







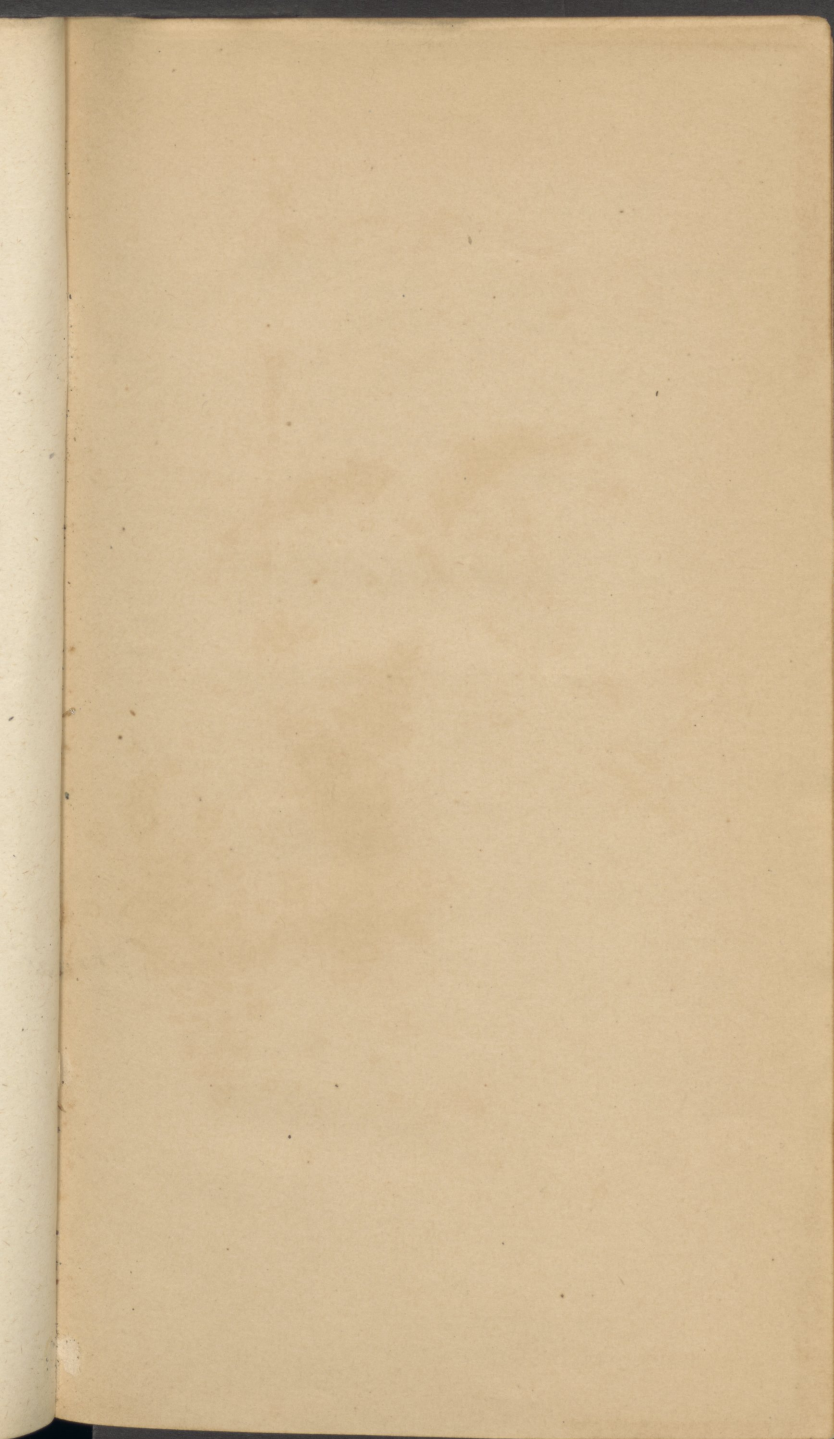


ARCHIVES  
SISTERS OF CHARITY  
MOUNT SAINT JOSEPH  
OHIO











# Th

As the  
their adopt  
sented by t

THE P  
land, while  
Republic.

It shall  
healthy opin

It is the  
ing nation o

We desi  
ligion. We  
not to infrin

The Cat  
denominatio  
will of all m

We are  
quarters on

"The ab

"Unques  
*Republican.*

"It is th  
*N. Y. Herald*

"There i

"THE PR

"THE PR

Catholics in t

"We adm

"It is a  
Americans."

"It is the

Every de  
with increase  
ent for it—na

THE M

Single subscri  
of the fol

*Burke, o*

Six months po  
Three "

Clubs of three

With any one

to Ireland, U

With any one

All letters

# T

READ THIS!

# The Pilot for 1877.

As the Irish people in America grow more and more into the larger life of their adopted country, it is clearly their interest to be well and wisely represented by their journals as well as by their public men.

THE PILOT will never forget that its sympathies and affections are with Ireland, while its affections, duties, and allegiance are always true to this great Republic.

It shall be the aim of THE PILOT at all times to kill prejudice and strengthen healthy opinion.

It is the duty of every Catholic citizen of this Republic, and of our neighboring nation of Canada, to gauge public opinion with regard to religious questions.

We desire to live at peace with our fellow-citizens of all religions and no religion. We shall protect and defend our rights, if attacked. We shall be careful not to infringe upon the rights of others.

The Catholic Press of America should be a model for the press of all other denominations. THE PILOT will do its part toward winning the respect and goodwill of all men, without abating one particle of sound Catholic principle.

## What is said of THE PILOT.

We are proud to lay before our readers the criticisms of the press in all quarters on THE PILOT during the past year. The following are a few extracts:

"The ablest Irish-American paper in the United States."—*Jersey City Herald*.  
"Unquestionably the best of Catholic journals in this country."—*Springfield Republican*.

"It is the best arranged and newsiest religious paper that comes to us."—*N. Y. Herald*.

"There is no better influence with the Irish in America"—*Boston Advertiser*.

"THE PILOT always takes a manly course."—*Chicago Tribune*.

"THE PILOT is a power in the land."—*Hearth and Home*.

"THE PILOT is the ablest, most influential and respectable organ of the Catholics in this country."—*N. Y. Commercial Advertiser*.

"We admire its broad intelligence."—*Cincinnati Catholic Telegraph*.

"It is a beneficent power in the community, ably representing the Irish Americans."—*Boston Herald*.

"It is the ablest Catholic journal in America."—*New Zealand Catholic Tablet*.

Every department of THE PILOT will be attended to during the coming year with increased care, so as to ensure for this paper the position we have marked out for it—namely,

## THE MOST RELIABLE IRISH-AMERICAN PAPER ON THE CONTINENT.

Single subscriptions one year, including newspaper postage, with a choice of one of the following chromos: *Daniel O'Connell, Father Mathew, Father Burke, or Marshal McMahon*..... \$2 65

Twenty cents extra for postage of chromo.

For less than a Year, without Chromo:

Three months postpaid.....	\$1 35
Three "	70
Copies of three or more, including postage, each.....	2 15
With any one of the above Chromos they may select.....	2 35
Ireland, United States postage paid.....	3 00
With any one of the above Chromos, postpaid.....	3 50

All letters should be addressed, and money orders made payable, to

**The Pilot Publishing Co.,**

578 WASHINGTON STREET, BOSTON.



# Let there be Cheap Light!

## The De Guinon Gas-Machine

AND

### FIXTURE MANUFACTURING COMPANY,

No. 38 Park Place, New York,

Having three distinct systems of Lighting, each of which is perfect in itself, and applicable to particular purposes only,

OFFER TO THE PUBLIC

### THE BEST AND CHEAPEST LIGHT IN THE WORLD.

Cities, Towns, Villages, Colleges, Churches, Public Halls, Manufactories, Stores, and Private Dwellings lighted better and at less than one-fourth the cost of Street Gas.

No Increase in the Rate of Insurance.

### COMPANIES ORGANIZED

AND

### TERRITORY FOR SALE.

*Agents wanted in all parts of the United States.*

[111]

A Paper  
Orig

Price,  
Mail S

27 I

Transi  
(last) page,  
line for each  
payable sen  
Special  
Institutions

Hou-ehold  
1 vol P  
Life and S  
Memoir an  
Curran.

Irish Wit  
Advice to  
1 vol....

Irish Soldi  
Half Hours  
vol.....

T  
that any or

For small c  
statues of

Price o  
Bernadette,

The fir  
including

50 Views  
20 I


Also, a  
and priesth  
and Lithogr

# McGEE'S Illustrated Weekly,

A Paper of 16 Pages, devoted exclusively to the publication of Original and Selected Tales, Stories and Poetry, Biography and History, with notices of the progress of the Arts, Science, and General Literature.

**BEAUTIFULLY ILLUSTRATED.**

Price, per Copy, - - - - - Six Cents.  
Mail Subscribers, - - - - - \$3 per Annum.

 In all cases, Mail Subscribers will receive their paper FREE OF POSTAGE.


## ADVERTISING RATES.

Transient advertisements, per line, for each insertion, 15 cents; if on the sixteenth (last) page, 25 cents per line. Special Notices 30 cents, and Editorial Notices 50 cents, per line for each insertion. Cards of twelve lines, one year, \$30; of six lines, one year, \$20; payable semi-annually in advance.

Special arrangements made with Colleges, Academies, Schools, and Charitable Institutions.

## McGEE'S BOOKS.

Household Book of Irish Eloquence. 1 vol. Price.....	\$2 50	Ireland among the Nations. 1 vol.	\$1 00
Life and Speeches of O'Connell....	2 00	Celebrated Sons of Irishmen. 1 vol.	1 00
Memoir and Speeches of Sheil and Curran. 1 vol.....	1 50	Annie Reilly. A Tale.....	1 00
Irish Wit and Humor. 1 vol.....	1 00	The Men of '48.....	1 00
Advice to Irish Girls in America. 1 vol.....	1 00	Lives of the Saints. 1 vol., pp. 1,002	2 50
Irish Soldiers in Every Land. 1 vol.	1 00	Lives of Patron Saints. 22 vols., each	75
Half Hours with Irish Authors. 1 vol.....	1 50	The Glories of Ireland. 1 vol., pp. 1,200.....	3 00
		The Priests and Poets of Ireland. 1 vol.....	1 00

 The works of other Catholic and secular publishers kept constantly in stock; so that any order, no matter how miscellaneous, can be filled at the shortest notice.

## McGEE'S STATUES.

For small churches, private chapels, oratories, ladies' fairs, etc. Handsomely-modelled statues of

### Our Lady of Lourdes and Bernadette.

Price of statue of Our Lady, 29 inches high, plain, \$6; painted in colors, \$10. Of Bernadette, kneeling, 10 inches high, plain, \$3; in colors, \$5.

## McGEE'S PHOTOGRAPHS.

The finest assortment of Photos in the trade, 8 by 10 inches, ready for framing, including

- 50 Views of the Choicest Scenery of Ireland,
- 20 Illustrations of prominent Irish Historical Subjects,
- 25 Portraits of prominent Patriots of Irish Birth or Descent.

Also, a large collection of *Cartes de Visite* of nearly all the members of the hierarchy and priesthood of America, in various styles and sizes, besides Oil Paintings, Photographs, and Lithographs of various persons, places, and subjects.

**JAMES A. McGEE, Catholic Publisher,**  
**7 Barclay Street, New York.**



## STATEMENT OF ITS AFFAIRS. NOV. 1, 1876.

## ASSETS.

## LIABILITIES.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

JOHN OSTELL, Pres't. J. ROSAIRE THIBAUDEAU, Vice-Pres't.  
ANDREW WILSON, Director the New City Gas and City Passenger  
Railway Companies.  
M. C. MULLARKY, President Le Crédit Foncier du Bas Canada.  
W. F. KAY, Director Merchants' Bank of Canada.  
ANDREW ROBERTSON, Vice-President Montreal Board of Trade,  
and Vice-President Dominion Board of Trade.  
JOSEPH BARSALOU, Joseph Barsalou & Co.  
DUNCAN MCINTYRE, of Messrs. McIntyre, French & Co., Whole-  
sale Dry-Goods Merchants.  
HUGH MACKAY, of Messrs. Joseph Mackay & Brother, Wholesale  
Dry-Goods Merchants.  
ALFRED PERRY, General Manager. DAVID L. KIRBY, Sub-Manager.  
ARTHUR GAGNON, Secretary and Treasurer.

## U. S. Assets and Liabilities.

The following assets are deposited in the U. S. for the special protection of its U. S. risks—viz.:

### STATEMENT OF NOVEMBER 1, 1876.

United States Bonds, 5 and 6,	\$293,667 12
" " " '67 and '68,	70,893 13
" " " '81,	230,009 37
N. Y. Central and Hudson River R. R. 1st Mortgage Bonds,	30,912 06
N. Y. and Harlem R. R. 1st Mortgage Bonds,	19,711 38
Cash in Bank,	10,096 39
Agents' Balances,	168,959 93
Accrued Interest,	2,908 65

**Total assets in the United States, . . . . . \$817,158 03**

## Trustees of Funds and Securities in the U. S.

EUGENE KELLY.

JOHN D. WOOD.

All accumulations from business in the United States are invested by the Trustees of the company residing in New York, and held by them and the Insurance Commissioners of the several States for the protection of Policy-holders in the United States.

The subscribed Capital of the Company is \$6,000,000, Gold, and the Shareholders are *individually liable* for all obligations of the Company to an amount equal to their unpaid subscriptions to the Capital Stock. Policies issued payable in *Gold or Currency*. Losses promptly and equitably adjusted and payable at New York.

## NEW YORK DIRECTORS.

EUGENE KELLY,

Eugene Kelly & Co., Bankers.

JOHN D. WOOD,

Wood, Payson & Colgate, Merchants.

WM. H. FOGG,

The China and Japan Trading Co. (Limited).

HENRY AMY, Henry Amy & Co., Bankers.

## COUNSEL.

SHIPMAN, BARLOW, LAROCQUE, AND MACFARLAND.

Jos. B. St. John,

Wm. J. Hughes,

*New York Managers.*

### OFFICE,

181 Broadway, New York.

THE ROYAL CANADIAN INSURANCE COMPANY,

Montreal, Canada, November 1, 1876.

ARTHUR GAGNON,

ALFRED PERRY,

Secretary, Treasurer.

General Manager.

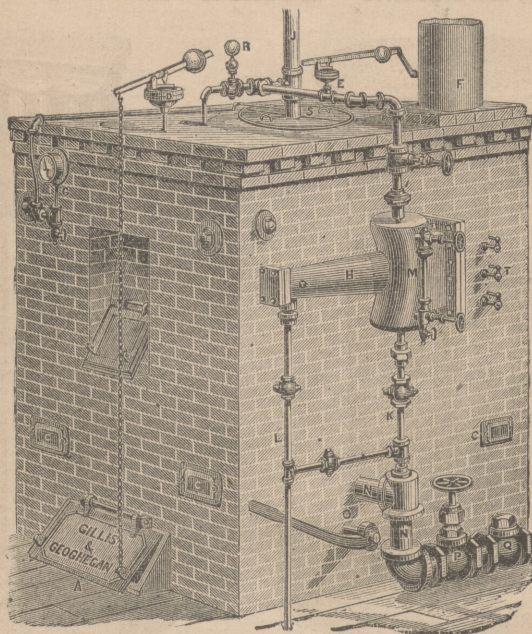
This Company makes a specialty of insuring Churches, Academies, School-Houses, Dwellings, House-Furniture, Stores and their Contents, etc., at rates as low as prudence and past experience will allow. Orders through the Post-office will receive immediate attention.

The Managers—from twenty years' experience—give their personal attention to the correct wording of policies, so that the interests of insurers will be carefully protected, and thus avoid any misunderstanding and subsequent costly litigation after the occurrence of losses. All losses are equitably adjusted and promptly paid at New York or the locality of the risk.

Policies on Churches, Schools, and Dwelling's written for three years for two annual premiums, and five years for three annual premiums, payable in advance.



# STEAM HEATING.



## GILLIS & GEOGHEGAN,

116 and 118 Wooster Street, New York,  
MANUFACTURERS.

*Archdiocese of New York. From the Very Rev. William Quinn, Vicar-General.*

ST. PATRICK'S CATHEDRAL, NEW YORK, October 9, 1875.

I have known Mr. Geoghegan, of the firm of Gillis & Geoghegan, of this city, for some years. They have done work for us at the Cathedral and for the Institutions with which I am engaged, and have always given entire satisfaction, and that after a test of two or three years. I highly recommend them to any that may require work in their line.

WM. QUINN, V.-G.

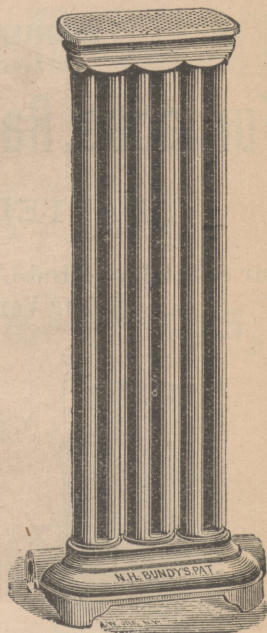
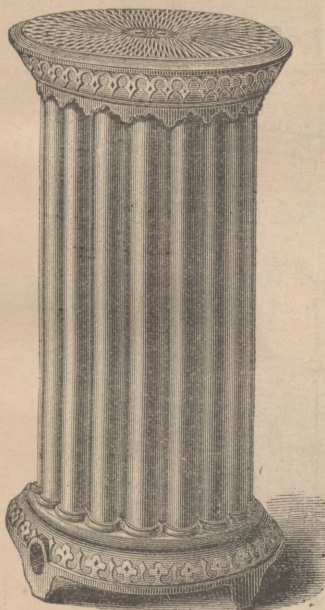
*St. Joseph's Academy for Young Ladies.*

FLUSHING, L. I., August 24, 1875.

We have introduced the Steam Heating Apparatus of Messrs. Gillis & Geoghegan in our Institute, and after continued trial find it satisfactory in every way.

SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH.

# STEAM RADIATORS.



**Gillis & Geoghegan,**

116 & 118 WOOSTER ST., NEW YORK,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Low and High Pressure Steam Heating and Ventilating Apparatus, Vertical Tube-Radiators, Wrought-Iron Pipe, Valves, Fittings, etc.

## REFERENCES:

The following are among the important public buildings now in progress or recently heated by our Low-Pressure Steam Heating Apparatus: St. Patrick's Roman Catholic Cathedral, 52d Street and 5th Avenue, by order of His Eminence Cardinal McCloskey, D.D.; James Renwick, Esq., architect; work done under the direction of James R. Floyd, Esq. Union Dime Savings-Bank, 32d Street, Broadway, and 6th Avenue. St. Patrick's Church, Hartford, Conn., and many hundred others in various parts of the country.



# Barstow Stove Co.,

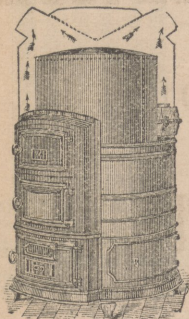
MANUFACTURERS OF

## Furnaces, Ranges, Stoves, etc.,

ADAPTED TO ALL USES.

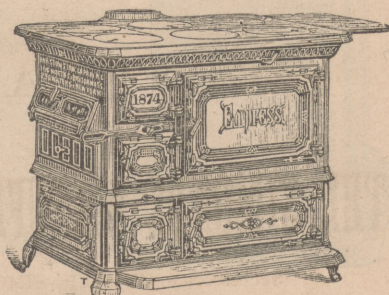
Our Specialty--First-Class Work Only.

Our Variety--The Largest in the Trade.



THE BARSTOW WROUGHT IRON  
FURNACE.

Superior to a Steam Heater, at  
one-third the cost.



THE EMPRESS RANGE.

For hard or soft coal, wood or coke. More  
than one hundred styles and sizes.

### IMPORTANT AWARDS FOR SUPERIOR WORK.

Grand Centennial Medal and Diploma at Philadelphia, 1876.

First Premium Bronze Medal at the Chilian Exposition, Santiago, 1875.

Grand Medal of Merit at the World's Fair, Vienna, 1873.

Estimates for heating and ventilating public and private buildings, in any part of the country, furnished on application. Send for descriptive circulars.

## BARSTOW STOVE CO.,

Cor. Beekman & Water Sts., N. Y.

Providence, R. I.

56 & 58 Union St., Boston.

CONSULT  
**HEALTH, COMFORT, AND ECONOMY**

BY PURCHASING

**FURNACES,  
Ranges, Registers,  
AND.**

VENTILATORS  
OF

**THE SIMONDS MANUFACTURING CO.**

(Successors to CULVER, SIMONDS & CO.),

**50 Cliff Street, New York.**

ESTABLISHED 1845.

We make a specialty of ventilating Halls,  
Churches, and Schools by Martin's Patent  
System of Ventilation.

REFER TO  
CHURCH ST. ROSE DE LIMA,  
ST. FRANCIS XAVIER COLLEGE,  
MT. ST. VINCENT ACADEMY,  
CHURCH OF THE TRANSFIGURATION (Brooklyn),  
AND MANY OTHERS.



# JOSEPH GILLOTT'S STEEL PENS

## OF THE OLD STANDARD QUALITY.

TRADE-MARK : { JOSEPH GILLOTT'S } Or Descriptive Name  
 { WARRANTED. } and Designating  
 Number.

The Well-known Original and Popular Numbers  
**308-404-170-351-332,**

Can be had of all Dealers.

## CAUTION!

An Injunction was granted by the Supreme Court, New York, at General Term, January, 1867, against the use by others of the **NUMBER 303**, and affirmed by the Court of Appeals, January, 1872. This decision covers all our other numbers.

**JOSEPH GILLOTT & SONS,**

*91 JOHN STREET, New York.*

HENRY HOE, Sole Agent.

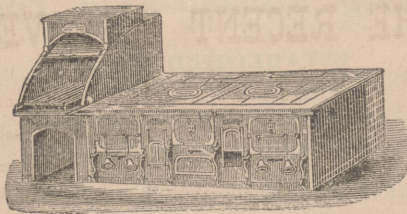
---

## E. MONEUSE,

Formerly of Greene and Wooster Sts.,

MANUFACTURER OF

FRENCH  
 IMPERIAL  
 RANGES  
 AND  
 BROILERS  
 FOR  
 HOTELS,  
 Restaurants



Steamboats,  
 RELIGIOUS  
 AND  
 Charitable  
 Institutions  
 AND  
 PRIVATE FAMILIES

**ALSO, HOT WATER CARVING TABLES,**

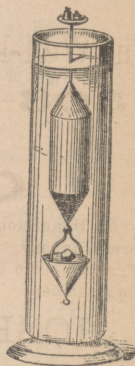
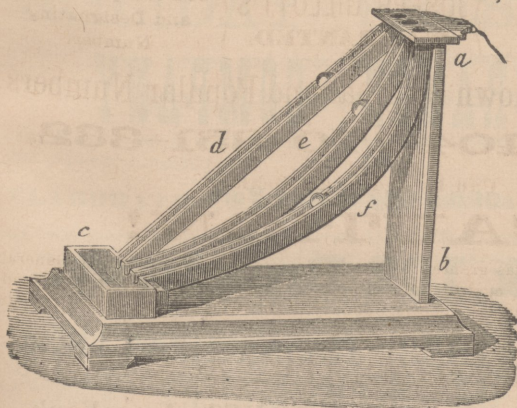
COFFEE, TEA, AND WATER URNS,

AND

**COPPER AND TIN COOKING UTENSILS,**

*128 South Fifth Avenue, New York.*

**N. H. EDGERTON, SUCCESSOR IN  
PHILOSOPHICAL INSTRUMENTS,  
To J. W. QUEEN & CO., 924 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.**



A fully illustrated and descriptive catalogue and price-list of Philosophical Apparatus sent free to purchasers. Also, illustrated and descriptive catalogue and price-list of Magic Lanterns, Stereopticons, and Slides, free to purchasers. Perfect instruments and entire satisfaction guaranteed.

## THE ONLY MILL

EMBRACING

## ALL THE RECENT IMPROVEMENTS.



Two Hundred in operation in the vicinity of New York. For supplying water to Public and Private Institutions, Dwellings, and Farms, Irrigating and Draining Lands. Every one Warranted as to Durability and quantity of Water, which can be pumped to any required height from any location. The cost is small compared with any other device now in use.

Address

**A. J. CORCORAN,**

No. 76 John Street, New York,

**For Catalogues.**



# CONTINENTAL INSURANCE COMPANY

Of the City of New York,

**100 & 102 Broadway.**

Organized 1853. Reorganized 1874,

UNDER THE

**NEW YORK SAFETY FUND LAW.**

CASH CAPITAL, . . . . . \$1,000,000.

ASSETS, JANUARY 1, 1877, OVER . . . 3,000,000.

The Safety Fund Law provides for the creation of funds from Net Profits, by which larger sums are secured for the payment of losses in great conflagrations; for the payment of such larger sums on demand, and without the intervention of Receivers; and for the complete protection of holders of policies on property outside of the burned district.

The dividends of the Company are limited by the Safety Fund Law to 7 per cent. per annum upon the amount of its capital, and of those funds formed of its profits.

The income from investments largely exceeds this amount of dividend. The balance of interest, and all the profit of its business, go to the increase of the Safety Fund.

*"We mean to make these Safety Funds as large as the entire profits of the business and the remoteness of the next great fire will permit."*

GEO. T. HOPE, Pres.

H. H. LAMPORT, Vice-Pres.

CYRUS PECK, Sec.

Bridal, Birthday, First Communion Mementos,  
AND  
**HOLIDAY PRESENTS,**

THE FINEST AND MOST COMPLETE ASSORTMENT OF

**PRAYER BOOKS**

ever offered for sale in this country. Bound in Paris expressly for our trade, in new and exquisite designs, with

**ELABORATE CARVED FIGURES AND CROSSES**

on Pearl, Ivory, and Tortoise-shell Covers, inlaid with Silver, Gold, and Mother-of-Pearl. A fine assortment of Prayer Books, bound in the finest Lyons

**White Silk Velvet,**

with Silver Ornaments adapted for

**FIRST COMMUNION MEMENTOS,**

together with two hundred assorted patterns of new and ornamental designs, with fine gilt ornaments, bound in various shades of color in the finest Silk Velvet.

A costly and extensive line of Prayer Books bound in the finest Velvet, with

**PAINTED MEDALLIONS ON PORCELAIN,**

exhibiting a most beautiful and rich style of binding, in

**Fine Turkey, Morocco, and English Calf Bindings.**

A most extensive assortment made up for the holiday trade in the following styles:

**Morocco and Clasp, Morocco and Rims, Morocco and Nickel  
Clasp, Morocco and Nickel Rims, Ribbon Edges,  
Tuck, and Flexible Bindings,**

*which are in every particular bound in the very best manner.*

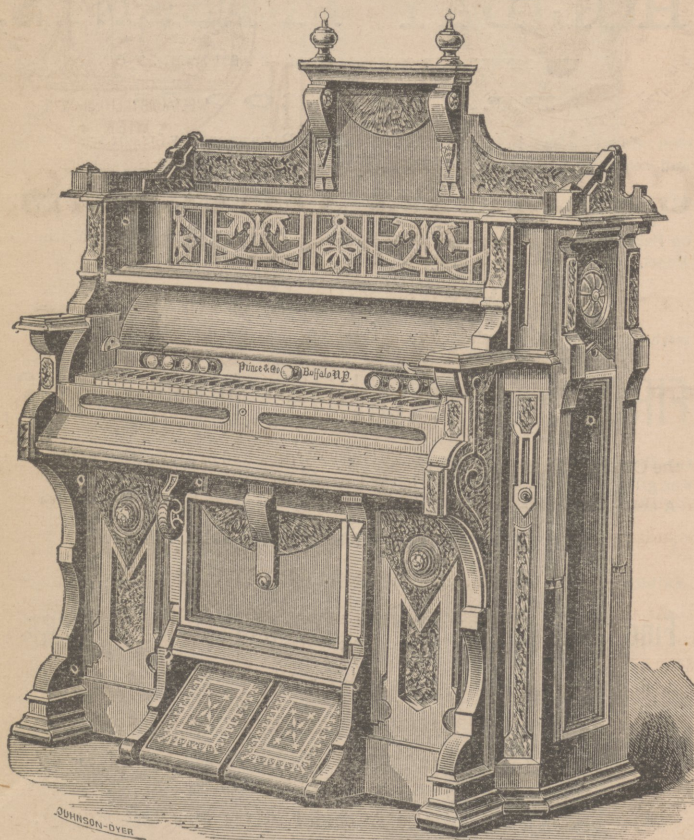
Our line of Cloth, Roan, and Imitation Morocco Bindings is unsurpassed for durability and appearance, being the most attractive and popular Prayer Books in the English language.

Send for a catalogue of our publications, which will be sent to any address free upon application.

**D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,**  
**31 Barclay Street, New York.**



**GEO. A. PRINCE & CO.,**  
**BUFFALO, N. Y.**  
**Celebrated Organs.**



**BETWEEN 56,000 AND 57,000 NOW IN USE.**

The oldest, largest, and most perfect Manufactory of Organs in the United States. No other musical instrument ever obtained the same popularity. Have been tested for **OVER THIRTY YEARS** in Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, and North and South America. Testimonials in pr of of this statement can be found in our Catalogue, which will be mailed **FREE** to any address. Our success has brought into existence hundreds of imitators (mostly Stock Companies), whose want of experience is evident to those who are capable of judging **SEE AND HEAR OUR ORGANS BEFORE PURCHASING ANY OTHER**, and you will thus avoid the annoyance of being encumbered with an instrument which you will find (when too late) is a source of vexation and regret. All our instruments are **WARRANTED** for five years.

**GEO. A. PRINCE & CO., Buffalo, N. Y.**

KAISERLICH  
HOF  
MUSIK  
INSTRUMENTEN  
FABRIK

C

I

IN

At the  
DELPH  
the jud

At  
and  
MEDA  
ever  
EVER  
PAYM  
thorou

M

SEESTES  
IN  
LINZ



**MASON**  
AND  
**HAMLIN**



**CABINET ORGANS.**  
**HIGHEST AWARDS**  
AT  
**INDUSTRIAL EXPOSITIONS**  
**ALWAYS,**  
**IN EUROPE AND AMERICA.**  
**UNANIMOUSLY AWARDED HIGHEST HONORS**

At the CENTENNIAL, PHILADELPHIA, 1876, as signed by the judges ;



"THE FIRST RANK IN THE SEVERAL REQUISITES" of such instruments.

**ONLY ORGANS ASSIGNED FIRST RANK.**

At the great European Expositions in PARIS, 1867, VIENNA, 1873, and SANTIAGO, 1875, these organs have been awarded the FIRST MEDALS, over all competitors, being the ONLY American Organs which ever won ANY distinction in European competition. NEW STYLES; EVERY VALUABLE IMPROVEMENT; LARGEST ASSORTMENT; EASY PAYMENTS. Prices very lowest, consistent with best material and most thorough workmanship. CATALOGUES FREE.

**MASON & HAMLIN ORGAN CO.**

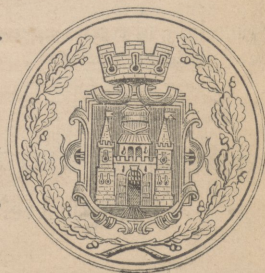
BOSTON,  
154 Tremont Street.

NEW YORK,  
25 Union Square.

CHICAGO,  
80 & 82 Adams St.

LONDON,  
37 Great Marlborough St.

VIENNA,  
Bächers Strasse, 22.







# KNABE

## Highest Award at the Centennial.

The United States Centennial Commission and the Judges of Awards have unanimously decreed to WM. KNABE & CO. **THE DIPLOMA of HONOR and MEDAL of MERIT** for **Concert Grand, Parlor Grand, Square, and Upright Pianos.**

By the system of awards adopted, Pianos of all grades received Medals of precisely the same character, but the true test of merit appears only in the reports of the judges accompanying the medals. The judges pronounce the Knabe Pianos to be **the best exponents of the art of Piano-making**, and fully entitled to the **leading position**, combining **all the requisites of a perfect instrument in the highest degree: power, richness, and singing quality of tone, ease and elasticity of touch, effectiveness of action, solidity and originality of construction, and excellence of workmanship.** The Knabe award is not confined to any single style of Instrument, as is the case with other exhibitors in this department, but comprises **all four styles**, and stands unqualified by phrases indicative of mediocrity.

Every Piano fully warranted for five years.

Liberal discount to the Rev. Clergy and Institutions.

**Warerooms, 350 West Baltimore St., Baltimore.**

**112 Fifth Ave., above 16th St., New York.**

SE

Having  
for

505

97

G. G. I.  
C. PAT.  
W. H.  
BELL  
D. W.  
H. C.  
J. W. S.  
CAMP  
PLANT  
SAMUEL  
DOD &

Fire

CA  
SU

Since

beside  
dispos  
A s

# FLORENCE SEWING MACHINES.

The Best in the World!

Having the famous Reversible Feed—Uniform Self-Adjusting Tension—making  
four separate Stitches—wonderful simplicity—unequaled capacity—  
Highest Premium Gold Medal at the Fair of the  
American Institute, 1865.

OFFICES OF THE COMPANY.

505 BROADWAY, - - - NEW-YORK,

AND

97 CHEAPSIDE, - - LONDON, Eng.

## AGENTS:

G. G. EVANS, Philadelphia.  
C. PATCH & Co., Boston.  
W. H. SHARP & Co., Chicago.  
BELLIS & McCONNELL, Cincinnati.  
D. W. CLARK, Baltimore.  
H. C. RANSOM, Hartford, Conn.  
J. W. SMITH, Indianapolis, Ind.  
CAMP & ELLIOT, Nashville, Tenn.  
PLANT & Co., St. Louis.  
SAMUEL HILL, San Francisco, Cal.  
DOD & HILL, Havana, W. I.

E. W. GLEASON, Cleveland and Detroit.  
E. M. BURNS, Albany.  
KEELER BROS., Buffalo.  
H. M. BLISH, Binghamton.  
E. WATERS, Troy.  
R. COLLINGWOOD, Elmira.  
F. G. HICKERSON, New Brunswick, N. J.  
BUTTERFIELD & RIPLEY, Newark, "  
C. S. HALL, Rochester, N. Y.  
W. C. ORCUTT, Syracuse, N. Y.

## THE HARMONY Fire and Marine Insurance Company OF NEW-YORK.

CHARTERED IN 1853.

No. 158 BROADWAY.

CASH CAPITAL of . . . . . \$300,000  
SURPLUS, . . . . . 150,000

Since the date of its organization, this Company has paid

NEARLY A MILLION OF DOLLARS FOR LOSSES,

besides accumulating the above handsome surplus, thus showing both its  
disposition and its ability to deal liberally with its Patrons.

A share of your business is respectfully requested.

R. O. GLOVER, President.  
DANIEL D. GASSNES, Secretary.



ESTABLISHED 1834.

**814 BROADWAY,**

IMPORTER AND MANUFACTURER OF EVERY VARIETY OF

**PAPER HANGINGS, DECORATIONS, ETC.**

Embracing the Largest Assortment of the Richest Panel, Fresco, Velvet Stamp, Gold, Satin, and Imitation of various Woods and Marbles.

ALSO

**DECORATIVE PAINTING,**

**CHURCHES, BANKS, OFFICES, VESTIBULES, HALLS, DINING and  
DRAWING ROOMS, CEILINGS, Etc.**

**DECORATED IN FRESCO, OIL, ENCAUSTIC OR PAPER.**

The most skillful workmen are employed to decorate and hang the papers.

**THOMAS FAYE,**

814 BROADWAY, opposite Eleventh St.,

Three Doors above Grace Church,

**NEW-YORK.**

**PURE WINES**

FROM

M. Killer's Rising Sun and Los Angeles Vineyards,  
**CALIFORNIA.**

**SHERRY, MADEIRA, PORT,**

**ANGELICA CLARET,**

**STILL, HOCK, AND SPARKLING WINES,**

All warranted the pure Juice of the Grape, free from all

Chemical Adulterations, or other Deleterious Substances.

Our Altar Wines are put up with the greatest care in stamped bottles, with branded Corks, to prevent mistake or deception.

**OUR WINE BITTERS**

will be found a most wholesome, invigorating, and agreeable Tonic for improving the appetite, and imparting strength and vigor to the system.

Imported Wines of every description always on hand.

**JAMES J. LYONS,**

Sole Agent,

509 Broadway, N. Y., under St. Nicholas Hotel.

# WM. KNABE & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

FIRST PREMIUM GOLD MEDAL

GRAND, SQUARE, AND UPRIGHT

## PIANOS,

BALTIMORE, MD.

These instruments having been before the public for the past thirty years, have, upon their excellence alone, attained an unpurchased pre-eminence that pronounces them unequalled. Their

### TONE

combines great power, richness, sweetness, and fine singing quality, as well as great purity of intonation and harmoniousness throughout the entire scale. Their

### TOUCH

is pliant and elastic, and is entirely free from the stiffness found in so many Pianos, which causes the performer to so easily tire. In

### WORKMANSHIP

they cannot be excelled. Their action is constructed with a care and attention to every part therein that characterises the finest mechanism. None but the best-seasoned material is used in their manufacture, and they will accept the hard usages of the concert-room with that of the parlor upon an equality—unaffected in their melody; in fact, they are constructed

**“NOT FOR A YEAR, BUT FOREVER.”**

All our Square Pianos have our new improved Grand Scale and  
Agraffe Treble.

A full Assortment of the above celebrated instruments at

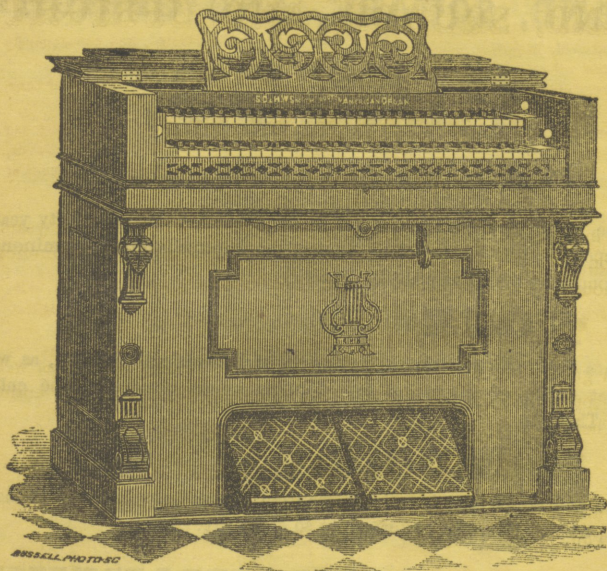
**JUL. BAUER & CO.'S WAREROOMS,**

**No. 650 Broadway, N. Y.**



# AMERICAN ORGANS.

THE MOST PERFECT AND BEAUTIFUL MUSICAL  
INSTRUMENTS IN THE WORLD.



S. D. & H. W. SMITH,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF THE

AMERICAN ORGANS WITH TREMOLO ATTACHMENT,  
IN TWENTY-FIVE DIFFERENT STYLES.

Finished in Walnut and Oak for Churches, Schools, etc., and in Rosewood for the Parlor and Boudoir. Every instrument warranted for five years.

Prices, from \$100 to \$500.

For Illustrated Catalogue, address

S. D. & H. W. SMITH, Boston, or

S. OTT, 748 Broadway, New-York.

# ESTEY'S COTTAGE ORGANS.

These beautiful instruments need only be known to be appreciated, and consequently are rapidly growing in public favor.

They excel all others in quickness of action, roundness, purity, and volume of tone, the great essentials in reed instruments.

These are accomplished by the peculiar construction and voicing of the reeds, the use of the Patent Harmonic Attachment, which doubles the power by coupling the octaves, the Patent Manual Sub-Bass, a substitute for Pedal Bass, and the general arrangement of the instrument; to which is now added the new

## VOX HUMANA TREMOLO,

a wonderful imitation of the sympathetic sweetness of the human voice.

These instruments are very strongly indorsed by such names as George Morgan, William A. King, Charles Fradel, George Jardine, C. B. Seymour, and many others, the highest musical authority in the United States.

Also, a fine assortment of PIANOS and MELODEONS, at moderate prices.

**GEORGE C. SAXE,**

131 Grand Street, New-York.



**GOLD MEDAL.**

TO

**Bailey's Patent Spring-Roll**

AND

**COG-WHEEL WASHING**

AND

**WRINGING-MACHINE.**

Has been awarded the highest premium ever given to a Washing and Wringing-Machine.

In 1865 the following First Premiums were awarded this machine:

At the New-England Agricultural Fair, a *Gold Medal*; at the Rhode Island State Fair, a Silver Medal; at the Mechanics' Fair in Boston, a Bronze Medal.

In addition to the above, the subscribers are prepared to furnish, wholesale and retail, the celebrated

**COG-WHEEL CHAMPION WRINGER.**

**Bailey Washing and Wringing Machine Company,**

476½ BROADWAY, New-York.



# BENZIGER BROTHERS,

Publishers and Booksellers,

And Manufacturers and Importers of

## CHURCH ORNAMENTS.

NEW-YORK:

No. 9 Dey Street, 3d house from Broadway.

CINCINNATI, O.:

Vine Street, between Longworth and 6th Sts.

1. GERMAN, ENGLISH, FRENCH, ITALIAN, DUTCH, and FLEMISH PRAYER-BOOKS, and a large assortment of theological and philosophical works and sermons in German.

2. MISSALS, BREVIAIRES, and all other LITURGICAL BOOKS—Mechlin, Paris and Ratisbone Editions; also, other Latin works, such as: CORNELII A LAPIDE, Commentarii; GURY, Compendium Theol.; BOUVIER, Institutiones Theolog. et Philosoph.; LIGUORI, Theologia Moralis; PERRONE, Prælectiones; ROTHENFLUE, Institutiones Philosoph.; BIBLIA SACRA; CATECHISMUS, CANONES ET DECRETA CONCILII TRIDENSINI; GURY, Casus Conscientiæ; AUGUSTINI, BERNARDI, CHRYSOSTOMI opera, (Migne's editions,) and many others.

3. LITHOGRAPHS, ENGRAVINGS, AND LACE PICTURES: Saints, Altar Cards, Communion Tickets, Stations of the Cross, etc.

4. BEADS AND ROSARIES, MEDALS, CROSSES, HOLY WATER FONTS, STATUETTES, MEDALLIONS, SCAPULARS, and a variety of other religious articles.

5. VESTMENTS AND MATERIALS FOR VESTMENTS: CHASUBLES, COPE, DALMATICS, STOLE, VEILS, ALBS, ready made or made to order. All the different materials for making up vestments as well as CROSSES, CAPES, GALLOONS, FRINGES, ALTAR LACES, etc.; also, BANNERS and CANOPIES.

6. CHURCH ORNAMENTS, partly imported, partly from our manufactory in New-York: CHALICES, CIBORIUMS, OSTENSORIUMS, CENSERS, HOLY WATER POTS, SANCTUARY LAMPS, CANDLESTICKS, PROCESSION CROSSES, CHIMES, CRUETS, OIL-STOCKS, PIXES, etc.

7. STATUES AND OIL-PAINTINGS FOR CHURCHES. All our statues are of the celebrated MUNICH MAKE; our oil paintings (stations of the cross as well as altar-pieces) are executed by EMINENT EUROPEAN ARTISTS.

8. PAPER, COPY-BOOKS, PENS, AND OTHER STATIONERIES for schools and seminaries will be supplied.

9. PETER'S CATHOLIC CHURCH MUSIC, with Latin words, arranged with an accompaniment for piano or organ.

10. CANDLES AND INCENSE FOR CHURCHES.

N. B.—Being in constant communication with Germany and France, orders for books or any article in our line will find prompt attention.

Established 1837.

**JOHN MURPHY & CO.,**

**Publishers, Booksellers, Printers, and Stationers,**

**182 BALTIMORE STREET, Baltimore,**

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DEALERS IN

**Books, Paper, Blank-Books, Stationery, Etc.,**

Publish a Large and Varied List of

**STANDARD CATHOLIC WORKS,**

Comprising Works of Devotion and Instruction, Historical, Controversial, Theological, Biographical, and Musical Works, School-Books, Tales, Novels, etc., in plain and superb Bindings, together with a great variety of Popular Standard Prayer-Books, in various bindings, comprising upward of 100 different styles, at prices varying from 20 cents to \$15 per copy.

Catalogues, with prices, furnished on application.

M. & CO. keep, in addition to their own Publications, all the CATHOLIC BOOKS published in the United States, together with a large stock of the most approved

**FOREIGN WORKS,**

including a large stock of Missals, Brevaries, Theology, etc., etc., of direct importation, which they are prepared to sell at the lowest current rates.

A large stock of Rosaries, Engravings, etc., constantly on hand.

**CHURCH REGISTERS.**

Registers of Baptisms, Marriages, Confirmations, Interments, Registers of Pews.  
Parish Records.

These Books are carefully prepared with Printed Headings, and conveniently arranged for keeping Church Records, in such a manner as to save time and labor to the Pastor, and affording great facility for reference at all times. The Pew Books are admirably arranged for keeping the accounts in the most simple manner, showing at a glance the state of each Pewholder's account. They are put up in books of 2, 3, and 500 pages, and can be ordered to correspond to the number of pews in a church—a page being appropriated to each pew.

This series of six Books are printed on Fine Cap Paper. They are uniformly bound in books of various sizes, and may be had separately or in sets, done up in neat Walnut Cases.

All the American Catholic Books are sold at Publisher's prices.

**SCHOOL AND CLASSICAL BOOKS, PAPER, STATIONERY, Etc.**

Their stock of School-Books embraces, in addition to several important Works of their own, nearly all the Publications of the leading Publishers in the United States, comprising every variety of Primers, Spellers, Readers, Grammars, Arithmetic, Geographies, Histories, Dictionaries, etc.; also, Works on Eleution, Algebra, Geometry, Trigonometry, Astronomy, Botany, Chemistry, Geology, and Mineralogy, Philosophy, Rhetoric, and Logic, Book-keeping, Penmanship, etc., etc., together with all the leading Text-Books in Latin, Greek, French, Spanish, and German—nearly all of which they are prepared to supply at Publishers' wholesale prices.

Their stock of Paper, Stationery, and School Requisites generally, comprises every variety, all of which they are prepared to sell at the lowest current rates.

**BOOK AND JOB PRINTING,**

**Book Binding and Paper Ruling, of every description,**

*Executed in the Most Finished Styles, at Lowest Rates.*

Orders, which will receive the same care and attention as if selected in person, are respectfully solicited.



# DEVLIN & CO., CLOTHING

AND

Gentlemen's Furnishing Goods,

BROADWAY, Cor. GRAND STREET,

BROADWAY, Cor. WARREN STREET,

NEW-YORK.

IN ADDITION TO OUR USUAL GREAT VARIETY OF

## Seasonable and Fashionable Garments

IN THE DEPARTMENT OF

### READY-MADE CLOTHING,

Our Custom Rooms are supplied with the

### NEWEST AND BEST FABRICS

OF THE

### HOME AND FOREIGN MARKETS,

TO BE

## MADE TO ORDER.

WE ARE ALSO PREPARED TO RECEIVE AND EXECUTE ORDERS FOR

### Cassocks and other Clerical Clothing,

From patterns and colors which have the approval of the

Bishops and Clergy of the Church.

*Put*  
*Put*

# SADLIER'S CATHOLIC ALMANAC

and **Ordo**  
Are to smaller churches and private residences what the large pipe-organs are to cathedrals and large churches. They have considerable variety and great purity and volume of tone, and are not liable to get out of tune or out of order; being remarkable for their power of successfully resisting the most unfavorable atmospheric influences, and for being adapted to all climates.

For the Year of our Lord 1866:

The manufacturers have the satisfaction of knowing that the instruments of their make have been used by the most distinguished organs in the country. Among those who have been named them as superior to all others are: Wm. Barker, Organist of St. Francis Xavier's Church, New-York; CHARLES BARKER, Organist of St. Patrick's Church, Cincinnati; GEORGE SMITH, Organist of St. Patrick's Church, St. Louis; Organist of Immaculate Conception Church, Lawrence, Mass.; LOUIS SCHMIDT, Organist of Grace Cathedral, San Francisco; GUSTAVUS SMITH, Organist of Immaculate Conception Church, New-York; F. TROON, Organist of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Hartford; A. WALKER, Organist of the Cathedral of the Holy Cross, Boston; J. H. WILCOX, Organist of Church of the Immaculate Conception, Boston; J. M. GORTON, Organist of St. Mark's Church, New-York; S. B. MURPHY, Organist of St. Patrick's Church, New-York; and many others of the most distinguished organs in the country.

With a Full Report of the various Dioceses in the

**United States, British North-America,**

AND

**IRELAND:**

*Thomas Sebastian Byrne*

*Sister Mary Agnes McLaughlin*  
*1909.*

for the Post Office at MASON & HAMILIN within a catalogue of styles and prices with full particulars, sent to any address on application to

MASON & HAMILIN

New-York:

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., No. 31 BARCLAY STREET.

1866.



# MASON & HAMLIN'S CABINET ORGANS,

ONE TO TWELVE STOPS, \$110 TO \$1000 EACH.

Are to smaller churches and private residences what the large pipe-organs are to cathedrals and large churches. They have considerable variety and great purity and volume of tone, and are capable of the nicest shades of expression. They occupy little space, and are not liable to get out of tune or out of order; being remarkable for their power of successfully resisting the most unfavorable atmospheric influences, and for being adapted to all climates.

They can be safely sent to any part of the world, and boxed for this purpose without being taken apart; so that when unpacked, they are all ready for use.

The manufacturers have the satisfaction of knowing that the instruments of their make have the decided preference over all others of a majority of the most distinguished Organists in the country. Among those who thus recommend them as superior to all others, are: WM. BERGE, Organist of St. Francis Xavier's Church, New-York; CHARLES BARUS, Organist of St. Patrick's Church, Cincinnati; A. C. EIMER, Organist of Sts. Peter and Paul's Church, St. Louis; R. HEROLD, Organist of St. Mary's Cathedral, San Francisco; A. LECOURS, Organist of Immaculate Conception Church, Lawrence, Mass.; LOUIS SCHMIDT, Organist of Grace Cathedral, San Francisco; GUSTAVUS SMITZ, Organist of Immaculate Conception Church, New-York; F. TUDOR, Organist of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Hartford; A. WERNER, Organist of the Cathedral of the Holy Cross, Boston; J. H. WILCOX, Organist of Church of the Immaculate Conception, Boston; L. M. GOTTSCHALK, MAURICE STRAKOSCH, MAX MARETZKE, S. B. MILLS, GEO. W. MORGAN, JOHN ZUNDEL, and two HUNDRED OTHERS, of the most distinguished Organists and Artists of the country.

FIFTY-TWO GOLD OR SILVER MEDALS,

or other highest premiums, have been awarded to MASON & HAMLIN within a few years for the Best Instruments of this General Class.

A catalogue of styles and prices, with full particulars, sent to any address on application to

**MASON & HAMLIN,**

596 Broadway, New-York,

274 Washington Street, Boston.

# PREFACE.

It was the hope of the Publisher to present, this year, returns from all dioceses, from the borders of Mexico to the Arctic ocean. The disturbed state of the country, however, still leaves its traces, and from a few dioceses we have been unable to obtain any report. The ALMANAC, however, approaches its proper dimensions, and this year far exceeds in matter the issues of former years.

## DIRECTORS.

EUGENE PLUNKETT	JOHN GARCIA
WALDO HUTCHINS	JOHN S. WARD
WILLIAM FERDINAND	ROBERT SEGHEM
SANTO DOMINGO BLANCO	JAMES J. MORGAN
GUSTAVE REYNOLDS	GEORGE F. HERRITT
ELLAS POWERS	JOHN E. LEFFINGWELL
RAMSAY CROOKS	E. B. WESLEY
JOSEPH B. YOUNG	GEORGE F. STEEDMAN
CHARLES S. PHILLIPS	HENRY LEWIS
O. PAGALIAN	

MARCUS F. HODGES, Treasurer.

SAMUEL M. CHART, Secretary.



# EXCELSIOR

## Fire Insurance Company,

OFFICE: 130 BROADWAY.

CASH CAPITAL, . . . . . \$200,000.

SURPLUS, . . . . . 80,000.

THIS Company insures Buildings, Vessels in Port, Merchandise, Farm Buildings, Household Furniture, and other property, on the most favorable terms.

Losses are liberally adjusted and promptly paid.

### DIRECTORS.

EUGENE PLUNKETT,  
JOHN GARCIA,  
WALDO HUTCHINS,  
WILLIAM FERDON,  
BARTOLOMEO BLANCO,  
GUSTAVE REYNAUD,  
ELIAS PONVERT,  
RAMSAY CROOKS,  
JOSEPH B. YOUNG,  
CHARLES S. PELL,  
O. PACALIN,

S. P. GILBERT,  
MARCUS F. HODGES,  
JOHN S. WARD,  
ROBERT SCHELL,  
JAMES L. MORGAN,  
GEORGE F. NESBITT,  
JOHN E. LEFFINGWELL,  
E. B. WESLEY,  
GEORGE T. STEDMAN,  
HENRY LEWIS.

MARCUS F. HODGES, Pres't.

SAMUEL M. CRAFT, Sec.

# CONTENTS.

Astronomical Phenomena, Feasts, etc.,	9
Indulgences granted to the Faithful in the United States,	13
Directions for understanding the Ordo, or Calendar of Feasts,	14
Explanation of the Vestments and Ceremonies used at Mass,	17
Anniversaries of Consecrations,	19
Alphabetical List of Feasts and Saints' Days,	19
Almanac,	22
Calendar of Feasts,	34
Rt. Rev. Clement Smyth,	46
Roman Register,	49
The Hierarchy in the United States,	52

## PROVINCE OF BALTIMORE.

Diocese of Baltimore,	54	Diocese of Pittsburgh,	211
Charleston,	230	Richmond,	229
Erie,	166	Savannah,	92
Philadelphia,	193	Wheeling,	216
Vicariate Apostolic of Florida,			94

## PROVINCE OF NEW-YORK.

Diocese of New-York,	64	Diocese of Buffalo,	105
Albany,	95	Hartford,	168
Boston,	101	Newark,	112
Burlington,	116	Portland,	118
Brooklyn,	209		

## PROVINCE OF CINCINNATI.

Diocese of Cincinnati,	72	Diocese of Fort Wayne,	223
Cleveland,	123	Louisville,	161
Covington,	120	Sant Sainte Marie,	181
Detroit,	127	Vincennes,	188

## PROVINCE OF ST. LOUIS.

Diocese of St. Louis,	78	Diocese of Milwaukee,	176
Alton,	141	Nashville,	229
Chicago,	145	Santa Fé,	138
Dubuque,	226	St. Paul,	133
Vicariate Apostolic East of the Rocky Mountains,			152
Vicariate Apostolic of Nebraska,			155



## PROVINCE OF SAN FRANCISCO.

Diocese of San Francisco,.....	89	Diocese of Monterey and Los Angeles,.....	230
Vicariate Apostolic of Marysville,.....			219

## PROVINCE OF OREGON CITY.

Diocese of Oregon City,.....	207	Diocese of Nesqually,.....	175
------------------------------	-----	----------------------------	-----

## PROVINCE OF NEW-ORLEANS.

Diocese of New-Orleans,.....	83	Diocese of Mobile,.....	159
Galveston,.....	156	Natchez,.....	186
Little Rock,.....	229	Natchitoches,.....	229
Obituary,.....			233
Alphabetical List of Archbishops, Bishops, Mitred Abbots, Secular and Regular Priests in the United States,.....			234

## BRITISH PROVINCES.

The Hierarchy,.....			1
---------------------	--	--	---

## PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Diocese of Quebec,.....	3	Diocese of Kingston,.....	20
Three Rivers,.....	7	Toronto,.....	23
Montreal,.....	10	Sandwich,.....	26
St. Hyacinth,.....	14	Hamilton,.....	27
Ottawa,.....	17	St. Boniface,.....	29
Vicariate Apostolic of Arthabaska and Mackenzie,.....			30

## PROVINCE OF HALIFAX.

Diocese of Halifax,.....	31	Diocese of Chatham,.....	37
Arichat,.....	32	St. John,.....	33
St. John's, N. B.,....	36	Harbor Grace,.....	34
Charlottetown,.....	35	Prefecture of St. Pierre,.....	40

## PROVINCE OF OREGON.

Diocese of Vancouver,.....	39	Vic. Apostolic of Columbia,....	40
Alphabetical List of Archbishops, Bishops, and Priests, in British North America,.....			41

## GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

Archbishops and Bishops of Ireland,.....			55
--	--	--	----

## PROVINCE OF ULSTER.

Diocese of Armagh,.....	56	Diocese of Down and Connor,..	68
Meath,.....	59	Kilmore,.....	71
Derry,.....	63	Ardagh and Clonmacnoise,.....	
Clogher,.....	65	Dromore,.....	
Raphoe,.....	67		

# CONTENTS.

vii

## PROVINCE OF LEINSTER.

Diocese of Dublin,.....	76	Diocese of Ossory,.....	91
Kildare and Leighlin, .....	88	Ferns,.....	93

## PROVINCE OF MUNSTER.

Diocese of Cashel,.....	97	Diocese of Limerick,.....	108
Cork,.....	100	Waterf'd and Lismore	111
Killaloe,.....	103	Cloyne,.....	114
Kerry,.....	105	Ross,.....	117

## PROVINCE OF CONNAUGHT.

Diocese of Tuam,.....	118	Diocese of Kilmacduagh,.....	126
Clonfert,.....	121	Kilfenora,.....	127
Achonry,.....	123	Galway,.....	127
Elphin,.....	124	Killala,.....	129
Summary of the Catholic Church in Ireland,.....			130
English Ecclesiastical Register,.....			132
English Confessors Abroad,.....			133

an- 230  
.. 219

.. 175

.. 159

.. 186

.. 229

.. 233

Regular

.. 234

.. 1

.. 20

.. 23

.. 26

.. 27

.. 29

.. 30

.. 37

.. 33

.. 34

.. 40

.. 40

North

.. 41

.. 55

.. 68

.. 71

.. 71

.. 71

.. 71

.. 71

.. 71

.. 71

.. 71

.. 71

.. 71

.. 71

.. 71

.. 71

.. 71

.. 71

.. 71

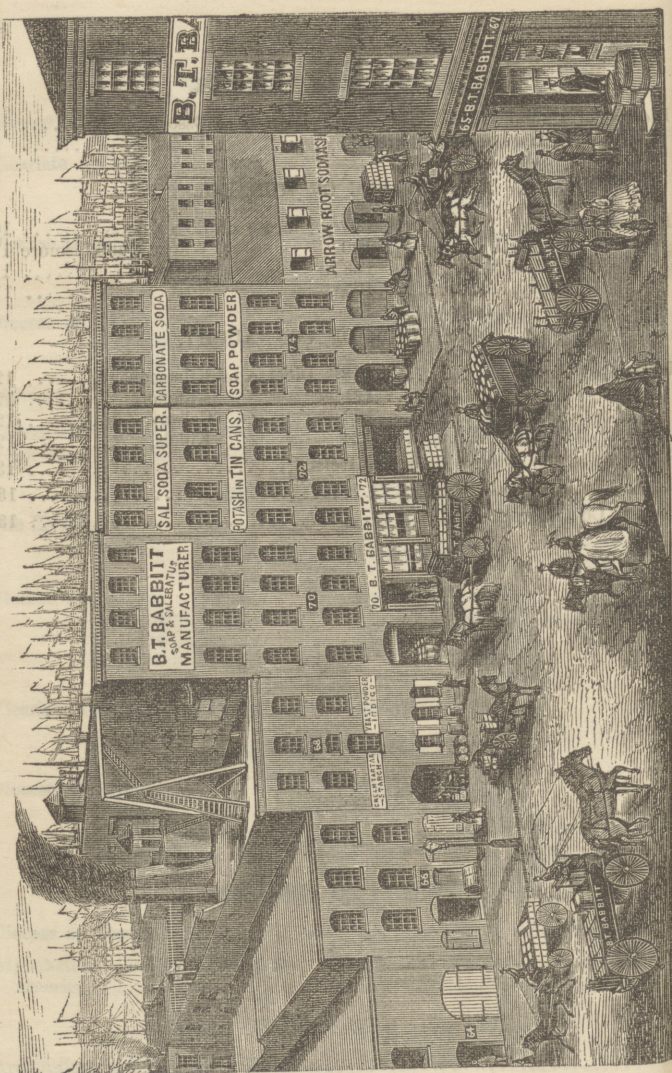
.. 71

.. 71

.. 71

.. 71





## B. T. BABBITT, Soap and Saleratus Manufacturer,

64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 70, 72, & 74 Washington St., New-York.

Saleratus, Cream Tartar, Potash, Sup. Carb. Soda, Soaps, Sal. Soda,  
Soap Powder, Soda Ash, Indigo, Yeast Powder, Starch, Arrow Root,  
**PINE APPLE CIDER.**

# A. ERTLE, CHURCH DECORATOR,

IN OIL AND FRESCO,

545 BROADWAY, NEW-YORK.

Altar-Pieces, Church Banners, Via Crucis, etc., etc., executed.

## STAR FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY.

CASH CAPITAL TWO HUNDRED THOUSAND DOLLARS.

GEO. W. SAVAGE, Pres't.

NICHOLAS C. MILLER, Sec'y.

Office, North River Bank Building,

[No. 187 Greenwich Street, corner of Dey, New-York.

### DIRECTORS.

Geo. W. Savage, President Star Insurance Company; Levi Apgar, President North River Bank; D. Randolph Martin, President Ocean Bank; James Barnes, President Merchants' Exchange Bank; Dudley S. Gregory, Comptroller N. Y. & Erie Railroad; John F. Pupke, of Pupke, Thurber & Co., 175 Chambers St.; Martin Y. Bunn, 82 & 84 Dey St.; Edgar Pinchot, of Pinchot & Bruen, 214 Fulton St.; John H. Holdane, 106 Washington St.; Chancellor H. Brooks, of Parker, Brooks & Co., 1 Water St.; Augustus Seeley, Secretary, 1 Dey St.; Steph. S. Chamberlain, of S. S. Chamberlain & Co., 229 Fulton St.; Charles Spear, 86 West St.; William W. Owens, 288 West Nineteenth St.; John M. White, of E. W. Tiers & Co., 85 Front St.; Alexander Bonnell, of A. Bonnell & Co., 157 Cedar and 98 and 104 West St.; Robert P. Getty, of R. P. Getty & Son, 105 Morton and 115 Greenwich Sts.; Charles H. Applegate, of C. H. Applegate & Bro., 354 Broadway; Horace K. Thurber, of Pupke, Thurber & Co., 175 Chambers St.; R. Cornell White, of Lawton & White, 11 Murray St.; Erastus T. Tefft, of Tefft, Griswold & Kellogg, 126 Duane St.; Allan Hay, of A. Hay & Co., 83 Broad St.; Eben Sutton, of Sutton, Smith & Co., 83 and 85 Worth St.; David Wagstaff, 78 Cortlandt St.; James Flanagan, of Flanagan, Wallace & Co., 300 West Twenty-sixth St.; James Wallace, 194 Duane St.; Chris. H. Lillenthal, 221 Washington St.; Ephraim S. Dalton, of E. S. Dalton & Co., 1 Water St.; Adolph Eberhardt, 328 Greenwich St.; Charles B. Richard, of C. B. Richard & Boas, 6 Barclay St.; T. C. Kimball, of T. C. Kimball & Co., 87 Dey Street.

## INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS.

### Colleges and Academies.

	PAGE
Manhattan College, . . . . .	1
St. John's College, . . . . .	3
Mount St. Vincent, . . . . .	4
Our Lady of the Cataract, . . . . .	5
Georgetown College, . . . . .	6
St. Xavier's Academy, . . . . .	7
St. Vincent's College, . . . . .	8

### Colleges and Academies.—Continued.

	PAGE
Holy Cross College, . . . . .	9
Our Lady of Angels, . . . . .	10
College Christian Brothers, St. Louis, Mo., . . . . .	11
St. Louis University, . . . . .	12
Christian Brothers' Commercial Academy, Quebec, . . . . .	13
St. Francis Xavier's College, . . . . .	14



## Colleges and Academies.—Continued.

	PAGE
Academy of the Sisters of Mercy, Manchester, N. H.,.....	15
Mount St. Mary's College,.....	16
Immaculate Heart of Mary,.....	16
St. Vincent's Academy,.....	17
Society of St. Francis,.....	17
St. Joseph's Academy,.....	18
Philadelphia Broad Street Academy,.....	18
St. Bonaventure's College,.....	19
Seton Hall College,.....	19
St. Mary's Academy,.....	19
St. Aloysius's Academy,.....	19

## Publishers and Booksellers.

D. & J. Sadler & Co.,.....	back 28
A. S. Barnes & Co.,.....	20
Charles Scribner & Co.,.....	21
Iverson, Phinney & Co.,.....	24
D. Appleton & Co.,.....	22
Steel Pen Co.,.....	25
Graham & Cogan,.....	32
M. O'Sullivan,.....	32
H. Kramer,.....	33
Patrick J. Dooley,.....	33
Eugene Cummiskey,.....	34
Jas. B. Kirker,.....	37
P. F. Cunningham,.....	38
A. C. Peters & Bros.,.....	40
Babbitt & Wilt,.....	26
F. X. Stuppy,.....	26
Francis Saler,.....	28
P. King,.....	29
P. Donahoe,.....	30
J. Kenedy & Son,.....	31
Patrick Fox,.....	32
John G. Shea,.....	back 11
Benziger Brothers,.....	front 6
John Murphy & Co.,.....	" 7
Mrs. Hickey,.....	centre of work

## Musical Instruments, Etc.

Albert Weber,.....	1st cover
Knabe & Co.,.....	front

## Musical Instruments, Etc.—Continued.

	PAGE
American Organs,.....	front 4
Cottage Organs,.....	" 5
Cabinet Organs,.....	" 10
P. Lynch,.....	back cover
Decker Bros.,.....	" " 16
G. Stick & Co.,.....	centre 1
J. F. Browne & Co. Harps,.....	centre 4
R. & L. Lewis, Harps,.....	" 5
M. Morris,.....	" 6
Musical Boxes,.....	" 7
Wm. Hall & Son,.....	" 7
Alexander Mills,.....	" 8
Jardine & Son,.....	" 8
Andre,.....	back 11
Carhart & Needham,.....	centre of work

## Bells.

Jones & Co.,.....	back 15
American Bell Co.,.....	12
Henry N. Hooper & Co.,.....	14
Amalgam Bells,.....	13
J. Bernhard,.....	centre 15

## Insurance Companies.

Harmony Insurance Co.,.....	front 1
Excelsior Ins. Co.,.....	opposite contents.
Star Insurance Co.,.....	over index to advertisements.....
State Insurance Co.,.....	centre 10
Jersey City Insurance Co.,.....	" 9
Mechanics' Insurance Co.,.....	" 10

## Safe Deposit Companies.

Safe Deposit Co.,.....	centre 2
United States Trust Co.,.....	" 19

## Dry Goods.

Devlin & Co.,.....	front 8
T. Faye, Paper Hangings,.....	" 2
Howell Bros., Paper Hangings,.....	centre 16
Hofmann,.....	" 17
W. A. Rollin,.....	" 17
J. Sidney Jones,.....	" 17

continued.

PAGE		PAGE
front 4	Bandage Institute,.....	centre 17
" 5	Horstmann Bros. & Co.,.....	" 18
" 10	Hunt & Dusenbury,.....	" 18
cover	Parsons & Co., Fancy Goods,.....	" 18
" 16		
centre 1		
centre 4		
" 5		
" 6		
" 7		
" 7		
" 8		
" 8		
back 11		
work		
back 15		
.... 12		
.... 14		
.... 13		
centre 15		
front 1		
ents.		
ilver-		
....		
centre 10		
" 9		
" 10		
entre 2		
" 19		
ont 8		
" 2		
entre 16		
" 17		
" 17		
" 17		

## Dry Goods—Continued.

## School Furniture.

Robert Paton,.....	centre 13
Nathaniel Johnston,.....	" 12

## Church Furniture, Etc.

J. & R. Lamb,.....	45
Hojer & Graham,.....	46
Baptismal Fonts,.....	47
Dietz & Co.,.....	48
Berger & Co.,.....	back 25
J. Turgis,.....	" 26
Benziger Bros.,.....	
Horstman Bros.,.....	
Pisani,.....	

## Architecture, Church Decorations, Etc.

Keely & Murphy,.....	centre 20
Dumb Walters,.....	" 20
Michael Cahill,.....	" 20
J. M. Cooke,.....	" 21
Morgan Bros.,.....	" 21
Artist Materials,.....	" 24
Steam Heating Co.,.....	back 16
Baker, Smith & Co.,.....	back cover
Steam Pump Co.,.....	centre 21
A. Ertle,.....	index page

## Sewing-Machines.

Florence Machines,.....	front 1
Wheeler & Wilson,.....	opposite calendar

## Shipping.

National Steam Co.,.....	back 9
Tapscott & Co.,.....	centre 23
Roche Bros. & Coffey,.....	" 22

## Altar Wines.

Richard Ternan,.....	back cover
D. J. Howell,.....	" "
Jas. J. Lyons,.....	front 2
Jordan & Feury,.....	centre 21
T. Deegan,.....	" 22

## Miscellaneous.

B. T. Babbitt,.....	opposite index
Robert Ewing,.....	centre 10
Bailey's Washing and Wringing Machine	
Co.,.....	front 5
Ward's Washing Machine,.....	back 10
Pacific Hotel,.....	centre 20
O'Gorman & Wilson,.....	" 8
Duncan & Sharp,.....	" 11
Fire-proof Safes,.....	" 14
T. H. McAlister,.....	back 10
New-York Tablet,.....	centre of work, 11
Charles McKeone & Co.,.....	" 9



# LOCK-STITCH SEWING-MACHINES.

FOR FAMILIES AND MANUFACTURERS.



**The Howe Machine Co.,**

ELIAS HOWE, Jr., President,  
No. 629 Broadway, New-York.

Mr. HOWE's long experience with the Sewing-Machine, as the original inventor, qualifies him to judge of the public wants, and how far they are supplied. To give the public the ripeness of his invention, he has established a large manufactory at Bridgeport, Conn., which rivals in size, completeness of appointment and system of management, any in the world. His Machine has received the highest awards at various Fairs, including the World's Fair, London, 1862.

For leather work, tailoring and manufacturing purposes it has no superior, and it challenges comparison with any other for family use, and the general purposes of sewing.

**WHEELER & WILSON'S  
SEWING MACHINES,**



No. 625 Broadway, New-York.

This Machine makes the LOCK-STITCH, and ranks highest on account of the elasticity, permanence, beauty and general desirableness of the stitching when done, and the wide range of its application.—*Report of American Institute.*

Mrs. Vinton desires me to express to you her entire satisfaction with your Sewing-Machine. I may add that, judging from the frequency of the rapid tick of this Machine, it promotes both industry and pleasure. My purse bears witness that the Sewing-Machine, among its other excellencies, is a household economy.—*Rev. Dr. FRANCIS VINTON.*

They are adapted to all kinds of Family Sewing, Army Clothing, and to the use of Seamstresses, Dress Makers, Tailors, Manufacturers of Shirts, Collars, Skirts, Cloaks, Mantillas, Clothing, Hats, Caps, Corsets, Ladies' Boots and Shoes, Linen Goods, Umbrellas, Parasols, etc. They work equally well upon silk, linen, woollen and cotton goods, with silk, cotton or linen thread. They will seam, quilt, gather, hem, fell, cord, braid, bind, and perform every species of sewing, making a beautiful and perfect stitch alike on both sides of the article sewed.

THE QUALITIES WHICH RECOMMEND THEM ARE :

1. Beauty and excellence of stitch, alike on both sides of the fabric sewed.
2. Strength, firmness and durability of seam, that will not rip or ravel.
3. Economy of thread.
4. Attachments and wide range of application to purposes and materials.
5. Compactness and elegance of model and finish.
6. Simplicity and thoroughness of construction.
7. Speed, ease of operation and management, and quietness of movement

657  
5626—  
261  
19  
90-9  
77-7  
7  
3

Domin  
Epact,  
Golden

The  
calend  
The  
measu  
48 mi  
the ne  
given  
lis; h  
Julian  
in 158  
presse  
This n  
nearly  
the er  
endar,  
it for :

The  
to det  
day af  
The  
moon  
ing by  
Fro  
one, a

## Astronomical Data.

1866.

- 6579th Year of the Julian Period.
- 5626-7th Year of the World, according to the Jewish computation.
- 2619th Year since the Foundation of Rome.
- 193d Year since the Erection of the See of Quebec.
- 90-91st Year of the Independence of the United States
- 77-78th Year since the Adoption of the Constitution.
- 77th Year since the Erection of the See of Baltimore.
- 37th Year since the Opening of the First Provincial Council of Baltimore.

### CHRONOLOGICAL CYCLES.

Dominical Letter,.....G	Solar Cycle,.....27
Epact,.....14	Indiction,.....7
Golden Number,.....5	Sundays after Pentecost,.....27

The kalends were the first day of each month among the Romans, hence a calendar was a list of the months, beginning with their calends.

The time which the sun takes to move around the earth gave the first great measure of time—the year. The real solar year contains 365 days, 5 hours, 48 minutes, 48 seconds. The common or civil year only 365 days. But for the neglect of these fractions, Julius Cæsar ordered an additional day to be given to every fourth year, introducing it after February 24th, in Latin sextilis; hence these years are called Bissextile, or, in English, Leap Years. The Julian Calendar did not completely rectify the error, and Pope Gregory XIII., in 1582, ordered the days from October 5th to 14th in that year to be suppressed, and the century year 1700, 1800, not to be regarded as leap years. This reform, called the Gregorian Calendar, Protestant countries refused for nearly two hundred years to accept; but, preferring darkness to light, retained the erroneous calendar. In New-York, where the Dutch used the correct calendar, the English, on capturing it, restored the erroneous form, and retained it for a hundred years.

The Epact expresses the moon's age on the first day of the year, and is used to determine Easter, which depends on the moon, being always the first Sunday after the first full moon after the vernal equinox, (March 21st.)

The Golden Number is the number of years that have elapsed since a new moon fell on January 1st. It is obtained by adding one to the date, and dividing by 19, the number of years in a cycle.

From eleven times the golden number subtract 10 and divide by 30, subtract one, and the remainder is the epact.



The epact subtracted from 24 gives the number of days from March 21st to the next ecclesiastical full moon, and the following Sunday, shown by the Dominical letter, is Easter-Sunday.

By the reformation of the calendar by Pope Gregory XIII., the year began on the first day of January; and, consequently, whenever and wherever the NEW STYLE of reckoning time was adopted, then and there the year commenced on this day.

Previous to the use of the Gregorian Calendar, the years had different days of beginning at various times in the same and different countries, and occasionally at the same time in the same country. In most countries it began on one of the following days:

Christmas-day, the 25th of December;  
Circumcision-day, the 1st of January;  
Lady-day, the 25th of March; and  
Easter-day, the day of the Resurrection of our Lord.

#### SIGNS OF THE ZODIAC AND SEASONS.

Spring signs.	{	1. ♈ Aries.	Autumn signs.	{	7. ♎ Libra.
		2. ♉ Taurus.			8. ♏ Scorpio.
		3. ♊ Gemini.			9. ♐ Sagittarius.
Summer signs.	{	4. ♋ Cancer.	Winter signs.	{	10. ♑ Capricornus.
		5. ♌ Leo.			11. ♒ Aquarius.
		6. ♍ Virgo.			12. ♐ Pisces.

#### SYMBOLS OF THE SUN, MOON, AND PLANETS.

☉ Sun.	⊕ or ♂ Earth.
☾ New Moon.	♂ Mars.
☾ First Quarter of Moon.	♃ Jupiter.
☾ Full Moon.	♄ Saturn.
☾ Last Quarter of Moon.	♅ Uranus.
☿ Mercury.	♆ Neptune.
♀ Venus.	

The symbol of an Asteroid is a circle inclosing its number.

#### TO ASCERTAIN THE LENGTH OF THE DAY AND NIGHT.

At any time of the year add twelve hours to the time of the sun's setting, and from the sum subtract the time of rising, for the length of the day. Subtract the time of setting from twelve hours, and to the remainder add the time of rising next morning, for the length of the night. These rules are equally true for apparent time.

#### MOVABLE FEASTS.

Septuagesima Sunday,.....	Jan. 28	Low Sunday,.....	April 8
Ash Wednesday,.....	Feb. 14	Ascension Day,.....	May 10
First Sunday in Lent,.....	Feb. 18	Whit Sunday,.....	May 20
Palm Sunday,.....	Mar. 25	Trinity Sunday,.....	May 27
Good Friday,.....	Mar. 30	Corpus Christi,.....	May 31
Easter Sunday,.....	April 1	First Sunday in Advent,.....	Dec. 2

## ECLIPSES FOR THE YEAR 1866.

There will be five eclipses this year.

I. A partial eclipse of the Sun, March 16th—invisible in the United States. Visible in Siberia, Behring's Straits, and the North Polar Regions.

II. A total eclipse of the Moon on the evening of March 30th, and morning of 31st March—invisible throughout the American continent. Size of eclipse, 17.04 digits.

III. A partial eclipse of the Sun, April 15th. Invisible in America, but visible in the Indian Ocean and Southern Australia.

IV. A total eclipse of the Moon, September 24th, early in the morning. Invisible in the United States, except along its Western Boundary. Size, 19.404 digits. At San Francisco it begins at four o'clock 9 m. morning, becomes total at 5h. 9m. Middle of total eclipse at 5h. 57m. The Moon sets totally eclipsed about sunrise.

V. A partial eclipse of the Sun, October 8th, in the morning, at the time of New Moon. This will be visible in British America, and New-England, and in New-York State, except its south-western portion, but its size will be very small. Its southern limit of visibility will be a line running from the Straits of Mackinaw to Toronto, Owego, Port Jervis, and Fire Island. Along this line the eclipse will be a mere contact of limbs, and in New-England it will be from one fourth to seven eighths of a digit in size. At Boston it begins at 11h. 19m. morning, and ends at 22m. past noon. At Portland it begins 11h. 17m., and ends at 27m. past noon. At Quebec it begins at 11h. 3m., and ends at 23m. past noon.

## MORNING AND EVENING STARS.

VENUS.—Venus will be morning star until February 25th, then evening star until December 11th, at which time it passes the inferior conjunction with the Sun, and becomes invisible. Just before this time it exhibits a long, slender crescent, always *convex* toward the Sun, its horns being turned back, and toward the east; but when seen again, it appears in the east before sunrise, with its long crescent bowing back toward the west. On the 5th of November it will be brightest, being then about 40 degrees east of the Sun.

MARS.—Mars will be morning star until October 8th, when it is 90 degrees west of the Sun; then evening star the rest of the year. On the 2d of December, it begins to retrograde, or move westward past the stars. It will be in the southern signs until May 7th, when it passes the equator northward. On the 28th of March, it will be about 10 degrees south of the central stars in the Urn; on the 20th of July, it will be 5 degrees south of the "Seven Stars;" on the 6th of August, it will be 5 degrees north of Aldebaran; on the 29th of August, it will be 2 degrees north of  $\zeta$  Tauri; September 14th, it will be between 1 degree north of  $\eta$  and  $\mu$  Geminorum; October 18th, it will be  $9\frac{1}{4}$  degrees south of Castor; and on the 25th, 5 degrees 37 minutes south of Pollux. When a planet is *north or south* of a star, a straight line drawn from the North Star runs *through both*, whether they be in the meridian or not.

JUPITER.—Jupiter will be morning star until April 21st, when it is 90 degrees west of the Sun; then evening star the rest of the year.

SATURN.—Saturn will be morning star until January 31st, being then 90 degrees west of the Sun; then evening star until November 7th, when it is in conjunction with the Sun, and invisible; then morning star the rest of the year. It will be in Libra this year.

MERCURY.—Mercury will be visible in the west soon after sunset, about March 23d, July 20th, and November 15th; also in the east just before sun-



rise, about January 16th, May 14th, September 9th, and December 30th, being at those times at its greatest brilliancy.

### EQUINOXES AND SOLSTICES.

		D.	H.	M.	
Vernal Equinoxes.....	March	20	2	46	evening.
Summer Solstice.....	June	21	11	26	morning.
Autumnal Equinox.....	September	23	1	43	morning.
Winter Solstice.....	December	21	7	42	evening.

### PLANETARY CONJUNCTIONS WITH THE MOON.

Month.	Mercury.	Venus.	Mars.	Jupiter.	Saturn.
	D.	D.	D.	D.	D.
January,.....	14	15	15	15	10
February,.....	14	15	13	12	6
March,.....	17	16	15	12	6
April,.....	14	15	12	8	2-29
May,.....	12	15	10	6	26
June,.....	12	14	8	2-29	22
July,.....	13	14	7	26	19
August,.....	11	13	4	22	16
September,....	7	12	2	18	12
October,.....	8	12	1-29	16	10
November,.....	8	10	25	13	7
December,.....	7	7	23	10	4

### DIFFERENCE OF TIME.

When it is twelve o'clock, noon, at New-York, the time will be at the following places as here given :

	A. M.	P. M.
Honolulu, Sandwich Islands,	6 24 08	Montreal,.....12 01 44
Oregon City,.....	8 46 40	Lubec, Maine,.....12 28 06
New-Orleans,.....	10 55 40	St. Helena,.....4 33 40
Cincinnati,.....	11 16 18	London,.....4 55 42
Charleston,.....	11 36 40	Rome,.....5 46 03
Philadelphia,.....	11 55 52	Jerusalem,.....7 27 24
Buffalo,.....	11 56 35	Calcutta,.....10 49 56

### Holydays of Obligation.

1. The Circumcision of our Lord—The Epiphany—The Annunciation of the B. V. Mary—The Ascension of our Lord—Corpus Christi—The Assumption of the B. V. Mary—All Saints—Nativity of our Lord, or Christmas.

N. B. Sundays and the feasts which fall on them, are not included in this enumeration.

(In some Western Dioceses the Circumcision, Epiphany, Annunciation, and Corpus Christi are not holydays of obligation.)

## Fasting Days.

Fridays in Advent. Every day in Lent, Sundays excepted. The Ember-Days, (see below.) The Vigil of Whitsunday or Pentecost, of the Assumption, of All Saints, and of Christmas.

N. B.—1. When a feast falls on Monday, the vigil is kept on the Saturday preceding. To fast, consists in abstaining from flesh-meat, and eating but one full meal in the day, not before twelve o'clock M. Besides this, a collation or about the one fourth of a meal, is allowed in the evening. All who have completed their twenty-first year are obliged to observe the fasts of the Church, unless exempted for some legitimate cause.

2. In some dioceses the Friday of the Ember-Days is the only Friday in Advent on which there is an obligation to fast.

3. It has been directed by the Sacred Congregation *de Propaganda Fide*, that the feast of SS. Peter and Paul be solemnly celebrated in the United States, on the Sunday immediately after the 29th of June, and it is the wish of the Sacred Congregation that the Bishops exhort the faithful under their charge to keep fast on the Saturday preceding that solemn celebration.

## Days of Abstinence.

All Fridays. When Christmas falls on a Friday, abstinence is not of precept. Abstinence on Saturday has been dispensed with, for the faithful of the United States, except when a fast falls on that day. Soldiers and sailors in the service of the United States, even in barracks, garrisons, etc., are dispensed by an indult of Pope Pius IX., from the rule of abstinence, except on six days in each year, viz., Ash Wednesday, Thursday, Friday, and Saturday in Holy Week, the Vigil of the Assumption, and Christmas Eve.

## Ember-Days.

The Ember-Days are the Wednesdays, Fridays, and Saturdays, which occur, 1st, in winter, immediately after the third Sunday of Advent; 2d, in the spring, immediately after the first Sunday in Lent; 3d, in the summer, during Whitsun-Week; 4th, in the autumn, immediately after the 10th of September. They are days of fasting, and are of great antiquity in the Church. The object of their observance is, to consecrate to God the four seasons of the year, by penance; to obtain his blessing on the fruits of the earth, and to beg of him worthy ministers of the Church. The ordination of Clergymen generally takes place, in Catholic countries, on Ember-Saturday.

## INDULGENCES GRANTED TO THE FAITHFUL OF THE UNITED STATES.

On the 13th of August, 1792, his Holiness granted to all and each of the faithful of the Catholic communion, living in the ENTIRE\* diocese of Baltimore,

\* The Diocese of Baltimore then included all the States east of the Mississippi, except Florida.



a plenary Indulgence to be gained by all, who having made a good confession and holy communion on the days mentioned below, shall visit the parish church, or any other; and if there be no church or chapel, shall devoutly recite five times *Our Father*, *Hail Mary*, and *Glory be to the Father*, and fervently pray for the propagation of the Catholic faith, and the exaltation of the Church.

These plenary Indulgences may be gained on the following days, *F. D.*

From the vigil of Christmas, until the day of Epiphany, inclusively.

From the first Sunday of Lent, to the second, inclusively.

From Passion Sunday to Maunday Thursday, inclusively.

From the Vespers of Holy Saturday to Low Sunday, inclusively.

From the first Vespers of Whit-Sunday, until the last day of the Octave of Corpus Christi, inclusively.

On the feasts of the Purification, Annunciation, Assumption, Nativity, and Conception of the B. V. Mary, and during the whole Octaves of these feasts.

On the feast of the Apostles SS. Peter and Paul, and during the whole Octave of the same feast.

On the feast of St. Michael, the Archangel, and during the whole Octave of the same feast.

On the feast of All-Saints, and during the whole Octave of the same.

By a decree of the Congregation of Indulgences, published January 28, 1842, in order that the faithful may gain the Indulgences published by the Holy See, it is necessary that they should be recognized by the Bishops, and promulgated by them in their respective dioceses.

#### DIRECTIONS FOR UNDERSTANDING THE ORDO.

The Prayers and portions of the Holy Scriptures, of which the Mass is composed, are, in part, unalterably the same, and partly different every day. Those that are fixed and invariable are contained in what is called the *Ordinary of the Mass*, to be found at the beginning of the Missal. The parts that are changeable or proper — the Introits, Collects, Gradual, Tracts, Epistles, Gospel, Offertories, Secrets, Communions, and Post-communions — form the subsequent contents of the book. As the Prefaces are not so frequently subject to change, they follow each other in regular succession in the ordinary of the Mass.

If a double should fall on a Sunday, then the Mass of the double is said instead of that of the Sunday, unless it be a privileged Sunday, such as the first Sunday of Advent, or Lent, Passion, Palm, Easter, Pentecost, and Trinity Sundays, which are never superseded; or a Sunday of the second class, which cannot be superseded, except by doubles of the first class, as the 2d, 3d, and 4th of Advent, Septuagesima, Sexagesima, and Quinquagesima; as also the 2d, 3d, and 4th of Lent. It must, however, be remarked, that the Gospels for Sundays, thus superseded by doubles, are never omitted, but are recited at the end of the Mass, instead of St. John's Gospel; and, also, that a commemoration of the Sunday by its proper collect, secret, and post-communion, is always made immediately after the collect, etc., of the festival.

But as it sometimes happens that a double is transferred to some future vacant day, on account of some festival of higher rank intervening, then the difficulty of finding out the day on which such transferred festival is celebrated, as well as all other difficulties regarding the service, may be easily removed by consulting the following Ordo, as a guide to the morning as well as to the evening service of the Church.

1. The Office of every day is either *Double*, *Semidouble*, *Simple*, or of the *Feria*.

Of doubles, (so called because the Anthems are repeated entire, both before and after the Psalms at vespers,) some are of the first class, marked thus in the calendar, *doub. 1st cl.*; others of the second class, and are marked thus, *doub. 2 cl.*; others are greater doubles, marked *gr. doub.*; others common doubles, marked *doub.*

2. Doubles are always kept on the day marked in the calendar, unless they fall on some Sunday of the first or second class, some privileged feria, or within certain octaves, which take place of the festivals; in which case they are transferred to the first day not marked either as a double or a semidouble.

*Doub. 1st cl.*, denotes a great solemnity; *doub. 2 cl.*, a lesser solemnity; greater *doub.* marks the feast to be of higher rite than a common double; *doub.* is the common and most general rank of saints; *semid.* is less than a double; *simpl.* shows the feast to be of the lowest rite; *fer.* or feria day is a week-day, having no feast; great *fer.* are week-days in Lent, Advent, etc.; *Vig.* or Vigil, is the eve of a great solemnity.

The Sundays of the 1st class, which takes place of all doubles, are:

The first Sunday of Advent, the first Sunday of Lent, Passion Sunday, Palm Sunday, Easter Sunday, Low Sunday, Whit Sunday, Trinity Sunday.

The Sundays of the second class, which take place, also, of all doubles, except those of the first class, and of which, in that case, a commemoration is made at mass and in both vespers, are, the second, third, and fourth of Advent; Septuagesima, Sexagesima, and Quinquagesima, the second, third, and fourth of Lent.

The Ferias, which enjoy the same privileges as Sundays of the first class, are, Ash Wednesday, All Holy Week, Whitsun-Eve, the whole octaves of Easter and Whitsuntide.

In like manner, within the octave of the Epiphany, no feast less than a first class can be kept.

On all other Sundays of the year, if a double occur, it is kept with a commemoration of the Sunday at mass, and at vespers also, except the following day be a feast of the first class.

3. A semidouble (so called because only a part of the Anthem is said before each psalm at vespers) is marked in the calendar thus, *semid.*, and occurring on any Sunday whatsoever, is put off to the first vacant day; that is, the first day on which there is neither double nor semidouble marked in the calendar. The same is to be observed of all semidoubles occurring within the octave of Corpus Christi.

4. Simples have no mark in the calendar, and are never transferred; but if they fall on Sunday, or on any other day, when the office cannot be said of them, a commemoration is made of the first vespers, and at mass; unless it be a feast of the first class (on which no notice is taken of simples) or of the second class, in which case a commemoration of them is made in the Lauds, and at a low, private mass only.

5. The following ferias, called greater ferias, take place of all simples, of which there is only a commemoration made at mass; viz., the ferias of Advent and of Lent, the Ember-Days, and Tuesday in Rogation Week. A commemoration is also made of the ferias of Advent and of Lent at vespers and at mass, whatever feast happens; but, of the Ember-Days and Tuesday in Rogation Week, only at mass.

6. If a vigil happen within the octave, the mass is of the vigil, with a commemoration of the octave, unless there be a double or a semidouble feast that day, in which case the mass is of the feast, with a commemoration of the octave and of the vigil. But if a vigil occur on a feast of the first class, there is no commemoration made of it.

If a festival, that has a vigil, fall on a Monday, the mass of the vigil is said on the foregoing Saturday, except the vigil of Christmas and of the Epiphany.



If a vigil happen in Advent, the mass is of the vigil, with a commemoration of the feria, except the vigil of Christmas.

If a vigil happen in Lent, or an ember day, the mass is of the feria, with a commemoration of the vigil.

In the paschal time there is no office of vigil, except that of Ascension-eve, which, however, is no fast.

7. When a double of the first or second class, which is a holiday of obligation, falling on any day, is to be transferred, the obligation of the holiday is seldom transferred, but the faithful are generally obliged to hear mass on the day marked in the calendar.

8. When several festivals have been translated from their proper days, they are afterwards to be kept in this order: first, those that are doubles, and then those that are semidoubles; and among the doubles or semidoubles, those whose proper days first occurred, are to be kept first; there are, however, some exceptions to this rule.

9. *Coll.* or *Collect*, signifies the oration or prayer. Upon all doubles one collect, secret or post-communion, only is said; except they fall on a Sunday, or within some octave, or upon some vigil, or in the time of Lent or Advent, or except it occurs with some simple; in all which cases two collects, etc., are said; one of the double, the other of the Sunday, octave, etc.

10. Upon Sundays and all semidoubles, are said three collects, secrets, and post-communions; excepting Sundays, which occur within an octave, on which are said two collects, etc.; one of the Sunday, the other of the octave.

11. The second and third collects, secrets, and post-communions to be said on Sundays and semidoubles in the different seasons of the year, are specified in their proper places.

12. Upon semidoubles occurring within octaves, or on vigils, etc., the second collect, secret, and post-communion are a commemoration of the octave or vigil; and the third of the B. V. M., but within the octaves of the blessed Virgin, the third is of the Holy Ghost.

13. On semidoubles in Advent, the second collect, secret, and post-communion, are the collect, etc., of the foregoing Sunday; the third of the blessed Virgin Mary.

14. Upon simples and ferias, three collects, etc., are said; but, if the priest please, he may say five or seven, to be taken out of the divers prayers in the *common*.

15. Upon week days, which have no proper office, nor any saint's day occurring thereon, the mass is of the foregoing Sunday.

16. Upon days within octaves, when no proper mass is assigned, the mass is said as on the feast, with three collects, etc.—N. B. The days within octaves are kept as semidoubles only.

17. The collect of the B. V. M. within octaves on vigils and on semidoubles within paschal time, *Grant, O Lord*, etc., is found in the votive mass of the blessed Virgin Mary; from Advent to Christmas the collect of B. V. M. is, *O God, who wast pleased*, read in the mass of the first Sunday of Advent: from Christmas to Candlemas the collect of the blessed Virgin, *O God, who by the fruitful*, as in the mass of the Circumcision.

18. The collect of gen. suffr., or general suffrage, is the prayer of the suffrages of the saints, which begins thus, *Preserve us, O Lord*, found in the ordinary of the mass.

19. The collects for the Church and Pope are said in the mass of the first Sunday of Advent. The collect of the Pope is said on the anniversary days of his creation and coronation: the *creation* here signifies his election to the sovereign Pontificate.

20. The words *ad lib.* signify that one is at liberty to recite any of the occasional collects or prayers, found towards the end of a missal.

21. The gospels assigned on Sundays are never omitted. Wherefore if a double be kept on a Sunday, at the end of mass is read the gospel of the Sunday, instead of that of St. John; and the same is observed when a double or semidouble is kept upon one day in Lent, or on a vigil or ember-day.

22. Where a special prayer is ordered to be said in the mass by the Bishop, it cannot be said in the place of the third prayer, which is noted *ad lib.* It must be said as the fourth. This prayer is omitted in all masses of the first class, and in high masses of the second class, unless it be ordered *pro causa gravi*, when it is said under the one conclusion. It may be said in private masses of the second class.

### DIRECTIONS FOR USING THE VESPER, OR OFFICE-BOOK.

It appears necessary to explain the order, as well as the manner, in which that part of the public Liturgy of the Catholic Church called *Vespers* is recited or sung.

*Our Father*, and *Hail Mary*, being said in silence, the priest making the sign of the Cross, intones aloud the Versicle, *Deus in adiutorium meum intende*; to which the choir add the responsory, *Domine ad adjuvandum me festina*, with the *Gloria Patri*; and when five Psalms with as many anthems have been sung, the priest sings the *little chapter*.

Then are sung the *Hymn*, with its *Versicle* and *Responsory*, and the *Magnificat*, with its *Anthem*, followed by such *Prayers* and *Commemorations* as are suitable to the day; which, if it be neither a *Double* nor within the Octave of a Festival, are the common *Commemorations* or *Suffrages*, and are to be found after the vespers for Saturday.

Every double has *first* and *second* vespers: the *first* are said on the *eve* of the Festival, and the *second* on the Festival itself. Hence it often happens that the vespers are not of the Sunday, but of some double that falls on the ensuing day.

To find out the *particular vespers* for every Sunday and holiday throughout the year, consult the Directory at the day of the month on which such Sunday or Festival falls.

### EXPLANATION OF THE VESTMENTS AND CEREMONIES USED IN THE HOLY SACRIFICE OF THE MASS.

All the external rites used in the celebration of the Holy Mysteries are intended for the instruction of the faithful. The chief design of these rites is to commemorate and to represent the passion and death of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. This is plainly to be observed in the Altar and its ornaments, as also in the vestments which are worn by the Priest.

The *Altar* represents Mount Calvary, where the Redeemer of the world expired upon an ignominious cross. This very word *Altar* has relation to sacrifice, which must necessarily be offered to God in that church in which his true faith is professed; and hence this name of Altar is mentioned by St. Paul—"We have an altar," said he, "whereof they have no right to eat who serve the tabernacle."—Heb. xiii. 10. The Altar also represents the table on which our blessed Saviour, the night before he suffered, celebrated his last supper with his disciples.

The *Candles* are lighted during the Holy Mysteries, through a motive of honor and respect. They represent the light of faith, and the fervor of charity, which the Gospel inculcates. They are also expressive of spiritual life and joy. "Throughout all the churches of the East," says St. Jerome, "when the Gospel is to be read, though the sun shines, torches are used, not to chase away darkness, but for a sign of joy."



The *Crucifix* is placed in the middle of the Altar, to represent to our minds the passion and death of Jesus Christ, which are chiefly to be considered and piously meditated upon in this Holy Sacrifice.

The *Amice*, a linen cloth which the Priest pulls over his head, and fastens round his neck, signifies the linen with which the Jews blindfolded our Saviour in mockery, when they smote him and buffeted him, saying: "Prophesy unto us, O Christ! who is he that struck you?"—Matt. xxvi. 68.

The *Alb* represents the white garment which Herod put upon Christ after he had despised and mocked him.—Luke xxiii. 11.

The *Maniple* that the Priest wears on his left arm, the *Stole* that hangs down from his neck, and the *Girdle*, figure the cords and fetters with which the officers of the Jews bound Christ, and led him from one place to another.—John xviii. 12-24.

The *Chasuble*, or upper garment, represents the purple garment which the soldiers put upon Jesus Christ, and the heavy cross that he carried on his blessed shoulders to Mount Calvary.

As to the colors of the ornaments with which the Priest celebrates the Holy Mysteries, the *White* is used on the Festivals of our Lord, of the Blessed Virgin Mary, and of all the saints who are not martyrs.

The *Red* is used on Pentecost, on the Invention and Exaltation of the Cross, and on the Feasts of the Apostles and Martyrs.

The *Purple* or *Violet*, which is the penitential color, is used on all the Sundays and Ferias of Advent, and during the whole of the penitential time from Septuagesima Sunday till Easter; as also on all Vigils, Ember-Days, and Rogation-Days, when the Office is of them, and on the feast of the Holy Innocents.

The *Green* is used on all Sundays and Ferias from Trinity-Sunday to Advent exclusively, and from the Octave of the Epiphany to Septuagesima Sunday, exclusively, when the Office is of the Sunday; but in Paschal time the *White* is used.

The *Black* is used on Good Friday, and in Masses of *Requiem* for the dead, which may be said on any day that is not a Sunday or a Double, except from Palm Sunday to Low Sunday, and during the Octaves of Christmas, of the Epiphany, of Pentecost, and of Corpus Christi.

1. On the Anniversary of the Consecration of a Bishop the solemn Votive Mass of Consecration should be celebrated in the Cathedral Church. If the Anniversary fall on a Sunday of the 1st Class, within Holy Week, on Easter, Pentecost, Christmas, etc., the Anniversary Mass should (for that year) be omitted. Should it occur upon a Sunday in Lent, the prayer for the Bishop must be said in the "Mass of the time." Throughout the diocese, the commemoration of the same anniversary must be made by every priest with the prayer "*Deus omnium fidelium*" in the Votive Mass of the Anniversary of the Consecration of a Bishop. This commemoration, however, should be omitted when the Anniversary occurs on Festivals of the 1st Class, Holy Thursday, Holy Saturday, or on any of the Sundays which admit only one prayer at Mass. But on Sundays and feasts of the 2d Class the Commemoration is made with one ending.

2. The Mass for the Transfer of a Bishop must be celebrated in the Church over which he is last placed; and throughout the diocese the commemoration must be on the Anniversary of the Transfer.

3. By an Apostolic Indult, dated February 7, 1847, the Solemnity of the Immaculate Conception of the B. V. M., unless it fall on a Sunday, is to be transferred to the following Sunday, on which the private as well as the solemn Masses, are celebrated *of the feast*. It is also made the Patronal Feast of the United States. The commemorations proper to the day are to be observed according to the Rubrics.

ANNIVERSARIES OF CONSECRATIONS AND TRANSLATIONS OF  
THE BISHOPS IN THE UNITED STATES.

Jan. 9, Tr. of Bp. of Saut Sainte Marie.	July 29, Translation of Archbishop of San Francisco.
Jan. 10, Bishop of Fort Wayne.	July 31, Tr. of Ab. of Baltimore.
Jan. 14, Bishop of Vincennes.	August 11, Tr. of Bishop of Boston.
March 6, Archbishop of New-Orleans.	August 21, Tr. of Ab. of New-York.
March 12, Bishop of Monterey.	Sept. 2, Bishop of Louisville.
March 14, Bishop of Hartford.	Oct. 10, Bishop of Cleveland.
March 14, Bishop of Charleston.	Oct. 13, Archbishop of Cincinnati.
March 19, Bishop of Milwaukee.	Oct. 15, Bishop of Albany.
March 21, Bishop of Wheeling.	Oct. 17, Bishop of Buffalo.
April 22, Bishop of Portland.	Oct. 30, Bishop of Brooklyn.
April 23, Bishop of Erie.	Oct. 30, Bishop of Newark.
April 26, Bishop of Philadelphia.	Oct. 30, Bishop of Burlington.
April 26, Bishop of Alton.	Nov. 1, Bishop of Covington.
May 3, Bishop of Chicago.	Nov. 10, Bishop of Richmond.
May 3, Bishop of Natchez.	Nov. 21, Bishop of Detroit.
July 14, Tr. of Bishop of Savannah.	Nov. 23, Bishop of Galveston.
July 23, Archbishop of Oregon.	Nov. 30, Bishop of Nachitoches.
July 24, Bishop of St. Paul's.	
	Nov. 30, Archbishop of St. Louis.

By a decree of the Congregation of the Council, dated March 26, 1859, the precedence amongst Bishops of the same province is to be regulated according to the priority of the date of their obtaining possession of their Episcopal Sees, and not according to the date of their consecration.

ALPHABETICAL LIST  
OF FEASTS AND SAINTS' DAYS,

ACCORDING TO THE AMERICAN CALENDAR,

*For the facility of referring to the Date of Letters, and for other purposes.*

Abdon and Sennen, MM.	July 31	Bibiana, v. M.	Dec. 2
Agathus, Ab.	Sept. 1	Blaise, B. M.	Feb. 3
Agatha, v. M.	Feb. 5	Bonaventure, B. C. D.	July 14
Agnes, v. M.	Jan. 21	Boniface, M.	May 14
Alexius, C.	July 17	Bridget, Widow.	Oct. 8
All Saints.	Nov. 1	Bruno, C.	Oct. 6
All Souls.	Nov. 2	Cajetan, C.	Aug. 7
Aloysius Gonzaga, C.	June 21	Callistus, Pope, M.	Oct. 14
Alphonsus Liguori, B. C.	Aug. 2	Camillus de Lellis, C.	July 18
Ambrose, B. C. D.	Dec. 7	Canute, M.	Jan. 19
Anacletus, Pope, M.	July 13	Casimir, C.	Mar. 4
Andrew, Apostle	Nov. 30	Catharine, v. M.	Nov. 25
Andrew Avellino, C.	" 10	Catharine of Sienna, v.	April 30
Andrew Corsini, B. C.	Feb. 4	Cecilia, v. M.	Nov. 22
Anicetus, Pope, M.	April 17	Chas. Borromeo, B. C.	Nov. 4
Ann, Mother of B. v. M.	July 26	Christmas Day.	Dec. 25
Anselm, B. C. D.	April 21	Chrysanthus and Daria.	Oct. 25
Anthony, Ab.	Jan. 17	Circumcision of our Lord.	Jan. 1
Anthony of Padua, C.	June 13	Clare, v.	Aug. 12
Antoninus, B. C.	May 10	Clement, Pope, M.	Nov. 3
Apollinaris, B. M.	July 23	Cletus and Marcel, PP. MM.	April 26
Apollonia, v. M.	Feb. 9	Cornelius and Cyprian, MM.	Sept. 16
Athanasius, B. C. D.	May 2	Cosmas and Damian, MM.	" 27
Augustine, B. C. D.	Aug. 28	Cyprian and Justina, MM.	" 26
Barnabas, Apostle.	June 11	Cyriacus, &c., MM.	Aug. 8
Bartholomew, Apostle.	April 24	Damasus, Pope, C.	Dec. 11
Basil, B. C. D.	June 14	Didacus, C.	Nov. 13
Benedict, Ab. C.	Mar. 21	Dionysus, &c., MM.	Oct. 9
Bernard, Ab. D.	Aug. 20	Dominic, C.	Aug. 4
Bernardinus, C.	May 20	Dorothy, v. M.	Feb. 6



Edward, King, c.	Oct. 13	Lewis, King, c.	Aug. 25
Elizabeth, Widow.	July 8	Linus, Pope, m.	Sept. 23
of Hungary, Widow.	Nov. 19	Lucy, v. m.	Dec. 13
Epiphany of our Lord.	Jan. 6	Luke, Evangelist.	Oct. 18
Epiphany, Octave of.	" 13	Magdalen, Mary, Pen.	July 22
Eusebius, B. M.	Dec. 16	of Pazzl, v.	May 27
Eustachius, &c., MM.	Sept. 20	Marcellinus, &c., MM.	June 2
Evaristus, Pope, m.	Oct. 26	Marcellus, P. M.	Jan. 16
Exalt. of the Holy Cross.	Sept. 14	Marcus, &c., MM.	June 18
Fabian and Sebastian, MM.	Jan. 20	Margaret, Queen, Widow.	" 10
Faustinus and Jovita, MM.	Feb. 15	Mark, Evangelist.	April 25
Felix, P. M.	Mar. 30	Pope, c.	Oct. 7
Felix of Valois, c.	Nov. 20	Martha, v.	July 29
Fidelis, m.	April 24	Martin, B. C.	Nov. 11
Finding of Holy Cross.	May 3	Martin, Pope, m.	" 12
Frances, Widow.	Mar. 9	Martina, v. m.	Jan. 30
Francis of Assisium, c.	Oct. 4	Martyrs, Forty.	Mar. 10
Stigmas of.	Sept. 17	Mary, B. V. of Mt Carmel.	July 16
Borgia, c.	Oct. 10	Annunc. of.	Mar. 25
Caracciolo, c.	June 4	Assumption of.	Aug. 15
of Paula, c.	April 4	Octave of.	Aug. 22
of Sales, c. c.	Jan. 29	Immaculate Concept. of.	Dec. 8
Xavier, c.	Dec. 3	Octave of.	" 15
Gabriel, Arch.	Mar. 18	Espousals of.	Jan. 23
George, m.	April 23	Expec. Del. of.	Dec. 18
Gertrude, v.	Nov. 15	Help of Christ.	May 24
Gregory the Great, P. C. D.	Mar. 12	Nativity of.	Sept. 8
Nazianzen, B. C. D.	May 9	Octave.	" 15
Thaumaturgus, B. C.	Nov. 17	Presentation of.	Nov. 21
VII, P. C.	May 25	Purification of.	Feb. 2
Guardian Angels.	Oct. 2	Visitation of.	July 2
Hedwigis, Widow.	" 17	Mathias, Apostle.	Feb. 24
Henry, Emperor, c.	July 15	Mathias, Ap., leap year.	" 25
Hermenegild, m.	April 13	Matthew, Ap. and Evan.	Sept. 21
Hilarion, Ab.	Oct. 21	Michael, Arc.	" 29
Hilary, B. C.	Jan. 14	Monica, Widow.	May 4
Hyalcinth, c.	Aug. 16	Nazarius, &c., MM.	July 28
Ignatius, B. M.	Feb. 1	Nereus, &c., MM.	May 12
of Loyola, c.	July 31	Nicholas of Tolent, c.	Sept. 10
Innocents, Holy.	Dec. 28	of Myra, B. c.	Dec. 6
Innocents, Holy, Oct.	Jan. 4	Norbert, B. c.	June 6
Irenæus, B. M.	June 28	Pantaleon, m.	July 27
Isidore, B. C. D.	April 4	Paschal Baylon, c.	May 17
James, Apostle.	July 25	Patrick, B. c.	Mar. 17
Jane Frances de Chantal.	Aug. 21	Paul, Conversion of.	Jan. 25
Januarius, &c., MM.	Sept. 19	Commemoration of.	June 30
Jerome, c. D.	" 30	First Hermit, c.	Jan. 15
Emilian, c.	July 20	Paulinus, B. c.	June 22
John, Apostle and Evan.	Dec. 27	Peter's Chains.	Aug. 1
Bef. Lat. gate.	May 6	Chair at Antioch.	Feb. 22
Baptist, Behead. of.	Aug. 29	Rome.	Jan. 18
Nativity of.	June 24	Peter, Martyr.	April 29
Octave of.	July 1	Peter of Alcantara, c.	Oct. 19
Cantius, c.	Oct. 20	Celestinus, P. c.	May 19
Chrysostom, B. C. D.	Jan. 27	Chrysologus, B. C. D.	Dec. 4
of the Cross, c.	Nov. 24	Damian, B. C. D.	Feb. 23
of God, c.	Mar. 8	Nolasco, c.	Jan. 31
Lateran, Ded. of.	Nov. 9	and Paul, App.	June 29
A. S. Faundo, c.	June 12	Philip Beniti, c.	Aug. 23
Francis Regis, c.	" 18	Philip Neri, c.	May 26
of Matha, c.	Feb. 8	Philip and James, App.	" 1
Gualbert, A. c.	July 12	Pius 5th, Pope, c.	" 5
Nepomucen, m.	May 22	Pius, Pope, m.	July 11
and Paul, MM.	June 26	Placidus, &c., MM.	Oct. 5
Joseph, c. Spouse of B. v. m.	Mar. 19	Polycarp, c.	Jan. 26
Calasactius, c.	Aug. 27	Praxedes, v.	July 21
Cupertino, c.	Sept. 18	Primus and Felicianus, MM.	June 9
Juliana Falconieri, v.	June 19	Raphael, Arch.	Oct. 24
Lady de Mercedes, Our B.	Sept. 24	Raymond of Pennafort.	Jan. 29
and Nives, Our.	Aug. 5	Nonnatus, c.	Aug. 31
Laurence, m.	" 10	Remigius, B. c.	Oct. 1
Justinian, B. C.	Sept. 5	Romauld, Ab.	Feb. 7
Leo the Great, P. C. D.	April 11	Rose of Lima, v.	Aug. 5
Pope, c.	July 7	Sabbas, Ab.	Dec. 8

Saviour's Church, ded, of.....	Nov. 9	Thomas of Aquin, C. D.....	Mar. 7
Scholastica, v.....	Feb. 10	— of Canterbury, B. M.....	Dec. 29
Seven Brothers, MM.....	July 10	— of Villanova, B. C.....	Sept. 22
Silvester, Pope, C.....	Dec. 21	Tiburtius, &c., MM.....	April 14
Silverius, Pope M.....	June 20	Timothy, B. M.....	Jan. 24
Simeon, B. M.....	Feb. 18	Transfg. of our Lord.....	Aug. 6
Simon and Jude, App.....	Oct. 28	Ubalus, B. C.....	May 16
Soter and Caius, PP, MM.....	April 22	Valentine, M.....	Feb. 14
Stanislaus Kostka, C.....	Nov. 14	Venantius, M.....	May 18
Stanislaus, B. M.....	May 7	Vincent of Paul, C.....	July 19
Stephen, Proto-Martyr.....	Dec. 26	— Ferrier, C.....	April 5
— Octave of.....	Jan. 2	— and Anastasius, MM.....	Jan. 22
— Finding of Rol.....	Aug. 3	Vitalis, M.....	April 23
— Pope, M.....	" 2	Vitus, Modestus, &c., MM.....	June 15
— King, C.....	Sept. 2	Wenceslaus, M.....	Sept. 23
Teresa, v.....	Oct. 15	William, Ab. C.....	June 25
Thomas, Ap.....	Dec. 21	Zephyrinus, Pope, M.....	Aug. 26



MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.			NEW-YORK.		WASH'TON.		CHARLEST'N.		SUN ON MERID.			
	D.	H.	M.		H.	M.	H.	M.	H.	M.	D.	H.	M.	S.
Full Moon....	1	2	4 mo.		1	54 mo.	1	40 mo.	1	28 mo.	1	12	3	58
Third Quarter..	8	4	18 ev.		4	6 ev.	3	54 ev.	3	42 ev.	9	12	7	31
New Moon....	16	3	52 ev.		3	41 ev.	3	29 ev.	3	17 ev.	17	12	10	29
First Quarter..	23	4	10 ev.		3	58 ev.	3	46 ev.	3	34 ev.	25	12	12	42
Full Moon....	30	3	44 ev.		3	32 ev.	3	20 ev.	3	8 ev.				

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	Calendar for BOSTON; NEW- ENGLAND, N. YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, IOWA, AND OREGON.						Calendar for N. YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN., N. JERSEY, PENNSYL- VANIA, OHIO, INDI- ANA, AND ILLINOIS.						Calendar for WASHINGTON; MARYLAND, VIR- GINIA, KENTUCKY, MISSOURI, AND CALIFORNIA.						Calendar for CHARLESTON; N. CAROLINA, TEN- NESSEE, GEORGIA, ALABAMA, MISS., AND LOUISIANA.					
		SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.				SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.				SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.				SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.			
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	M	7 30	4 38	rises.	7 25	4 43	rises.	7 19	4 49	rises.	7 3	5	rises.	7 3	5	5	rises.	7 3	5	5	rises.	7 3	5	5	rises.
2	Tu	7 30	4 39	6 41	7 25	4 44	6 44	7 19	4 50	6 47	7 19	4 50	6 47	7 3	5	6	4 57	7 3	5	6	4 57	7 3	5	6	4 57
3	W	7 30	4 40	7 44	7 25	4 45	7 46	7 19	4 51	7 49	7 19	4 51	7 49	7 3	5	7	7 56	7 3	5	7	7 56	7 3	5	7	7 56
4	Th	7 30	4 41	8 46	7 25	4 46	8 47	7 19	4 52	8 49	7 19	4 52	8 49	7 3	5	7	8 53	7 3	5	7	8 53	7 3	5	7	8 53
5	Fr	7 30	4 42	9 44	7 25	4 47	9 45	7 19	4 52	9 46	7 19	4 52	9 46	7 3	5	8	9 48	7 3	5	8	9 48	7 3	5	8	9 48
6	Sa	7 29	4 43	10 43	7 25	4 48	10 43	7 19	4 53	10 43	7 19	4 53	10 43	7 3	5	9	10 42	7 3	5	9	10 42	7 3	5	9	10 42
7	G	7 29	4 44	11 40	7 25	4 49	11 39	7 19	4 54	11 38	7 19	4 54	11 38	7 3	5	10	11 35	7 3	5	10	11 35	7 3	5	10	11 35
8	M	7 29	4 45	morn.	7 24	4 50	morn.	7 19	4 55	morn.	7 3	5	morn.	7 3	5	11	morn.	7 3	5	11	morn.	7 3	5	11	morn.
9	Tu	7 29	4 46	0 38	7 24	4 51	0 36	7 19	4 56	0 34	7 3	5	0 34	7 3	5	12	0 29	7 3	5	12	0 29	7 3	5	12	0 29
10	W	7 29	4 47	1 34	7 24	4 52	1 31	7 19	4 57	1 29	7 3	5	1 29	7 3	5	12	1 21	7 3	5	12	1 21	7 3	5	12	1 21
11	Th	7 29	4 48	2 30	7 24	4 53	2 27	7 19	4 58	2 24	7 3	5	2 24	7 3	5	13	2 14	7 3	5	13	2 14	7 3	5	13	2 14
12	Fr	7 28	4 50	3 26	7 23	4 54	3 22	7 18	4 59	3 18	7 3	5	3 18	7 3	5	14	3 7	7 3	5	14	3 7	7 3	5	14	3 7
13	Sa	7 28	4 51	4 20	7 23	4 55	4 16	7 18	5 0	4 12	7 3	5	4 12	7 3	5	15	4 0	7 3	5	15	4 0	7 3	5	15	4 0
14	G	7 28	4 52	5 14	7 23	4 56	5 10	7 18	5 1	5 6	7 3	5	5 6	7 3	5	16	4 53	7 3	5	16	4 53	7 3	5	16	4 53
15	M	7 27	4 53	6 3	7 22	4 57	5 59	7 18	5 2	5 55	7 3	5	5 55	7 3	5	17	5 43	7 3	5	17	5 43	7 3	5	17	5 43
16	Tu	7 27	4 54	sets.	7 22	4 59	sets.	7 17	5 3	sets.	7 3	5	sets.	7 3	5	18	sets.	7 3	5	18	sets.	7 3	5	18	sets.
17	W	7 26	4 55	6 16	7 21	5 0	6 18	7 17	5 5	6 21	7 3	5	6 21	7 3	5	19	6 30	7 3	5	19	6 30	7 3	5	19	6 30
18	Th	7 26	4 56	7 22	7 21	5 1	7 24	7 16	5 6	7 26	7 3	5	7 26	7 3	5	20	7 32	7 3	5	20	7 32	7 3	5	20	7 32
19	Fr	7 25	4 58	8 29	7 21	5 2	8 30	7 16	5 7	8 31	7 3	5	8 31	7 3	5	21	8 34	7 3	5	21	8 34	7 3	5	21	8 34
20	Sa	7 24	4 59	9 36	7 20	5 3	9 36	7 15	5 8	9 37	7 3	5	9 37	7 3	5	22	9 37	7 3	5	22	9 37	7 3	5	22	9 37
21	G	7 24	5 0	10 44	7 19	5 4	10 43	7 15	5 9	10 42	7 3	5	10 42	7 3	5	23	10 39	7 3	5	23	10 39	7 3	5	23	10 39
22	M	7 23	5 1	11 52	7 18	5 5	11 50	7 14	5 10	11 49	7 3	5	11 49	7 3	5	24	11 43	7 3	5	24	11 43	7 3	5	24	11 43
23	Tu	7 22	5 3	morn.	7 17	5 7	morn.	7 14	5 11	morn.	7 3	5	morn.	7 3	5	25	morn.	7 3	5	25	morn.	7 3	5	25	morn.
24	W	7 22	5 4	1 0	7 17	5 8	0 57	7 13	5 12	0 55	7 3	5	0 55	7 3	5	26	0 46	7 3	5	26	0 46	7 3	5	26	0 46
25	Th	7 21	5 5	2 8	7 16	5 9	2 5	7 12	5 13	2 1	7 3	5	2 1	7 3	5	27	1 51	7 3	5	27	1 51	7 3	5	27	1 51
26	Fr	7 20	5 6	3 12	7 16	5 10	3 9	7 12	5 15	3 4	7 3	5	3 4	7 3	5	28	2 52	7 3	5	28	2 52	7 3	5	28	2 52
27	Sa	7 19	5 8	4 13	7 15	5 11	4 9	7 11	5 16	4 5	7 3	5	4 5	7 3	5	29	3 52	7 3	5	29	3 52	7 3	5	29	3 52
28	M	7 18	5 9	5 8	7 14	5 13	5 4	7 10	5 18	5 0	7 3	5	5 0	7 3	5	30	4 48	7 3	5	30	4 48	7 3	5	30	4 48
29	G	7 17	5 10	5 59	7 13	5 14	5 55	7 9	5 18	5 51	7 3	5	5 51	7 3	5	31	5 40	7 3	5	31	5 40	7 3	5	31	5 40
30	Tu	7 16	5 12	rises.	7 12	5 15	rises.	7 8	5 19	rises.	7 3	5	rises.	7 3	5	32	rises.	7 3	5	32	rises.	7 3	5	32	rises.
31	W	7 15	5 13	6 29	7 12	5 16	6 31	7 8	5 20	6 33	7 3	5	6 33	7 3	5	33	6 39	7 3	5	33	6 39	7 3	5	33	6 39

ys.

2d Month.

FEBRUARY, 1866.

28 Days.

ERID.

l. s.  
3 58  
7 31  
0 29  
2 42

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.		NEW-YORK.		WASH'TON.		CHARLEST'N.		SUN ON MERID.		
	D.	H.	M.	H.	M.	H.	M.	H.	M.	D.	H.	M.
Third Quarter..	7	2	55 ev.	2	43 ev.	2	31 ev.	2	19 ev.	1	12	13 55
New Moon.....	15	5	29 mo.	5	17 mo.	5	5 mo.	4	53 mo.	9	12	14 30
First Quarter...	21	*	4 mo.	11	52 ev.	11	40 ev.	11	28 ev.	17	12	14 16
*22d										25	12	13 16

or  
N;  
TEN-  
GIA  
ISS.,  
NA.

MOON  
SETS.

M.

SES.

57

56

53

48

42

35

orn.

29

21

14

7

0

53

43

ts.

30

32

34

37

39

43

orn.

46

51

52

52

48

40

es,

39

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	Calendar for BOSTON; NEW- ENGLAND, N. YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, IOWA, AND OREGON.			Calendar for N. YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN., N. JERSEY, PENNSYL- VANIA, OHIO, INDI- ANA, AND ILLINOIS.			Calendar for WASHINGTON; MARYLAND, VIR- GINIA, KENTUCKY, MISSOURI, AND CALIFORNIA.			Calendar for CHARLESTON; N. CAROLINA, TEN- NESSEE, GEORGIA, ALABAMA, MISS., AND LOUISIANA.		
		SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.
1	Th	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
2	Fr	7 14	5 14	7 29	7 11	5 18	7 30	7 7	5 21	7 32	6 55	5 33	7 35
3	Sa	7 13	5 15	8 29	7 10	5 19	8 29	7 6	5 23	8 30	6 55	5 34	8 30
4	Sa	7 12	5 16	9 28	7 9	5 20	9 27	7 5	5 24	9 27	6 54	5 34	9 25
5	M	7 11	5 18	10 24	7 7	5 21	10 23	7 4	5 25	10 21	6 53	5 35	10 17
6	Tu	7 10	5 19	11 21	7 6	5 22	11 19	7 3	5 26	11 17	6 52	5 36	11 11
7	W	7 9	5 21	morn.	7 5	5 23	morn.	7 2	5 27	morn.	6 52	5 37	morn.
8	Th	7 8	5 22	0 18	7 4	5 25	0 15	7 1	5 28	0 12	6 51	5 38	0 4
9	Fr	7 6	5 23	1 14	7 3	5 26	1 11	7 0	5 29	1 7	6 50	5 39	0 57
10	Sa	7 5	5 24	2 8	7 2	5 27	2 4	6 59	5 30	2 0	6 49	5 40	1 48
11	G	7 4	5 25	3 1	7 1	5 28	2 56	6 58	5 32	2 52	6 48	5 41	2 40
12	M	7 2	5 26	3 53	7 0	5 30	3 48	6 57	5 33	3 44	6 47	5 42	3 30
13	Tu	7 1	5 28	4 40	6 58	5 31	4 37	6 55	5 34	4 32	6 47	5 43	4 20
14	W	7 0	5 29	5 25	6 57	5 32	5 22	6 54	5 35	5 18	6 46	5 44	5 8
15	Th	6 59	5 30	sets.	6 56	5 34	sets.	6 53	5 36	sets.	6 45	5 45	sets.
16	Fr	6 57	5 32	6 12	6 55	5 35	6 14	6 52	5 38	6 15	6 44	5 46	6 20
17	Sa	6 56	5 33	7 22	6 53	5 36	7 22	6 51	5 39	7 23	6 43	5 47	7 24
18	G	6 54	5 35	8 31	6 52	5 37	8 31	6 49	5 40	8 30	6 42	5 48	8 29
19	M	6 53	5 36	9 42	6 51	5 39	9 40	6 48	5 41	9 39	6 41	5 48	9 34
20	Tu	6 52	5 38	10 51	6 49	5 40	10 49	6 47	5 42	10 46	6 40	5 49	10 39
21	W	6 50	5 39	11 55	6 48	5 41	11 52	6 46	5 44	11 49	6 39	5 50	11 39
22	Th	6 48	5 40	morn.	6 46	5 43	morn.	6 44	5 45	morn.	6 37	5 51	morn.
23	Fr	6 47	5 42	1 5	6 45	5 44	1 2	6 43	5 46	0 58	6 36	5 52	0 46
24	Sa	6 45	5 43	2 6	6 44	5 45	2 2	6 42	5 47	1 58	6 35	5 53	1 46
25	G	6 44	5 45	3 2	6 42	5 46	2 58	6 40	5 48	2 54	6 34	5 54	2 42
26	M	6 42	5 46	3 55	6 41	5 48	3 51	6 38	5 49	3 47	6 33	5 55	3 35
27	Tu	6 41	5 47	4 39	6 39	5 49	4 36	6 37	5 51	4 33	6 32	5 56	4 22
28	W	6 39	5 49	5 19	6 38	5 50	5 17	6 36	5 52	5 14	6 31	5 57	5 5
		6 38	5 50	rises.	6 37	5 51	rises.	6 34	5 53	rises.	6 30	5 58	rises.



3d Month.

MARCH, 1866.

31 Days.

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.		NEW-YORK.		WASH'TON.		CHARLEST'N.		SUN ON MERID.				
	D.	H.	M.	H.	M.	H.	M.	H.	M.	D.	H.	M.	S.	
Full Moon.....	1	7	8 mo.	6	56 mo.	6	44 mo.	6	32 mo.	1	12	12	32	
Third Quarter..	9	11	8 mo.	10	56 mo.	10	44 mo.	10	32 mo.	9	12	10	41	
New Moon.....	16	4	53 ev.	4	41 ev.	4	29 ev.	4	17 ev.	17	12	8	28	
First Quarter..	23	8	18 mo.	8	6 mo.	7	54 mo.	7	42 mo.	25	12	6	3	
Full Moon.....	30	11	47 ev.	11	35 ev.	11	23 ev.	11	11 ev.					

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	Calendar for BOSTON; NEW- ENGLAND, N. YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, IOWA, AND OREGON.			Calendar for N. YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN., N. JERSEY, PENNSYL- VANIA, OHIO, INDI- ANA, AND ILLINOIS.			Calendar for WASHINGTON; MARYLAND, VIR- GINIA, KENTUCKY, MISSOURI, AND CALIFORNIA.			Calendar for CHARLESTON; N. CAROLINA, TEN- NESSEE, GEORGIA, ALABAMA, MISS., AND LOUISIANA.		
		SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	Th	6 36	5 51	6 17	6 35	5 53	6 17	6 33	5 54	6 18	6 28	5 59	6 20
2	Fr	6 35	5 52	7 15	6 34	5 53	7 15	6 32	5 55	7 15	6 27	5 59	7 14
3	Sa	6 33	5 53	8 13	6 32	5 54	8 12	6 30	5 56	8 12	6 26	6 0	8 9
4	G	6 31	5 54	9 11	6 30	5 55	9 9	6 29	5 57	9 7	6 25	6 0	9 2
5	M	6 30	5 55	10 7	6 29	5 56	10 4	6 27	5 57	10 2	6 23	6 1	9 54
6	Tu	6 28	5 56	11 3	6 27	5 57	11 0	6 26	5 58	10 57	6 22	6 1	10 47
7	W	6 26	5 57	11 58	6 25	5 58	11 54	6 24	5 59	11 50	6 21	6 2	11 39
8	Th	6 25	5 58	morn.	6 24	5 59	morn.	6 23	6 0	morn.	6 20	6 3	morn.
9	Fr	6 23	5 59	0 52	6 22	6 0	0 48	6 21	6 1	0 44	6 19	6 3	0 31
10	Sa	6 21	6 0	1 42	6 20	6 1	1 38	6 20	6 2	1 33	6 17	6 4	1 21
11	G	6 20	6 2	2 31	6 19	6 2	2 27	6 18	6 3	2 23	6 16	6 5	2 10
12	M	6 18	6 3	3 16	6 17	6 3	3 12	6 17	6 4	3 8	6 15	6 6	2 57
13	Tu	6 16	6 4	3 58	6 16	6 4	3 55	6 15	6 5	3 52	6 13	6 6	3 42
14	W	6 14	6 5	4 37	6 14	6 5	4 35	6 13	6 6	4 33	6 12	6 7	4 26
15	Th	6 13	6 6	5 15	6 12	6 6	5 13	6 12	6 7	5 12	6 11	6 8	5 7
16	Fr	6 11	6 7	sets.	6 11	6 8	sets.	6 10	6 8	sets.	6 10	6 9	sets.
17	Sa	6 9	6 9	7 22	6 9	6 9	7 21	6 9	6 9	7 20	6 8	6 9	7 17
18	G	6 7	6 10	8 33	6 7	6 10	8 31	6 7	6 10	8 29	6 7	6 10	8 23
19	M	6 6	6 11	9 45	6 6	6 11	9 42	6 6	6 11	9 39	6 6	6 11	9 31
20	Tu	6 4	6 12	10 55	6 4	6 12	10 51	6 4	6 12	10 48	6 4	6 12	10 37
21	W	6 2	6 13	11 59	6 2	6 13	11 55	6 3	6 13	11 50	6 3	6 12	11 38
22	Th	6 0	6 14	morn.	6 0	6 14	morn.	6 1	6 14	morn.	6 1	6 13	morn.
23	Fr	5 59	6 15	0 58	6 59	6 15	0 54	5 59	6 15	0 50	5 59	6 14	0 38
24	Sa	5 57	6 17	1 52	5 58	6 16	1 49	5 58	6 16	1 44	5 58	6 14	1 32
25	G	5 55	6 18	2 40	5 56	6 17	2 36	5 56	6 17	2 32	5 57	6 15	2 22
26	M	5 53	6 19	3 20	5 54	6 18	3 17	5 54	6 18	3 14	5 56	6 16	3 5
27	Tu	5 52	6 20	3 57	5 52	6 19	3 54	5 53	6 19	3 52	5 55	6 16	3 46
28	W	5 50	6 21	4 30	5 51	6 20	4 29	5 51	6 19	4 27	5 54	6 17	4 23
29	Th	5 48	6 22	5 1	5 49	6 21	5 0	5 50	6 20	5 0	5 52	6 18	4 58
30	Fr	5 46	6 23	rises.	5 47	6 22	rises.	5 48	6 21	rises.	5 51	6 19	rises.
31	Sa	5 45	6 24	7 2	5 46	6 23	7 1	5 47	6 22	6 59	5 50	6 19	6 54

Days.

4th Month.

APRIL, 1866.

30 Days.

MERID.

M. S.  
12 32  
10 41  
8 28  
6 3

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.		NEW-YORK.		WASH'TON.		CHARLEST'N.		SUN ON MERID.		
	D.	H.	M.	H.	M.	H.	M.	H.	M.	D.	H.	M. S.
Third Quarter...	8	3	58 mo.	3	46 mo.	3	34 mo.	3	22 mo.	1	12	3 54
New Moon.....	15	2	19 mo.	2	7 mo.	1	55 mo.	1	43 mo.	9	12	1 33
First Quarter...	21	5	47 ev.	5	35 ev.	5	23 ev.	5	11 ev.	17	11	59 30
Full Moon.....	29	4	39 ev.	4	27 ev.	4	15 ev.	4	3 ev.	25	11	57 51

r for  
TON;  
A, TEN-  
GEORGIA,  
MISS.,  
IANA.

MOON  
SETS.

H. M.

6 20

6 14

8 9

9 2

9 54

10 47

11 39

morn.

0 31

1 21

2 10

2 57

3 42

4 26

5 7

sets.

7 17

8 23

9 31

10 37

11 38

0 38

1 32

2 22

3 5

3 46

4 23

4 58

rises.

6 54

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	Calendar for BOSTON; NEW- ENGLAND, N. YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, IOWA, AND OREGON.			Calendar for N. YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN., N. JERSEY, PENNSYL- VANIA, OHIO, INDI- ANA, AND ILLINOIS.			Calendar for WASHINGTON; MARYLAND, VIR- GINIA, KENTUCKY, MISSOURI, AND CALIFORNIA.			Calendar for CHARLESTON; N. CAROLINA, TEN- NESSEE, GEORGIA, ALABAMA, MISS., AND LOUISIANA.		
		SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	G	5 43	6 25	7 59	5 44	6 24	7 57	5 46	6 23	7 55	5 48	6 20	7 48
2	M	5 41	6 27	8 54	5 42	6 26	8 51	5 44	6 24	8 48	5 47	6 21	8 39
3	Tu	5 40	6 28	9 49	5 41	6 27	9 46	5 42	6 25	9 42	5 46	6 21	9 32
4	W	5 38	6 29	10 42	5 39	6 28	10 39	5 41	6 26	10 35	5 45	6 22	10 23
5	Th	5 36	6 30	11 34	5 37	6 29	11 30	5 39	6 27	11 26	5 43	6 23	11 14
6	Fr	5 35	6 31	morn.	5 36	6 30	morn.	5 37	6 28	morn.	5 42	6 23	morn.
7	Sa	5 33	6 32	0 23	5 34	6 31	0 19	5 36	6 29	0 15	5 41	6 24	0 3
8	G	5 31	6 33	1 11	5 33	6 32	1 8	5 34	6 30	1 4	5 39	6 25	0 52
9	M	5 30	6 34	1 51	5 31	6 33	1 47	5 33	6 31	1 44	5 38	6 26	1 43
10	Tu	5 28	6 36	2 30	5 30	6 34	2 28	5 31	6 32	2 25	5 37	6 26	2 16
11	W	5 26	6 37	3 10	5 28	6 35	3 6	5 30	6 33	3 4	5 36	6 27	2 58
12	Th	5 25	6 38	3 44	5 26	6 36	3 43	5 28	6 34	3 43	5 34	6 28	3 40
13	Fr	5 23	6 39	4 21	5 25	6 37	4 21	5 27	6 35	4 21	5 33	6 28	4 21
14	Sa	5 21	6 40	sets.	5 24	6 38	sets.	5 25	6 36	sets.	5 32	6 29	sets.
15	G	5 20	6 41	7 20	5 22	6 39	7 18	5 24	6 37	7 15	5 31	6 30	7 8
16	M	5 18	6 42	8 33	5 20	6 40	8 30	5 23	6 38	8 27	5 30	6 31	8 17
17	Tu	5 16	6 43	9 43	5 19	6 41	9 40	5 21	6 39	9 36	5 28	6 31	9 24
18	W	5 15	6 45	10 47	5 17	6 42	10 43	5 20	6 40	10 39	5 27	6 32	10 27
19	Th	5 13	6 46	11 46	5 16	6 43	11 42	5 18	6 41	11 38	5 26	6 33	11 26
20	Fr	5 12	6 47	morn.	5 14	6 44	morn.	5 17	6 42	morn.	5 25	6 33	morn.
21	Sa	5 10	6 48	0 36	5 13	6 45	0 32	5 16	6 42	0 28	5 24	6 34	0 17
22	G	5 9	6 49	1 19	5 11	6 46	1 16	5 14	6 43	1 13	5 23	6 35	1 3
23	M	5 7	6 50	1 58	5 10	6 47	1 56	5 13	6 44	1 53	5 21	6 36	1 46
24	Tu	5 6	6 51	2 32	5 8	6 48	2 30	5 11	6 45	2 29	5 20	6 36	2 24
25	W	5 4	6 52	3 3	5 7	6 49	3 2	5 10	6 46	3 2	5 19	6 37	2 59
26	Th	5 3	6 53	3 34	5 6	6 50	3 34	5 9	6 47	3 34	5 18	6 38	3 34
27	Fr	5 1	6 55	4 3	5 4	6 51	4 4	5 8	6 48	4 4	5 17	6 38	4 7
28	Sa	5 0	6 56	4 32	5 3	6 52	4 34	5 6	6 49	4 35	5 16	6 39	4 40
29	G	4 58	6 57	rises.	5 2	6 53	rises.	5 5	6 50	rises.	5 15	6 40	rises.
30	M	4 57	6 58	7 44	5 0	6 55	7 41	5 4	6 51	7 38	5 14	6 41	7 27



5th Month.

MAY, 1866.

31 Days.

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.		NEW-YORK.		WASH'TON.		CHARLEST'N.		SUN ON MERID.		
	D.	H.	M.	H.	M.	H.	M.	H.	M.	D.	H.	M. S.
Third Quarter...	7	4	58 ev.	4	46 ev.	4	34 ev.	4	22 ev.	1	11	56 56
New Moon....	14	10	14 mo.	10	2 mo.	9	50 mo.	9	38 mo.	9	11	56 14
First Quarter...	21	5	14 mo.	5	2 mo.	4	50 mo.	4	38 mo.	17	11	56 9
Full Moon.....	29	8	34 mo.	8	22 mo.	8	10 mo.	7	58 mo.	25	11	56 39

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	Calendar for BOSTON; NEW- ENGLAND, N. YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, IOWA, AND OREGON.			Calendar for N. YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN., N. JERSEY, PENNSYL- VANIA, OHIO, INDI- ANA, AND ILLINOIS.			Calendar for WASHINGTON; MARYLAND, VIR- GINIA, KENTUCKY, MISSOURI, AND CALIFORNIA.			Calendar for CHARLESTON; N. CAROLINA, TEN- NESSEE, GEORGIA, ALABAMA, MISS., AND LOUISIANA.		
		SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	Tu	4 56	7 0	8 38	4 59	6 56	8 35	5 2	6 52	8 31	5 13	6 42	8 19
2	W	4 54	7 1	9 30	4 58	6 57	9 26	5 1	6 53	9 22	5 12	6 43	9 10
3	Th	4 53	7 2	10 21	4 56	6 58	10 17	5 0	6 54	10 13	5 11	6 44	10 0
4	Fr	4 52	7 3	11 5	4 55	6 59	11 2	4 59	6 55	10 58	5 10	6 45	10 45
5	Sa	4 51	7 4	11 48	4 54	7 0	11 44	4 58	6 56	11 41	5 9	6 45	11 30
6	G	4 49	7 5	morn.	4 53	7 1	morn.	4 57	6 57	morn.	5 8	6 46	morn.
7	M	4 48	7 6	0 27	4 52	7 2	0 24	4 55	6 58	0 21	5 7	6 47	0 12
8	Tu	4 47	7 7	1 5	4 51	7 3	1 3	4 54	6 59	1 1	5 7	6 47	0 54
9	W	4 46	7 8	1 40	4 49	7 4	1 39	4 53	7 0	1 38	5 6	6 48	1 33
10	Th	4 44	7 9	2 15	4 48	7 5	2 15	4 52	7 1	2 14	5 5	6 49	2 13
11	Fr	4 43	7 10	2 52	4 47	7 6	2 52	4 51	7 2	2 53	5 4	6 49	2 54
12	Sa	4 42	7 11	3 29	4 46	7 7	3 31	4 50	7 2	3 32	5 3	6 50	3 37
13	G	4 41	7 12	4 31	4 45	7 8	4 33	4 49	7 3	4 36	5 2	6 51	4 43
14	M	4 40	7 13	sets.	4 44	7 9	sets.	4 49	7 4	sets.	5 2	6 51	sets.
15	Tu	4 39	7 14	8 28	4 43	7 10	8 24	4 48	7 5	8 20	5 1	6 52	8 7
16	W	4 38	7 15	9 31	4 42	7 11	9 28	4 47	7 6	9 22	5 0	6 53	9 10
17	Th	4 37	7 16	10 27	4 41	7 12	10 23	4 46	7 7	10 19	5 0	6 54	10 7
18	Fr	4 36	7 17	11 15	4 40	7 13	11 11	4 45	7 8	11 8	4 59	6 54	10 57
19	Sa	4 35	7 18	11 57	4 39	7 14	11 56	4 44	7 9	11 52	4 58	6 55	11 43
20	G	4 34	7 19	morn.	4 39	7 15	morn.	4 43	7 10	morn.	4 58	6 55	morn.
21	M	4 33	7 20	0 33	4 38	7 16	0 31	4 43	7 10	0 29	4 57	6 56	0 23
22	Tu	4 32	7 21	1 6	4 37	7 17	1 5	4 42	7 11	1 4	4 57	6 57	1 1
23	W	4 31	7 22	1 37	4 36	7 18	1 37	4 41	7 12	1 36	4 56	6 57	1 35
24	Th	4 31	7 23	2 6	4 36	7 19	2 7	4 41	7 13	2 7	4 56	6 58	2 9
25	Fr	4 30	7 24	2 35	4 35	7 20	2 36	4 40	7 14	2 38	4 55	6 59	2 42
26	Sa	4 29	7 25	3 6	4 34	7 20	3 8	4 39	7 14	3 10	4 55	7 0	3 17
27	G	4 29	7 26	3 38	4 34	7 21	3 41	4 39	7 15	3 44	4 54	7 0	3 53
28	M	4 28	7 27	rises.	4 33	7 22	rises.	4 38	7 16	rises.	4 54	7 1	rises.
29	Tu	4 27	7 28	7 26	4 32	7 23	7 22	4 38	7 17	7 18	4 54	7 1	7 5
30	W	4 27	7 28	8 18	4 32	7 23	8 14	4 37	7 17	8 10	4 53	7 2	7 57
31	Th	4 26	7 29	9 5	4 31	7 24	9 1	4 37	7 18	8 57	4 53	7 2	8 45

Days.

6th Month.

JUNE, 1866.

30 Days.

MERID.

M. S.

6 56

6 14

6 9

6 39

for

ON;

TEN-

RGIA,

ISS.,

NA.

MOON

RISES.

M. S.

3 19

9 10

0 0

0 45

1 30

orn.

0 12

0 54

2 33

2 13

2 54

3 37

4 43

ets.

7

10

7

57

43

orn.

23

1

35

9

42

17

53

ses.

5

57

45

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.		NEW-YORK.		WASH'TON.		CHARLEST'N.		SUN ON MERID.			
	D.	H.	M.	H.	M.	H.	M.	H.	M.	D.	H.	M.	S.
Third Quarter...	6	2	29 mo.	2	17 mo.	2	5 mo.	1	53 mo.	1	11	57	31
New Moon.....	12	5	23 ev.	5	11 ev.	4	59 ev.	4	47 ev.	9	11	58	55
First Quarter...	19	7	1 ev.	6	49 ev.	6	37 ev.	6	25 ev.	17	12	0	34
Full Moon.....	27	10	51 ev.	10	39 ev.	10	27 ev.	10	15 ev.	25	12	2	17

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	Calendar for BOSTON; NEW- ENGLAND, N. YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, IOWA, AND OREGON.			Calendar for N. YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN., N. JERSEY, PENNSYL- VANIA, OHIO, INDI- ANA, AND ILLINOIS.			Calendar for WASHINGTON; MARYLAND, VIR- GINIA, KENTUCKY, MISSOURI, AND CALIFORNIA.			Calendar for CHARLESTON; N. CAROLINA, TEN- NESSEE, GEORGIA, ALABAMA, MISS., AND LOUISIANA.		
		SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	Fr	4 25	7 30	9 49	4 31	7 24	9 45	4 36	7 19	9 41	4 52	7 3	9 30
2	Sa	4 25	7 30	10 29	4 30	7 25	10 26	4 36	7 19	10 23	4 52	7 3	10 13
3	G	4 25	7 31	11 6	4 30	7 26	11 3	4 36	7 20	11 1	4 52	7 4	10 53
4	M	4 24	7 32	11 42	4 30	7 26	11 40	4 35	7 21	11 38	4 52	7 4	11 33
5	Tu	4 24	7 32	morn.	4 29	7 27	morn.	4 35	7 21	morn.	4 52	7 5	morn.
6	W	4 24	7 33	0 15	4 29	7 28	0 14	4 35	7 22	0 13	4 51	7 5	0 10
7	Th	4 23	7 33	0 49	4 29	7 28	0 49	4 34	7 23	0 49	4 51	7 6	0 49
8	Fr	4 23	7 34	1 25	4 29	7 29	1 26	4 34	7 23	1 26	4 51	7 6	1 29
9	Sa	4 23	7 35	2 3	4 28	7 30	2 5	4 34	7 24	2 7	4 51	7 7	2 13
10	G	4 23	7 36	2 45	4 28	7 30	2 48	4 34	7 24	2 51	4 51	7 7	2 59
11	M	4 22	7 36	3 33	4 28	7 31	3 37	4 34	7 25	3 40	4 51	7 8	3 51
12	Tu	4 22	7 37	sets.	4 28	7 31	sets.	4 34	7 25	sets.	4 51	7 8	sets.
13	W	4 22	7 37	8 11	4 28	7 32	8 7	4 34	7 26	8 3	4 51	7 8	7 51
14	Th	4 22	7 38	9 6	4 28	7 32	9 2	4 34	7 26	8 58	4 51	7 9	8 47
15	Fr	4 22	7 38	9 52	4 28	7 32	9 49	4 34	7 26	9 46	4 51	7 9	9 36
16	Sa	4 22	7 38	10 31	4 28	7 33	10 29	4 34	7 27	10 27	4 51	7 9	10 20
17	G	4 22	7 39	11 7	4 28	7 33	11 6	4 34	7 27	11 4	4 51	7 10	10 59
18	M	4 22	7 39	11 39	4 28	7 33	11 39	4 34	7 28	11 38	4 51	7 10	11 36
19	Tu	4 22	7 39	morn.	4 28	7 34	morn.	4 34	7 28	morn.	4 52	7 10	morn.
20	W	4 23	7 40	0 10	4 29	7 34	0 10	4 34	7 28	0 10	4 52	7 11	0 11
21	Th	4 23	7 40	0 39	4 29	7 34	0 40	4 34	7 28	0 40	4 52	7 11	0 43
22	Fr	4 23	7 40	1 9	4 29	7 34	1 11	4 35	7 28	1 12	4 52	7 11	1 18
23	Sa	4 23	7 40	1 39	4 29	7 34	1 42	4 35	7 29	1 44	4 52	7 11	1 52
24	G	4 23	7 40	2 14	4 29	7 35	2 17	4 35	7 29	2 20	4 53	7 11	2 30
25	M	4 24	7 41	2 49	4 20	7 35	2 53	4 35	7 29	2 57	4 53	7 11	3 8
26	Tu	4 24	7 41	3 32	4 20	7 35	3 36	4 36	7 29	3 40	4 53	7 12	3 52
27	W	4 24	7 41	rises.	4 20	7 35	rises.	4 36	7 29	rises.	4 54	7 12	rises.
28	Th	4 25	7 40	7 48	4 29	7 35	7 44	4 37	7 29	7 40	4 54	7 12	7 28
29	Fr	4 25	7 40	8 30	4 29	7 35	8 27	4 37	7 29	8 23	4 54	7 12	8 13
30	Sa	4 26	7 40	9 9	4 29	7 35	9 6	4 37	7 29	9 3	4 55	7 12	8 55



7th Month.

JULY, 1866.

31 Days.

MOON'S PHASES.	BOSTON.			NEW-YORK.		WASH'TON.	CHARLEST'N.	SUN ON MERID.			
	D.	H.	M.	H.	M.	H. M.	H. M.	D.	H.	M.	S.
Third Quarter...	5	9	20 mo.	9	8 mo.	8 56 mo.	8 44 mo.	1	12	3	30
New Moon.....	12	0	51 mo.	0	39 mo.	0 27 mo.	0 15 mo.	9	12	4	53
First Quarter...	19	10	59 mo.	10	47 mo.	10 35 mo.	10 23 mo.	17	12	5	50
Full Moon.....	27	11	29 mo.	11	17 mo.	11 5 mo.	10 53 mo.	25	12	6	13

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	Calendar for BOSTON; NEW- ENGLAND, N. YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, IOWA, AND OREGON.			Calendar for N. YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN., N. JERSEY, PENNSYL- VANIA, OHIO, INDI- ANA, AND ILLINOIS.			Calendar for WASHINGTON; MARYLAND, VIR- GINIA, KENTUCKY, MISSOURI, AND CALIFORNIA.			Calendar for CHARLESTON; N. CAROLINA, TEN- NESSEE, GEORGIA, ALABAMA, MISS., AND LOUISIANA.		
		SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	G	4 26	7 40	9 45	4 32	7 35	9 43	4 38	7 29	9 41	4 55	7 12	9 34
2	M	4 26	7 40	10 19	4 32	7 35	10 18	4 38	7 29	10 17	4 55	7 12	10 13
3	Tu	4 27	7 40	10 52	4 33	7 34	10 52	4 39	7 29	10 51	4 6	7 12	10 50
4	W	4 28	7 40	11 26	4 33	7 34	11 26	4 39	7 28	11 27	4 6	7 11	11 29
5	Th	4 29	7 39	morn.	4 34	7 34	morn.	4 40	7 28	morn.	4 57	7 11	morn.
6	Fr	4 29	7 39	0 2	4 35	7 34	0 3	4 41	7 28	0 5	4 57	7 11	0 9
7	Sa	4 30	7 39	0 41	4 35	7 33	0 43	4 41	7 28	0 46	4 58	7 11	0 53
8	G	4 30	7 38	1 24	4 36	7 33	1 27	4 42	7 27	1 31	4 58	7 11	1 41
9	M	4 31	7 38	2 14	4 37	7 33	2 17	4 42	7 27	2 21	4 59	7 11	2 33
10	Tu	4 32	7 38	3 9	4 37	7 32	3 13	4 43	7 27	3 17	4 59	7 10	3 29
11	W	4 33	7 37	sets.	4 38	7 32	sets.	4 44	7 26	sets.	5 0	7 10	sets.
12	Th	4 33	7 37	7 42	4 39	7 31	7 39	4 44	7 26	7 35	5 0	7 10	7 25
13	Fr	4 34	7 36	8 25	4 39	7 31	8 23	4 45	7 26	8 20	5 1	7 9	8 11
14	Sa	4 35	7 36	9 4	4 40	7 30	9 2	4 46	7 25	9 0	5 2	7 9	8 54
15	G	4 36	7 35	9 38	4 41	7 30	9 37	4 46	7 24	9 36	5 2	7 9	9 33
16	M	4 37	7 34	10 9	4 42	7 29	10 9	4 47	7 24	10 9	5 3	7 8	10 8
17	Tu	4 37	7 34	10 40	4 43	7 29	10 40	4 48	7 23	10 4	5 3	7 8	10 43
18	W	4 38	7 33	11 9	4 44	7 28	11 11	4 49	7 23	11 12	5 4	7 7	11 17
19	Th	4 39	7 32	11 41	4 44	7 27	11 43	4 50	7 22	11 45	5 5	7 7	11 52
20	Fr	4 40	7 31	morn.	4 45	7 26	morn.	4 51	7 21	morn.	5 5	7 6	morn.
21	Sa	4 41	7 30	0 13	4 46	7 26	0 16	4 52	7 21	0 19	5 6	7 6	0 28
22	G	4 42	7 30	0 50	4 47	7 25	0 55	4 52	7 20	0 57	5 6	7 5	1 7
23	M	4 43	7 29	1 29	4 48	7 24	1 33	4 53	7 19	1 37	5 7	7 5	1 49
24	Tu	4 44	7 28	2 13	4 48	7 23	2 18	4 54	7 18	2 22	5 8	7 4	2 34
25	W	4 45	7 27	3 2	4 49	7 23	3 7	4 55	7 18	3 11	5 8	7 4	3 23
26	Th	4 46	7 26	3 56	4 50	7 22	4 0	4 56	7 17	4 4	5 9	7 3	4 16
27	Fr	4 47	7 25	rises.	4 51	7 21	rises.	4 57	7 16	rises.	5 10	7 2	rises.
28	Sa	4 48	7 24	7 47	4 52	7 20	7 45	4 58	7 15	7 42	5 10	7 1	7 35
29	G	4 49	7 23	8 21	4 53	7 19	8 19	4 58	7 14	8 18	5 11	7 1	8 13
30	M	4 50	7 22	8 56	4 54	7 18	8 55	4 59	7 13	8 55	5 12	7 0	8 53
31	Tu	4 51	7 21	9 30	4 55	7 17	9 30	4 59	7 12	9 31	5 12	6 59	9 32

ays.

8th Month.

AUGUST, 1866.

31 Days.

MERID.

M. S.  
3 30  
4 53  
5 50  
6 13

MOON'S PHASES.			BOSTON.		NEW-YORK.		WASH'TON.		CHARLEST'N.		SUN ON MERID.			
	D.	H. M.			H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		D.	H. M. S.		
Third Quarter...	3	2 23 ev.			2 21 ev.		2 9 ev.		1 57 ev.		11	12 6 2		
New Moon.....	10	9 52 mo.			9 40 mo.		9 28 mo.		9 16 mo.		9	12 5 14		
First Quarter...	18	4 32 mo.			4 20 mo.		4 8 mo.		3 56 mo.		17	12 3 50		
Full Moon.....	25	10 49 ev.			11 37 ev.		10 25 ev.		10 13 ev.		25	12 1 53		

for  
ON;  
TEN-  
RGIA,  
MISS.,  
NA.

MOON  
RISES.

H. M.  
9 34  
0 13  
0 50  
1 29  
morn.  
0 9  
0 53  
1 41  
2 33  
3 29  
sets.  
7 25  
8 11  
8 54  
9 33  
0 8  
0 43  
1 17  
1 52  
morn.  
0 28  
0 28  
1 7  
1 49  
2 34  
3 23  
4 16  
rises.  
7 35  
8 13  
8 53  
9 32

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	Calendar for BOSTON; NEW- ENGLAND, N. YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, IOWA, AND OREGON.			Calendar for N. YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN., N. JERSEY, PENNSYL- VANIA, OHIO, INDI- ANA, AND ILLINOIS.			Calendar for WASHINGTON; MARYLAND, VIR- GINIA, KENTUCKY, MISSOURI, AND CALIFORNIA.			Calendar for CHARLESTON; N. CAROLINA, TEN- NESSEE, GEORGIA, ALABAMA, MISS., AND LOUISIANA.		
		SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	W	4 52	7 20	10 5	4 56	7 16	10 6	5 0	7 11	10 7	5 13	6 58	10 11
2	Th	4 53	7 18	10 41	4 57	7 14	10 44	5 1	7 10	10 46	5 14	6 58	10 52
3	Fr	4 54	7 17	11 22	4 58	7 13	11 25	5 2	7 9	11 28	5 15	6 57	11 37
4	Sa	4 55	7 16	morn.	4 59	7 12	morn.	5 3	7 8	morn.	5 15	6 56	morn.
5	G	4 56	7 15	0 9	5 0	7 11	0 12	5 4	7 7	0 16	5 16	6 55	0 27
6	M	4 57	7 14	1 0	5 1	7 10	1 4	5 5	7 6	1 8	5 17	6 54	1 20
7	Tu	4 58	7 12	1 56	5 2	7 9	2 1	5 6	7 5	2 5	5 17	6 53	2 17
8	W	4 56	7 11	2 58	5 3	7 7	3 2	5 6	7 4	3 6	5 18	6 52	3 18
9	Th	5 0	7 10	4 1	5 4	7 6	4 4	5 7	7 2	4 8	5 19	6 51	4 19
10	Fr	5 1	7 8	sets.	5 5	7 5	sets.	5 8	7 1	sets.	5 19	6 50	sets.
11	Sa	5 2	7 7	7 36	5 6	7 4	7 35	5 9	7 0	7 33	5 20	6 49	7 28
12	G	5 3	7 6	8 9	5 7	7 2	8 9	5 10	6 59	8 8	5 21	6 48	8 6
13	M	5 4	7 4	8 39	5 8	7 1	8 39	5 11	6 58	8 40	5 21	6 47	8 41
14	Tu	5 5	7 3	9 10	5 9	7 0	9 11	5 12	6 56	9 12	5 22	6 46	9 15
15	W	5 6	7 1	9 41	5 10	6 58	9 43	5 13	6 54	9 44	5 23	6 45	9 50
16	Th	5 7	7 0	10 14	5 11	6 57	10 16	5 14	6 53	10 19	5 23	6 44	10 27
17	Fr	5 8	6 58	10 48	5 12	6 55	10 51	5 15	6 52	10 54	5 24	6 43	11 4
18	Sa	5 10	6 57	11 25	5 13	6 54	11 29	5 16	6 51	11 38	5 25	6 42	11 44
19	G	5 11	6 55	morn.	5 14	6 53	morn.	5 17	6 50	morn.	5 25	6 41	morn.
20	M	5 12	6 54	0 7	5 15	6 51	0 10	5 17	6 48	0 14	5 26	6 40	0 27
21	Tu	5 13	6 52	0 55	5 16	6 50	0 59	5 18	6 47	1 3	5 27	6 38	1 15
22	W	5 14	6 51	1 46	5 17	6 48	1 49	5 19	6 45	1 54	5 28	6 37	2 6
23	Th	5 15	6 49	2 42	5 17	6 47	2 46	5 20	6 44	2 49	5 28	6 36	3 0
24	Fr	5 16	6 48	3 41	5 18	6 45	3 44	5 21	6 43	3 47	5 29	6 35	3 56
25	Sa	5 17	6 46	rises.	5 19	6 44	rises.	5 22	6 41	rises.	5 30	6 34	rises.
26	G	5 18	6 44	6 56	5 20	6 42	6 55	5 23	6 40	6 55	5 30	6 32	6 52
27	M	5 19	6 43	7 30	5 21	6 41	7 30	5 24	6 38	7 30	5 31	6 31	7 30
28	Tu	5 20	6 41	8 6	5 22	6 39	8 7	5 25	6 37	8 8	5 32	6 30	8 11
29	W	5 21	6 39	8 43	5 23	6 37	8 44	5 26	6 35	8 48	5 32	6 29	8 52
30	Th	5 22	6 38	9 25	5 24	6 36	9 27	5 26	6 34	9 30	5 33	6 28	9 37
31	Fr	5 23	6 36	10 6	5 25	6 34	10 10	5 27	6 32	10 13	5 33	6 27	10 24



9th Month.

SEPTEMBER, 1866.

30 Days.

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.		NEW-YORK.		WASH'TON.		CHARLEST'N.		SUN ON MERID.			
	D.	H.	M.	H.	M.	H.	M.	H.	M.	D.	H.	M.	S.
Third Quarter..	1	7	25 ev.	7	13 ev.	7	1 ev.	6	49 ev.	1	11	59	49
New Moon.....	8	9	30 ev.	9	18 ev.	9	6 ev.	8	54 ev.	9	11	57	10
First Quarter...	16	10	44 ev.	10	32 ev.	10	20 ev.	10	8 ev.	17	11	54	23
Full Moon.....	24	9	21 mo.	9	9 mo.	8	57 mo.	8	45 mo.	25	11	51	35

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	Calendar for BOSTON; NEW- ENGLAND, N. YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, IOWA, AND OREGON.			Calendar for N. YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN., N. JERSEY, PENNSYL- VANIA, OHIO, INDI- ANA, AND ILLINOIS.			Calendar for WASHINGTON; MARYLAND, VIR- GINIA, KENTUCKY, MISSOURI, AND CALIFORNIA.			Calendar for CHARLESTON; N. CAROLINA, TEN- NESSEE, GEORGIA, ALABAMA, MISS., AND LOUISIANA.		
		SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	Sa	5 24	6 35	10 56	5 26	6 33	11 0	5 28	6 31	11 4	5 34	6 25	11 16
2	G	5 26	6 33	11 51	5 27	6 31	11 55	5 29	6 29	11 59	5 35	6 24	morn.
3	M	5 27	6 31	morn.	5 28	6 29	morn.	5 30	6 28	morn.	5 35	6 22	0 11
4	Tu	5 28	6 29	0 48	5 29	6 28	0 52	5 31	6 26	0 56	5 36	6 21	1 9
5	W	5 29	6 28	1 51	5 30	6 26	1 55	5 32	6 25	1 58	5 37	6 20	2 9
6	Th	5 30	6 26	2 54	5 31	6 25	2 57	5 33	6 23	3 0	5 37	6 19	3 9
7	Fr	5 31	6 24	3 56	5 32	6 23	3 58	5 34	6 22	4 1	5 38	6 17	4 7
8	Sa	5 32	6 22	sets.	5 33	6 21	sets.	5 35	6 21	sets.	5 39	6 16	sets.
9	G	5 33	6 21	6 39	5 34	6 20	6 39	5 35	6 20	6 39	5 39	6 15	6 38
10	M	5 34	6 19	7 9	5 35	6 18	7 10	5 36	6 18	7 11	5 40	6 13	7 13
11	Tu	5 35	6 17	7 41	5 36	6 16	7 42	5 37	6 17	7 44	5 41	6 12	7 48
12	W	5 36	6 15	8 13	5 37	6 15	8 15	5 38	6 15	8 17	5 41	6 11	8 24
13	Th	5 37	6 14	8 46	5 38	6 13	8 49	5 39	6 14	8 52	5 42	6 9	9 1
14	Fr	5 38	6 12	9 23	5 39	6 11	9 26	5 40	6 12	9 30	5 43	6 8	9 40
15	Sa	5 39	6 10	10 2	5 40	6 9	10 6	5 41	6 10	10 10	5 43	6 7	10 22
16	G	5 40	6 8	10 47	5 41	6 8	10 51	5 42	6 9	10 55	5 44	6 5	11 7
17	M	5 41	6 7	11 35	5 42	6 6	11 39	5 43	6 7	11 43	5 45	6 4	11 55
18	Tu	5 43	6 5	morn.	5 43	6 4	morn.	5 44	6 6	morn.	5 45	6 2	morn.
19	W	5 44	6 3	0 29	5 44	6 3	0 32	5 44	6 4	0 36	5 46	6 1	0 48
20	Th	5 45	6 1	1 26	5 45	6 1	1 29	5 45	6 2	1 32	5 46	6 0	1 43
21	Fr	5 46	6 0	2 26	5 46	5 59	2 29	5 46	6 1	2 32	5 47	5 58	2 40
22	Sa	5 47	5 58	3 30	5 47	5 58	3 31	5 47	5 59	3 33	5 48	5 57	3 39
23	M	5 48	5 56	4 37	5 48	5 56	4 38	5 48	5 58	4 38	5 48	5 56	4 41
24	G	5 49	5 54	rises.	5 49	5 54	rises.	5 49	5 56	rises.	5 49	5 54	rises.
25	Tu	5 50	5 53	6 42	5 50	5 53	6 43	5 50	5 54	6 44	5 50	5 53	6 49
26	W	5 51	5 51	7 21	5 51	5 52	7 23	5 51	5 53	7 26	5 50	5 52	7 33
27	Th	5 52	5 49	8 5	5 52	5 50	8 8	5 52	5 51	8 11	5 51	5 50	8 21
28	Fr	5 53	5 47	8 53	5 53	5 48	8 57	5 53	5 50	9 1	5 52	5 49	9 12
29	Sa	5 54	5 46	9 46	5 54	5 46	9 50	5 54	5 48	9 54	5 52	5 48	10 6
30	G	5 56	5 44	10 43	5 54	5 44	10 47	5 55	5 46	10 51	5 53	5 46	11 3

ys.

10th Month.

OCTOBER, 1866.

31 Days.

ERID.

r. s.  
9 49  
10  
23  
35

or  
N;  
TEN-  
GIA,  
ISS.,  
NA.

MOON  
USES.

M.  
1 16  
orn.

0 11

1 9

2 9

3 9

4 7

sets.

6 38

7 13

7 48

8 24

9 1

9 40

0 22

1 7

1 55

orn.

0 48

1 43

2 40

3 39

4 41

rises.

6 49

7 33

8 21

9 12

0 6

1 3

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.		NEW-YORK.		WASH'TON.		CHARLEST'N.		SUN ON MERID.		
	D.	H.	M.	H.	M.	H.	M.	H.	M.	D.	H.	M. S.
Third Quarter..	1	1	25 mo.	1	13 mo.	1	1 mo.	0	49 mo.	1	11	49 36
New Moon....	8	0	14 ev.	0	2 ev.	11	50 mo.	11	38 mo.	9	11	47 16
First Quarter...	16	4	39 ev.	4	27 ev.	4	15 ev.	4	3 ev.	17	11	45 24
Full Moon.....	23	7	29 ev.	7	17 ev.	7	5 ev.	6	53 ev.	25	11	44 9
Third Quarter..	30	10	1 mo.	9	49 mo.	9	37 mo.	9	25 mo.			

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	Calendar for BOSTON; NEW- ENGLAND, N. YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, IOWA, AND OREGON.			Calendar for N. YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN., N. JERSEY, PENNSYL- VANIA, OHIO, INDI- ANA, AND ILLINOIS.			Calendar for WASHINGTON; MARYLAND, VIR- GINIA, KENTUCKY, MISSOURI, AND CALIFORNIA.			Calendar for CHARLESTON; N. CAROLINA, TEN- NESSEE, GEORGIA, ALABAMA, MISS., AND LOUISIANA.		
		SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	M	5 57	5 42	11 44	5 56	5 43	11 48	5 55	5 43	11 52	5 54	5 45	morn.
2	Tu	5 58	5 40	morn.	5 57	5 41	morn.	5 56	5 42	morn.	5 54	5 44	0 3
3	W	5 59	5 39	0 47	5 58	5 39	0 50	5 57	5 40	0 53	5 55	5 42	1 3
4	Th	6 0	5 37	1 48	5 59	5 38	1 51	5 58	5 39	1 53	5 56	5 41	2 1
5	Fr	6 1	5 35	2 50	6 0	5 36	2 52	5 59	5 37	2 54	5 57	5 40	2 59
6	Sa	6 2	5 33	3 51	6 1	5 35	3 52	6 0	5 35	3 52	5 57	5 39	3 56
7	G	6 3	5 32	4 52	6 2	5 33	4 52	6 1	5 34	4 52	5 58	5 37	4 52
8	M	6 4	5 30	sets.	6 3	5 31	sets.	6 2	5 32	sets.	5 59	5 36	sets.
9	Tu	6 6	5 28	6 13	6 4	5 30	6 15	6 3	5 31	6 17	6 0	5 35	6 23
10	W	6 7	5 27	6 46	6 5	5 28	6 48	6 4	5 29	6 51	6 0	5 33	7 0
11	Th	6 8	5 25	7 21	6 7	5 27	7 24	6 5	5 28	7 27	6 1	5 32	7 38
12	Fr	6 9	5 23	7 59	6 8	5 25	8 3	6 6	5 26	8 7	6 2	5 31	8 18
13	Sa	6 10	5 22	8 42	6 9	5 23	8 45	6 7	5 25	8 50	6 2	5 30	9 2
14	G	6 11	5 20	9 28	6 10	5 22	9 32	6 8	5 23	9 36	6 3	5 29	9 48
15	M	6 13	5 19	10 19	6 11	5 20	10 22	6 9	5 22	10 27	6 4	5 27	10 39
16	Tu	6 14	5 17	11 12	6 12	5 19	11 16	6 10	5 21	11 19	6 5	5 26	11 30
17	W	6 15	5 15	morn.	6 13	5 17	morn.	6 11	5 19	morn.	6 5	5 25	morn.
18	Th	6 16	5 14	0 10	6 14	5 16	0 13	6 12	5 18	0 16	6 6	5 24	0 25
19	Fr	6 17	5 12	1 11	6 15	5 14	1 13	6 13	5 16	1 15	6 7	5 23	1 22
20	Sa	6 18	5 11	2 16	6 16	5 13	2 17	6 14	5 15	2 18	6 8	5 22	2 23
21	G	6 20	5 9	3 21	6 18	5 12	3 22	6 15	5 14	3 23	6 9	5 21	3 24
22	M	6 21	5 8	4 30	6 19	5 10	4 30	6 16	5 13	4 29	6 9	5 19	4 28
23	Tu	6 22	5 6	rises.	6 20	5 9	rises.	6 18	5 11	rises.	6 10	5 18	rises.
24	W	6 23	5 5	5 55	6 21	5 7	5 58	6 19	5 10	6 1	6 11	5 17	6 9
25	Th	6 24	5 3	6 43	6 22	5 6	6 47	6 20	5 9	6 50	6 12	5 16	7 1
26	Fr	6 26	5 2	7 38	6 23	5 4	7 41	6 21	5 8	7 44	6 13	5 15	7 58
27	Sa	6 27	5 1	8 36	6 24	5 3	8 40	6 22	5 6	8 46	6 13	5 14	8 56
28	G	6 28	4 59	9 36	6 26	5 2	9 40	6 23	5 5	9 44	6 14	5 13	9 56
29	M	6 29	4 57	10 39	6 27	5 1	10 43	6 24	5 4	10 46	6 15	5 12	10 57
30	Tu	6 31	4 57	11 43	6 28	4 59	11 45	6 25	5 2	11 48	6 16	5 11	11 57
31	W	6 32	4 55	morn.	6 29	4 58	morn.	6 26	5 1	morn.	6 17	5 10	morn.



11th Month.

NOVEMBER, 1866.

30 *Days.*

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.		NEW-YORK.		WASH'TON.		CHARLEST'N.		SUN ON MERID.			
	D.	H.	M.	H.	M.	H.	M.	H.	M.	D.	H.	M.	S.
New Moon.....	7	5	40 mo.	5	28 mo.	5	16 mo.	5	4 mo.	1	11	43	42
First Quarter...	15	9	23 mo.	9	11 mo.	8	59 mo.	8	47 mo.	9	11	43	59
Full Moon.....	22	5	31 mo.	5	19 mo.	5	7 mo.	4	55 mo.	17	11	45	10
Third Quarter...	28	10	21 ev.	10	9 ev.	9	57 ev.	9	45 ev.	25	11	47	13

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	Calendar for BOSTON; NEW- ENGLAND, N. YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, IOWA, AND OREGON.			Calendar for N. YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN., N. JERSEY, PENNSYL- VANIA, OHIO, INDI- ANA, AND ILLINOIS.			Calendar for WASHINGTON; MARYLAND, VIR- GINIA, KENTUCKY, MISSOURI, AND CALIFORNIA.			Calendar for CHARLESTON; N. CAROLINA, TEN- NESSEE, GEORGIA, ALABAMA, MISS., AND LOUISIANA.		
		SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	Th	6 33	4 54	0 44	6 30	4 57	0 46	6 27	5 0	0 48	6 18	5 9	0 54
2	Fr	6 34	4 53	1 46	6 31	4 56	1 47	6 28	4 59	1 48	6 19	5 9	1 51
3	Sa	6 36	4 51	2 45	6 32	4 54	2 45	6 29	4 58	2 46	6 19	5 8	2 47
4	G	6 37	4 50	3 44	6 34	4 53	3 43	6 31	4 57	3 43	6 20	5 7	3 41
5	M	6 38	4 49	4 42	6 35	4 52	4 41	6 32	4 56	4 39	6 21	5 6	4 35
6	Tu	6 39	4 48	5 38	6 36	4 51	5 36	6 33	4 55	5 34	6 22	5 5	5 27
7	W	6 41	4 47	sets.	6 37	4 50	sets.	6 34	4 54	sets.	6 23	5 4	sets.
8	Th	6 42	4 45	5 57	6 38	4 49	6 1	6 35	4 53	6 4	6 24	5 4	6 15
9	Fr	6 43	4 44	6 38	6 40	4 48	6 41	6 36	4 52	6 46	6 25	5 3	6 58
10	Sa	6 44	4 43	7 24	6 41	4 47	7 28	6 37	4 51	7 32	6 26	5 2	7 44
11	G	6 46	4 42	8 11	6 42	4 46	8 15	6 39	4 50	8 19	6 27	5 2	8 31
12	M	6 47	4 41	9 4	6 43	4 45	9 8	6 39	4 49	9 12	6 27	5 1	9 23
13	Tu	6 48	4 40	10 0	6 44	4 44	10 3	6 40	4 48	10 6	6 28	5 0	10 16
14	W	6 49	4 39	10 59	6 46	4 43	11 1	6 41	4 47	11 4	6 29	5 0	11 12
15	Th	6 51	4 39	11 58	6 47	4 42	12 0	6 43	4 47	morn.	6 30	4 59	morn.
16	Fr	6 52	4 38	morn.	6 48	4 41	morn.	6 44	4 46	0 1	6 31	4 59	0 7
17	Sa	6 53	4 37	1 1	6 49	4 40	1 2	6 45	4 45	1 2	6 32	4 58	1 5
18	M	6 54	4 36	2 8	6 50	4 39	2 8	6 46	4 44	2 8	6 33	4 58	2 8
19	G	6 56	4 35	3 15	6 51	4 39	3 14	6 47	4 44	3 13	6 34	4 57	3 10
20	Tu	6 57	4 34	4 25	6 53	4 38	4 23	6 48	4 43	4 22	6 35	4 57	4 16
21	W	6 58	4 34	5 37	6 54	4 38	5 35	6 49	4 43	5 32	6 36	4 56	5 23
22	Th	6 59	4 33	rises.	6 55	4 37	rises.	6 50	4 42	rises.	6 37	4 56	rises.
23	Fr	7 0	4 32	6 21	6 56	4 36	6 25	6 51	4 42	6 29	6 38	4 56	6 41
24	Sa	7 2	4 32	7 22	6 57	4 36	7 26	6 52	4 41	7 30	6 38	4 55	7 42
25	G	7 3	4 31	8 25	6 58	4 35	8 29	6 53	4 40	8 33	6 39	4 55	8 44
26	M	7 4	4 31	9 31	6 59	4 35	9 34	6 55	4 40	9 37	6 40	4 55	9 46
27	Tu	7 5	4 30	10 35	7 0	4 35	10 37	6 56	4 40	10 39	6 41	4 55	10 46
28	W	7 6	4 30	11 39	7 2	4 34	11 40	6 57	4 40	11 41	6 42	4 54	11 46
29	Th	7 7	4 30	morn.	7 3	4 34	morn.	6 58	4 39	morn.	6 43	4 54	morn.
30	Fr	7 8	4 29	0 39	7 4	4 34	0 40	6 59	4 39	0 40	6 44	4 54	0 42

Days.

12th Month.

DECEMBER, 1866.

31 Days.

MERID.

M. S.  
43 42  
43 59  
45 10  
47 13

MOON'S PHASES.	BOSTON.			NEW-YORK.		WASH'TON.		CHARLEST'N.		SUN ON MERID.			
	D.	H.	M.	H.	M.	H.	M.	H.	M.	D.	H.	M.	S.
New Moon.....	7	0	41 mo.	0	29 mo.	0	17 mo.	0	5 mo.	1	11	49	17
First Quarter...	14	11	59 ev.	11	47 ev.	11	35 ev.	11	23 ev.	9	11	52	39
Full Moon.....	21	3	50 ev.	3	38 ev.	3	26 ev.	3	14 ev.	17	11	56	27
Third Quarter...	28	2	39 ev.	2	27 ev.	2	15 ev.	2	3 ev.	25	12	0	25

r for  
STON;  
IA, TEN-  
GEORGIA,  
MISS.,  
SIANA.

MOON  
RISES.

H. M.  
0 54  
1 51  
2 47  
3 41  
4 35  
5 27  
sets.  
6 15  
6 58  
7 44  
8 31  
9 23  
10 16  
11 12  
morn.  
0 7  
1 5  
2 8  
3 10  
4 16  
5 23  
rises.  
6 41  
7 42  
8 44  
9 46  
10 46  
11 46  
morn.  
0 42

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	Calendar for BOSTON; NEW- ENGLAND, N. YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, IOWA, AND OREGON.			Calendar for N. YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN., N. JERSEY, PENNSYL- VANIA, OHIO, INDI- ANA, AND ILLINOIS.			Calendar for WASHINGTON; MARYLAND, VIR- GINIA, KENTUCKY, MISSOURI, AND CALIFORNIA.			Calendar for CHARLESTON; N. CAROLINA, TEN- NESSEE, GEORGIA, ALABAMA, MISS., AND LOUISIANA.		
		SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.
1	Sa	7 10	4 29	1 38	7 5	4 34	1 37	7 0	4 39	1 37	6 45	4 54	1 36
2	G	7 11	4 29	2 36	7 6	4 33	2 35	7 1	4 39	2 34	6 45	4 54	2 31
3	M	7 12	4 28	3 33	7 7	4 33	3 31	7 2	4 38	3 30	6 46	4 54	3 24
4	Tu	7 13	4 28	4 29	7 8	4 33	4 27	7 2	4 38	4 24	6 47	4 54	4 16
5	W	7 14	4 28	5 25	7 9	4 32	5 22	7 3	4 38	5 19	6 48	4 54	5 9
6	Th	7 15	4 28	sets.	7 10	4 32	sets.	7 4	4 38	sets.	6 49	4 54	sets.
7	Fr	7 16	4 28	5 21	7 11	4 32	5 25	7 5	4 38	5 29	6 49	4 54	5 41
8	Sa	7 17	4 28	6 8	7 12	4 32	6 12	7 6	4 38	6 16	6 50	4 54	6 28
9	G	7 17	4 28	6 58	7 13	4 32	7 2	7 7	4 38	7 6	6 51	4 54	7 18
10	M	7 18	4 28	7 54	7 14	4 32	7 57	7 8	4 38	8 1	6 52	4 54	8 11
11	Tu	7 19	4 28	8 50	7 15	4 32	8 54	7 9	4 38	8 57	6 53	4 55	9 5
12	W	7 20	4 28	9 49	7 15	4 32	9 52	7 9	4 39	9 54	6 54	4 55	10 0
13	Th	7 21	4 28	10 50	7 16	4 33	10 51	7 10	4 39	10 53	6 54	4 55	10 57
14	Fr	7 22	4 28	11 53	7 16	4 33	11 53	7 11	4 39	11 54	6 55	4 55	11 55
15	Sa	7 22	4 29	morn.	7 17	4 33	morn.	7 12	4 39	morn.	6 56	4 56	morn.
16	G	7 23	4 29	0 56	7 18	4 33	0 56	7 12	4 40	0 55	6 56	4 56	0 54
17	M	7 24	4 29	2 4	7 18	4 33	2 3	7 13	4 40	2 2	6 57	4 56	1 57
18	Tu	7 24	4 29	3 12	7 19	4 34	3 10	7 14	4 40	3 8	6 58	4 57	3 1
19	W	7 25	4 30	4 22	7 20	4 34	4 19	7 14	4 41	4 16	6 58	4 57	4 6
20	Th	7 26	4 30	5 31	7 20	4 35	5 27	7 15	4 41	5 23	6 59	4 58	5 12
21	Fr	7 26	4 31	rises.	7 21	4 35	rises.	7 15	4 42	rises.	6 59	4 58	rises.
22	Sa	7 26	4 31	6 3	7 21	4 36	6 6	7 16	4 42	6 11	7 0	4 59	6 23
23	G	7 27	4 32	7 9	7 22	4 37	7 12	7 16	4 43	7 16	7 0	4 59	7 26
24	M	7 27	4 32	8 19	7 22	4 37	8 21	7 17	4 43	8 24	7 15	0	8 32
25	Tu	7 28	4 33	9 23	7 23	4 38	9 25	7 17	4 44	9 26	7 15	0	9 32
26	W	7 28	4 33	10 28	7 23	4 39	10 29	7 17	4 44	10 29	7 15	1	10 32
27	Th	7 28	4 34	11 28	7 23	4 39	11 28	7 18	4 45	11 29	7 25	2	11 29
28	Fr	7 29	4 35	morn.	7 23	4 40	morn.	7 18	4 46	morn.	7 25	2	morn.
29	Sa	7 29	4 36	0 28	7 24	4 40	0 27	7 18	4 47	0 27	7 25	3	0 24
30	G	7 29	4 37	1 26	7 24	4 41	1 25	7 19	4 47	1 23	7 25	4	1 18
31	M	7 30	4 37	2 22	7 24	4 42	2 20	7 19	4 48	2 18	7 35	4	2 11



## CALENDAR OF FEASTS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	
1	Mond	W	CIRCUMCISION of our Lord Jesus Christ, <i>doub.</i> 2 <i>cl.</i> Gl. Cr. Pref. and Comm. of Christmas. 2 Vesp. com. of fol.
2	Tuesd	R	Oct. of St. Stephen, <i>double.</i> Com. St. John and Holy Inn. at L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pr. of Christmas. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. pr. and H. In.
3	Wed	R	Oct. of St. John Ap. and Ev. <i>double.</i> Com. of H. In. at L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Ap. 2 Vesp. com. of fol.
4	Thursd		Oct. of Holy Innocents Martyrs, <i>double.</i> 9th Less. <i>Te Deum.</i> Gl. No Cr. Pref. of Christmas. 2 Vesp. com. of fol. and of St. Telesphorus, P.
5	Frid	W	<i>Fast.</i> Vigil Epiphany, <i>semid.</i> Com. of St. Mart. in L. Gl. 2d Coll. St. Tel. 3d <i>Deus qui salutis.</i> No Cr. Pref. of Christmas. Vesp. of fol. Doxol. all through Oct.
6	Sat	W	EPIPHANY. <i>double</i> 1 <i>cl.</i> with Oct. Gl. Cr. Pref. and Communic. proper through Oct. 2 Vesp. com. of Sunday.
7	SUND	W	Sunday within Oct., <i>semid.</i> Off. of Epiph. Less. 1st N. from 1 S. after Epiph. <i>Incipit. Ep. 1 ad Cor.</i> 2 and 3 from Sunday within Oct. 3d N. Ant. <i>Homo Pr. Fund.</i> com. of Oct. Ant. <i>Hodie V. Omnes.</i> Gl. 2 Coll. (no 3d.) Cr. 2 Vesp. Com. of Oct.
8	Mond	W	Of the Oct., <i>semid.</i> Lesson 1st N. <i>ad Corinth.</i> 2 and 3 of the day, Gl. 2d Coll. <i>Deus qui.</i> 3d. <i>Ecc.</i> or for Pope, Cr. Vesp. of Oct.
9	Tuesd	W	Of the Oct., <i>semid.</i> 1st N. of feria. 2 and 3 of Oct. Vesp. of Oct.
10	Wed	W	Of the Oct., <i>semid.</i> 2d V. Com. of S. Hyginus, P. and M.
11	Thursd	W	Of the Oct., <i>semid.</i> Com. of St. Hy. in L. and M. Gl. 3d Coll. <i>Deus qui,</i> Cr. Vesp. of Oct.
12	Frid	W	Of the Oct., <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d Coll. <i>Deus qui,</i> 3d <i>Ecc.</i> or for the Pope, Cr. Vesp. <i>double</i> of Oct.
13	Sat	W	Oct. of Epiph., <i>double.</i> As in feast. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. and Sund.
14	SUND	W	2d after Epiph. Feast of Holy Name of Jesus, <i>double</i> 2d <i>cl.</i> Off. prop. 9th less. Com. of Sund. and St. Felix M. in L. Gl. 2d Coll. of Sund. 3d (except at High M.) of St. Felix, Cr. Pref. of Christmas and Gosp. of Sund. and St. Maurus, Abb.
15	Mond	W	St. Paul, First Hermit. C. <i>doub.</i> Less. 1st N. <i>Incipit Ep. 2 ad Corinth.</i> 9th Less. and com. of St. Maurus, in L. and M. Gl. Pref. 2 V. com. of fol.
16	Tuesd	R	St. Marcellus, P. and M., <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d Coll. <i>Deus qui,</i> 3d <i>Ecc.</i> or for Pope Vesp. of fol. com. of prec.
17	Wed	W	St. Anthony, Abb., <i>doub.</i> Gl. Vesp. of fol. com. of St. Paul, prec. and St. Prisca, V. M.
18	Thursd	R	St. Peter's Chair at Rome, <i>gr. doub.</i> 9th less. St. Prisca; com. of St. Paul and St. Prisca, in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pr. of Ap. 2d Vesp. com. of St. Paul, fol. and St. Marius, and comp.
19	Frid	R	St. Canute, M., <i>semidoub.</i> 9th less. and com. of Mart. in L. and M. Gl. 3d Coll. <i>Deus qui.</i> Vesp. of fol. com. of prec.
20	Sat	R	SS. Fabian and Sebastian M. M., <i>doub.</i> Gl. Vesp. from ch. of fol. Ant. pr. Com. of prec. and Sund.
21	SUND	G	3d Sund. after Epiph. St. Angela, V. M., <i>doub.</i> Gl. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. Gosp. Sund. at end. 2d Vesp. com. Sund. and fol.
22	Mond	R	SS. Vincent and Anastasius, MM., <i>semid.</i> 1st N. of Sund. prec. <i>Incip. Ep. B. P. ad Gal.</i> Gl. 2d Coll. <i>Deus qui salutis.</i> 3d Eccles. or for Pope. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec.
23	Tuesd	W	Desponsation of B. V. M., <i>gr. doub.</i> Off. as in end of Brev. 9th less. and com. of St. Emerent. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B. V. M. <i>Et te in desp.</i> 2d Vesp. com. of fol.
24	Wed	R	St. Timothy, B. M., <i>doub.</i> 1st N. <i>Incipit Ep. B. P. ad Ephes.</i> Gl. Vesp. of fol. com. of St. Peter, and fol.
25	Thursd	W	Conversion of St. Paul, Ap., <i>gr. doub.</i> Com. of St. Peter, in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Ap. 2d Vesp. com. of St. Peter, and fol.
26	Frid	R	St. Polycarp, B. and M., <i>doub.</i> Gl. Vesp. from ch. of fol. Com. of prec.
27	Sat	W	St. John Chrysostom, B. C. D., <i>doub.</i> Gl. Cr. 2d Vesp. com. of Sund. and St. Agnes.
28	SUND	P	Septuagesima. 2 <i>cl.</i> of the same, <i>semid.</i> 9th R. omit <i>Te Deum.</i> at L. Suff.) Com. of St. Agnes, in L. and M. no Gl. 3d Coll. <i>Deus qui.</i> Sec. <i>Tua Dom.</i> Pref. of Trinit. Vesp. of fol. com. of Sund.
29	Mond	W	St. Francis de Sales, B. C., <i>doub.</i> Gl. 2d Vesp. com. of fol.
30	Tuesd	R	St. Martina, V. M., <i>semid.</i> Hymn pr. Gl. 2d Coll. <i>Deus qui.</i> 3 <i>Ecc.</i> or for Pope. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec.
31	Wed	W	St. Peter Nolasco C., <i>doub.</i> Gl. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.

			CALENDAR OF FEASTS.	
P. M.	Day of Week.	Color.		
1	Thursd	R	St. Ignatius, B. M., <i>doub.</i> Gl. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec.	
2	Frid	W	Purification of B. V. M., <i>doub.</i> 2 cl. (Candles bl. and dist. in Violet.) Gl. Cr. Pref. of Christmas. 2d Vesp. com. of fol. Ant., <i>O Doctor</i> , and of St. Blaise, B. and M. after compl. <i>Ave Regina</i> till Maundy Thurs.	
3	Sat	W	St. Hilary, B. C. D., <i>doub.</i> (14 Jan.) Off. C. P. (h. ch.) 9th less. com. Mart. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. 2d Vesp. com. of Sund.	
4	SUND	P	Sexagesima. 2d cl. of the same, <i>semid.</i> No Gl. 2d Coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d ad. lib. Cr. Pref. of Trinity. Vesp. of fol. com. of Sund.	
5	Mond	R	St. Agatha, V. M., <i>doub.</i> Gl. 2d Vesp. com. of fol. and St. Dorothy, V. M.	
6	Tuesd	W	St. Raymond of Pennafort, C. <i>semid.</i> (23 Jan.) 9th less. com. of St. Agatha in L. and M. Gl. 3d Coll. <i>A cunc.</i> Vesp. of fol. com. of prec.	
7	Wed	W	St. Romauld, Abb. <i>double.</i> Gl. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.	
8	Thursd	W	St. John of Matha C., <i>doub.</i> Gl. Vesp. from ch. of fol. (h. ch.) com. of prec. and St. Apollonia, V. M.	
9	Frid	W	St. Titus, B. C., <i>doub.</i> (4 Jan.) 9th less. com. St. Ap. L. and M. Gl. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.	
10	Sat	W	St. Scholastica, V., <i>doub.</i> Gl. 2d Vesp. com. of Sund.	
11	SUND	P	Quinquagesima, 2d cl. Of the same, <i>semid.</i> No Gl. 2d Coll. <i>A cunc.</i> 3d ad. lib. Cr. Pref. of Tr. Vesp. of fol. com. of Sund.	
12	Mond	W	St. Andrew Corsini, B. C., <i>double.</i> (4 Feb.) Gl. Vesp. of feast.	
13	Tuesd	P	Of the same. Mass of Sund. 2d Coll. <i>Fidelium</i> , 3d <i>A cunc.</i> No Cr. pref. com. 2d Vesp. com. of St. Valentines, P. M. (Votive Masses and priv. Masses of the dead forbidden to-morrow.)	
14	Wed	P	Fast. Ash Wednesday. (Every day to Easter except Sunday, fast.) Com. of St. V. in L. and M. No Gl. 3d Coll. <i>A cunc.</i> Pref. of Lent. (Said every day Sund. and feast incl. till Pass. Sund. ex.) Ashes blessed and distributed. Vesp. of feria. V. <i>Dirig.</i> com. of SS. Faustinus and Jovita, MM. In the ferial off. through Lent, fer. pray. said at L. H. Vesp. and Comp. At Cant. <i>Bened.</i> and <i>Magn.</i> Ant. and pr. Col. com. of Cross and Suff. of Sts.	
15	Thursd	P	Of the same. No Gl. Vesp. of fol. com. of feria. From Comp. till Comp. to-morrow. Hymn ends <i>Sit Laus Patri.</i>	
16	Frid	R	Most Holy Passion of our Lord, <i>gr. doub.</i> ad lib. Office pr. 9th less. com. of feria, in L. Gloria, Pref. of the Cross, Gosp. of feria at end. 2d Vesp. com. of feria.	
17	Sat	P	Of the same. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d <i>Omnipotens.</i> Vesp. of feria from ch. of Sund. com. of St. Simeon.	
18	SUND	W	First Sunday of Lent. Of the same, <i>semid.</i> Com. of Mart. in L. and M. No Gl. 3d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> Cr. Pref. of Lent. Vesp. of Sunday.	
19	Mond	V	Of the same. Vesp. of feria.	
20	Tuesd	V	Of the same. Vesp. of feria.	
21	Wed	V	Ember Day. Of the same. Vesp. of fol. com. of St. Paul and feria.	
22	Thursd	W	St. Peter's Chair at Antioch, <i>gr. doub.</i> 9th less. from homil. of feria. com. of St. Paul and feria in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Ap. Gosp. of feria at end. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. St. Paul and feria.	
23	Frid	R	Ember Day. (Vigil of St. Mathias, but not noticed in office.) Crown of Thorns of our Lord, <i>gr. doub. ad lib.</i> 9th less. from hom. com. of feria in L. Gloria, com. of feria and Vigil. Cr. Pref. of Cross, Gosp. of feria at end. Vesp. of fol. comm. of prec. and feria.	
24	Sat	R	Ember Day. St. Mathias, Ap. <i>double 2d c.</i> Off. Apost. 9th less. from hom. comm. of feria in L. and M. Gloria, Cr. Pref. of Ap. Gosp. of feria at end. 2d Vesp. com. of Sund.	
25	SUND	P	Second Sunday of Lent, 2 cl. Of the same, <i>semid.</i> No Gloria, Vesp. of fol. (h. ch.) Anth. <i>O Doctor.</i> Comm. of Sunday.	
26	Mond	W	St. Peter Damian, B. C. D. <i>double.</i> (23d Feb.) 9th less. and comm. of feria in L. and M. Gloria, Cr. and Gosp. of feria at end. 2d Vesp. com. of fer.	
27	Tuesd	P	Of the same. Vesp. of feria.	
28	Wed	P	Of the same. Vesp. of feria.	



D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Thursd	P	Of the same. Vesp. fol. of com. of feria.
2	Frid	R	Lance and Nails of our Lord, <i>gr. double ad lib.</i> 9th less and com. of feria in L. Gloria, 2d Col. of feria, Cr. Pref. of Cross, Gosp. of feria at end.
3	Sat	P	Of the same. Vesp. from chap. of Sund. com. of St. Lucius, P.M.
4	SUND	P	Third Sunday of Lent. Of the same, <i>semid.</i> Com. of Mart. in L. and M. No Glo. 3d col. <i>A cunctis.</i> Cr. 2 Vesp. com. of fol.
5	Mond	W	St. Casimir, K. C., <i>semid.</i> (Mar. 4.) Office C. not B. Lesson 1st N. <i>Justus.</i> 9th less. com. of feria in L. and M. Gloria, 3d col. <i>A cunctis.</i> Gosp. of feria at end. 2 Vesp. com. of feria.
6	Tuesd	P	Of the same. No. Glo. Vesp. of fol. (Ant. <i>O Doctor.</i> ) Com. of feria and of St. Perpetua and Felicitas, MM.
7	Wed	W	St. Thomas Aquinas, C.D. <i>double.</i> Off. Conf. not B. Less. 1st N. <i>Sapientiam.</i> 9th less. com. of feria and of mart. in L. and M. Gloria, Cr. Gosp. of feria at end. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. of feria.
8	Thursd	W	St. John of God, C. <i>doub.</i> Off. Conf. not B. 1st less. <i>Beatus Vir.</i> 9th less. com. of feria in L. and M. Glor. Gosp. of feria at end. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. and of feria.
9	Frid	R	Five Wounds of our Lord, <i>gr. double ad lib.</i> 9th less. com. of feria in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Cross. Gosp. of fer. at end. 2 Vesp. com. of fol. and of fer.
10	Sat	R	( <i>Anniversary of the Consecration of the Archbishop of New-York.</i> ) The Forty Martyrs, <i>semid.</i> Off. of several mart. Less 1st N. <i>Debitores.</i> 9th less. com. of feria in L. and M. Gloria, 3d col. <i>A cunctis.</i> Gosp. of feria at end. Vesp. from chap. of Sund. Com. of prec.
11	SUND	P	Fourth Sunday of Lent. 2 cl. Of the same, <i>semid.</i> Vesp. of fol.
12	Mond	W	( <i>Anniversary of the Consecration of Bishop of Monterey.</i> ) St. Gregory I., P.C.D. <i>doubl.</i> Less. 1st N. <i>Sapientiam.</i> 9th less. and com. of feria in L. and M. Gloria, Cr. Gosp. of feria at the end. Vesp. from chap. of fol. com. of prec. and feria.
13	Tuesd	W	St. Frances of Rome, Widow, <i>double.</i> (Mar. 4.) Less. 1st N. <i>Mulierem.</i> 9th less. and com. of feria in L. and M. Gl. Gosp. of feria at end. 2 Vesp. com. of feria.
14	Wed	P	( <i>Anniversary of the Consecration of Bishops of Hartford and Charleston.</i> ) Of the same. No Gloria. Vesp. of feria.
15	Thursd	P	Of the same. Vesp. of the fol. com. of feria.
16	Frid	R	Precious Blood of our Lord, <i>gr. doub. ad lib.</i> 9th less. com. of feria at L. Gloria, 2d. col. of feria. C. pref. of Cross. Gosp. of feria at end. 2 Vesp. com. of fol. and of feria.
17	Sat	W	St. Patrick, B.C., <i>doub.</i> Less. 1st N. <i>Fidelis.</i> 9th less. com. of feria in L. and M. Gloria, Gosp. of feria at end. 2 Vesp. com. of Sunday.
18	SUND	P	Passion Sunday, 1st c. Of the same, <i>semid.</i> No Gloria, 2d col. <i>Ecc.</i> or for Pope, Cr. Pref. of Cross, which is said till Maundy Thursday inclusive, and on feasts of saints unless otherwise noted. Vesp. of fol.
19	Mond	W	( <i>Anniv. of Consec. of Bp. of Milwaukee.</i> ) St. Joseph, C. Spouse of the Blessed Virgin Mary, <i>double 2d c.</i> 9th less. com. of feria in L. and M. Gloria. No Creed (except where patron of church) and Gosp. of feria at end. 2 Vesp. com. of fol. and feria.
20	Tuesd	W	St. Gabriel, Archangel, <i>gr. doub.</i> 9th less. com. of feria in L. and M. Gloria, Cr. and Gosp. of feria at end. 2 Vesp. com. of fol. and of feria.
21	Wed	W	( <i>Anniv. of Consec. of Bp. of Wheeling.</i> ) St. Benedict, Abbot, <i>double.</i> Office Conf. not Bishop. Less. 1st N. <i>Laudemus.</i> 9th less. com. of feria in L. and M. Gloria and Gosp. of feria at end. 2 Vesp. com. of feria.
22	Thursd	W	Of the same. 2d coll. <i>Eccl.</i> or for Pope. Vesp. of fol. com. of feria. Seven Dolours of the Blessed Virgin, <i>gr. doub.</i> 9th less. com. of feria in L. Gloria, 2d col. of feria. Prose, <i>Stabat.</i> Creed. Pref. of B. M. V. <i>Et te in transfiguratione.</i> Gosp. of feria at end. 2 Vesp. com. of feria.
23	Frid	W	( <i>Anniv. of Consec. of Bp. of Boston.</i> ) Of the same. No Gloria, only 2 col. 2d <i>Eccl.</i> or for Pope. Vesp. of feria from chap. of Sunday.
24	Sat	P	Palm Sunday, 1st cl. Of the same, <i>semid.</i> No Gloria, 1 Col. After Tract, <i>Passion.</i> (Same on Tues. and Wed.) Cr. and Gosp. of bless. of Palms at end of priv. Masses. Distrib. and Process. of Palms before Parochial Mass, at end of which Gosp. of St. John. Vesp. of Sunday.
25	SUND	P	Of the same. 2d coll. <i>Eccl.</i> or for Pope. Vesp. of feria.
26	Mond	P	Of the same. Mass as yest. and Passion. Vesp. of feria.
27	Tuesd	P	Of the same as yest. Mass as yest. and Passion, Vesp. of feria.
28	Wed	P	Of the same as yest. Mass as yest. and Passion, Vesp. of feria.
29	Thursd	W	Maundy Thursday, <i>double 1st c.</i> (Office color V.) No Ps. <i>Judica</i> or <i>Gloria P.</i> ad Introit and Ps. <i>Lavabo.</i> Gloria in ex. ( <i>Bells rung</i> ) and organ, which are silent till hymn on Holy Sat.) Cr. <i>Communic. Hanc igitur,</i> and <i>Qui Præd.</i> proper. No <i>Pax</i> , but <i>Dona nobis pacem</i> , as usual. <i>Ita missa est.</i> Cross on altar veiled with white during mass, but processional cross with violet. Vesp. <i>doub.</i> without chant, candles lighted.
30	Frid	B	Good Friday, <i>double 1st cl.</i> Passion, adoration of Cross, procession.
31	Sat	W	Holy Saturday, <i>double 1st cl.</i> At Gloria bells and organ.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	SUND	W	EASTER SUNDAY, <i>double 1st cl.</i> At Sprinkling of Holy Water, <i>Vidi aquam.</i> Gl. Cr. Pref. of Easter. <i>Communic.</i> and <i>Hanc igitur</i> , proper. At <i>Its missa.</i> 2 Alleluia.
2	Mond	W	Easter Monday, <i>double 1st cl.</i> as in Miss. and Brev.
3	Tuesd	W	Easter Tuesday, <i>double 1st cl.</i> as in Miss. and Brev.
4	Wed	W	Of the octave, <i>semidouble.</i> Gl. only 2 coll. 2d <i>Eccl.</i> or for Pope. Vesp. of octave.
5	Thursd	W	Of the octave, <i>semidouble.</i> Vesp. of octave.
6	Frid	W	Of the octave, <i>semidouble.</i> Vesp. of octave.
7	Sat	W	Of the octave, <i>semidouble.</i> Vesp. <i>doub.</i> Ps. of feria, from ch. of Sunday.
8	SUND	W	Low Sunday. At Prime 3 Ps. <i>et Quicumq.</i> In Resp. <i>Qui surrexisti.</i> Gl. Cr. Pref. of Easter, and always till Ascens. Vesp. of fol. comm. of Sund. Annunciation of the B.V.M. <i>double 2d cl.</i> (Mar. 25.) Gl. Cr. Pref. B.V.M. <i>Et te in Annunt.</i> 2d Vesp. comm. of fol.
9	Mond	W	St. Francis de Paula C. <i>doub.</i> (2 April.) Office Conf. not Bp. (h. ch.) Less. 1st N. <i>Incipit. lib Act.</i> Gl. Vesp. from chap. of fol. Anth. <i>O Doctor.</i> Comm. of prec.
10	Tuesd	W	St. Leo, P.L. D. <i>double.</i> Gl. Cr. Vesp. from ch. of foll. Anth. <i>O Doctor,</i> Anth. <i>Dum esset.</i>
11	Wed	W	St. Isidore B. C. D. <i>double.</i> (— Apl.) Less. 1st N. <i>Sapientiam.</i> Gl. Cr. 2d Vesp. comm. of foll.
12	Thursd	W	St. Ermenegeld M. <i>semid.</i> At Mat. hymn <i>Regali.</i> At L. hymn <i>Nullis.</i> Gloria, 2d coll. <i>concede</i> , 3d <i>Eccl.</i> or for Pope. Vesp. of fol. (h. ch.) comm. of prec. and of St. Tiburtius and comp. MM.
13	Frid	R	St. Vincent Ferrier C. <i>double.</i> (5 April.) 9th less. comm. of holy MM. in L. and M. Gloria. 2d Vesp. comm. of Sunday.
14	Sat	W	Second Sunday after Easter. Of the same, <i>semid.</i> Comm. of Cross in L. 3 Ps. at Prime with <i>Quicumq.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>Concede.</i> 3d <i>Eccl.</i> or for Pope. Vesp. of Sunday, comm. of Cross.
15	SUND	W	Of the same, <i>Te Deum</i> at Mass. Gl. 2d and 3d coll. as yest. Vesp. of feria, from ch. of fol.
16	Mond	W	St. Anicetus, P.M. <i>simple.</i> Gl. 2d and 3d coll. Vesp. of feria, Anth. <i>Mercenarius.</i>
17	Tuesd	R	Of the same. Vesp. of foll. com. of Cross.
18	Wed	W	Office of the Blessed Sacrament, <i>semid.</i> Less. 1st N. from Script. 2 of Sund. 3d of Sat. within Oct. Votive Mass of B. S. Gl. 2d and 3d coll. as yest. Pref. of Christmas. Vespers of same feast.
19	Thursd	W	Of the same. Vesp. of fol. Anth. <i>O Doctor.</i>
20	Frid	W	St. Anselm, B. C. <i>double.</i> Less. 1st N. <i>Sapientiam.</i> Gl. Cr. Vesp. of fol. comm. of prec. and of Sunday.
21	Sat	W	Third Sunday after Easter. (Anniv. of Cons. of Bp. of Portland.) Patronage of St. Joseph, C. Spouse of the B. V. M., <i>double 2d cl.</i> 9th less com. of Sunday in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Easter and Gosp. of Sunday at end. 2d Vesp. comm. of Sunday and foll.
22	SUND	W	(Anniv. of Consec. of Bp. of Erie.) St. George, M. <i>semid.</i> Less. 1st N. <i>Incipit. liber Apocalyp.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>Concede</i> , 3d <i>Eccl.</i> , or for Pope. Vesp. of foll. comm. of prec.
23	Mond	R	St. Fidelis of Sigmaringen, M. <i>double.</i> Gl. Vesp. of fol. comm. of prec.
24	Tuesd	R	St. Mark, Evangelist, <i>double 2d cl.</i> Off. Apost. in Pasch. time. Litany after Laud. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Ap. 2d Vesp. comm. of fol.
25	Wed	R	SS. Cleetus and Marcellinus, PP. MM. At L. comm. of Cross and Prayers at V. Gl. 2d coll. <i>Concede</i> , 3d <i>Eccl.</i> or for Pope. Vesp. from ch. of fol. comm. of prec. and of Cross.
26	Thursd	R	SS. Peter and Caius, PP. MM. <i>semid.</i> (April 22.) Gl. Coll. as yest. Vesp. from ch. of foll. comm. of prec., and of St. Vitalis, M.
27	Frid	R	Office of the Immaculate Conception B. V. M., <i>semid.</i> 9th less. 3d coll. of the Holy Ghost. Pref. B. V. M. Vesp. of foll. comm. of Sund. and prec.
28	Sat	W	Fourth Sunday after Easter. St. Peter, M. 9th less. comm. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Easter. Gosp. of Sund. at end. Vesp. from ch. of fol. comm. of prec. and Sunday.
29	SUND	R	St. Catharine of Sienna, V. <i>doub.</i> Gl. Vesp. of foll. comm. of prec.
30	Mond	W	



## CALENDAR OF FEASTS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	
1	Tuesd	R	SS. Philip and James, Ap. <i>double 2d cl.</i> Gl. Cr. Pref. of Ap. Vesp. comm. of fol. Anth. <i>O Doctor.</i>
2	Wed	W	St. Athanasius, B.C.D. <i>double.</i> Gl. Cr. Vesp. of foll. comm. of prec.
3	Thursd	R	Finding of the Holy Cross, <i>double 2d c.</i> 9th less. comm. of St. Alexander and Comp. MM. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Cross. 2d Vesp. com. of fol.
4	Frid	W	St. Monica, Widow, <i>double.</i> Gl. Vesp. from ch. of foll. comm. of prec.
5	Sat	W	St. Pius V., P.C. Gl. Vesp. of foll. comm. of prec. and Sunday.
6	SUND	R	Fifth Sunday after Easter. (Anniv. of Trans. of Archbishops of Baltimore and New-York.) St. John before the Latin Gate, <i>gr. double.</i> 9th less. comm. of Sunday in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Ap. Gosp. of Sunday at end. 2d Vesp. comm. of fol. and Sund.
7	Mond	R	Rogation. St. Stanislaus, B.M. <i>doub.</i> 9th less. comm. of feria in L. and M. Litany. Gl. 2d coll. of feria. Gosp. of feria at end. Vesp. of foll. comm. of prec.
8	Tuesd	W	Rogation. Apparition of St. Michael the Archangel, <i>gr. double.</i> Litany. Gl. 2d coll. Rogation Cr. 2d Vesp. comm. of fol.
9	Wed	W	Rogation. Eve of Ascension. St. Gregory Nazianzen, B.C.D. <i>double.</i> 9th less. comm. of Vigil in L. Litany. Gloria, 2d coll. Vigil, 3d of Rogation. Cr. Gosp. of Vigil at end. Vesp. of foll.
10	Thursd	W	(Holiday of Obligation.) ASCENSION OF OUR LORD, <i>doub. 1st c.</i> with octave. Gl. Cr. Pref. and <i>Communic.</i> proper. 2d Vesp. comm. foll.
11	Frid	W	St. Antoninus, B.C. <i>double.</i> (May 10.) Comm. of Oct. in L. and M. Gloria, Cr. etc., as on feast. 2d Vesp. comm. of fol. and oct.
12	Sat	R	SS. Nereus and comp. MM., <i>semid.</i> Comm. of oct. in L. and M. Gloria. 3d coll. <i>Concede</i> , Cr., etc., as yest. Vesp. from ch. of Sund. comm. of prec. and oct.
13	SUND	W	Sunday within octave of Ascension. Of the same, <i>semid.</i> Comm. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. no 3d coll. Cr. 2d Vesp. comm. of oct. and St. Bonif. M.
14	Mond	W	Of the octave, <i>semid.</i> 9th less. and comm. of holy Mart. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. <i>Concede</i> , Vesp. of oct.
15	Tuesd	W	Of the octave, <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>Concede</i> , 3d <i>Eccl.</i> or for Pope. Cr. Vesp. from ch. of foll. comm. of oct.
16	Wed	W	St. Ubaldu, B. C. <i>semid.</i> Comm. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. <i>Concede</i> , Cr., etc., as on feast. Vesp. of foll. comm. of prec.
17	Thursd	W	Octave of Ascension, <i>double.</i> As on feast, except Less. 2d Vesp. Com. of fol.
18	Frid	R	St. Venantius, M. <i>double.</i> At Mat. hymn <i>Martyr Dei</i> , comm. of feria in L. and M. Gl. Pref. of Ascens. 2d Vesp. comm. of feria and of St. Pudenti, V.
19	Sat	R	Whitsun Eve, <i>semid.</i> 9th less. comm. of holy Vig. in L. Gl. 1 coll. no Cr. Vesp. of fol.
20	SUND	R	WHITSUNDAY, <i>double 1st cl.</i> with octave. Terce. hymn <i>Veni Creator.</i> Gl. Prose, Cr. Pref. <i>Communic</i> and <i>Hanc igi.</i> proper. Vesp. of day.
21	Mond	R	Whitmonday, <i>doub. 1 cl.</i> Vesp. of octave.
22	Tuesd	R	Whittuesday, <i>doub. 1 cl.</i> Vesp. of octave.
23	Wed	R	<i>Fast</i> Ember Day. Of the octave, <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2 coll. 2d <i>Eccl.</i> or for Pope. Vesp. of octave.
24	Thursd	R	Of the octave, <i>semid.</i> Vesp. of octav. comm. of St. Urban, P. M.
25	Frid	R	<i>Fast</i> Ember Day. Of the octave. Comm. of Martyr in L. and M. Gloria, 3d coll. not said. Vesp. of oct. comm. of St. Eleutherius, P.M.
26	Sat	R	<i>Fast</i> Ember Day. Of the octave. Comm. of Martyr in L. and M. Gloria, Prose. Vesp. of foll. comm. of 1st S. after P.
27	SUND	W	First Sunday after Pentecost. Most Holy Trinity, <i>double 2d cl.</i> 9th less. comm. of Sund. and of St. John, P. M. 2d coll. (except at High M.) of Sund. comm. of Martyr. Cr. Pref. of Trinity, Gosp. of Sund. at end. 2d V. comm. of foll. and Sund.
28	Mond	W	Blessed Virgin Mary, Help of Christians, <i>gr. double.</i> (24 May.) Gl. Cr. Pref. of B. V. M. <i>Et te in festio.</i> 2d Vesp. comm. of foll.
29	Tuesd	W	St. Paschal Baylon, C. <i>doub.</i> (17 May.) Gl. Vesp. from chap. of foll. comm. of prec. and of St. Felix, P. M.
30	Wed	W	St. Peter Celestine, P. C. <i>double.</i> (19 May.) 5th less. comm. of Martyr in L. and M. Gl. Vesp. of foll. no comm.
31	Thursd	W	Holiday of Ob. CORPUS CHRISTI, <i>double 1st cl.</i> with octave. Office proper. Vesp. of the feast.

P. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
	1 Frid	W	Of the octave, <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>Concede</i> , 3d <i>Eccl.</i> or for Pope. Prose. 2d Vesp. comm. of SS. Marcellinus and comp. MM.
	2 Sat	W	Of the octave, <i>semid.</i> Comm. of Martyrs in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. <i>Concede</i> . Vesp. from ch. of Sund. comm. of oct.
	3 SUND	W	Sunday within octave of Corpus Christi. 2d after Pentecost. Of the same, <i>semid.</i> Comm. of oct. in L. and M. Gloria, 3d coll. and <i>Lauda</i> omitted. Cr. Pref. of Christmas. Vesp. of foll. comm. of Sunday and of oct.
	4 Mond	W	St. Francis Caracciolo, Cr. <i>double.</i> Comm. of oct. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Chr.
	5 Tuesd	W	Of the octave, <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>Concede</i> , 3d <i>Eccl.</i> or for Pope. Prose Cr. Pref. of Christmas. Vesp. of foll. comm. of oct.
	6 Wed	W	St. Norbert, B. C. <i>double.</i> Comm. of oct. in L. and M. Glo. Cr. Pref. of Christmas. Vesp. of foll. as on 1st V. of feast, comm. of prec.
	7 Thursd	W	Octave of Corpus Christi, <i>double</i> , as on feast.
	8 Frid	W	Feast of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, <i>gr. double.</i> Invit. <i>Christum pro nobis.</i> Mass <i>Miserebitur.</i> Gl. Cr. Pref. of the Cross. 2d V. comm. of foll. and of SS. Primus and Felician.
	9 Sat	R	St. John Nepomucene, M. <i>double.</i> (22 May.) 9th less comm. of holy MM. in L. and M. Gl. 2d Vesp. comm. of Sunday.
	10 SUND	G	Third after Pentecost. Of the same, <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis</i> , 3d ad lib. Cr. Pref. of Trinity. Vesp. of foll. comm. of Sund.
	11 Mond	R	St. Barnabas, Ap. <i>gr. double.</i> Gl. Cr. Pref. of Apost. 2d Vesp. comm. of foll. and SS. Basilis and comp. MM.
	12 Tuesd	W	St. John or St. Facundo, C. <i>double.</i> 9th less. comm. of MM. in L. and M. Gl. Vesp. from chap. of foll. comm. of prec.
	13 Wed	W	St. Basil, B. C. D. <i>double.</i> Gl. Cr. Vesp. from chap. of foll. Hymn changes, comm. of prec. and of SS. Vitus and comp. MM.
	14 Thursd	W	St. Basil, B. C. D. <i>double.</i> Vesp. from ch. of foll.
	15 Frid	W	St. Gregory VII., P. C. <i>double.</i> (25 May.) 9th less. comm. of MM. in L. and M. Gl. Vesp. from ch. of foll. comm. of prec.
	16 Sat	W	St. Francis Regis, C. <i>double.</i> Gl. 2d comm. of Sunday.
	17 SUND	G	Fourth after Pentecost. (Anniversary of the creation of Pope Pius IX.) Of the same, <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll., <i>A cunctis</i> ; 3d, <i>ad lib.</i> ; 4th, <i>Deus omnium</i> for Pope. Cr. Pref. of the Trinity. Vesp. of foll.
	18 Mond	W	St. Philip Neri, C. (26 May.) 9th less. comm. of MM. in L. and M. Gl. Vesp. from ch. of foll. comm. of prec. and SS. Gervade and comp. MM.
	19 Tuesd	W	St. Juliana Falconieri, V. <i>double.</i> 9th less. comm. of MM. in L. and M. Gl. Vesp. from ch. of foll.
	20 Wed	W	St. Angela Merici, V. <i>double.</i> (31 May.) Gl. Vesp. from ch. of foll. comm. of prec.
	21 Thursd	W	(Anniversary of the Coronation of Pope Pius IX.) St. Aloysius Gonzaga, C. <i>double.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>Omnium fidelium.</i> 2d V. comm. of foll. and St. Paulinus, B. C.
	22 Frid	W	St. Bernardin of Sienna, C. <i>semid.</i> (20 May.) Comm. of St. Paulinus in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. <i>A cunctis</i> , Vesp. from ch. of foll. comm. of prec.
	23 Sat	W	Vigil of St. John Baptist. St. Mary Magdalen de Pazzis, V. <i>semid.</i> 9th less. comm. of Virg. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> Gosp. of feria at end. Vesp. of foll. comm. of Sunday.
	24 SUND	W	Fifth after Pentecost. Nativity of St. John Baptist, <i>double 1st cl.</i> with octave. 9th less. comm. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trinity. Gosp. of Sunday at end. 2d Vesp. comm. of foll. and Sund.
	25 Mond	W	St. William, Abbot, <i>double.</i> Comm. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. Vesp. from ch. of foll. comm. of prec. and octave.
	26 Tuesd	R	SS. John and Paul, MM. <i>double.</i> Less. 1st N. <i>Debitorum.</i> Comm. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. 2d V. comm. of oct.
	27 Wed	W	Of the octave, <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>Concede</i> , 3d <i>Eccl.</i> or for Pope. Vesp. of foll.
	28 Thursd	R	Vigil of SS. Peter and Paul, Ap. (no fast.) St. Irenæus, B.M. 9th less. from hom. of Virg. Comm. of oct. and of vigil in L. and M. Gl. Gosp. of vigil at end. Vesp. of fol.
	29 Frid	R	SS. Peter and Paul, Ap. <i>double 1st cl.</i> with octave. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Apost. Vesp. of feast.
	30 Sat	R	Commemoration of St. Paul, Apostle, <i>doub.</i> Comm. of St. Peter, and of octave of St. John, in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Apost. Vesp. of foll.



D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	SUND	R	Sixth after Pentecost. Octave of St. John the Baptist, Precious Blood of our Lord, <i>double 2 cl.</i> 9th less. com. of oct. of St. John, and Sunday in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of the Cross. Gosp. of Sunday at end. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. and oct. of St. John, B.
2	Mond	W	Visitation of the Blessed Virgin, <i>double 2d cl.</i> 9th less. com. of SS. Processus and Comp., MM. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of B. V. <i>Et te in Visitatione.</i> 2d Vesp. com. of fol.
3	Tuesd	W	St. Leo, P. C., <i>semid.</i> (27th June.) Hymn ch. com. of SS. P. and P. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. 3d col. <i>Concede.</i> Cr. Pref. of Apost. Vesp. from chap. of oct. com. of prec.
4	Wed	R	Of the Octave, <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d col. <i>Concede</i> 3d <i>Eccles.</i> or for Pope. Cr. Pref. of Apost. Vesp. of Octave.
5	Thursd	R	Of the Octave. Vesp. of fol.
6	Frid	R	Octave of SS. Peter and Paul, Apost., <i>double.</i> Gl. Cr. Pref. of Apost. 2d Vesp. com. of fol.
7	Sat	W	St. Margaret Queen of Scotland, W., <i>semid.</i> (June 10th.) Gl. 2d col. <i>A cunctis</i> , 3d ad lib. Vesp. from ch. of Sunday, com. of prec.
8	SUND	G	7th after Pentecost, of the same, <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d and 3d coll. as yest. Cr. Pref. of Trinity. 2d V. com. of fol.
9	Mond	W	St. Elizabeth, widow, <i>semid.</i> (8th July.) Gl. 2d and 3d coll. as yest. 2d Vesp. com. of fol.
10	Tuesd	R	Seven Brothers, MM. Gl. 2d and 3d coll. as yester.
11	Wed	R	St. Pius, P. M., <i>simple.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>Fidelium</i> , 3d <i>A cunctis.</i> Vesp. of fol. com. of SS. Nabor and Comp., MM.
12	Thursd	W	St. John Gualbert, Abbot, <i>double.</i> Com. of MM. in L. and M. Gl. 2d Vesp. com. of fol.
13	Frid	R	St. Anaclethus, P. M., <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis</i> , 3d ad lib. Vesp. of fol. (Anniv. of transl. of Bp. Verot.) St. Bonaventure, B. C. D. <i>double.</i> Less.
14	Sat	W	1st N. <i>Sapientiam.</i> Gl. Cr. 2d Vesp. com. of Sund.
15	SUND	G	9th after Pentecost. Of the same <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis</i> , 3d ad lib. Cr. Pref. of Trinity. Vesp. of fol. com. of Sunday.
16	Mond	R	B. V. M. of Mount Carmel, <i>gr. doub.</i> Gl. Cr. Pref. B. V. <i>Et te in comen.</i> 2d V. com. of fol.
17	Tuesd	W	St. Alexius, C. <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll., <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d ad lib. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec., and of St. Symp., etc., MM.
18	Wed	W	St. Camillus of Lellis, C. <i>double.</i> 9th less. com. of MM. in L. and M. Gl. Vesp. from ch. of fol. hymn ch. com. of prec.
19	Thursd	W	St. Vincent of Paul, C. <i>double.</i> Gl. Vesp. from ch. of fol. hymn ch. com. of prec. and St. Margaret, V. M.
20	Frid	W	St. Jerome Emilian, C. <i>double.</i> com. of St. Marg. in L. and M. Gl. 2d V. com. of fol. and of St. Praxedes.
21	Sat	W	St. Henry, Emperor, C. <i>semid.</i> (15 July.) 9th less. com. of St. P. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> Vesp. of fol. com. of Sund. and prec.
22	SUND	W	9th after Pentecost, St. Mary Magdalen, Penitent, <i>double.</i> 9th less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trinity. Gosp. of Sunday at end. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. of Sund. and of St. Liborius, B. C.
23	Mond	R	St. Apollinaris, B. M. <i>double.</i> Less. 1st N. <i>Incipit lib 4 Regum.</i> com. of St. Liborius, in L. and M. Gl. 2d V. com. of St. Christina, V. M.
24	Tuesd	P	Vigil of the same. Com. of St. C. in L. and M. 3d coll. <i>Concede.</i> Vesp. of fol. without com.
25	Wed	R	St. James the Greater, Ap. <i>double</i> , 2 cl. Com. of St. Christopher in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Apost. 2d V. com. of fol.
26	Thursd	W	St. Anne, Mother of the Blessed Virgin Mary, <i>gr. doub.</i> Gl. 2d V. com. of fol.
27	Frid	R	St. Pantaleon, M. <i>simple.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis</i> , 3d ad lib. V. of fol.
28	Sat	R	SS. Nazarius and Comp. MM. <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d and 3d coll. as yest. Vesp. from ch. of Sund. com. of SS. Felix and Comp. MM.
29	SUND	G	10th after Pentecost, (1 Aug.) (Anniv. of trans. of Most Rev. J. S. Alemany, Abp. of San Francisco.) Of the same. Com. of St. Felix, etc., in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> Cr. Pref. of Trinity. 2d V. com. of fol. and of SS. Abdon and Sennon, MM.
30	Mond	W	St. Martha, V., <i>semid.</i> (29th July.) 9th less. com. of MM. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> Vesp. of fol. com. of prec.
31	Tuesd	W	St. Ignatius Loyola, C. <i>double.</i> Gl. Vesp. of fol. com. of St. Paul, of prec. and of SS. Machabees, MM.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Wed	W	St. Peter's Chains, <i>gr. doub.</i> 9th less. com. of MM. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Prof. of Apost. 2d Vesp. com. of St. Paul, of fol. and St. Stephen, P. M.
2	Thursd	W	St. Alphonsus Mary de Liguori, B. C. <i>double.</i> 9th less. com. of MM. in L. and M. Gl. 2d V. com. of fol.
3	Frid	R	Finding of the body of St. Stephen, Protomartyr, <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis</i> , 3d ad lib. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec.
4	Sat	W	St. Dominic, C., <i>double.</i> Gl. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. and Sund.
5	SUND	W	11th after Pentecost. Dedication of Our Lady of the Snow, <i>gr. double.</i> 9th less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Pref. of B. V., <i>Et te in festiv.</i> Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. of Sund. and of SS. Xystus and Comp., MM.
6	Mond	W	Transfiguration of our Lord, <i>gr. double.</i> 9th less. com. of MM. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Christmas. 2d V. com. of fol. and St. Donatus, B. M.
7	Tuesd	W	St. Cajetan, C. <i>double.</i> 9th less. com. of M. in L. and M. Gl. 2d Vesp. com. of fol.
8	Wed	R	SS. Cyriacus and Comp., MM., <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis</i> , 3d. ad lib. 2d V. com. of St. Romanus, M.
9	Thursd	P	Vigil of St. Lawrence. Of the same. Com. of M. in L. and M. No Gl. 3d coll. <i>Fidelium</i> , 4th <i>Concede.</i> Vesp. of fol.
10	Frid	R	St. Lawrence, M., <i>double</i> 2 cl. with <i>octave.</i> Gl. no Cr. 2d V. com. of SS. Tiburtius and Susanna, MM.
11	Sat	R	Of the Octave, <i>semid.</i> 9th less. com. of MM. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. <i>Concede.</i> Vesp. of fol. com. of Sund. and oct.
12	SUND	W	12th after Pent., St. Clare, V., <i>double.</i> 9th less. com. of Sund. and of Oct. in L. and M. Pref. of Trinity. Gosp. of Sund. at end. 2d V. com. of Sund. Oct. and St. Hyppolitus and Comp., MM.
13	Mond	R	Of the Octave, <i>semid.</i> 9th less. com. of MM. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. <i>Concede.</i> 2d V. com. of Oct. and St. Eusebius, C.
14	Tuesd	P	Eve of Assumption, <i>Fest.</i> of the Octave, <i>semid.</i> 9th less. com. of Vigil and St. Euse. Mass of Vigil. 2d coll. Oct. 3d of St. E. Vesp. of fol.
15	Wed	W	ASSUMPTION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN, (Holidy of Obligation.) <i>double</i> 1st cl. with <i>Oct.</i> Gl. Cr. Pref. B. V., <i>Et te in Assump.</i> 2d V. com. of fol.
16	Thursd	W	St. Hyacinth, C., <i>double.</i> Com. of 2 Oct. in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. of fol.
17	Frid	R	Octave of St. Lawrence, M., <i>double.</i> Com. of Oct. of Ass. in L. and M. 2d V. com. of Oct. of Assump. and St. Agapitus, M.
18	Sat	W	Of the Octave, <i>semid.</i> 9th less. and com. of St. A. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. of Holy Gh. Cr. Pref. of Assumpt. Vesp. of fol. com. of Sund. and Oct.
19	SUND	W	13th after Pentecost, (4th Aug.,) St. Joachim, C., Father of the B. V. M., <i>gr. double.</i> 9th less. com. of Sund. and Oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B. V. Gosp. of Sund. at end. 2d Vesp. com. of fol. of Sund. and Oct.
20	Mond	W	St. Bernard, Abbot, D., <i>double.</i> Com. of Oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B. V. M. Vesp. from ch. of prec. and Oct.
21	Tuesd	W	St. Jane Frances de Chantal, W., <i>double.</i> Com. of Oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B. V. M. Com. of prec. and SS. Timothy and Comp. MM.
22	Wed	W	Octave of Assumption, B. V. M., <i>double.</i> 9th less. com. of MM. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B. V. M. 2d V. com. of fol.
23	Thursd	W	(Vigil of St. Bartholomew,) St. Philip Beniti, C., <i>double.</i> Com. of Vigil in L. and M. Gl. Gosp. of Vigil at end. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec.
24	Frid	R	St. Bartholomew, Ap., <i>double</i> 2d cl. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Ap. 2d V. com. of fol.
25	Sat	W	St. Louis, King, C., <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis</i> , 3d ad lib. Vesp. from ch. of Sund. com. of prec. and St. Zephyrinus, P. M.
26	SUND	G	14th after Pentecost, of the same, <i>semid.</i> Com. of MM. in L. and M. 3d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> Pref. of Trin. Vesp. of fol. com. of Sund.
27	Mond	W	St. Joseph Calasanctius, C., <i>double.</i> Gl. Vesp. from ch. of fol. prec. and St. Hermes.
28	Tuesd	W	St. Augustine, B. C. D., <i>double.</i> Com. of M. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. and St. Sabine, M.
29	Wed	R	Beheading of John the Baptist, <i>gr. double.</i> Com. of M. and L. and M. Gl. 2d V. com. of fol. and St. Felix and Comp., MM.
30	Thursd	W	St. Rose of Lima, V., <i>double.</i> 9th less. com. of MM. in L. and M. Gl. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
31	Frid	W	St. Raymond Nonnatus, C., <i>double.</i> Gl. 2d V. com. of fol. of St. Giles, Abb. and Twelve Holy Brothers.



D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Sat	W	Office of the Immaculate Conception, <i>semid.</i> 9th less. com. of St. Giles, and MM. in L. and M. Gl. Pref. B. V. Vesp. from ch. of Sund. com. of prec.
2	SUND	G	15th after Pentecost, (1st Sept.) Of the same, <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis</i> , 3d ad lib. Cr. Pref. of Trin. 2d V. com. of fol.
3	Mond	W	St. Stephen, King, C., <i>semid.</i> , (2d Sept.) Gl. Collects as yest. Vesp. of feast.
4	Tuesd	G	Of the same. Mass of Sund. no Gl. or Cr. 2d coll. <i>Fidelium</i> , 3d <i>A cunctis</i> . Vesp. of fol.
5	Wed	W	St. Lawrence Justinian, B. C., <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis</i> . 3d ad lib. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
6	Thursd	W	Office of the B. Sacrament, <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis</i> . 3d ad lib. Pref. of Christmas.
7	Frid	G	Of the same. Vesp. of fol.
8	Sat	W	Nativity of the B. V. Mary, <i>double 2d cl.</i> , with octave. 9th less. com. of St. Adrian, M. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. V. M. <i>Et te in Natio.</i> 2d Vesp. com. of Sund. and St. Gorgonius, M.
9	SUND	W	16th after Pentecost, (2d Sept.) Holy name of Mary, <i>gr. doub.</i> 9th less. com. of Sunday and St. G. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B. V. M. <i>Et te in festiv.</i> Gosp. of Sund. at end. 2d V. com. of fol. and Sund.
10	Mond	W	( <i>Anniv. of cons. of Archbishop of Baltimore.</i> ) St. Nicholas of Tolentino, C., <i>double.</i> Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B. V. 2d V. com. of oct.
11	Tuesd	W	Of the octave, <i>semid.</i> 9th less. com. of M. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. of the Holy Ghost, Cr. Vesp. of oct.
12	Wed	W	Of the octave, <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. of the Holy Ghost. 3d <i>Eccles.</i> or for Pope, Cr. Vesp. of oct.
13	Thursd	W	Of the octave, <i>semid.</i> , as yest. Vesp. of fol. com. of oct.
14	Frid	R	Exaltation of the Holy Cross, <i>gr. double.</i> Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Cross. 2d V. com. of fol. and St. Nicomedes.
15	Sat	W	Octave of Nativity of the B. Virgin, <i>double</i> , as on feast. 9th less. com. of M. in L. and M. Gl. Cr., etc. Vesp. of fol. com. of Sund. and St. Euphemia and Comp., MM.
16	SUND	W	17th after Pentecost, (3d of Sept.) Seven Dolours of the Blessed Virgin, <i>gr. double.</i> 9th less. com. of Sund. and of MM. in L. and M. Gl. 2d coll. of Sund., 3d of MM. Gradual, Prose, <i>Stabat.</i> Cr. Pref. B. V. <i>Et te in Transfig.</i> Gosp. of Sund. at end. 2 Vesp. com. of fol. and Sunday.
17	Mond	W	Stigmas of St. Francis of Assisi, C., <i>double.</i> Gl. Vesp. of fol.
18	Tuesd	W	St. Joseph a Cupertino, C., <i>double.</i> Gl. Vesp. from ch. of fol. of prec. com.
19	Wed	R	Ember-day, ( <i>fast.</i> ) SS. Januarius and Comp., MM., <i>double.</i> Com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Gosp. of Sund. at end. Vesp. of fol.
20	Thursd	R	(Vigil of St. Matthew.) SS. Eustace and Comp., MM., <i>double.</i> 9th less. com. of Vigil in L. and M. Gl. Gosp. of Vig. at end. Vesp. of fol.
21	Frid	R	Ember-day, ( <i>fast.</i> ) St. Matthew, Ap. and Evang., <i>double 2d cl.</i> 9th less. and com. of feria in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Apost. Gosp. of feria at end. 2d Vesp. com. of fol.
22	Sat	W	Ember-day, ( <i>fast.</i> ) St. Thomas of Villanova, B. C., <i>double.</i> Com. of fer. in L. Gl. 2d coll. of feria. Gosp. of feria at end. 2d V. com. of Sund. and St. Thecla, N.
23	SUND	G	18th after Pentecost. Of the same, <i>semid.</i> 9th less. and com. of St. T. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. <i>A cunctis</i> , Cr. Pref. of Trinity. Vesp. of fol. com. of Sund.
24	Mond	W	Blessed Virgin de Mercede, <i>gr. double.</i> Gl. Cr. Pref. B. V. <i>Et te in festiv.</i> in 2 Vesp. com. of fol.
25	Tuesd	R	SS. Cornelius and Cyprian, MM., <i>semid.</i> , (16th Sept.) Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis</i> , 3d ad lib. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and SS. Cyprian and Justine, MM.
26	Wed	R	St. Linus, P. M., <i>semid.</i> , (21st Sept.) 9th less. com. of MM. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. <i>A cunctis</i> . Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
27	Thursd	R	SS. Cosmas and Damian, MM., <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis</i> , 3d ad lib. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
28	Frid	R	St. Wenceslaus, M., <i>semid.</i> Vesp. of fol.
29	Sat	W	Dedication of St. Michael the Archangel, <i>double 2d cl.</i> Gl. Cr. 2d V. com. of fol. and Sund.
30	SUND	W	19th after Pentecost, (1st of Oct.,) St. Jerome, Priest, C. and D., <i>double.</i> Less. 1st N, <i>Sapientiam.</i> 9th less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Pref. of Trin. Gosp. of Sund. at end. 2d V. com. of Sund. and fol.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Mond	W	(Anniv. of cons. of Bishops of Louisville and Nashville,) St. Remigius, B. C., <i>semid ad lib.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis</i> , 3d <i>ad lib.</i> Vesp. of fol. com. of prec.
2	Tuesd	W	Angel Guardians, <i>double</i> . Gl. Cr. Vesp. of feast.
3	Wed	G	Of the same. Mass of Sund. without Gl. or Cr. 2d coll. <i>Fidelium</i> , 3d <i>A cunctis</i> . Vesp. of fol.
4	Thursd	W	St. Francis, C., <i>double</i> . Less. 1st N. <i>Justus</i> . Gl. 2d V. com. of fol.
5	Frid	R	SS. Placidus and Comp., <i>simple</i> . Gl. 2d coll., <i>A cunctis</i> , 3d <i>ad lib.</i> Vesp. of coll.
6	Sat	W	St. Bruno, C., <i>double</i> . Gl. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. of Sund. of St. Mark, P., and St. Sergius.
7	SUND	W	20th after Pentecost, (2d of October.) Rosary of the Blessed Virgin, <i>gr. double</i> . 9th less. com. of Sund., St. Mark and MM. Pref. B. V. <i>Et te in solem.</i> Gosp. of Sund. at end. 2d V. com. of fol. and Sund.
8	Mond	W	St. Bridget, widow, <i>double</i> . Gl. 2d V. com. of fol.
9	Tuesd	R	SS. Denis and Comp., MM., <i>semid</i> . Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis</i> , 3d <i>ad lib.</i> Vesp. from ch. of fol., hymn ch. com. of prec.
10	Wed	W	(Anniv. consc. of Bp. of Cleveland,) St. Francis Borgia, C., <i>semid</i> . Mass as yest. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
11	Thursd	W	Office of the Blessed Sacrament, <i>semid</i> . Gl. colls. as yest. Pref. of Christ. Vesp. of feast.
12	Frid	G	Of the same. Mass of Sund., without Gl. or Cr. Colls. as yest. Vesp. of fol.
13	Sat	W	St. Edward, C., <i>semid</i> . Gl. Colls. as yest. Vesp. of fol. com. of Sund. and prec.
14	SUND	R	21st after Pentecost, (3d of October.) St. Calixtus, P. M. 9th less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Pref. of Trin. Gosp. of Sund. at end. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and Sund.
15	Mond	W	(Anniv. consec. Bp. of Albany,) St. Teresa, Virgin, <i>double</i> . Gl.
16	Tuesd	G	Of the same. Mass of Sund. with G. and C. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis</i> , 3d <i>ad lib.</i> Vesp. of fol.
17	Wed	W	(Anniv. consec. Bp. of Buffalo,) St. Hedwige, Wid., <i>semid</i> . Gl. 2d and 3d coll. as yest. Vesp. of fol. without com.
18	Thursd	R	St. Luke, Evan., <i>double 2d cl.</i> Gl. Cr. Pref. of Ap. 2d V. com. of fol.
19	Frid	W	St. Peter of Alcantara, C., <i>doub.</i> Gl. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
20	Sat	W	St. John Kantius, C., <i>double</i> . Gl. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. of Sund., of St. Hilarion, Abb., and of SS. Ursula and Comp., MM.
21	SUND	W	22d after Pentecost, (4th of October,) Maternity of the B. V. M., <i>gr. double</i> . 9th less. com. of Sund. St. H. SS. U. and Comp. in L. and M. Pref. B. V., <i>Et te in festiv.</i> Gosp. of Sund. at end. 2d Vesp. com. of fol.
22	Mond	G	Of the same. Mass of Sund. without Gl. or Cr. 2d coll. <i>Fidelium</i> , 3d <i>A cunctis</i> . Vesp. of fer. c.
23	Tuesd	G	Of the same. 2d coll., <i>A cunctis</i> , 3d <i>ad lib.</i> Vesp. of fol.
24	Wed	W	St. Raphael, Arch., <i>gr. double</i> . Gl. Cr. 2d V. com. of fol. and Sts. Chrys.
25	Thursd	W	Office of the Blessed Sacrament, <i>semid</i> . 9th less. com. of MM. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. <i>A cunctis</i> . Pref. of Christmas. 2d V. com. of fol.
26	Frid	R	St. Evaristus, P. M., <i>simple</i> . Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis</i> , 3d <i>ad lib.</i> Vesp. of feria.
27	Sat	P	Vigil of SS. Simon and Jude, Ap. Of the same. 2d coll., <i>Concede</i> 3d <i>Eccl.</i> or for Pope. Vesp. of fol.
28	SUND	R	23d after Pentecost, (5th of October.) SS. Simon and Jude, Ap., <i>double 2d cl.</i> 9th less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gosp. of Sund. at end. 2 V. com. of Sund.
29	Mond	G	Of the same. 2d coll. <i>Fidelium</i> , 3d <i>A cunctis</i> .
30	Tuesd	G	(Anniv. consec. Bps. of Brooklyn, Newark, and Burlington.) Of the same. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis</i> , 3d <i>ad lib.</i> Vesp. of feria.
31	Wed	P	Vigil of All Saints, (Fast.) Of the same. 2d coll. of H. G. 3d <i>Eccl.</i> or Vesp. of fol.



D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.	Color.	D. M.
1	Thursd	W	(Holyday of Obligation.) Anniv. consec. Bp. of Saut. Ste. Marie. <i>ALL SAINTS, double 1 cl.</i> All proper.		1
2	Frid	B	All Souls. Of the Octave, <i>semid.</i> Vesp. of Oct.		2
3	Sat	W	Of the Octave, <i>semid.</i> 2d coll. of H. G. 3 <i>Each.</i> or for Pope. Vesp. of fol. com. of Sund.		3
4	SUND	W	24th after Pentecost, St. Charles Borromeo, B. C., <i>double.</i> 9th less. com. of 7 Sund. Oct. and MM. in L. and M. Pref. of Trin. Gosp. of Sund. at end. 2d V. com. of Sund. and Oct.		4
5	Mond	W	Of the Octave, <i>semid.</i> Coll. as on 3d. Vesp. of Oct.		5
6	Tuesd	W	Of the Octave, <i>semid.</i> As yest.		6
7	Wed	W	Of the Octave, <i>semid.</i> Vesp. <i>double.</i> of fol. com. of 4 Crowned, MM.		7
8	Thursd	W	Octave of All Saints, <i>double.</i> As on feast. 9th less. com. of H. M. in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and St. Theod.		8
9	Frid	W	Dedication of St. Saviour's, <i>double.</i> Office Ded. Ch. 9th less. 2d V. com. of fol. and St. Trypho and Comp.		9
10	Sat	W	St. Andrew, Avellino, C., <i>semid.</i> 9th less. com. of MM. in L. and M. Vesp. of fol.		10
11	SUND	W	25th after Pentecost, (as of 5th after Epiph.) (3d of Nov.) Anniv. of consec. of Bp. of Richmond, W. Patronage of the Blessed Virgin, <i>gr. double.</i> 9th less. Gl. Cr. Pref. B. V., <i>Et te in fest.</i> 2d V. com. of Sund. and fol.		11
12	Mond	R	St. Martin, P. M., <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d C. <i>A cunctis</i> , 3d ad <i>lib.</i> Vesp. from ch. of fol.		12
13	Tuesd	W	St. Didacus, C., <i>semid.</i> Coll. as yest. Vesp. of fol.		13
14	Wed	W	St. Stanislaus, Koska, C., <i>double.</i> Gl. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.		14
15	Thursd	W	St. Gertrude, V., <i>double.</i> Gl. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.		15
16	Frid	W	St. Martin, B. C., <i>double.</i> (11th Nov.) 2d V. com. of fol.		16
17	Sat	W	St. Gregory Thaumaturgus, B. C., <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis</i> , 3d ad <i>lib.</i> Vesp. of fol.		17
18	SUND	W	27th after Pentecost, (6th after Epiph., 4 of Nov.) Dedication of Basilica of St. Peter and St. Paul, <i>double.</i> 9th less. Gl. Cr. Vesp. from ch. of fol.		18
19	Mond	W	St. Elizabeth, Widow, <i>double.</i> Com. of MM. in L. and M. V. from ch. of fol.		19
20	Tuesd	W	St. Felix Valois, C., <i>double.</i> Gl. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec.		20
21	Wed	W	(Anniv. consec. Admr. of Detroit.) Presentation of the Blessed Virgin, <i>gr. double.</i> Gl. Cr. Pref. of B. V. M., <i>Et te in Present.</i> 2d V. com. of fol.		21
22	Thursd	R	St. Cecilia, V. M., <i>double.</i> V. from ch. of fol.		22
23	Frid	R	St. Clement, P. M., <i>double.</i> 9th less. com. of St. F. in L. and M. V. of fol.		23
24	Sat	W	St. John of the Cross, C., <i>double.</i> Vesp. from ch. of fol.		24
25	SUND	R	28th and last after Pentecost, (5th Nov.) St. Catharine, V. M. 9th less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. 2d V. com. of Sund. and fol.		25
26	Mond	R	St. Peter, B. M., <i>simplex.</i> 2d coll. <i>Fid.</i> 3d <i>A cunc.</i> Vesp. feria.		26
27	Tuesd	G	Of the same. 2 coll. <i>A cunc.</i> 3d ad <i>lib.</i> Vesp. feria.		27
28	Wed	G	Of the same, Vesp. of feria.		28
29	Thursd	P	Vigil of St. Andrew. Of the same. Com. of MM. in L. and M. Vesp. of fol.		29
30	Frid	R	St. Andrew, <i>Ap.</i> , <i>double 2d cl.</i> Gl. Cr. 2d V. com. of fol.		30

## CALENDAR OF FEASTS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	
1	Sat	W	Off. Immac. Conception, <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d C. of H. G. 3d Eccl. or for Pope. Vesp. from ch. of 1st Sund. Adv.
2	SUND	P	First of Advent. Of the same, <i>semid.</i> V. of fol. com. of Sund.
3	Mon	W	St. Francis Xavier, C., <i>double.</i> V. from ch. of fol.
4	Tuesd	W	St. Peter Chrysologus, B. C. D., <i>double.</i> Com. of feria and St. B. in L. and M. 2d V. com. of fol.
5	Wed	R	St. Bibiana, V. M., <i>semid.</i> , (2d Dec.) Com. of feria and St. S. in L. and M. V. of fol.
6	Thursd	W	St. Nicholas, B. C., <i>double.</i> Com. fer in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. of fol.
7	Frid	W	Fast. St. Ambrose, B. C. D., <i>double.</i> V. of fol. com. of fer.
8	Sat	W	IMMACULATE CONCEPTION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY, Patronal Feast of the United States, <i>double 1st cl.</i> Com. of feria in L. and M. 2d V. com. of Sund.
9	SUND	W	Second of Advent. Of the same. Mass of Imm. Conception. 2d V. com. of Oct. and St. M.
10	Mon	W	Of the Octave, <i>semid.</i> V. from ch. of fol. com. of Oct. and fer.
11	Tuesd	W	St. Damasus, C. M., <i>semid.</i> V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and fer.
12	Wed	W	Of the Octave, <i>semid.</i> Com. of fer. 3d coll. of H. G. Vesp. of fol.
13	Thursd	R	St. Lucy, V. M., <i>double.</i> Com. of oct. and fer.
14	Frid	W	(Fast.) Of the Octave, <i>semid.</i> Com. of fer. 3d coll. of H. G. V. of fol.
15	Sat	W	Octave of the Imm. Conception, <i>double</i> , as on feast. V. com. of Sund.
16	SUND	P	Third of Advent. Of the same, <i>semid.</i> V. com. of fol.
17	Mon	R	St. Eusebius, B. M., <i>semid.</i> , (16th.) Com. of fer. Vesp. of fol. <i>O Sapientia.</i>
18	Tuesd	W	Expectation of the B. V., <i>gr. double.</i> 2 V. com. of feria. <i>O Adonai.</i>
19	Wed	P	(Fast.) Ember-day. Of the same. Vesp. of feria. <i>O Radix.</i>
20	Thursd	P	Vigil of St. Thomas. Of the same. Mass of Vig. Vesp. of fol. <i>O Clavis.</i>
21	Frid	P	(Fast.) Ember-day. St. Thomas, Ap. Com. of feria. 2d V. com. of fer. <i>O Oriens.</i>
22	Sat	P	(Fast.) Of the same. V. from ch. of Sund. <i>O Rex.</i>
23	SUND	P	Fourth of Advent. 2 cl. Of the same, <i>semid.</i> <i>O Emmanuel.</i>
24	Mon	P	Christmas Eve, (fast.) Of the same. V. of Christmas.
25	Tuesd	W	NATIVITY OF OUR LORD, <i>double 1st cl.</i> 2d com. of St. S.
26	Wed	R	St. Stephen, Protomartyr, <i>double 2d cl.</i> , with Oct. Vesp. of Christmas from ch. of St. S. Com. of fol. and oct.
27	Thursd	W	St. John Ap. and Ev., <i>double 2 cl.</i> , with octave. Com. of Oct. of Christm. and St. S. Vesp. as yest.
28	Frid	P	Holy Innocents, MM., <i>double 2 cl.</i> , with oct. Com. of 3 oct., no Glorial. Vesp. of Christmas, from ch. of Holy In. com. of fol. and 3 Oct.
29	Sat	R	St. Thomas à Becket, B. M., <i>semid.</i> Com. of 4 oct. Vesp. as yest.
30	SUND	W	Within octave of Christmas. Of the same, <i>semid.</i> Com. of 4 oct. Vesp. <i>double</i> , of Christ., from ch. of fol. com. of Sund. and 4 Oct.
31	Mon	W	St. Sylvester, P. C., <i>double.</i> Com. of 4 Oct. in L. and M. Vesp. of Circumcision, no com.



THE RIGHT REV. CLEMENT SMYTH, D.D., OF  
 THE CISTERCIAN ORDER,  
 SECOND BISHOP OF DUBUQUE.

THE missionary orders which first entered the field of labor opened by the discovery of America, had already given to our American hierarchy several of its most distinguished members. The Society of Jesus gave not only the first, in the person of Archbishop Carroll, but his successor, Archbishop Neale, and, at a later date, Bishops Fenwick and Vandeveld. The order of St. Francis gave the earliest colonial bishop known, Xuarez, and under the new organization, Bishop Egan, of Philadelphia, and several in the British provinces. The Dominicans, Connolly, Concanen and Fenwick, stand in the honored list of the American Episcopate: the older monastic orders were then to bring their learning and renown. The sons of St. Bernard beheld one of their brethren consecrated as Bishop, and the diocese of Dubuque now mourns his loss.

He was born on the Feast of St. Timothy, January 24, 1810, at Finlea, near Killaloe, county of Clare, Ireland, and received in baptism the name of that Apostle. The place of his nativity is said to be second only in picturesque beauty to the celebrated Lakes of Killarney. In the immediate vicinity, at a place called Kancorra, (or head of the weir, a famous place for fishing,) the celebrated monarch, Brian, held his court, and the traditional and historical reminiscences of the place have become classical in the literature of Ireland.

After passing through the limited course of studies at his village school, the young aspirant of knowledge sought in the city of Limerick what his native village could not afford him, the rudiments of a classical education. It might be said of him with propriety that it was here, while diverted from other pursuits, giving his mind solely, so far as study was concerned, to the classics of Greece and Rome, that the character was formed which influenced his after-life. What wonder is it that a youth from an Irish country village, going among strangers at the period of which we write, shut in to a great extent from the world around him, and occupying his mind with the sublimities of the Iliad and the classic beauties of Virgil and Horace, should, when the time came to choose a position in life, become a recluse? We all know, from man's experience in every age, that our position in life, our professions, trade, business and employments, and especially what is called our vocation, is, so far as our will has any influence over our conduct, influenced, and we may say controlled, by circumstances in that period of our lives which is known as our youth. Sometimes we are the creatures, the subjects of these circumstances, while in other cases we control or use circumstances as we will. Having acquired such a mastery of the classics as the rigorous rules of Trinity College, Dublin, require of an aspirant to that seat of learning before he can be entered among its pupils, young Smyth became a student of that celebrated abode of learning. Here he perfected himself in those studies, especially in Latin and Mathematics, which qualified him for the profession of which he afterwards made choice. Having completed his college studies, the time arrived when he must determine, so far as it depended on him, the choice of a state of life. It is at this period of his life that we should look for something characteristic of the man. Naturally, we will expect to find him an educated youth, just stepping on the threshold to manhood, ambitious, if not for fame, at least of entering a profession or calling in which he may acquire wealth or worldly honor. We are mistaken. His

ambition leads him in quite another direction. He does not even aspire to the priesthood.

There was, at the time of which we write, a community of lay brothers at Youghal, near Cork—Brothers of the Presentation, as they were called. Young Smyth, now arrived at the years of manhood, presented himself as a postulant to this humble community. He was received, but he soon experienced that his soul sought for more seclusion and discipline than was afforded in the Presentation Order. He had read the lives of the hermits of the desert, and how those holy men had, many of them as solitaires, spent their lives in the service of God. Of all the existing religious orders of the Catholic Church, the most rigorous in its discipline, the most exacting in its requirements, the most solitary in its habits, is the Cistercian. To a monastery of this order, situated in the County Waterford, Ireland, and known as the Abbey of Melleray, the young aspirant of the life of a recluse bent his way. He was received as a choir brother in this community, and in due time became a professed religious. The knowledge of music which he had acquired among his other accomplishments, suggested him to the Abbot as a leader of the choir, and he was accordingly appointed to that office. The duties which devolved upon him in this position were of so exacting a nature, that his voice, once powerful and melodious, became weak, and required much subsequent exertion to give it musical harmony.

The Abbey of Melleray in Ireland is situated in a barren and mountainous part of Waterford. About the time when the subject of this sketch became a member of the community there were no schools in the vicinity, and consequently the youth, for miles around, grew up into manhood and from manhood to old age without the advantages of school education. Here was an opportunity to manifest another characteristic trait of the late Bishop. He conceived the project of establishing a school at the Monastery, and of taking the principal charge of it upon himself, besides performing the other duties imposed upon him by the rules of the house.

This laudable project met with the approbation of the Abbot, and a school was thus established which has become celebrated in Europe. At the present time it numbers upwards of five hundred students.

In 1862, while absent here on ecclesiastical business, Bishop Smyth visited the Monastery of Melleray, where he had made his profession as a religious, and while there, the students of the Seminary he had so successfully established presented him with an address, which shows how much they appreciated his services, and in what a grateful degree of remembrance they held him as their benefactor.

Talents and acquired knowledge such as he possessed could not remain hidden, even in a cloister. His superiors perceived in him not only qualifications in learning, but qualities of mind and heart which pointed him out as a fit subject for the ecclesiastical state, and in obedience to the wishes of his superior, not by his own will, he made the necessary studies for the ecclesiastical state, and was ordained a priest about twenty-one years ago.

We of the world know but little of the hidden life of a Cistercian. Unbroken silence for months and years, except in prayer and praise to God; austerities, compared to which the ordinary fasts of Christians are luxuries; vigils, which task not only the physical nature of man, but subject his supernatural qualities to an almost unendurable ordeal;—such was the life spent by our late Bishop for fourteen long years, with scarcely an intermission. No wonder that he had so well studied the nature of man as to sympathize with his fellow-beings in affliction; that his long and secret communion with his Creator had fitted him to counsel the doubtful, to comfort the sorrowful, to strengthen the timid, to reprove with Christian indignation the transgressor, not only of the law of God, but of the law of civil order.



The famine which more than decimated the Irish people in 1848, affected the Monastery of Melleray to such a degree that it became necessary to seek for some of the brotherhood a more productive soil than the barren hills of Waterford afforded. Accordingly, a deputation of the monks of that abbey came to America in 1849, and, after visiting several localities in the United States and Canada, they accepted of a donation of several hundred acres of land, situated in Vernon Township, Dubuque County, Iowa, proffered them by the late Bishop Loras, of Dubuque. Bishop Smyth was one of the number of monks who came to this country in 1848, and, as the first prior of the Monastery, laid the foundation of prosperity and usefulness which it has since attained.

In 1856 the health of Bishop Loras became so visibly impaired, that it became necessary to have a coadjutor appointed to assist him in the performance of the Episcopal duties. Both priests and laity felt peculiarly solicitous in the choice of this coadjutor, because it was presumed that whoever might be appointed would, in due time, become the successor of the incumbent. With singular unanimity, the judgment of Bishop Loras, the wishes of his priests, and the hearts of the laity, sought the Prior of Melleray, Clement Smyth, who, in preference to all others, filled the measure of qualifications and qualities with which a Catholic Bishop should be endowed. He was consecrated at St. Louis on May 3d, 1857, by Archbishop Kenrick.

One of the first acts of his Episcopate was to lay the corner-stone of a Cathedral, and it was one of the cherished objects of his ministry to bring it to completion. But, soon after it was commenced, the financial trials of 1856 and subsequent years, and the late unsettled condition of the country, pressed so heavily upon those who would willingly aid him in the construction of the Cathedral, that the good Bishop sought from other sources the means to place the Cathedral in its present condition—unfinished, it is true, and devoid of its projected beauties, but nevertheless convenient, commodious, and comparatively comfortable, as a place of worship.

In February, 1858, the decease of Bishop Loras devolved upon Bishop Smyth all the responsibilities with the title of Bishop of Dubuque. It is only by those who are acquainted with the duties of a Catholic Bishop, in what might be considered a missionary country, that the responsibilities of the Bishop of this Diocese can be appreciated.

In a missionary diocese every thing has to be formed, established,—we might say created. Missionary stations first, where a priest visits perhaps once a year; then the building of a hut church, where divine service is held once a month, if a priest can be procured, and if not, encourage an aspirant to the priesthood from the scanty means of the diocese, and wait, perhaps for years, to build one up to supply the vacant mission. Such was one of the duties, involving many responsibilities, of the late Bishop.

But it was only one of his duties. The establishment of schools was an object on which he had fixed his mind.

Of all others, there was one institution which was the darling object of his heart, the object of his most anxious solicitude; one which he had long contemplated as the crowning institution of charity at Dubuque—we need scarce say that we allude to the projected Orphan Asylum. Some of his last thoughts were directed towards this object; some of his last words were directed towards its well-being.

Kindness of heart, nay, tenderness of heart, was the source, the fountain whence flowed, as it was needed, succor to the needy, the visit to the sick, consolation to the distressed, the benignant smile of recognition to those who would shyly pass him by.

Bishop Smyth was not an orator in the usual acceptation of the term, but he was one of the most effective pulpit speakers in the church. He aimed more to enlighten the understanding and inform the judgment of his hearers, than to

arous  
nal o  
the S  
know  
As  
last  
will  
tears,  
ian!  
not s  
death  
Bis

Born  
publi  
14th,

1 Ma  
De  
app  
2 Co  
Ho  
Pro  
3 Lo  
Pa  
poi  
4 An  
17  
22  
5 Je  
of  
6 Lo  
eel  
Pro

1 A  
pe  
2 P  
J  
3 E  
F

arouse their fancy or present pictures to the imagination. It was in the tribunal of confession, and in giving conversational instructions to the societies of the Sodality and St. Vincent of Paul, that he manifested the versatility of his knowledge, both of the science of religion and of the human mind and heart.

As he lived, he died, submitting, subjecting himself to the will of God. His last audible expressions, when reminded of his arriving dissolution, were, "Thy will, my God, not mine, be done;" and perceiving one of his priests affected to tears, he rebuked him both by looks and words: "Be a man, sir—be a Christian!" He who could be melted to tears himself at another's death-bed, would not suffer even his nearest and dearest friends to be affected by grief at his own death. So unselfish was he of himself, so selfish in compassion for others.

Bishop Smyth died, after a brief illness, on the 23d of September, 1865.

## ROMAN REGISTER.

### POPE PIUS IX.,

JOHN MARY MASTAI FERRETTI,

Born at Sinigaglia, May 13th, 1792; reserved *in petto*, December 22d, 1839; published Cardinal Priest by the title of SS. Peter and Marcellinus, December 14th, 1840; elected Pope June 16th, 1846; crowned June 21st, 1846.

### CARDINALS OF THE ORDER OF BISHOPS.

- 1 Marius Mattei, born at Pergola, Sept. 9, 1792, Bishop of Ostia and Velletri, Dec. 17, 1860, first Dean of the Sacred College, Archpriest of the Vatican, appointed July 2, 1832.
- 2 Constantine Patrizi, born at Sienna, Sept. 4, 1798, Vicar-General of His Holiness, Bishop of Porto and Santa Rufina, Dec. 17, 1860, second Dean of the Sacred College, Prefect of the Congregation of the Residence of Bishops, Prefect of the Congregation of Rites, appointed June 11, 1836.
- 3 Louis Amat di S. Filippo e Sorso, born at Cagliari, June 21, 1796, Bishop of Palestrina, March 15, 1852, Vice-Chancellor of the Holy Roman Church, appointed May 19, 1837.
- 4 Anthony Mary Cagiano de Azevedo, born in the Diocese of Aquino, Dec. 14, 1797, Grand Penitentiary, Bishop of Fregate, June 23, 1854, appointed Jan. 22, 1844.
- 5 Jerome de Andrea, born at Naples, April 12, 1812, Bishop of Sabina, Abbot of Tarfas, appointed March 15, 1852.
- 6 Louis Altieri, born at Rome, July 17, 1805, Bishop of Albano, Arch-Chancellor of the Roman University, Chamberlain of the Holy Roman Church, Prefect of the Congregation of the Index, appointed April 21, 1845.

### 2. CARDINALS OF THE ORDER OF PRIESTS.

- 1 Anthony Tosti, born at Rome, Oct. 4, 1776, Librarian of the Church, appointed Feb. 18, 1839.
- 2 Philip de Angelis, born at Ascoli, April 16, 1792, Archbishop of Fermo, Jan. 27, 1842, appointed July 8, 1839.
- 3 Engelbert Sterckx, born at Ophem, Nov. 2, 1792, Archbishop of Mechlin, Feb. 24, 1832, appointed Sept. 13, 1838.



- 4 Louis Vanicelli Casoni, born at Amelia, April 16, 1801, Archbishop of Ferrara, May 20, 1850, appointed Jan. 24, 1842.
- 5 Louis James Maurice de Bonald, born at Milhau, Nov. 30, 1787, Archbishop of Lyons, April 27, 1840, appointed March 1, 1841.
- 6 Frederic John Joseph Celestine, Prince of Schwartzenberg, born at Vienna, April 6, 1809, Archbishop of Prague, May 20, 1850, appointed Jan. 24, 1842.
- 7 Cosmas de Corsi, born at Florence, June 10, 1798, Archbishop of Pisa, Dec. 19, 1853, appointed Jan. 24, 1842.
- 8 Fabius Mary Asquini, born at Fagagna, Aug. 14, 1802, appointed April 21, 1845.
- 9 Nicholas Clarelli Paracciani, born at Rieti, April 12, 1799, appointed Jan. 22, 1844.
- 10 Dominic Carafa de Traetto, born at Naples, July 12, 1805, Archbishop of Benevento, July 22, 1844, appointed July 22, 1844.
- 11 Cajetan Baluffi, born at Ancona, March 29, 1788, Archbishop and Bishop of Imola, 1860, appointed Dec. 21, 1846.
- 12 James Mary Adrien Cesarius Mathieu, born at Paris, Jan. 20, 1796, Archbishop of Besançon, Sept. 30, 1834, appointed Sept. 30, 1850.
- 13 Thomas Gousset, born at Montigny les Cherlieux, May 1, 1792, Archbishop of Rheims, July 13, 1840, appointed Sept. 30, 1850.
- 14 John de Geissel, born at Gimeldingen, Feb. 4, 1796, Archbishop of Cologne, Oct. 12, 1845, appointed Sept. 30, 1850.
- 15 Dominic Lucciardi, born at Sarzana, Dec. 8, 1796, Bishop of Sinigaglia, Sept. 5, 1851, appointed March 15, 1852.
- 16 Francis Augustus Ferdinand Donnet, born at Bourg-Argental, Nov. 16, 1795, Archbishop of Bordeaux, May 19, 1837, appointed March 15, 1852.
- 17 Charles Louis Morichini, born at Rome, Nov. 21, 1805, Bishop of Jesi, appointed March 15, 1852.
- 18 John Szcitovski, born at Bela, Nov. 1, 1785, Archbishop of Gran, Primate of Hungary, appointed Nov. 16, 1854.
- 19 Camillus de Pietro, born at Rome, Jan. 19, 1806, appointed June 16, 1856.
- 20 Joachim Pecci, born at Carpineto, March 2, 1810, Bishop of Perugia, Jan. 19, 1846, appointed Dec. 19, 1853.
- 21 Joseph Othmar, Chevalier de Rauscher, born at Vienna, Oct. 6, 1797, Archbishop of Vienna, June 27, 1853, appointed Dec. 17, 1855.
- 22 Charles Augustus, Count de Reisach, born at Roth, July 6, 1800, appointed Dec. 17, 1855.
- 23 Clement Villecourt, born at Lyon, Oct. 9, 1787, appointed Dec. 17, 1855.
- 24 George T. Caulik, born at Turnan, April 28, 1787, Archbishop of Agram, appointed June 16, 1856.
- 25 Alexander Barnabo, born at Foligno, March 2, 1801, Prefect of the Congregation of the Propaganda, appointed June 16, 1856.
- 26 Cyril de Alameda y Brea, O.S.F., born at Torraien de Valasso, July 14, 1781, Archbishop of Toledo, appointed March 15, 1858.
- 27 Anthony Mary Benedict Antonucci, born at Subiaco, Sept. 17, 1798, Archbishop and Bishop of Ancona and Umana, appointed March 15, 1858.
- 28 Henry Orfei, born at Orvieto, Oct. 23, 1800, Archbishop of Ravenna, appointed March 15, 1858.
- 29 Joseph Milesi Pironi Ferretti, born at Ancona, March 9, 1817, appointed March 15, 1858.
- 30 Peter de Silvestri, born at Rovigo, Feb. 13, 1803, appointed March 15, 1858.
- 31 Emmanuel B. Rodriguez, born at Villanuova de Gaja, Dec. 25, 1800, Patriarch of Lisbon, appointed June 25, 1858.
- 32 Alexander Billiet, born at Chapelle, Feb. 28, 1783, Archbishop of Chambéry, appointed Sept. 27, 1861.

- 33 Charles Sacconi, born at Montalto, May 8, 1808, appointed Sept. 27, 1861.
- 34 Michael Garcia Cuesta, born at Macotera, Oct. 6, 1803, Archbishop of Compostella, appointed Sept. 27, 1861.
- 35 Ferdinand de la Puente, born at Cadiz, Aug. 28, 1802, appointed Sept. 27, 1861.
- 36 Anthony Mary Panebianco, O.S.F., born at Terranova, Aug. 14, 1808, appointed Sept. 27, 1861.
- 37 Joseph Louis Trevisanato, born at Venice, Feb. 15, 1801, Patriarch of Venice, appointed March 16, 1863.
- 38 Anthony de Luca, born at Bronte, Oct. 28, 1805, appointed March 16, 1863.
- 39 Joseph Andrew Bozzarri, born at Paliano, May 11, 1802, appointed March 16, 1863.
- 40 Louis de la Sastra y Cuesta, born at Cubas, Dec. 1, 1803, Archbishop of Seville, appointed March 16, 1863.
- 41 John Baptist Pitra, O.B., born at Champorgueil, Aug. 31, 1812, appointed March 16, 1863.
- 42 Philip Mary Guidi, O.S.D., born at Bologna, July 18, 1815, appointed March 16, 1863.

### 3. CARDINALS OF THE ORDER OF DEACONS.

- 1 Louis Ciacchi, born at Pesaro, Aug. 16, 1788, appointed Feb. 12, 1838.
- 2 Joseph Ugolini, born at Macerata, Jan. 6, 1783, appointed Feb. 12, 1838.
- 3 Joseph Bofondi, born at Forli, Oct. 24, 1795, appointed June 11, 1847.
- 4 James Antonelli, born at Sonnino, April 2, 1806, appointed June 11, 1847.
- 5 Robert Roberti, born at St. Giusto, Dec. 23, 1788, appointed Sept. 30, 1850.
- 6 Prosper Caterini, born at Onano, Oct. 15, 1795, appointed March 7, 1853.
- 7 Gaspard Grasselini, born at Palermo, Jan. 19, 1796, appointed June 16, 1856.
- 8 Theodolf Mertel, born at Allumiera, Feb. 9, 1806, appointed March 15, 1858.
- 9 Francis Pontini, born at Rome, Dec. 11, 1797, appointed March 16, 1863.



## THE

## Catholic Church in the United States.

## THE HIERARCHY.

## PROVINCE OF BALTIMORE.

- Diocese of BALTIMORE.—Most Rev. Martin John Spalding, D.D., consecrated September 10, 1848, translated to this diocese July 31, 1864.
- Diocese of CHARLESTON.—Rt. Rev. P. N. Lynch, D.D., consecrated March 14, 1858.
- Diocese of ERIE.—Rt. Rev. Josue M. Young, D.D., consecrated April 23, 1854.
- Diocese of PHILADELPHIA.—Rt. Rev. James F. Wood, D.D., consecrated April 26, 1857.
- Diocese of PITTSBURGH.—Rt. Rev. Michael Domenec, D.D., consecrated December 9, 1860.
- Diocese of RICHMOND.—Rt. Rev. John McGill, D.D., consecrated November 10, 1850.
- Diocese of SAVANNAH.—Rt. Rev. Augustine Verot, D.D., consecrated April 25, 1858, translated to this See in 1861.
- Diocese of WHEELING.—Rt. Rev. Richard V. Whelan, D.D., consecrated March 21, 1841, translated to this See in 1850.
- Vicariate Apostolic of EAST-FLORIDA.—Rt. Rev. Augustine Verot, D.D.

## PROVINCE OF CINCINNATI.

- Diocese of CINCINNATI.—Most Rev. John B. Purcell, D.D., consecrated October 13, 1833.
- Diocese of CLEVELAND.—Rt. Rev. Amadeus Rappe, D.D., consecrated October 10, 1847.
- Diocese of COVINGTON.—Rt. Rev. George A. Carrell, D.D., consecrated November 1, 1853.
- Diocese of DETROIT.—Rt. Rev. Peter P. Lefevre, D.D., Administrator, consecrated November 21, 1841.
- Diocese of FORT WAYNE.—Rt. Rev. John H. Luers, D.D., consecrated January 10, 1858.
- Diocese of LOUISVILLE.—Rt. Rev. P. J. Lavielle, D.D., consecrated Sept. 24, 1865.
- Diocese of SAUT SAINTE MARIE.—Rt. Rev. Frederic Baraga, D.D., consecrated November 1, 1853, translated to this See January 9, 1857.
- Diocese of VINCENNES.—Rt. Rev. Maurice de St. Palais, D.D., consecrated January 14, 1849.

## PROVINCE OF NEW-ORLEANS.

- Diocese of NEW-ORLEANS.—Most Rev. John M. Odin, D.D., consecrated March 6, 1842, translated to this diocese in 1861.
- Diocese of GALVESTON.—Rt. Rev. M. Dubuis, consecrated November 23, 1862.
- Diocese of LITTLE ROCK.—Vacant.

Diocese of MOBILE.—Rt. Rev. John Quinlan, D.D., consecrated December 5, 1859.

Diocese of NATCHEZ.—Rt. Rev. William H. Elder, D.D., consecrated May 3, 1857.

Diocese of NATCHITOCHES.—Rt. Rev. Augustus Martin, D.D., consecrated November 30, 1853.

#### PROVINCE OF NEW-YORK.

Diocese of NEW-YORK.—Most Rev. John McCloskey, D.D., consecrated March 10, 1844, translated to this diocese August 21, 1864.

Diocese of ALBANY.—Rt. Rev. John J. Conroy, D.D., consecrated October 15, 1865.

Diocese of BOSTON.—Rt. Rev. John B. Fitzpatrick, D.D., consecrated March 24, 1844, translated to this See August 11, 1845.

Diocese of BROOKLYN.—Rt. Rev. John Loughlin, D.D., consecrated October 30, 1853.

Diocese of BUFFALO.—Rt. Rev. John Timon, D.D., consecrated October 17, 1847.

Diocese of BURLINGTON.—Rt. Rev. Louis de Goesbriand, D.D., consecrated October 30, 1853.

Diocese of HARTFORD.—Rt. Rev. Francis P. McFarland, D.D., consecrated March 14, 1858.

Diocese of NEWARK.—Rt. Rev. James R. Bayley, D.D., consecrated October 30, 1853.

Diocese of PORTLAND.—Rt. Rev. David W. Bacon, D.D., consecrated April 22, 1855.

#### PROVINCE OF OREGON.

Diocese of OREGON.—Most Rev. Francis N. Blanchet, D.D., consecrated July 23, 1845.

Diocese of NESQUALY.—Rt. Rev. Augustine M. A. Blanchet, D.D., consecrated September 27, 1846, translated to this See July 28, 1850.

Diocese of VANCOUVER'S ISLAND.—Rt. Rev. Modest Demers, D.D.

Vicariate Apostolic of COLUMBIA.—Rt. Rev. Aloysius Joseph d'Herbomez, D.D., Bishop of Metropolis, *in partibus infidelium*.

#### PROVINCE OF ST. LOUIS.

Diocese of St. LOUIS.—Most Rev. Peter R. Kenrick, D.D., consecrated November 30, 1841.

Diocese of ALTON.—Rt. Rev. Henry D. Jüncker, D.D., consecrated April 26, 1857.

Diocese of CHICAGO.—Rt. Rev. James Duggan, D.D., consecrated May 3, 1857, translated to this See January 21, 1859.

Diocese of DUBUQUE.—Vacant.

Diocese of MILWAUKEE.—Rt. Rev. John M. Henni, D.D., consecrated March 19, 1844.

Diocese of NASHVILLE.—Rt. Rev. P. A. Feehan, D.D., consecrated Oct. 1, 1865.

Diocese of SANTA FE.—Rt. Rev. John Lamy, D.D., consecrated November 24, 1850.

Diocese of St. PAUL.—Rt. Rev. Thomas L. Grace, D.D., consecrated July 20, 1859.

Vicariate Apostolic of the INDIAN TERRITORY, East of ROCKY MOUNTAINS.—Rt. Rev. John B. Miede, D.D., Bishop of Messenia *in part*, consecrated March 25, 1851.

Vicariate Apostolic of NEBRASKA.—Rt. Rev. James O'Gorman, consecrated May 6, 1859.



## PROVINCE OF SAN FRANCISCO.

Diocese of SAN FRANCISCO.—Most Rev. Joseph S. Alemany, D.D., O.S.D., consecrated Bishop of Monterey, June 10, 1850, translated to this See July 29, 1853.

Diocese of LOS ANGELES and MONTEREY.—Rt. Rev. Thaddeus Amat, D.D., consecrated March 12, 1854.

Vicariate Apostolic of MARYSVILLE.—Rt. Rev. Eugene O'Connell, D.D., consecrated February 3, 1861.

---

## Dioceses of the United States.

---

## THE PROVINCE OF BALTIMORE

Comprises the Dioceses of Baltimore, Charleston, Erie, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Richmond, Savannah, and Wheeling, with the Vicariate Apostolic of East Florida, and extends over the District of Columbia, and the States of Maryland, Pennsylvania, Delaware, Virginia, North and South-Carolina, Georgia, and the eastern section of Florida.

*By a decree of the S. Cong. of Propaganda, confirmed by His Holiness Pius IX. on the 25th July, 1858, the prerogative of place is granted to the See of Baltimore, so that in councils, assemblies, and meetings of every kind, precedence is given to the Archbishop of Baltimore for the time being, and the seat of honor above any Archbishops of these Provinces that may be present, without regard to the order of promotion or consecration.*

## DIOCESE OF BALTIMORE.

ESTABLISHED 1789.

Comprises MARYLAND and the DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

## PRESENT ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. MARTIN JOHN SPALDING, D.D., consecrated September 10, 1848, Bishop of Lengone; translated to the See of Louisville September 5, 1850; to this See May 6, 1864.

## DECEASED PRELATES.

Most Rev. JOHN CARROLL, D.D.,	consecrated Aug. 15, 1790.	Died in 1815.
Most Rev. LEONARD NEALE, D.D.,	Dec. 7, 1800.	" 1817.
Most Rev. AMBROSE MARECHAL, D.D.,	Dec. 14, 1817.	" 1828.
Most Rev. JAMES WHITFIELD, D.D.,	May 25, 1828.	" 1834.
Most Rev. SAMUEL ECCLESTON, D.D.,	Sept. 14, 1834.	" 1851.
Most Rev. FRANCIS PATRICK KENRICK, D.D.,	trans. Aug. 19, 1851.	" 1863.

## ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. MARTIN JOHN SPALDING, D.D.

## COUNCIL OF THE ARCHBISHOP.

Very Rev. H. B. Coskery, D.D., V.G.	Rev. M. Mueller, C.S.S.R.
Very Rev. I. P. Dubreul, D.D.	Rev. James Dolan.
Very Rev. F. Burlando, C.M.	Rev. Edward McColgan.
Very Rev. J. McCaffrey, D.D.	Rev. Henry Myers.
Rev. C. I. White, D.D.	Rev. Michael Slattery.
Rev. Dominic Young, O.S.D.	Rev. Thomas Foley, <i>Chancellor</i> and
Rev. A. F. Ciampi, S.J.	<i>Secretary.</i>

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

## CITY OF BALTIMORE.

Cathedral, corner of Cathedral and Mulberry streets. Residence of the Most Rev. Archbishop, adjoining the Cathedral, No. 106 N. Charles street.

Very Rev. Henry B. Coskery, D.D., V.G.

Rev. Thomas Foley, D.D., *Chancellor.*

St. Patrick's, Fell's Point, corner of Broadway and Bank street. Rev. James Dolan, P.P.

St. Vincent de Paul's, Front near Fayette street. Rev. Henry Myers, P.P., Rev. John Dougherty.

St. Peter's, corner of Poppleton and Hollins streets. Rev. Edward McColgan, P.P., Rev. John S. Foley, D.D., Rev. L. McCauley, D.D.

St. John's, Eager and Valley streets. Rev. Bernard J. McManus, P.P., Rev. Laurence Malloy.

St. Ignatius, corner of Calvert and Madison streets. Rev. Anthony F. Ciampi, S.J., and other Priests of Loyola College.

St. Joseph's, corner of Barre and Howard streets. Rev. Michael Slattery, P.P., Rev. James McDevitt.

Immaculate Conception, corner of Mosher and Division streets. Rev. Joseph J. Giustiniani, C.M., Rev. R. Malony, C.M., Rev. John Monaghan, C.M.

St. Alphonsus' (German,) corner of Saratoga and Park streets. Rev. Michael Mueller, C.S.S.R., *Rector.*

St. Michael's, corner of Lombard and Wolff streets. Rev. Wm. Luhrmann, C.S.S.R., *Rector.*

St. James', (German,) Aisquith and Eager streets. Attended from St. Michael's.

Church of the Holy Cross, (German,) West and Light streets, Federal Hill. Attended from St. Alphonsus'.

St. Bridget's, Canton. Rev. James Gibbons, P.P., who also attends every Sunday, St. Lawrence's, Fort Avenue, Locust Point.

St. Mary's Chapel, Pennsylvania Avenue, (Seminary.) Rev. Alexius J. Elder.

Carmelite Chapel, Aisquith street. Rev. John Dougherty.

Chapel of Visitation Convent, corner of Park and Centre streets. Attended from St. Alphonsus'.

Mount Hope Chapel. Attended from Immaculate Conception.

St. Francis' Chapel, (colored Sisters of Providence,) Richmond street. Attended from St. Ignatius'.



St. Agnes' Chapel, St. Agnes' Hospital. Rev. John F. Hickey, *Chaplain*.  
 St. Francis Xavier, corner of Calvert and Pleasant streets, for the exclusive  
 use of colored people. Rev. Peter Miller, S.J., and other Fathers of  
 Loyola College.  
 St. Martin's, corner of Fulton and Fayette streets, in course of erection.

## ALLEGHENY COUNTY.

Cumberland, St. Patrick's. Rev. Edward Brennan, P.P., and Rev. Joseph  
 Barry.  
 Cumberland, Sts. Peter and Paul, (German.) Rev. Nich. Jaeckel, C.S.S.R.,  
*Rector*.  
 Barton. Rev. R. Browne. 4th Sunday.  
 Bloomington, St. Mary's. Rev. R. Browne. 2d Sunday.  
 Blooming Rose, Mountain Church, once in three months.  
 Frostburg, St. Michael's. Attended twice a month from Cumberland by Re-  
 demptorists.  
 Lonacoming, (church building.) Attended from Cumberland once a month by  
 Redemptorists.  
 Mount Savage, St. Patrick's. Rev. Richard Browne.  
 Oakland, St. Peter's. Attended once a month from Cumberland by Redemp-  
 torists.  
 Cross Roads, St. James'. Once in three months, on Sunday, and sometimes on  
 week-days.  
 Fifteen Mile Creek. Attended by Redemptorists of Cumberland.  
 Westernport, St. Peter's. Attended twice a month by Redemptorists.

## ANNE ARUNDEL COUNTY.

Annapolis, St. Mary's. Very Rev. Leopold Petsch, C.S.S.R., *Rector*.  
 West River. Attended from Annapolis.

## BALTIMORE COUNTY.

Belair Road, St. Joseph's, (eight miles from the city.) Attended from St. Al-  
 phonsus', 2d Sunday.  
 Catonsville, St. Agnes'. Rev. Father Charles and Rev. Father Thomas, *Pas-  
 sionists*.  
 Catonsville, Convent of Mount de Sales. Rev. William D. Parsons, *Chaplain*.  
 Govanstown, St. Mary's. Rev. Dwight E. Lyman.  
 Kingsville, St. Stephen's. Attended from Long Green.  
 Long Green, St. John Ev. Rev. Joseph S. Birch, Greenwood, P. O.  
 Mount Hope Retreat, (six miles from the city.) Rev. J. Monaghan, C.M.  
 Monkton. Attended from Texas.  
 Pikesville, St. Charles Borromeo's. Rev. E. Q. S. Waldron.  
 Texas, St. Joseph's. Rev. Michael O'Reilly.

## CARROLL COUNTY.

Taneytown, St. Joseph's. 1st and 3d Sundays. Rev. John Gloyd.  
 Westminster, St. John's, (new church building.) Attended 2d and 4th Sun-  
 days from Taneytown.  
 New-Windsor, St. Thomas'. Attended 5th Sunday from Taneytown.  
 Manchester, St. Bartholomew's. Attended 3d Sunday from St. Alphonsus',  
 Baltimore.  
 Uniontown, }  
 Finksburgh, } Visited occasionally from Taneytown.  
 Hampstead, }  
 Sykesville, (church building.) Attended from Ellicott's Mills.

## CAROLINE COUNTY.

Denton, St. Elizabeth's. Attended from St. Joseph's, near Wye Mills.

## CECIL COUNTY.

Bohemia, St. Francis Xavier. 2d and 4th Sundays. Rev. George Villiger, S.J.  
 Conowingo, St. Patrick's. Attended from Havre de Grace.  
 Elkton, Immaculate Conception. 1st and 3d Sundays, attended from Havre de Grace.  
 Port Deposit. Attended from Havre de Grace.

## CHARLES COUNTY.

Beantown, St. Peter's. 1st and 3d Sundays. Rev. P. Lenaghan.  
 Bryantown, St. Mary's. Rev. John T. Gaitley.  
 Cob-Neck, St. Mary's. Rev. Francis McAtee, S.J., 4th Sunday, from St. Thomas'.  
 Cornwallis Neck. 5th Sunday and holidays of obligation, " "  
 Hill Top, St. Ignatius'. 5th Sunday and holidays, " "  
 Newport, St. Mary's. 2d and 4th Sundays, " "  
 Pomfret, St. Joseph's. 1st and 3d Sundays, " "  
 St. Thomas' Manor, St. Thomas'. Rev. Camillus Vicinanza, S.J., Rev. F. McAtee, S.J.

## DORCHESTER COUNTY.

St. Mary's. Attended from St. Joseph's, near Wye Mills, Frederick County.  
 Frederick City, St. John's. Rev. Joseph O'Callaghan, S.J., Rev. Edw. J. Sourin, S.J., Rev. Thomas McDonogh, S.J., Rev. John Gaffney, S.J., Rev. F. Lambelin, S.J.  
 Frederick City, Visitation Convent. Attended from St. John's.  
 Carrollton Manor, St. Joseph's. Rev. John Gaffney, S.J., 2d Sunday from Frederick.  
 Emmitsburgh, St. Joseph's. Very Rev. Francis Burlando, C.M., Superior of the Sisters of Charity, U. S.; Rev. A. H. Gandolfo, C.M., *Chaplain* of St. Joseph's House; Rev. John Dwyer, C.M., *Pastor*.  
 Emmitsburgh Mount, St. Mary's. Rev. John McCaffrey, D.D.  
 Liberty, St. Peter's. 4th Sunday. Rev. John Gaffney, S.J., from Frederick.  
 Petersburg, St. Mary's. 1st Sunday, " "  
 Mechanicstown. Attended from Mt. St. Mary's College.

## HARFORD COUNTY.

Hickory P. O., St. Ignatius'. 1st, 2d, and 4th Sundays. Rev. Patrick F. O'Connor.  
 Havre de Grace, St. Patrick's. 2d Sunday. Rev. George Steinhauser.  
 Deer Creek, St. Mary's. 3d and 5th Sundays. Attended from Hickory.

## HOWARD COUNTY.

Ellicott's Mills, St. Paul's. Rev. Thomas O'Neill.  
 Clarksville, St. Louis'. On the last Sunday of the month. Rev. Hugh F. Griffin, of St. Charles' College.  
 Doughoregan Manor, St. Mary's. Rev. Hugh F. Griffin, of St. Charles' College.  
 Elkridge Landing, St. Augustine's. 1st Sunday of the month. Attended from St. Alphonsus', Baltimore.  
 Carrollton Hall Chapel. Rev. Bertrand S. Piot, of St. Charles'.

## KENT COUNTY.

Georgetown Cross Roads, St. Dennis'. 1st and 3d Sundays. Attended from Bohemia.



Chestertown. At Thomas Dixon's. Attended from Bohemia.  
 Eastern Neck. At B. Wilson's. " " "

## MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

Rockville, St. Mary's. 1st Sunday. Rev. Placidus L. Chapelle.  
 Rock Creek, St. John's. 2d Sunday. " "  
 Seneca, St. Rose's. 3d Sunday. " "  
 Barnesville, St. Mary's. 4th Sunday. " "  
 Hollin's River, St. Peter's. 5th Sunday. " "

## QUEEN ANN'S COUNTY.

Queenstown, St. Peter's. Rev. M. Sanders, S.J., of Wye Mills.  
 Kent Island. Attended from Annapolis.

## ST. MARY'S COUNTY.

St. Inigoe's. Rev. B. Pacciarini, S.J., Rev. J. B. Meurer, S.J., Rev. Thomas Finnegan, S.J.  
 St. Nicholas'. Attended from St. Inigoe's.  
 St. George's. " " "  
 Point Lookout. " " "  
 Newtown, St. Francis Xavier's. Every other Sunday. Rev. Jos. Enders, S.J., Rev. James Cotting, S.J., Rev. J. B. De Wolf, S.J.  
 Leonardtown, St. Aloysius'. Attended from Newtown.  
 Lady's Chapel, St. Aloysius. Every other Sunday from Newtown.  
 St. John's. " " " " "  
 St. Joseph's. " " " " "  
 Sacred Heart. Every other Sunday. Rev. J. B. De Wolf, S.J., from Newtown.

## PRINCE GEORGE'S COUNTY.

Piscataway, St. Mary's. 2d and 4th Sundays. Attended by Rev. Peter Leenaghan, of Beantown, Charles County.  
 Marlboro, St. Mary's. Attended from St. Dominic's, Washington City.  
 Laurel Factory, St. Mary's. Twice a month. Attended from Georgetown College. Rev. J. B. Guido, S.J.  
 St. Ignatius'. Attended from St. Dominic's, Washington.  
 White Marsh. Rev. Charles Bague, S.J.  
 Jessup's Cut, near Annapolis Junction, St. Francis de Sales, (church building.)

## WASHINGTON COUNTY.

Hagerstown, St. Mary's. Rev. Edmund Didier.  
 Hancock, St. Peter's. Rev. Michael Dausch.  
 Moore's Settlement, St. Thomas'. Attended from Hagerstown.  
 Williamsport, St. Augustine's. " " "

## TALBOT COUNTY.

Easton, Private House, attended from Annapolis.  
 Wye Mills, St. Joseph's. Rev. M. Sanders, S.J.

## DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Washington City, St. Patrick's, corner of F and Tenth streets. Rev. Jacob A. Walter, P.P., Rev. P. F. McCarthy, and Rev. William Jordan.  
 Immaculate Conception, corner of N and Eighth streets, attended from St. Patrick's.

- St. Peter's, Capitol Hill. Rev. Francis E. Boyle, P.P.  
 St. Matthew's, corner of H and Fifteenth streets. Rev. Charles I. White, D.D., *Pastor*, and Rev. John McNally.  
 St. Stephen's, corner of Pennsylvania Avenue and Twenty-fifth streets. Church to be erected.  
 Chapel of Blessed Martin de Porras, also in St. Matthew's Parish, for colored people.  
 Mother of God, (German,) Fifth street. Rev. M. Alig, P.P.  
 St. Dominic's, on the Island. Rev. J. A. Bokel, O.S.D., Rev. J. H. Lynch, O.S.D., Rev. F. Ralph, O.S.D., Rev. F. Coll, O.S.D., Rev. Dominic Young, O.S.D.  
 St. Aloysius'. Rev. C. H. Stonestreet, S.J., Rev. Alex. L. Hitselberger, S.J., Rev. Aloysius' Roccofort, S.J.  
 Visitation Convent Chapel. Rev. D. Lynch, S.J.  
 Georgetown, Holy Trinity. Rev. Alphonsus Charlier, S.J.  
 Visitation Convent Chapel. Rev. Alexius Jamison, S.I., Rev. James Curley, S.J.

## ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

*Theological Seminary of St. Sulpice and St. Mary's University*, conducted by the "Associated Professors of St. Mary's Seminary of Baltimore City," Very Rev. J. Paul Dubreul, D.D., *Superior*. Rev. Stanislaus Ferté, D.D., Rev. Paulinus F. Dissez, Rev. Urbanus Lequerré, Rev. S. Guilbaud, Rev. Paul Chapon, Rev. Alexius J. Elder. Number of Students, 65.

This Institution, raised by the Holy See to the rank of a Catholic University, has the power of conferring degrees in the different departments of the sciences, upon such of the students and members of the Reverend Clergy as qualify themselves to receive them by competent examinations. The Programme of Examination for the degrees in the faculty of Theology may be obtained from the Very Reverend Superior of the Seminary, President of St. Mary's University.

*Mount St. Mary's Theological Seminary*, near Emmitsburgh, Md., Very Rev. John McCaffrey, D.D., *President*. Rev. Henry McMurdie, Rev. John McCloskey, Rev. H. Xaupi.

*St. Charles' College*, near Ellicott's Mills, Howard Co., Md., *Petit Séminaire and Classical Department of St. Mary's University and Theological Seminary of St. Sulpice*, Baltimore College Faculty: Rev. Oliver L. Jenkins, A.M., *President*; Rev. P. P. Dennis, *Vice-President*. Rev. I. B. Menu, Rev. H. M. Chapuis, Rev. G. E. Viger, Rev. J. H. Dujarié, Rev. L. Rincé, Rev. J. B. Vuibert, Rev. F. M. L. Dumont, Rev. M. J. Lynch, Rev. B. S. Piot, Rev. H. F. Griffin, *Professors*, Rev. Marc Vignon. Students, 115.

*Novitiate of the Society of Jesus*, Frederick, Md., Rev. Joseph O'Callaghan, S.J., *Rector and Master of Novices*. Rev. Felix Cicaterri, S.J., *Instructor of third Probation*. Rev. Thomas Mc Donough, S.J., Rev. John McElroy, S.J., Rev. Bernard Maguire, S.J., Rev. Edward I. Sourin, S.J., Rev. John Gaffney, S.J., Rev. A. Lambelin, S.J.

*St. Alphonsus' Convent of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer, at St. Alphonsus' Church*, corner of Saratoga and Park streets, Baltimore, Md. Very Rev. Joseph Helmprecht, *Provincial*, C.S.S.R., Rev. Michael Mueller, C.S.S.R., *Rector*; Rev. Louis Dold, C.S.S.R., Rev. Peter Cronenberg, C.S.S.R., Rev. James Nagel, C.S.S.R., Rev. Joseph Clauss, C.S.S.R., Rev. Joseph Wirth, C.S.S.R., Rev. Adam Gunkel, C.S.S.R., Rev. Bernard Arant, C.S.S.R., Rev. John N. Berger, C.S.S.R., Rev. William O'Conner, C.S.S.R. 7 Lay-brothers.

*Convent and Novitiate of the Redemptorists*, Cumberland, Md. Rev. Nicholas Jaeckel, C.S.S.R., *Rector*. Rev. William Gross, C.S.S.R., *Minister*. Rev. Peter F. Frischbier, C.S.S.R., Rev. James Bradley, C.S.S.R., Rev. Joseph Wüst, C.S.S.R.,



Rev. Henry Danenhauer, C.S.S.R., *Master of Novices*. Rev. James Gleeson, C.S.S.R. There are 4 professed students, and 4 choir-novices, beside 10 lay-brothers and candidates.

*Convent and House of Studies of the Redemptorists*, Annapolis, Md. Very Rev. Leopold Petsch, C.S.S.R., *Rector*. Rev. Lewis Claessens, C.S.S.R., Rev. Fereol Gerardy, C.S.S.R., Rev. John Gerdemann, C.S.S.R., Rev. Michael Burke, C.S.S.R., Rev. Timothy Enright, C.S.S.R., Rev. Joseph Tirlle, C.S.S.R., Rev. Jamse Keitz, C.S.S.R., Rev. Andrew Ziegler, C.S.S.R. Clerical students, 45. Lay-brothers, 18.

*St. Michael's Convent of C.S.S.R.*, corner of Lombard and Wolff streets, Baltimore. Rev. William Lührmann, C.S.S.R., *Rector*. Rev. Thaddeus Anwander, C.S.S.R., Rev. Francis Klaholz, C.S.S.R., Rev. Adam Petri, C.S.S.R., Rev. Andrew Lindenfeld, C.S.S.R., Rev. Charles W. Rathke, C.S.S.R., Rev. Francis Eberhardt, C.S.S.R., Rev. George Roesch, C.S.S.R., Rev. Lorenz Werner, C.S.S.R.

## CONVENTS.

*Carmelite Convent*, 62 Aisquith street, Baltimore. Rev. Mother Antony Lynch, *Prioress*.

*Convent of the Visitation*, Fayette street, Georgetown, D. C. Mother Mary Angela Harrison, *Superior*.

*Convent of the Visitation*, corner Park and Centre streets, Baltimore. Mother Mary Paulina Millard, *Superior*.

*Convent of the Visitation*, Mt. de Sales, near Catonsville, Md. Mother Mary Julia Freeman, *Superior*.

*Convent of the Visitation*, Frederick, Md. Mother Mary Loretto Hunter, *Superior*.

*Convent of the Visitation*, corner of Tenth and G streets, Washington, D. C. Mother Mary de Sales O'Hara, *Superior*.

*Convent of the Immaculate Conception*, Poppleton street, Sister Mary Alphonsus Atkinson, *Superior*.

*St. Joseph's Sisterhood*, (Mother House of the Sisters of Charity in the U. S.), Emmitsburgh, Md. Mother Ann Simeon Norris, *Superior*.

*School Sisters of Notre Dame*, Eager street, Baltimore, near St. James' Church.

*Convent of the Good Shepherd*, Mother Mary of St. Joseph, *Superior*.

*Oblate Sisters of Providence*, (colored,) Richmond street, Baltimore, Sister Mary G. Thomas, *Superior*.

## LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

*Georgetown College*, D. C. Rev. John Early, S.J., *Rector*. Rev. Albert Peters, S.J., Rev. Edmund Young, S.J., Rev. James Ward, S.J., Rev. James Curley, S.J., Rev. Joseph Duverney, S.J., Rev. Leonard Nota, S.J., Rev. Benedict Sestini, S.J., Rev. Charles Cicaterri, S.J., Rev. John B. Guida, S.J., Rev. Francis Gubitosi, S.J., Rev. Alphonsus Charlier, S.J., Rev. Alexius Jamison, S.J., Rev. John Prendergast, S.J., Rev. John Mullally, S.J., Rev. James McGuigan, S.J., Rev. Edward McNerhany, S.J., Rev. Francis Lespés, S.J., Rev. Anthony Free, S.J.

*Gonzaga College*, Washington, D. C. Rev. Bernardinus Wiget, S.J., *President*. Rev. John B. Emig, S.J., Rev. Daniel Lynch, S.J.

*Loyola College*, Baltimore, Md. Very Rev. Angelo M. Paresce, S.J., *Provincial of the Province of Maryland*. Rev. Anthony F. Ciampi, S.J., *President*. Rev. Michael O'Connor, S.J., Rev. Peter Miller, S.J., Rev. Francis W. Clarke, S.J., Rev. Patrick Forhan, S.J., Rev. Charles King, S.J., Rev. James Tehan, S.J.

*Mount St. Mary's College*, near Emmitsburgh, Md. Rev. John McCaffrey, D.D., *President*; Rev. John McClosky, *Vice-President*.

*St. Joseph's Community of Brothers of the Christian Schools*, Calvert Hall, corner of Saratoga and Little Sharp streets.

*Rock Hill Academy*, at Ellicott's Mills, Howard Co., Md., under the direction of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, Brother Lucian, *Principal*.

*Borromeo College*, Pikesville, Balt. Co. Rev. E. Q. S. Waldron, *President*.

#### FEMALE LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

*Academies of the Visitation*, Fayette street, Georgetown, D. C., Park street, Baltimore; Mount de Sales, near Catonsville, Md.; Frederick, Md.; Washington, D. C.

*St. Joseph's Academy*, near Emmitsburgh, Md.

*Academy of Notre Dame*, Aisquith street, Baltimore.

*Academy of Sisters of Mercy*, Poppleton street, Baltimore.

*Academy of the Holy Cross*, Gough street, Baltimore, under the direction of the Sisters of the Holy Cross, Sister M. Alphonsus, *Directress*.

#### PAY AND FREE SCHOOLS.

*Academy of St. Joseph and Male Parish School of the Cathedral*, at Calvert Hall, corner of Saratoga and Little Sharp streets, Balt., under the charge of Brothers of the Christian Schools. Number of pupils, 300.

*Female Parish School of the Cathedral*, at St. Mary's Asylum, Franklin street, under the charge of Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 250.

*Male Parish School of St. Alphonsus' Church*, (German,) in Saratoga street, Balt., under the charge of Brothers of the Christian Schools. Number of pupils, 300.

*Female Parish School of St. Alphonsus*, under charge of School Sisters of Notre Dame. Number of scholars 300.

*Male Parish School of St. Peter's*, Poppleton street, Balt., under charge of Brothers of Christian Schools. Pupils, 300.

*Female Parish School of St. Peters*, conducted by Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 250.

*Male Parish School of St. Vincent's*, Front street, Balt., under charge of Brothers of the Christian Schools. Pupils, 300.

*Female Parish School of St. Vincent's*, under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 250.

*Male Parish School of St. Patrick's Church*, Balt., under the direction of the Brothers of the Holy Cross. Pupils, 150.

*Female Parish School of St. Patrick's* under the direction of the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Pupils, 150.

*St. Bridget's Schools*. 100 pupils.

*St. Laurence's Schools*. 75 pupils.

*St. Joseph's Male Parish School*, 79 Barre street, Balt. Pupils, 150.

*St. Joseph's Female Parish School*, 73 Barre street, under the charge of Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 250.

*St. Michael's Male Parish School*, Fell's Point.

*St. Michael's Female Parish School*, under the charge of School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils in both schools, 1100.

*St. James' Male Parish School*, Aisquith street, under three secular teachers. Pupils, 400.

*St. James' Female Parish School*, conducted by three School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 400.

*School for Girls*, at Church of Immaculate Conception, under Sisters of Charity.



*School for German Children*, Federal Hill, Baltimore. Pupils, 170 boys, and 170 girls.

*St. John's Female Parish School*, under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 150.

*School at St. Joseph's, Balt. Co.*, (German and English.) Pupils, —

*School at St. Augustine's, Elkridge Landing*, (German and English.)

*School at SS. Peter and Paul's, Cumberland*, German. Pupils, 220.

*St. Aloysius' Parish Schools*, Washington, D. C. Number of pupils, 600.

*St. Mary's Parish School*, Washington, D. C. 110 pupils.

*St. Matthew's Institution for Boys*, Washington. Pupils, 150.

*St. Matthew's Girls' School*. Pupils, 110.

*School for Boys*, at Trinity Church, Georgetown, D. C. Pupils, 200.

*School for Girls*, at St. Joseph's, Emmitsburgh, with 60 pupils.

*St. Michael's Parish School*, Frostburgh. Pupils, 145.

*St. Peter's Parish School*, Westernport. Pupils, 115.

*Benevolent School for Girls*, at the Visitation Convent, Georgetown, D. C. Pupils, 125.

*Benevolent School for Girls*, at the Visitation Convent, Frederick. Pupils, 70.

*School for Girls*, at St. Vincent's Asylum, Washington, conducted by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 300.

*School for Small Boys*, 14th and H streets, Washington, D. C., under the charge of Sisters of the Holy Cross.

*School for Colored Children*, in St. Matthew's Parish.

## ORPHAN ASYLUMS, HOSPITALS, ETC.

*St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum*, Franklin street, Balt., under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Louise, Sister-servant. Orphans, 100.

*St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum*, Front street, Balt., under the charge of Brothers of the Christian Schools. Orphans, 60.

*Asylum for Boys*, adjoining St. Patrick's Church, Baltimore. Number of inmates, 60.

*St. Anthony's Orphan Asylum*, Central Avenue, Balt., for German children. Orphans, boys and girls, 100.

*St. Vincent's Female Asylum*, 10th street, between F and G, Washington, D. C., under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Lucy Ignatius Gwynn, Sister-servant. Orphans, 115.

*St. Vincent's Infant Asylum*, corner of Division and Townsend streets, Balt., under the charge of Sisters of Charity. Sister Maria, Sister-servant. Number of infants, 70.

*St. Joseph's Male Orphan Asylum*, 10th and F streets, Washington, D. C., under the charge of three Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Mary, of Circumcision, Directress.

*St. Joseph's German Hospital*, No. 189 Caroline street, under the care of the Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Clara, Superior. Sister Crescentia, Sister Scholastica, Sister Perpetua. Attended by the Rev. Fathers of the Most Holy Redeemer from St. Michael's Church.

*St. Ann's Infant Asylum*, Washington, D. C., under charge of the Sisters of Charity, corner of K street and Penn. Avenue. Sister Arsenia, Sister-servant.

*Baltimore Infirmary*, connected with the Medical Department of the University of Maryland. This institution is under the care of Sisters of Charity. Sister Ursula, Sister-servant. Average number of patients, 150.

*Mount Hope Institution*, for the insane and sick, in the north-western suburbs of Balt., belonging to and served by the Sisters of Charity.

*Mount Hope Retreat*, six miles from the city, on the Reisterstown Road, for the insane and sick, under the care of the Sisters of Charity.

*St. Agnes' Hospital*, Lanvale Road, near Northern Avenue, under the care of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Ann McAleer, Sister-servant. The property occupied by this institution was purchased by Charles M. Dougherty, Esq., and given to the Sisters of Charity for a *free* hospital for the sick poor. It already accommodates a considerable number of patients. It contains private rooms for pay patients. A large addition to the hospital has just been completed.

*House of the Good Shepherd*, 25 S. Mount st., corner of Hollins street. This institution is conducted by the Sisters of the Good Shepherd. It is intended to afford an asylum to women who desire to abandon a vicious life, and reform. It has received ninety penitents in its first year. It depends for its support on the kindness of the charitable and the labor of the inmates. Mother Mary of St. Joseph, *Superior*.

*Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul* have been established at the instance of the Most Reverend Archbishop in the Cathedral parish, and the other parishes of the city.

There are many charitable and beneficent societies existing in the various congregations. Also numerous pious sodalities of the Blessed Virgin, of the Rosary, Bona Mors, etc., for persons of both sexes, are established in the diocese.

*The Confraternity of St. Peter* was established by the late Most Rev. Archbishop of Baltimore, in this diocese, in July, 1862. The following officers were appointed by his Grace to direct the affairs of the Peter-Pence Association: Very Rev. Henry B. Coskery, D.D., President; Rev. Edward McColgan, Vice-President; Rev. Thomas Foley, D.D., Secretary and Treasurer. The Clergy of the diocese can obtain books for collectors by applying to the Secretary.

The Treasurer has remitted \$6,500 this year to the Holy Father.

The annexed list contains the legal titles of several institutions in this diocese. Persons in making their last wills should be careful to designate the object of their charity by the name:

The Protectors of St. Mary's Orphaline Female School in the city of Baltimore: 1818, ch. 71; 1829, ch. 143.

Trustees of the Catholic Cathedral Church of Baltimore, 1820, 84. See 1795, 15. 1806, 43; 1810, 154; 1811, 87; 1814, 2; 1815, 139; 1818, 77; 1821, 45; 1837, 241; 1845, 384; 1820, 144.

"The Associated Professors of St. Mary's Seminary of Baltimore City," 1804, ch. 71; 1838, ch. 137; ch. 1860, 184.

Trustees of St. Charles College, 1829, ch. 50.

The President and Council of St. Mary's College, 1835, 316.

The Trustees of the Charitable Relief Society of Baltimore, 1831, ch. 149, (formerly the Maria and Marthian Society,) 1828, 454; 1830, 93.

The Carmelite Sisters of Baltimore, 1831, ch. 28. See A. L., No. 222, folio 178, etc.

St. Vincent of Paul's Benevolent Association, 1840, ch. 57.

The Trustees of the Orphans' Home in Baltimore county, 1849, ch. 389.

The Trustees of the R. C. Asylum for Widows, in the city of Baltimore, 1854, ch. 199.

The Sisters of Mercy in the City of Baltimore, E. D., No. 2, folio 447, etc.

The Young Catholic's Friend Society, in the city of Baltimore, 29th Feb., 1848, E. D., No. 75, folio 289, etc.

The Clerical Benevolent Association, in the city of Baltimore.

St. Agnes' Hospital, Mount Dougherty.

House of the Good Shepherd of the city of Baltimore. Incorporated 1865.



## Province of New-York.

---

THIS Province includes the Dioceses of New-York, Albany, Boston, Brooklyn, Buffalo, Burlington, Hartford, Newark, and Portland, and includes New-England, New-York, and New-Jersey.

---

## DIOCESE OF NEW-YORK.

ESTABLISHED 1808.

*Comprises the City and County of New-York, and the Counties south of the forty-second degree north latitude, except those on Long Island.*

### PRESENT ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. JOHN McCLOSKEY, second Archbishop, consecrated Bishop of Axierien *in partibus*, and coadjutor to the Bishop of New-York, March 10, 1844; translated to the See of Albany, May 21, 1847; and to this See, in 1864.

### PREDECESSOR.

Most Rev. JOHN HUGHES, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Basileopolis, and coadjutor to the Bishop of New-York, January 7, 1838; translated to the See of New-York, in 1842; created First Archbishop, in 1850. Died, in 1864.

### BISHOPS.

Rt. Rev. LUKE CONCANEN, O.S.D., first Bishop, consecrated April 24, 1808; died in 1810.

Rt. Rev. JOHN CONNOLLY, O.S.D., second Bishop, consecrated November 16, 1814; died in 1825.

Rt. Rev. JOHN DUBOIS, D.D., third Bishop, consecrated October 29, 1826; died in 1842.

---

Most Rev. JOHN McCLOSKEY, D.D., *Archbishop*. Archiepiscopal residence, 198 Madison Avenue, N. Y.

Very Rev. WILLIAM STARRS, *Vicar-General*.

Very Rev. MICHAEL McCARRON, *Archdeacon*.

Rev. THOMAS S. PRESTON, *Chancellor*.

Rev. FRANCIS McNEIRNY, *Secretary*.

### COUNCIL OF THE ARCHBISHOP.

Very Rev. William Starrs, V.G.,

Very Rev. M. McCarron,

Rev. William Quinn,

Rev. Jeremiah W. Cummings, D.D.,

Rev. Thomas S. Preston, *Secretary*.

Chancery Office, 266 Mulberry street, third floor, open from ten to twelve A.M., where all applications for dispensations must be sent.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

## NEW-YORK CITY.

- Cathedral of St. Patrick, Mott street, between Prince and Houston. Residence, 263 Mulberry street. Most Rev. John McCloskey, D.D., Very Rev. William Starrs, V.G., Rector, Rev. Francis McNeirny, Secretary, Rev. E. Maguire, Rev. P. F. McSweeney, D.D., Rev. James H. McGean.
- St. Peter's, Barclay street. Residence, 15 Barclay street. Rev. William Quinn, Rev. Gabriel Healey, Rev. John Hughes, Rev. John Shannahan.
- St. Andrew's, Duane street. Residence, 31 City Hall Place. Rev. Michael Curran, Rev. L. McKenna.
- St. James', James street. Residence, 23 Oliver street. Rev. F. H. Farrelly, Rev. C. O'Callaghan.
- Transfiguration, Mott street. Residence, 30 Mott street. Rev. Thomas Treanor, Rev. James Quinn, Rev. J. B. Daly.
- St. Mary's, Grand street. Residence, 11 Ridge street. Very Rev. M. McCarron, Rev. M. McKenna, Rev. John Donnelly.
- St. Teresa's, Rutgers street. Residence, 141 Henry street. Rev. J. Boyce, Rev. P. Ferrall.
- St. Joseph's, Sixth Avenue. Residence, 40 West-Washington Place. Rev. Thomas Farrell, Rev. R. Parsons, D.D., Rev. J. Nobriga.
- Church of the Nativity, Second Avenue. Residence, 44 Second Avenue. Rev. George McCloskey, Rev. William Everett, Rev. J. H. Griffin.
- St. Bridget's, Avenue B, corner of Eighth street. Residence, 119 Avenue B. Rev. Thomas J. Mooney, Rev. J. Fitzsimmons.
- St. Nicholas', (German,) Second street, near Avenue A. Residence, 135 Second street. Rev. Felicien Krebez, Rev. A. Tonner.
- St. Alphonsus', (German,) Thompson street. Served from the Redemptorist Convent, by Rev. Charles Hahn, C.S.S.R.
- Church of the Most Holy Redeemer, (German,) Third street. Residence, 173 Third street. Rev. Maximus Leingruber, C.S.S.R., and the Fathers of the Congregation.
- St. Ann's, Eighth street, between Broadway and Fourth Avenue. Residence, 145 Eighth street. Rev. Thomas S. Preston, Rev. R. L. Burtzell, D.D.
- Church of the Immaculate Conception, East Fourteenth street. Residence, 243 East Fourteenth street. Rev. W. P. Morrough, D.D., Rev. C. A. Farrell, Rev. P. I. Maguire.
- St. Francis Xavier's, West Sixteenth street, between Fifth and Sixth Avenues. Residence, 49 West Fifteenth street. Rev. J. Loyzance, S.J., Rev. H. de Luynes, S.J., Rev. M. Meagher, S.J., Rev. P. Mignard, S.J., Rev. M. Driscoll, S.J.
- St. Vincent de Paul's, (French,) Twenty-third street, near Sixth Avenue. Residence, 90 West Twenty-fourth street. Rev. A. Lafont, S.P.M., Rev. C. Profiller, S.P.M.
- St. Columba's, Twenty-fifth street, near Eighth Avenue. Residence, 215 West Twenty-fifth street. Rev. Michael McAleer, Rev. J. O'Hare.
- St. Stephen's, East Twenty-eighth street, near Third Avenue. Residence, 80 East Twenty-ninth street. Rev. J. W. Cummings, D.D., Rev. E. McGlynn, Rev. L. Gambosville.
- St. Michael's, Thirty-first street, near Ninth Avenue. Residence, 261 West Thirty-first. Rev. A. J. Donnelly, Rev. J. Larkin, Rev. D. Teixeira.
- St. John Baptist, (German,) Thirtieth street, near Eighth Avenue. Residence, 127 West Thirtieth street. Rev. Augustine Dantner.
- St. Francis', (German,) Thirty-first street, near Seventh Avenue. Residence, 89 West Thirty-first street. Rev. A. Pfeiffer, O.S.F., Rev. Theophilus Poszpilisk, O.S.F.



- Church of the Holy Cross, Forty-second street, near Ninth Avenue. Residence, 195 West Forty-second street. Rev. P. McCarthy, Rev. J. Nilan.
- St. Gabriel's, Thirty-sixth street, near Second Avenue. Residence, 668 Second Avenue. Rev. William H. Clowry, Rev. J. Biretta.
- St. John the Evangelist, Forty-ninth street, near Fifth Avenue. Rev. J. McMahon, Rev. J. McEvoy.
- St. Boniface, (German,) Forty-second street, near Second Avenue. Residence, 181 East Forty-seventh street. Rev. M. Nicot.
- Church of the Assumption, (German,) Fiftieth street, near Ninth Avenue. Rev. M. Strehle, Rev. M. Karl.
- Church of St. Paul, Ninth Avenue, between Fifty-ninth and Sixtieth streets. Rev. I. T. Hecker, Rev. A. F. Hewitt, Rev. George Deshon, Rev. R. V. Tillotson, and Rev. A. Young, Missionary Priests of St. Paul.
- St. Lawrence, Eighty-fourth street, Yorkville. Rev. S. Mulledy, Rev. J. Hassan.
- St. Paul's, Harlem, One Hundred and Seventeenth street. Rev. George Brophy.
- Church of the Annunciation, Manhattanville. Rev. M. Breen.
- German Church, Manhattanville. Rev. A. Kessler.

## CHAPELS.

- Mortuary Chapel, Cavalry Cemetery. Rev. T. Joyce.
- St. Catharine's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, corner of Houston and Mulberry streets, Chapel of the Immaculate Conception of B. V. M. Rev. James H. McGean.
- City Prison, attended from St. Francis Xavier's College.
- House of the Good Shepherd, Eighty-sixth street, near East River. Rev. F. Gerowski.
- Mount St. Vincent, Mother House of the Sisters of Charity, Font Hill, Westchester Co. Rev. M. Musard.
- Male Orphan Asylum, Fiftieth street and Fifth Avenue, attended from St. Francis Xavier's College.
- Female Orphan Asylum, Prince street, attended from the Cathedral.
- Ursuline Convent of St. Joseph, East-Morrisania, attended from St. John's College, Fordham.
- Convent of the Sacred Heart, Manhattanville. Rev. A. Kessler.
- Convent of the Sacred Heart, 49 West Seventeenth street, attended from St. Francis Xavier's College.
- Convent of the Christian Brothers, Manhattanville, attended from the Church of Annunciation.
- Convent of the Christian Brothers, 46 Second street. Rev. M. Guicheteau.
- St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, (German,) under the Sisters of Notre Dame, Eighty-sixth street. Rev. F. Gerowski.
- Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame, Third street, attended from the Redemptorist Convent.
- Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic, Second street, attended from St. Nicholas Church.
- Sisters of the Holy Cross, 146 West Twenty-sixth street, attended from St. Vincent de Paul.
- Industrial School under the Sisters of Charity, attended from the Church of the Holy Cross.
- St. Vincent's Hospital, 175 West Eleventh street, under the Sisters of Charity, attended from St. Francis Xavier's College.
- Bellevue Hospital, attended from St. Stephen's Church.
- House of the Franciscan Sisters of the Poor, attended from the Redemptorist Convent.
- Blackwell's Island. Rev. J. Sherlock, Rev. H. DuRanquet, S.J.

Holy Angels, Eighty-sixth street, attended from St. Francis Xavier's College.  
 Randall's Island. Rev. F. Monroe, S.J.  
 Ward's Island. Rev. H. Coyle.  
 Soldier's Chapel, Fort Columbus, Governor's Island, attended from St. Peter's Church.

## COUNTRY CHURCHES.

Beekman, Dutchess Co., St. Denis'. Rev. D. Sheehan, of Channingsville.  
 Buttermilk Falls, Orange Co., St. Thomas'. Rev. F. Caro, of Cold Spring.  
 Channingsville, Dutchess Co., St. Mary's. Rev. Denis Sheehan.  
 Clifton, Richmond Co., (Staten Island,) St. Mary's. Rev. John Lewis.  
 Cold Spring, Putnam Co., Our Lady of Loretto. Rev. F. Caro.  
 Croton Falls, St. Joseph's. Rev. J. Orsenigo.  
 Dobb's Ferry, Westchester Co. Rev. D. O'Connor.  
 Dover Plains, attended by Rev. J. Orsenigo, of Croton Falls.  
 Ellenville, Ulster Co., (church not dedicated.) Rev. Daniel Mugan, who also attends Bridgeville, Fallsborough, Mongaup Valley, Forrestburgh, Liberty, Neversink, Claraville, Grahamville, Monticello, Parksville, and Lacaway.  
 Ellenville, (German.) Rev. M. Vaith.  
 Factoryville, Richmond Co., St. Rose's. Rev. J. L. Conron.  
 Fishkill Village, Dutchess Co., Our Lady of the Rosary. Rev. J. Coyle.  
 Flag Quarries, Ulster Co., attended from Rondout.  
 Fordham, Westchester Co., Church of Our Lady. Rev. J. Blettner, S.J., Rev. F. Beaudevin, S.J.  
 French Settlement, Delaware Co., St. Francis of Sales. Rev. Joseph Roesch, of Obernburgh.  
 Granite Village, Staten Island. Rev. J. Barry.  
 Goshen, Orange Co., St. John's. Rev. B. O'Callaghan.  
 Green Woods, Orange Co. Rev. John Quinn, of Piermont.  
 Hastings, Westchester Co., St. Matthew's. Rev. D. O'Connor.  
 Haverstraw, Rockland Co., St. Peter's. Rev. P. Mahoney.  
 Hyde Park, Regina Cœli. Rev. M. J. Scully.  
 Irvington, Westchester Co. Rev. P. Egan, of Tarrytown.  
 Jeffersonville, Sullivan Co. Rev. M. Vaith.  
 Kingston, (church building,) attended from Roundout.  
 Matteawan, Dutchess Co., St. Joachim. Rev. J. Coyle.  
 Melrose, Westchester Co., Immaculate Conception, B. V. M. Rev. M. W. Kaidor.  
 Middletown, Orange Co., (church in process of erection.) Rev. A. O'Reilly.  
 Montgomery, attended from Goshen.  
 Monroe, occasionally visited by the Rev. J. Quinn, of Piermont.  
 Morrisania, Westchester Co., St. Augustine's. Rev. J. P. Woods.  
 Mount Vernon, St. Matthew's. Rev. J. Kinsella, of Westchester.  
 Newburgh, Orange Co., St. Patrick's. Rev. Edward J. O'Reilly.  
 Newburgh, Orange Co., (German Church,) attended from Poughkeepsie.  
 New-Brighton, Richmond Co., (Staten Island,) St. Peter's. Rev. J. L. Conron.  
 New-Rochelle, Westchester Co., St. Matthew's. Rev. Thomas McLoughlin.  
 Obernburgh, (P. O. Fremont Center,) Sullivan Co. Rev. Joseph Roesch.  
 Otisville, attended from Middletown.  
 Peekskill. Rev. P. L. Madden.  
 Piermont, Rockland Co., St. John's. Rev. John Quinn.  
 Port Chester, Westchester Co., Our Lady of Mercy. Rev. M. Dowling.  
 Port Jervis, Orange Co., Immaculate Conception of B. V. M. Rev. R. Brennan.  
 Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co., St. Peter's. Rev. M. Riordan.  
 Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co., German Congregation. Rev. J. C. Metzler.  
 Rhinecliff, Dutchess Co. Rev. M. J. Scully.  
 Rosendale, Ulster Co., St. Peter's. Rev. P. Brady.



Rossville, Richmond Co., (Staten Island,) St. Joseph's. Rev. J. Barry.  
 Rondout, Ulster Co., St. Mary's. Rev. E. Briady.  
 Rondout, (German Congregation,) St. Peter's. Rev. J. Raufeisen.  
 Saugerties, Ulster Co. Rev. M. Power.  
 Sing Sing, Westchester Co., St. Augustine's. Rev. W. McClellan.  
 Staatsburgh, Dutchess Co., St. Mary's. Rev. M. J. Scully.  
 Stony Hollow, Ulster Co., St. John's, attended from Roundout.  
 Tarrytown, Westchester Co., St. Teresa's. Rev. P. Egan.  
 Throgg's Neck, Westchester Co., attended from Westchester.  
 Tivoli, Dutchess Co. Rev. M. J. Scully.  
 Tuckahoe. Rev. T. McLoughlin, of New-Rochelle.  
 Verplanck's Point, Westchester Co., St. Patrick's. Rev. P. L. Madden.  
 Westchester, Westchester Co., St. Raymond's. Rev. Jeremiah Kinsella, Rev. J. Cole.  
 West Point, Orange Co. Rev. F. Caro.  
 White Plains, Westchester Co., St. John's. Rev. M. Dowling, of Portchester.  
 Westboro', Sullivan Co. Every third Sunday. Rev. Daniel Mugan, of Ellenville.  
 Yonkers, Westchester Co., Immaculate Conception of B. V. M. Rev. Charles Slevin.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Joseph's Theological Seminary* of the Province of New-York, Troy, N. Y. Very Rev. Canon Lewis I. Vandenhende, D.D., President and Professor of Canon Law and Ecclesiastical History. Rev. A. Sherwood Healy, Professor of Moral Theology. Rev. Charles Roelants, D.D., Professor of Scripture. Rev. Henry Gabriels, D.D., Professor of Dogmatic Theology. Rev. Peter Puissant, D.D., Professor of Philosophy. Rev. P. W. Tandy, Treasurer. Number of students, 98. Ecclesiastical students of this diocese, 35.

*St. John's College*, Fordham, under the direction of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Rev. W. Moylan, S.J., President; Rev. P. Tissot, S.J.; Rev. F. Lo Pinto, S.J.; Rev. H. Glackmeyer, S.J.; Rev. J. Prachensky, S.J.; Rev. M. Ronayne, S.J.; Rev. T. Legouais, S.J.; Rev. J. Cunningham, S.J.; Rev. L. Schneider, S.J.; Rev. N. Hanrahan, S.J.; Rev. D. Merrick, S.J.

*St. Ignatius' Seminary*, at Manresa, Fordham. Very Rev. R. J. Tellier, S.J., Superior of the Mission; Rev. J. Blettner, S.J., Rector; Rev. C. Petitdemange, S.J.; Rev. L. Jouin, S.J.; Rev. S. Schemmel, S.J.; Rev. V. Beaudevin, S.J.; Rev. H. Lory, S.J.; Rev. J. Shea, S.J.; Rev. L. Carrez, S.J.; Rev. P. Hamel, S.J.; Rev. J. Conlon, S.J.

*College of St. Francis Xavier*, 49 West 15th street, New-York, under the direction of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Rev. J. Loyzance, S.J., President; Rev. H. Hudon, S.J.; Rev. A. McDonell, S.J.; Rev. H. de Luynes, S.J.; Rev. F. Monroe, S.J.; Rev. H. du Ranquet, S.J.; Rev. I. Daubresse, S.J.; Rev. J. Sherlock, S.J.; Rev. M. Driscoll, S.J.; Rev. M. Meagher, S.J.; Rev. P. Mignard, S.J.; Rev. S. Fouché, S.J.; Rev. T. Thiry, S.J.; Rev. T. Ouellet, S.J.; Rev. P. Dealy, S.J.; Rev. A. Langcake, S.J.; Rev. P. McQuaid, S.J.

*Convent of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer*, 173 Third street, New-York. Rev. Maximus Leimgruber, C.S.S.R. Rector; Rev. Eugene Grimm, C.S.S.R.; Rev. Frederick Brandstaetter, C.S.S.R.; Rev. Frederick Schauer, C.S.S.R.; Rev. Giles Smulders, C.S.S.R.; Rev. Anthony Urban, C.S.S.R.; Rev. Robert Kleineidam, C.S.S.R.; Rev. Charles Hahn, C.S.S.R.; Rev. Rhabanus Preiss, C.S.S.R.; Rev. August Freitag, C.S.S.R., and 6 lay brothers.

*Congregation of Missionary Priests of St. Paul the Apostle*. Rev. I. T. Hecker, Superior; Rev. C. Walworth, Rev. A. F. Hewit, Rev. George Deshon, Rev. F. A. Baker, Rev. R. B. Tillotson, Rev. Alfred Young, (P. O. address, St. Paul's Church, Ninth avenue and 59th street, New-York.) Applications for

Missions should be made to the Superior during spring and summer, for the ensuing autumn and winter.

*Manhattan College*, Manhattanville, under the direction of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Patrick, Superior.

*De la Salle Institute*, 46, 48, 50, Second street, New-York, under the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother John of Mary, Director. 324 pupils.

*Manhattan Academy*, 127 West 32d street, New-York, under the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Elpidian, Director. 97 pupils.

*Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart*, Manhattanville. Madame Aloysia Hardey, Provincial and Superior. 264 pupils.

*Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart*, 49 West 17th street, New-York. Madame Thompson, Superior. 100 pupils.

*St. Catharine's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*, corner of Houston and Mulberry streets. Mother Mary Austin Horan, Superior. Professed choir sisters, 17; professed lay sisters, 10; novices, lay and choir, 8. The House of Protection, attached to the Convent, generally contains about 112 inmates. These are carefully instructed, and afterward provided with suitable situations. The sick and dying poor are daily visited in their own homes, and in hospital. The Sisters also visit the City Prison, and Sing Sing, where they instruct the inmates in their moral and religious duties.

*The Academy of our Lady of Mercy* has a daily attendance of about 90 pupils. The usual branches of education are taught, and the utmost attention paid to the improvement of the pupils.

*Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame*, 86th street. Sister Mary Anastasia, Superior. 9 sisters.

*Convent and Academy of the Sisters of Notre Dame*, 159 Third street. 9 sisters. Sister Mary Gabriela, Superior. 30 boarding pupils.

*Convent and Academy of the Ursuline Nuns*, East-Morrisania, New-York. Mother M. Dominic Weiss, Superior. Religious, 22; novices, 5; postulants, 3; boarders, 60; externs, 20; free school, 100 girls.

*Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Cross*, 146 West Twenty-sixth street. Sister Mary of the Redemption, Superior.

*Convent of the Good Shepherd* (86th street, near East River, N. Y.) of the Sisters of Charity of our Lady of the Good Shepherd. Sister Mary Magdalen of Jesus, Superior. 12 professed choir sisters, 8 novices, 1 postulant, 12 professed lay sisters, 7 novices, 6 out-door sisters.

*Third Order of St. Teresa*, composed of reformed penitents, who remain for life. 9 professed, 11 novices, 1 postulant, 110 penitents, 110 children of the preservation.

*Convent of the Sisters of St. Dominic*, Second street, New-York.

*Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor*.

*Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis*.

*Mother House of the Sisters of Charity*, Mount St. Vincent, Font Hill, Westchester Co. Mother M. Jerome Ely, Superioress. The community numbers at present 331 members, 270 being professed, 55 novices, with 6 aspirants. They direct 39 different establishments.

*Mount St. Vincent's Academy*, Font Hill. 250 pupils.

## SELECT SCHOOLS.

*St. Mary's School*, 229 East Broadway, under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 180.

*St. Peter's School*, 16 Barclay street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Irene, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 100.

*St. Bridget's Academy*, 315 Tenth street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Sebastian, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 100.



*Academy of the Holy Cross*, 201 West 42d street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Helena, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 223.

*St. Lawrence's Academy*, 86th street, Yorkville, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Anastasia, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 90.

*St. Joseph's Academy*, 33 Grove street, N. Y., under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Cleophas, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 57.

*St. Gabriel's Academy*, 147 East 36th street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Cornelia, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 90.

*St. Peter's School*, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Mark, Sister-Servant. Pupils.

*St. Mary's Academy*, Rondout, N. Y., under the care of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Frances Borgia, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 60.

*St. Patrick's School*, 71 Second street, Newburgh, N. Y., under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Valeria, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 30.

*St. Peter's Academy*, New-Brighton, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 40. Sister Mary Dolores, Sister-Servant.

*Institution of St. Vincent de Paul*, for young men, 127 West Twenty-fifth street.

*St. Vincent de Paul's Institute*, for young ladies, 92 West Twenty-fourth street.

*St. Alphonsus' School*, Tompkins street.

*St. Vincent's Industrial School*, 201 Forty-second street, N. Y., under the Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 83.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

*St. Patrick's*, 400 boys by the Christian Brothers, 600 girls by the Sisters of Charity.

*St. Mary's*, 1200 boys by Christian Brothers, 1300 girls by Sisters of Charity.

*St. Joseph's*, 450 boys by Christian Brothers, 500 girls by Sisters of Charity.

*St. Francis Xavier's*, 410 boys by Christian Brothers, girls by Ladies of the Sacred Heart.

*Manhattanville*, boys by Christian Brothers.

*St. Peter's*, 300 girls by Sisters of Charity. Boys' school.

*St. Bridget's*, 800 girls by Sisters of Charity. 560 boys by the Brothers.

*Transfiguration*, 650 girls by Sisters of Charity. 570 boys by Ch. Br.

*St. Ann's*, 200 girls under Sisters of Charity. Boys' school.

*St. James'*, 500 girls under Sisters of Charity. 520 boys by Ch. Br.

*St. Lawrence's*, Yorkville, Sisters of Charity, 300 girls.

*Sacred Heart, Free School*, Manhattanville.

*St. Catharine's*, Girls' school, under the Sisters of Mercy.

*Most Holy Redeemer*. Boys under lay teachers; girls under the Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 1800.

*St. Alphonsus'*, 130 girls, under Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys' school. 100 pupils, under a lay teacher.

*Parochial School*, for boys, under the Brothers of the Holy Cross.

*Ursuline Free School*, Morrisania. 100 girls.

*St. Vincent de Paul's*, for girls, under Sisters of the Holy Cross. 80 pupils. For boys, 88 West 24th street.

*Nativity*, Boys' and Girls' school.

*St. Columba's*, Boys' School. 250 girls, under Sisters of Charity.

*Holy Cross*, Male Parish School, and 350 girls, under Sisters of Charity.

*St. Francis'*, Male Parish School.

*St. John's*, Male Parish School.

*St. John Evangelist's*, Boys' School. 350 girls, under Sisters of Charity.

*St. Gabriel's*, 605 boys, under Christian Brothers.

*St. Paul's*, Harlem, Male Parish School.

*Wilbur*, Ulster Co., 100 girls, under Sisters of Charity.

*St. Mary's*, Yonkers, 150 girls, under Sisters of Charity.

*St. Mary's*, Rondout, 180 girls, under Sisters of Charity.

*St. Peter's*, Poughkeepsie, 250 girls, under Sisters of Charity.

*St. Patrick's*, Newburgh, 200 girls, under Sisters of Charity.

*Immaculate Conception*, Male Parish School, and 500 girls, under Sisters of Charity.

*St. Nicholas'*, Male Parish School.

*St. Peter's*, New-Brighton, Male Parish School, and 150 girls, under Sisters of Charity.

*St. Mary's*, Free Academy for boys and girls, under competent teachers, at Cold Spring.

### ASYLUMS, ETC.

*St. Patrick's Male Orphan Asylum*, 51st street, under Sisters of Charity.

Sister M. Borromeo, Superior. Sisters, 500 orphans.

*St. Patrick's Female Orphan Asylum*, Prince street, under the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Frances, Superior. Sisters, 390 orphans.

*St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum*, 89th street, Yorkville, under the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary Anastasia, Superior. 150 orphans.

*St. Vincent's Hospital*, 11th street and Seventh avenue, under the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Angela, Superior. 700 patients during the last year.

*St. Francis' German Charitable Hospital*, Nos. 407 and 409 Fifth street, near Avenue B, under the charge of the Franciscan Sisters of the Poor.

*House of Protection*, under the Sisters of Mercy, Houston street.

*St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum*, (French,) 236 West 26th street, under the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Mary of the Redemption, Superior. 60 orphan and half-orphan girls, 25 boys.

*House of the Holy Angels*, 86th street and Second avenue, for girls; directed by Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary de Chantal, Superior. 140 girls.

*House of Reception for Boys*, directed by the Christian Brothers. Brother Tillow, Superior. 250 boys.

These two institutions are under the direction of "The Society for the Protection of Destitute Roman Catholic children in the City of New-York." President, L. S. Ives, LL.D., to whom all applications should be addressed, at his office, 25 Chambers street.

*St. Vincent de Paul's Society* is established in New-York, having a Superior Council, and particular Councils with Conferences in almost all the city churches.

*The Society of the Rosary*, *The Purgatorian Society*, *The Association for the Propagation of the Faith*, Temperance Societies, and various Sodalities, exist in almost all the churches of the diocese.

### RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	77	Select Schools.....	15
Chapels.....	19	Parochial Schools.....	35
Priests.....	161	Asylums.....	7
Theological Seminaries.....	2	Hospitals.....	2
Colleges.....	3	Religious Communities (men)....	8
Academies.....	8	“ “ (women).....	12



## The Province of Cincinnati.

Embraces the dioceses of Cincinnati, Cleveland, Covington, Detroit, Fort Wayne, Louisville, Saut-Sainte-Marie, and Vincennes, including the States of Ohio, Indiana, Michigan, and Kentucky.

### DIOCESE OF CINCINNATI.

*The Arch-Diocese of Cincinnati comprises that part of the State of Ohio lying south of 40° 41', being the counties south of the northern line of Mercer, Allen, Hardin, Marion, Knox, Coshocton, Tuscarawas, Harrison, and Jefferson counties.*

#### ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. JOHN BAPTIST PURCELL, D.D., consecrated Oct. 13, 1833.

Right Rev. S. H. ROSECRANS, D.D., Bishop of Pompeiopolis, *in partibus*, and auxiliary Bishop of Cincinnati.

#### PREVIOUS BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. Edward Fenwick, D.D., O.P., consecrated in 1822, died in 1832.

#### COUNCIL OF THE ARCHBISHOP.

Rt. Rev. S. H. Rosecrans, D.D.,

Rev. Eusebius Schmid, O.S.F.,

Very Rev. E. Purcell, V.G.,

Rev. Bernard Hengehold,

Very Rev. Jos. Ferneding, V.G.,

Rev. C. H. Borgess, *Chancellor*.

#### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Cincinnati, St. Peter's Cathedral, Most Rev. J. B. Purcell, D.D., Rt. Rev. S. H. Rosecrans, D.D., Very Rev. E. Purcell, V.G., Rev. C. H. Borgess, Rev. W. J. Halley.

St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. Charles Driscoll, S.J., Rev. J. F. O'Neil, S.J., Rev. H. Baselmans, S.J., Rev. Benedict Masselis, S.J., Rev. A. Hoecken, S.J.

St. Thomas', attended from St. Francis Xavier's.

St. Patrick's, Rev. Richard Gilmour, Rev. F. Cubero, O.P.

Holy Trinity, Rev. B. Hengehold, Rev. Richard Bröring, Rev. J. H. Ridder.

St. Mary's, Rev. J. B. Elkmann, Rev. Henry Jacobs.

St. John's, Rev. Dyon. Abarth Custos, O.S.F., Rev. Otto Jair, O.S.F., Superior, Rev. W. Gansepohl, O.S.F.

St. Paul's, Very Rev. Jos. Ferneding, V.G., Rev. Herm. Ferneding, Rev. — Nordmeier.

St. Joseph's, Rev. Engelb. Stehle, Rev. Godf. Topmüller.

St. Philomena's, Rev. A. H. Többe, Rev. G. P. Steinlage.

St. Michael's, Rev. Math. Deselaers.

St. Augustine's, Rev. B. I. Menge, Rev. H. Köhring.

St. Francis', Rev. Euseb. Schmid, O.S.F., Superior, Rev. Ubald Webersinke, O.S.F., Rev. A. Becker, O.S.F., Rev. Bonav. Hammer, O.S.F., Rev. Jacob Menchen, O.S.F., Rev. L. Haverbeck, O.S.F.

- St. Anthony's, Rev. G. Uhling, Rev. Herm. Johanning.  
 St. Edward's, Rev. Fred. Bender.  
 All Saints', Rev. Jas. Callahan.  
 Holy Angels', Rev. M. O'Neil.  
 Immaculate Conception, Rev. B. Gelss.  
 St. Peter's, attended from St. Francis'.  
 St. Francis of Sales', Rev. J. J. Menge.  
 St. Clement's, St. Bernard, Rev.  
 St. Aloysius', Cumminsville, Rev. D. B. Walker.  
 St. Boniface's, Cumminsville, Rev. Jos. Wittler.  
 St. James', Mt. Airy, Rev. J. C. Krämer.  
 St. John's, Dry Ridge, Rev. H. Böhmman.  
 Our Lady of Victories, Delhi, Rev. G. H. Kuhr.  
 St. Vincent of Paul's, Sedamsville, Rev. Wm. O. Higgins.  
 SS. Peter and Paul's, Reading, Rev. J. C. Albrink, Rev. H. Stukenborg.  
 St. Gabriel's, Glendale, Rev. W. Carey, who also attends Chester and Mason.  
 St. Mary's, Mt. Pleasant, Rev. H. Kemper.  
 St. John Baptist's Chapel, Mt. St. Mary's Seminary.  
 Chapel of the Sisters of Charity, attended from the Cathedral.  
 Chapel of the Sisters of Notre Dame, attended by a Jesuit Father.  
 Chapel of the Sisters of Mercy, attended from the Cathedral.  
 Chapel of St. Mary's Hospital, attended from St. Joseph's.  
 Chapel of the Sisters of St. Clare, attended from St. Xavier's and St. Philomena's.  
 Chapel of the Female Prison, attended from St. Philomena's.  
 Chapel of St. Peter's Orphan Asylum, attended by Rev. D. B. Walker. —→  
 Chapel of St. Aloysius' Orphan Asylum, Rev. — Pois.  
 St. Mary's Chapel of Mt. Notre Dame, attended from Reading.  
 Archer's Settlement, Monroe Co., St. Michael's, attended from Enoch.  
 Arnheim, Brown Co., St. Mary's, attended from Ripley.  
 Athens, Athens Co., attended from Chillicothe.  
 Belair, Belmont Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. M. Jacquet.  
 Bellefontaine, Logan Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Coveney.  
 Berlin, Shelby Co., St. Michael's, Rev. A. M. Meyer.  
 Blanchester, Clinton Co., attended from St. Martin's.  
 Bolivar, Tuscarawas Co., St. Martin's, attended from Canal Dover.  
 Bremen, Fairfield Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, attended by Rev. J. W. Brummer.  
 Caledonia, Marion Co., attended from Bellefontaine.  
 California, Hamilton Co., (church building,) attended by Rev. A. Walburg.  
 Madison Co., attended from Springfield.  
 Canal-Dover, Tuscarawas Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. B. Wismann.  
 Capella, Mercer Co., attended by C.P.P.S.  
 Carthagera, Mercer Co., Rev. B. Dickmann, C.P.P.S., Rev. Ant. Guggenberger, C.P.P.S.  
 Cedarville, Greene Co., attended from Xenia.  
 Celina, Anglaize Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, attended by C.P.P.S.  
 Chapel Hill, Perry Co., St. Francis', Rev. Jos. Brogard.  
 Chauncey, Athens Co., Church of the Seven Dolors, attended from Logan.  
 Chillicothe, Ross Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. B. Murray, Rev. E. Thienpont.  
 St. Peter's, Rev. E. Lieb, O.S.F.  
 Circleville, Pickaway Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Christopher-Pindar.  
 Clayton, Perry Co., St. Dominic's, attended from St. Joseph's.  
 Columbus, Franklin Co., Holy Cross, Rev. J. B. Hemsteger, Rev. F. Specht.  
 St. Patrick's, Rev. E. Fitzgerald, Rev. Jos. Fitzgerald.



- Coshocton, Coshocton Co., St. George's, Rev. F. Andres.  
 Danville, Knox Co., St. Luke's, attended from Mt. Vernon.  
 Dayton, Montgomery Co., Emmanuel's, Rev. J. F. A. Hahne, Rev. Ch. Hahne  
     St. Joseph's, Rev. D. J. Kelly, Rev. R. Young.  
     St. Mary's, Rev. J. Schiff.  
     Holy Trinity, Rev. J. F. Goetz.  
 Deavertown, Morgan Co., St. Barnabas', attended from Chapel Hill.  
 Degraff, Logan Co., attended from Bellefontaine.  
 Delaware, Delaware Co., St. Mary's, Rev. H. Fehlings.  
 Doherty's Settlement, Monroe Co., attended from Enoch.  
 Dresden, Muskingum Co., St. Matthew's, attended from Coshocton.  
 Egypt, Auglaize Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. I. Witmer, C.P.P.S.  
 Enoch, Noble Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. D. I. Klueber.  
 Fairfield, ten miles from Dayton, SS. Philip and Januarius', Rev. X. Mauciere.  
 Fayetteville, Brown Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. C. Daly.  
 Foster's Crossing, Highland Co., St. Kilian's, attended from Milford.  
 Fox's Settlement, Washington Co., attended from Enoch.  
 Franklin, Coshocton Co., St. Nicholas', attended from Coshocton.  
 Fryburg, Auglaize Co., St. John's, Rev. Jos. Göbbels.  
 Gallipolis, Gallia Co., St. Louis', attended from Pomeroy.  
 Georgetown, Brown Co., attended from Ripley.  
 Good Hope, Hocking Co., Our Lady of Good Hope, Rev. J. W. Brummer.  
 Greenfield, Highland Co., St. Benen's, attended from Hillsborough.  
 Greenville, Darke Co., St. Charles', Rev. Charles Schelhamer.  
 Greenwood, Mercer Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Peter Wilhelm, C.P.P.S., Rev. J.  
     Vanden Brook, C.P.P.S., Rev. H. Griesmeyer, C.P.P.S.  
 Groveport, Franklin Co., attended from Columbus.  
 Hamilton, Butler Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. F. de P. Kolb, O.S.F., Rev. A. Beine,  
     O.S.F.  
     St. Mary's, Rev. Ch. F. Hone.  
 Hanging Rock, Lawrence Co., (new church building,) attended from Ironton.  
 Harrison, Hamilton Co., St. John's, attended from Cincinnati.  
 Heckla Furnaces, Lawrence Co., attended from Ironton.  
 Himmelgarten, Mercer Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Jos. Albrecht, C.P.P.S., Rev. R.  
     Schültz, C.P.P.S., Rev. Paul Reuther, C.P.P.S.  
 Hillsborough, Highland Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael O'Donoghue.  
 Jacksonville, Darke Co., St. Denis', Rev. C. Brisard.  
 Jackson, Jackson Co., Church of the Holy Name, attended from Chillicothe.  
 Jackson Township, Perry Co., St. Patrick's, attended from St. Joseph's.  
 Ironton, Lawrence Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Ph. J. O'Donoghoo.  
     St. Joseph's, attended by Rev. P. J. Weissenberger.  
 Kenton, Hardin Co., St. —, Rev. G. Glass.  
 Kilbuck, Coshocton Co., SS. Mary and Elizabeth's, attended from Coshocton.  
 Lancaster, Fairfield Co., St. Mary's, Rev. D. O'Regan, D.D.  
 Larue, Marion Co., St. —, attended from Bellefontaine.  
 Lickrun, Scioto Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Louis J. Schreiber, who also attends  
     Buena Vista, Monroe, Washington, Junior and Clinton Furnaces (Wheeler-  
     burg P. O.)  
 Little Scioto, Scioto Co., St. John's, attended from Lickrun.  
 Liverpool, Madison Co., attended from Springfield.  
 Lodi, Carroll Co., St. Francis', attended from Marges.  
 Logan, Hocking Co., St. John Baptist's, attended by Rev. J. W. Brummer.  
 London, Madison Co., St. Patrick's, (new church building,) Rev. John Conway.  
 Long Bottom, Meigs Co., attended from Pomeroy.  
 Loveland, Clermont Co., St. —, attended from Milford.  
 Madisonville, Hamilton Co., St. Michael's, Rev. A. Walburg.

- Marges, Carroll Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. A. Heimo.  
 Marienstein, Mercer Co., St. John's, Rev. B. Austermann, C.P.P.S., Rev. Erh. Glück, C.P.P.S.  
 Marietta, Washington Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. J. D. Ryan, who also attends several stations on the R. R.  
 Marion, Marion Co., St. Mary's, attended from Bellefontaine.  
 Mattingley's Settlement, Washington Co., St. Mary's, attended from Newark.  
 Meigs' Creek, Morgan Co., St. James', attended from Marietta.  
 Miamisburgh, Montgomery Co., St. Michael's, attended by Rev. X. Maclere.  
 Middletown, Butler Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. Thos. J. Boulger.  
 Midway, Madison Co., attended from Springfield.  
 Milford, Clermont Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. John B. O'Donoghoe.  
 Millersburgh, Holmes Co., attended from Mt. Eaton.  
 Miltonsburgh, Monroe Co., St. John's, Rev. Nich. Pilger.  
 Minster, Anglaize Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. Andrew Kunkler, Superior of the C.P.P.S., Rev. Andrew Stiefvater, C.P.P.S.  
 Monday Creek, Perry Co., St. Peter's, attended from St. Joseph's.  
 Morrow, Warren Co., St. Malachi's, attended from Milford.  
 Mt. Eaton, Holmes Co., St. Genevieve's, Rev. Jos. A. Heimer.  
 Mt. Vernon, Knox Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. Julius Brent.  
 Mt. Victory, Marion Co., attended from Bellefontaine.  
 Mt. Washington, Hamilton Co., attended from All Saints', Cincinnati.  
 Napoleon, Holmes Co., attended from Mt. Eaton.  
 Nazareth, near Dayton, Rev. — Reimbold, Superior of the Christian Brothers of St. Mary, Rev. X. Maclere.  
 Newark, Licking Co., St. Francis of Sales, Rev. Louis Cartuyvels.  
 New-Boston, Clermont Co., St. Louis', Rev. B. Schmitz.  
 New-Paris, attended from Middletown.  
 Newport, Shelby Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. L. D'Arcy.  
 New-Richmond, Clermont Co., St. Peter's, Rev. C. Wiese.  
 Newtown, Hamilton Co., attended from All Saints', Cincinnati.  
 Osborne, attended from Nazareth.  
 Oxford, Butler Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Fr. D'Arco.  
 Petersburg, SS. Peter and Paul's, attended from Fryburg.  
 Pine Grove, Lawrence Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. J. Weissenberger.  
 Piqua, Miami Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Jas. J. O'Donoghue.  
 St. Boniface's, Rev. G. Miettinger.  
 Plattsburgh, attended from Springfield.  
 Pleasant Valley, Madison Co., attended from Columbus.  
 Pomeroy, Meigs Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. John Kalenberg.  
 Pond Creek, Scioto Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Portsmouth.  
 Portsmouth, Scioto Co., Church of the Nativity, Rev. Fr. Karge, O.S.F.  
 Church of the Holy Redeemer, Rev. M. Ahern.  
 Ripley, Brown Co., St. Michael's, Rev. I. Kress.  
 Selma, Clark Co., attended from Xenia.  
 Sidney, Shelby Co., Holy Angels', Rev. W. Darcy.  
 Sommerford, Madison Co., attended from Springfield.  
 Somerset, Perry Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. D. H. Noon, O.P.  
 South-Charleston, Clark Co., attended from Xenia.  
 Springfield, Clark Co., St. Raphael's, Rev. J. N. Thisse.  
 St. Bernard's, Rev. W. Deiters.  
 Spring Valley, Greene Co., attended from Xenia.  
 Steubenville, Jefferson Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Wm. Bigelow.  
 Stockport, St. James', attended from Marietta.  
 Stonelick, Clermont Co., St. Philomena's, Rev. Louis Navaron.



St. Anthony's, Mercer Co.,  
 St. Henry's, "  
 St. Joseph's, "  
 St. Peter's, "  
 St. Francis', "  
 St. Rose's, "  
 St. Sebastian's, "  
 St. Philothea's, "  
 St. Wendelin's, "  
 St. Joseph's, Perry Co., V. Rev. W. D. Carroll, Prov. O.P., Rev. S. A. Clarkson,  
 Prior, Rev. J. V. Daly, O.P., Rev. J. A. Sheridan, O.P., Rev. J. D. Sheehy,  
 O.P., Rev. J. T. Cady, O.P., Rev. J. Slinger, O.P., Rev. C. Bowling, O.P.,  
 Rev. J. A. Rooney, O.P.

St. Remi's, Darke Co., attended from Jacksonville.

St. Martin's, Brown Co., Rev. Wm. Cheymol, Rev. F. X. Dutton. New church building.

St. Xavier's, eight miles from Chillicothe, and attended from there.

Holy Family's, attended from Jacksonville.

Syracuse, Meigs Co., attended from Pomeroy.

Tippecanoe, Miami Co., St. John Baptist's, attended from Greenville.

Taylorstown, Muskingum Co., St. Ann's, attended from Zanesville.

Taylorstown, Franklin Co., attended from Columbus.

Tremont, Clark Co., attended from Springfield.

Troy, Miami Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Piqua.

Union City, Darke Co., attended from Greenville.

Union Township, Washington Co., St. John's, Rev. Magnus Eppink.

Urbana, Champaign Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Jas. F. Kearney, who also attends Mechanicsburg, Woodstock, Milford Centre, Marysville, West Liberty, Mac-a-cheek.

Vera Cruz, Brown Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. B. Schmitz.

Vienna, Clinton Co., attended from Hillsborough.

Wapakoneta, Auglaize Co., St. Joseph's, Priests P.P.S.S., who also attend St. Mary's and Six Mile Station.

Washington, Fayette Co., (church building,) attended from Circleville.

Waynesburgh, Warren Co., attended from Xenia.

West-Jefferson, Madison Co., attended from London.

Wilkesville, Vinton Co., St. —, attended from Chillicothe.

Wills Creek, Coshocton Co., attended from Coshocton.

St. Joseph's, attended from Enoch.

Wilmington, Clinton Co., attended from Hillsborough.

Worthington, Franklin Co., attended from Columbus.

Xenia, Greene Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Th. Blake.

Yellow Springs, Clark Co., St. Paul's, attended from Springfield.

Zaleski, Vinton Co., St. Sylvester's, attended from Chillicothe.

Zanesville, Muskingum Co., St. Thomas', Rev. F. J. Dunn, O.P., Rev. J. Rochford, O.P., Rev. L. Adams, O.P., Rev. B. A. Brady, O.P.

St. Nicholas', Rev. J. J. Rauck.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*Theological Seminary*, Mt. St. Mary's of the West, near Cincinnati. Rev. F. Pabisch, D.D., LL.D., President; Vice-President. Theologians 24, and 32 Preparatorians.

*Seminary of the Congregation of the Precious Blood*, at Carthagen, Mercer Co. Rev. B. Dickman, C.P.P.S., Rev. A. Guggenberger, C.P.P.S.

*Dominican Convent*, St. Joseph's, Perry Co. V. Rev. Wm. D. O'Carroll, Prov.; Very Rev. S. A. Clarkson, Prior; Rev. J. V. Daly, Rev. J. A. Sheridan, Rev. J. D. Sheehy, Rev. J. T. Cady, Rev. J. Slinger, Rev. C. Bowling, Rev. J. A. Rooney.

Superior; Rev. X. Mauciere.

*Young Ladies' Literary Institute*, Sixth street, Cincinnati. Directed by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Louise, Superior.

*Mt. St. Vincent's Academy*, for young ladies, near Cincinnati. Directed by Mother Regina Mattingley, Superior.

*Notre Dame Young Ladies' Boarding-School*, near Reading. Sister Mary Hyacinth, Superior.

*Young Ladies' Academy of the Ursuline Nuns*, St. Martin's, Brown Co. Sister Julia Chatfield, of the Assumption, Superior.

*St. Mary's Academy*, Somerset, Perry Co. Directed by the Sisters of St. Dominic.

*St. Joseph's Boarding, Day, and Free School, Dayton.* Directed by the Sisters of Charity.

*Boarding-School of Maria-Huelf*, Minster, Auglaize Co. Directed by the Sisters of the Precious Blood.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Clare, on Third street, Cincinnati.

St. Joseph's, Superior. Sister Mary of

Charity. *St. John's Hospital*, on McFarland street, Cincinnati. Under the Sisters of *St. Mary's*.

Francis. *St. Mary's Hospital*, on Betts street, Cincinnati. Under the Sisters of St.

*St. Peter's Orphan Asylum, Cumminsville.* Under the Sisters of Charity.  
Number of orphans, 350.

Franciscan Sisters' Orphan or Foundling Asylum 60-111

PAV AND FREE SCHOOLS

## PAY AND FREE SCHOOLS.

Cincinnati.

*St. Peter's Cathedral School, for Boys. Pupils, 301.*

*St. Peter's Cathedral School, for Girls, under the Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 180.*

*St. Peter's Cathedral School*, for Girls, under the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 300.

St. Anthony's " " " Pupils, 700.

<i>St. Anthony's</i>	"	"	"	Pupils,	700.
<i>Holy Trinity's</i>	"	"	"	"	413.
<i>St. Paul's</i>	"	"	"	"	685.

St. Paul's	"	"	865.
St. Augustine's	"	"	830.
St. Francis	"	"	679.

St. Francis'	"	"	"	679.
St. John's	"	Pupils, 1000.	"	
St. John's	"	for Girls.	"	900

St. Joseph's	"	"	900.
St. Mary's	"	"	803.

877.



## Province of St. Louis.

THIS Province comprises the Dioceses of St. Louis, Alton, Chicago, Dubuque, Milwaukee, Nashville, Santa Fé, St. Paul, the Vicariates Apostolic of Kansas and the Indian Territory, and Nebraska, and embraces Missouri, Tennessee, Illinois, Wisconsin, Iowa, Kansas, Nebraska, Minnesota, Dacotah, New-Mexico, Colorado, Arizona, and the Indian Territory.

## DIOCESE OF ST. LOUIS.

ESTABLISHED 1826.

*Comprises the State of Missouri.*

### ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. PETER RICHARD KENRICK, consecrated Nov. 30, 1841, Bishop of Drasa and Coadjutor to Rt. Rev. Bishop Rosati, (first Bishop of St. Louis;) became Bishop of St. Louis in 1843; created Archbishop in 1847.

Very Rev. JOSEPH MELCHER, *Vicar General.*

Rev. P. J. RYAN, *Secretary.*

St. Louis, Cathedral of St. Louis, Walnut street, between Second and Third, residence adjoining, Rev. F. W. Kielty, Rector, Rev. P. R. Donnelly, Rev. M. Welby.

St. Mary's, (German,) Third and Mulberry, residence adjoining, Very Rev. J. Melcher, V. G., Rev. H. Muhlsiepen, Rev. W. Sonneschien.

St. Francis Xavier's, Ninth and Green streets, residence, St. Louis University, Rev. Michael J. Corbett, S.J., Rev. F. Sautois, S.J., Rev. F. P. Garsche, S.J., Rev. James M. Converse, S.J.

St. Patrick's, Sixth and Biddle streets, residence adjoining, Rev. W. Wheeler.

St. Michael's, Jefferson street, residence adjoining, Rev. P. O'Brien.

Holy Trinity, (German,) New-Bremen, residence adjoining, Rev. F. Brinkhoff, Rev. W. Wigger.

St. Vincent de Paul's, Decatur street, residence adjoining, Rev. T. Burke, C.M., Rev. I. G. Uhland, C.M., Rev. J. H. Koop, C.M.

St. John's, Sixteenth and Chestnut streets, residence adjoining, Rev. P. Ring, Rev. C. Smyth.

Sts. Peter and Paul's, (German,) Seventh street and Allan avenue, residence adjoining, Rev. F. Goller, Rev. G. Hartmann, Rev. W. Clevinghaus.

St. Bridget's, Pratt avenue, near Franklin avenue, residence adjoining, Rev. W. Walsh, Rev. E. Fitzpatrick.

St. Joseph's, (German,) Eleventh and Biddle streets, residence adjoining, Rev. Jos. Weber, S.J., Rev. P. Tschieder, S.J., Rev. F. X. Wippert, S.J.

St. Lawrence O'Toole's, Fourteenth and O'Fallon streets, residence adjoining, Rev. J. Henry, Rev. R. Tucker.

Immaculate Conception, Eighth and Chestnut streets, residence adjoining, Rev. C. Zeigler.

App  
Arm  
Barr  
co  
Boo  
Brid  
Brus  
Caro

Chel  
Calif  
Cent  
Chill  
Dog  
Down  
Edin  
Engl  
Flori

Re  
Flori  
Fred  
Douj  
Hern  
Gasc  
Hann  
Harr

P.  
Haw  
Indep  
India  
India  
Jack  
Jeff  
Kans  
Kirk  
La G  
Lexin  
Liber  
Little  
Louis  
Manc  
Maltis

- St. Liborius', (German,) New-Bremen, residence adjoining, Rev. S. Schweihoff, Rev. F. Lay.
- St. John Nepomuk, (Bohemian,) Rev. J. Hessoun.
- St. Malachy's, Clark and Summit avenues, residence adjoining, Rev. M. Tobyn.
- Annunciation, Sixth street, near Chouteau avenue, residence adjoining, Rev. P. J. Ryan, Rev. T. M. Kavanagh.
- Assumption, Sydney street, near Seventh street, Rev. M. Riordan, residence adjoining.
- St. Theresa's, (in progress,) Rev. G. Gallagher.
- Chapel of St. Louis Hospital, Rev. M. Welby.
- Holy Cross, near Calvary Cemetery, attended from Holy Trinity.
- St. Thomas', Lowell, Rev. Felix L. Verreydt, S.J.
- Apple Creek, Cape Girardeau Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Becker.
- Armagh, Franklin Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. E. Berry.
- Barrens, Perry Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. McMenemy, and other priests of the congregation.
- Boonville, Cooper Co., Rev. B. Hilner.
- Bridgetown, St. Louis Co., Rev. J. M. Jackson.
- Brush Creek, Ralls Co., attended from St. Paul's.
- Carondelet, St. Louis Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. McFaul.
- St. Boniface's, Rev. E. Schindel.
- Cheltenham, St. Louis Co., St. James', Rev. M. Welby.
- California, Moniteau Co., Annunciation, attended from Jefferson City.
- Central Township, St. Louis Co., St. Martin's, Rev. J. M. Jackson.
- Chillicothe, Callaway Co., Rev. J. Hogan.
- Dog and Allan Prairies, St. Charles Co., (Wellsburgh P. O.,) Rev. C. Tintrup.
- Downpatrick, Franklin Co., St. Columbkille, attended from Armagh.
- Edina, Knox Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. M. Walsh.
- English Grove, Holt Co., visited from St. Joseph's.
- Florissant, St. Louis Co., St. Ferdinand's, Rev. Judocus F. Van Assche, S.J., Rev. Ignatius Panken, S.J.
- Florissant Road, St. Louis Co., St. Ann's, Rev. A. Van Hulst, S.J.
- Fredericktown, Madison Co., St. Michael's, Rev. L. Tucker.
- Doujou, Warren Co., Rev. W. Faerber, (Washington P. O.)
- Herman, Gasconade Co., Rev. F. Ruesse.
- Gasconade, Gasconade Co., Sacred Heart, visited from Westphalia.
- Hannibal, Marion Co., —, Rev. P. Cronin.
- Harr's Settlement, Osage Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. F. Helias, S.J., (Taos P. O.)
- Haw Creek Settlement, Pettis Co., St. John's, attended from Tipton.
- Independence, Jackson Co., Rev. D. Kennedy.
- Indian Bottom, Osage Co., St. Thomas', attended from Westphalia.
- Indian Creek, Monroe Co., Rev. D. Phelan.
- Jackson, Cape Girardeau Co., visited from Cape Girardeau.
- Jefferson City, Cole Co., St. Peter's, Rev. J. Miller.
- Kansas City, Jackson Co., St. John Francis Regis, Rev. B. Donnelly.
- Kirkwood, St. Louis Co., St. Peter's, Rev. H. Van der Sanden.
- La Grange, Lewis Co., attended from Marysville.
- Lexington, Lafayette Co., Rev. E. Hamell.
- Liberty, Clay Co., Rev. D. Kennedy.
- Little Canada, St. Genevieve Co., St. Ann's, vacant.
- Louisiana, Pike Co., Rev. J. Cummings.
- Manchester, St. Louis Co., St. Malachy's, attended from Kirkwood.
- Maltis Creek, St. Louis Co., Assumption, attended from Merrimac.



- Merrimac, Jefferson Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. H. Brockhagen, (Kims-  
wick P. O.)  
 Millwood, Lincoln Co., Rev. F. Cleary.  
 Moniteau Creek, Moniteau Co., Assumption, attended from Boonville.  
 New-Hamburgh, Scott Co., Rev. T. A. Strombergen, (Commerce P. O.)  
 New-Madrid, New-Madrid Co., St. John the Baptist's, vacant.  
 New-Offenburgh, St. Genevieve Co., Rev. T. J. Stein.  
 New-Westphalia, Osage Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John B. Goeldlin, S.J., Rev. H.  
 Van Mierlo, S.J., Rev. W. Niederkorn, S.J., Rev. James Busschotts, S.J.  
 North Santa Fé, Clark Co., (Manchester P. O.) Rev. J. Murphy.  
 Old Mines, Washington Co., Rev. J. Fox, Rev. E. Ledwith.  
 Our Lady of Dolors, Franklin Co., visited monthly.  
 Pilot Grove, Cooper Co., attended from Boonville.  
 Potosi, Washington Co., attended from Old Mines.  
 Rhineland, Montgomery Co., St. Martin's, attended from Herman.  
 Rolla, Phelps Co., Rev. F. Graham.  
 Richwoods, Washington Co., attended from Old Mines.  
 St. Gertrude, Franklin Co., attended from Washington.  
 St. John, Franklin Co., (Gray Summit P. O.) Rev. T. A. Stroombergen.  
 St. Charles, St. Charles Co., St. Charles', Rev. P. J. Verhaegen, S.J., Rev. M.  
 Oakley, S.J., Rev. John Setters, S.J.  
 St. Peter's, (German,) Rev. P. Vogg.  
 St. Peter's, St. Charles Co., Rev. N. Staundinger.  
 Riviere aux Vases, St. Genevieve Co., Rev. F. X. Weiss.  
 Stringtown, Cole Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Jefferson City.  
 St. Joseph's, Buchanan Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Hennessy, Rev. J. Doherty.  
 St. Joseph's, Franklin Co., attended monthly.  
 St. Paul's, Ralls Co., Rev. D. Phelan.  
 St. Genevieve, St. Genevieve Co., Rev. F. X. Weiss.  
 St. Marysville, Clark Co., (P. O. St. Patrick,) Rev. J. Gleason.  
 Sibley, Jackson Co., attended from Independence.  
 Tully, attended from Marthasville.  
 Tipton, Moniteau Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. H. V. Kalmer.  
 Tywappity Bottom, Scott Co., attended from New-Hamburgh.  
 Washington, Franklin Co., St. Francis Borgia's, Rev. M. Seisl, S.J., Rev.  
 Alexander Mathauschek.  
 Weston, Platt Co., Rev. C. Linnenkamp.  
 Warrensburgh, Moniteau Co., attended from Tipton.  
 Warrenton, Warren Co., attended from Montgomery City.  
 Montgomery City, Montgomery Co., Rev. P. O'Neil.

## RELIGIOUS, LITERARY, AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

*Theological Seminary*, Cape Girardeau Co., Rev. J. Alizeri, C.M., President;  
 Rev. James Knowd, C.M., Vice-President; Rev. J. McGerry, C.M., Rev. F.  
 Grudry, C.M., Procurator; Rev. P. M. O'Regan, C.M., Rev. T. M. O'Dono-  
 ghue, C.M.

*St. Mary's Preparatory Seminary*, Barrens, Perry Co., Rev. B. McMenomy,  
 C.M., Superior; Rev. R. J. Fitzgerald, C.M., Assistant Superior; Rev. Daniel  
 McCarthy, C.M., Procurator; Rev. A. Meyer, C.M., Rev. J. V. Kelly, C.M.,  
 Rev. F. M. Barbier, C.M., Rev. J. Monaghan, C.M., Rev. H. V. Kalmer, C.M.,  
 Rev. I. V. Breemovan, C.M.

*Scholasticate and Novitiate of Congregation of the Mission*, adjoining St. Vin-  
 cent's Church, St. Louis, Very Rev. S. V. Ryan, V.C.M., Rev. J. J. Quigley,

C.M., Rev. Thos. Burke, C.M., Procurator; Rev. J. Lavazeri, C.M., Rev. J. G. Uhland, C.M., Rev. J. H. Koop, C.M.

*St. Louis University*, St. Louis, Very Rev. F. Coosemans, S.J., V. Provincial; Rev. T. O'Neil, S.J., President; Rev. Joseph E. Keller, Socius; Rev. P. J. De Smet, S.J., Rev. F. L. Verreydt, S.J., Rev. F. J. Boudreaux, S.J., Minister; Rev. J. Roes, S.J., Procurator; Rev. John F. X. Tehan, S.J., Rev. D. Swagers, S.J., Rev. F. H. Stuntebeck, S.J., Rev. A. Van Hulst, S.J., Rev. James Halpin, S.J., Rev. Jos. Zealand, Rev. Joseph G. Kernion, S.J., Rev. F. P. Nussbaum, S.J., Rev. John McGill, S.J., Rev. J. Hayes, S.J., Rev. F. P. Garesché, S.J., Rev. Michael Callaghan, S.J., Rev. Thomas B. Chambers, S.J.

*St. Stanislaus Novitiate of Society of Jesus*, Florissant, Rev. I. J. Boudreaux, S.J., Master of Novices; Rev. L. Buyschaert, S.J., Rev. P. M. Grietons, S.J., Rev. C. Coppens, S.J., Rev. Ignatius Peuckert, S.J., Rev. Francis X. Schulak, S.J.

*Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart*, St. Louis, Madame Peacock, Superior. Community, 45; number of pupils, 130.

*Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart*, St. Charles, St. Charles Co., Madame Miller, Superior.

*Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart*, St. Joseph, Buchanan Co., Madame Boyle, Superior.

*Convent and Academy of the Visitation*, St. Louis, Mother Vincentia Marotte, Superior. Community, 64; number of boarders in Academy, 107.

*Convent and Academy of Loretto*, Florissant, St. Louis Co., Mother Philomena, Superior.

*Convent and Academy of Loretto*, Cape Girardeau, Mother Rosa Monarch, Superior.

*Ursuline Convent and Academy*, St. Louis, Mother Aloysia Winkler, Superior.

*Mother House and Academy of Sisters of St. Joseph*, Carondelet, Mother St. John, Superior. Community, 66; pupils, 135.

*Convent and Academy of Sisters of St. Joseph*, St. Genevieve, Mother Blanche, Superior. Pupils, 250; number in schools for colored pupils, 50.

*College of the Christian Brothers*, St. Louis, Brother Edward, Director. 40 Bros., 500 pupils.

*Convent of the Franciscan Fathers*, near Stringtown, St. Louis Co., Rev. Servatius Altmicks, O.S.F., Prior. Academy attached.

*St. Louis Hospital*, St. Louis, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, Sister Mary Alexius, Sister-servant. Number in community, 28; 400 patients.

*Orphan Asylum of St. Philomena*, St. Louis, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, Sister Florence O'Hara, Superior. Community, 11; orphans, 85.

*St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum*, St. Louis, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, Sister Aloysia, Sister-servant. Community, 12; orphans, 150.

*Biddle Infant Asylum and Lying-in Hospital*, St. Louis, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, Sister Catharine, Sister-servant. Community, 13; women in asylum, 20; infants, 70.

*Widows' House*. Number of widows, 30.

*Immaculate Conception Academy*, 84 Marion, Sister Mary Agnes. 50 pupils.

*St. Vincent's Institute for the Insane*, St. Louis, founded Aug. 10, 1858, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, Sister Julia, Sister-servant. Dr. Boduy, attendant physician. 100 patients.

*House of the Angel Guardian for Females*, St. Louis, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, Sister Anacaria, Sister-servant. 83 girls.

*Mulanphy Orphan Asylum for Females*, St. Louis, conducted by the Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Orphans, 24.

*Male Orphan Asylum*, St. Louis, conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph, Mother Felicité, Sister-servant. Orphans, 350.



*St. Vincent's German Male and Female Orphan Asylum*, St. Louis, conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph, Mother Angela, Superior. 100 orphans.

*St. Bridget's Half-Orphan Asylum*, conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph, Sister Justine, Superior. 125 orphans.

*Female School of St. Vincent*, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, Sister Lucina, Sister-servant. 13 in community; 100 pupils.

*House of the Good Shepherd*, St. Louis, to which is attached the House of the Third Order of St. Teresa, for penitents, Sister Mary, of the Sacred Heart, Superior. 100 penitents, 36 Magdalens, 43 in community.

*St. Joseph's Convent*, Morgan and Twenty-third streets, St. Louis, Mother M. de Pazzi, Superior. 8 professed, 5 novices, 2 postulants, 4 lay sisters.

*House of Protection*, (40 inmates,) and *Free School*, 150 children, conducted by Sisters of Mercy.

*La Salle Institute*, Reformatory for Boys, Carondelet, Mo., conducted by the Christian Brothers, Brother Polycarp, Superior; Rev. M. St. Cyr, Chaplain. 7 Brothers, 30 pupils.

*Convent of the Carmelite Nuns*, at Clay Farm, near Calvary Cemetery, Rev. Mother Gabriel, of the Immaculate Conception, Superior.

*Deaf and Dumb Asylum*, St. Louis, conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph, Mother M. Justine, Superior.

*Academy of St. Joseph*, Hannibal, Sister Gabriel, Superior. 250 pupils.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS, (MALE AND FEMALE.)

*Cathedral Schools*, 400 pupils, conducted by Christian Brothers and Sisters of Charity.

*St. Patrick's*, 800 pupils, conducted by Christian Brothers and Sisters of Charity, and two secular teachers.

*St. Vincent's*, 350 pupils, conducted by Christian Brothers, and 250 by Sisters of St. Joseph.

*St. Mary's*, 400 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and four Sisters of Notre Dame.

*St. Lawrence's*, 350 pupils, conducted by Christian Brothers, and 350 by Sisters of St. Joseph.

*St. Francis Xavier's*, 410 pupils, conducted by teachers under the direction of the Jesuit Fathers. 150 girls under Sisters of St. Joseph.

*Sts. Peter and Paul's*, 1000 pupils, conducted by Christian Brothers and eight Sisters of Notre Dame.

*St. Joseph's*, 800 pupils, conducted by secular teachers and Sisters of Notre Dame.

*St. John's*, 415 pupils, conducted by Christian Brothers and Sisters of St. Joseph.

*St. Bridget's*, 480 pupils, conducted by secular teachers and Sisters of St. Joseph.

*St. Michael's*, 165 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.

*St. Liborius*, 300 pupils, conducted by secular teachers and Sisters of Notre Dame.

*Holy Trinity*, 400 pupils, conducted by secular teachers and Sisters of Notre Dame.

*Assumption Schools*, by Sisters of St. Joseph and secular teacher, 350.

*St. Malachy Schools*, secular teacher, 100 boys.

*Annunciation Schools*, girls' school by Sisters of Sacred Heart, 100; boys' school nearly completed.

*St. Mary's Schools*, Carondelet, by Christian Brothers and Sisters of St. Joseph. 300 pupils.

Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul attached to nearly all the city churches, also to those of Carondelet and St. Genevieve.

## RECAPITULATION.

Clergymen,.....	125	Churches,.....	80
Ecclesiastical Seminaries,.....	2	Asylums,.....	15
Academies,.....	7	Colleges,.....	4
Hospitals,.....	2	Schools,.....	45
Religious houses of females,.....	23		

## Province of New-Orleans, La.

This province comprises the dioceses of New-Orleans, Galveston, Little Rock, Mobile, Natchez, and Natchitoches, which includes the States of Louisiana, Alabama, Mississippi, Texas, and Arkansas.

## DIOCESE OF NEW-ORLEANS.

ESTABLISHED IN 1793.

*Comprises Louisiana, between the twenty-ninth and thirty-first degrees of north latitude.*

### ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. J. M. ODIN, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Claudiopolis, and Vicar Apostolic of Texas, March 6, 1842; transferred to Galveston, 1847, and to New-Orleans in 1861.

### FORMER BISHOPS AND ARCHBISHOPS.

Rt. Rev. LUIS PENALVER Y CARDENAS, D.D., consecrated in 1793; transferred to Guatemala in 1802.

Rt. Rev. FRANCIS PORRO, D.D.

Rt. Rev. WILLIAM V. DUBOURG, D.D., third Bishop, consecrated September 24, 1815; died Archbishop of Besançon, December, 1833.

Rt. Rev. JOSEPH ROSATI, D.D., C.M., consecrated March 25, 1824; Bishop of Tenagre in *part. inf.*, and Coadjutor; transferred to St. Louis, March 27, 1827.

Rt. Rev. LEO DE NECKERE, D.D., C.M., consecrated in 1829; died September 4, 1833.

Most Rev. ANTHONY BLANC, D.D., first Archbishop, consecrated November 22, 1835; died June 20, 1860.

### ARCHIEPISCOPAL COUNCIL.

Very Rev. E. ROUSSELON, V.G.,  
Very Rev. N. J. Perché, V.G.

Rev. J. J. MULLEN,  
Rev. G. CHALON,

Rev. A. JOURDAN, S.J.,

Rev. J. B. DUFFY, C.S.S.R.,

Rev. A. VERRÍNA, C.M.,

Rev. A. P. DEGAUTIERE, *Pro-Secretary.*



## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

- New-Orleans, St. Louis Cathedral, Rev. Gabriel Chalon, Pastor. Rev. M. Tholomier, Rev. J. Coste, Rev. J. F. Turgis, Assistants.
- St. Mary's, Archbishop's residence, Very Rev. E. Rousselon, Pastor. Rev. A. P. Dégautiere, Assistant, Rev. A. Mascaroni, Rev. A. Bécard.
- St. Patrick's, Rev. J. J. Mullen, Pastor. Rev. J. Magee, Rev. Victor C. D. Hemicourt, Assistants.
- Immaculate Conception, Baroune street, Rev. A. Jourdan, S.J., Pastor. Rev. J. J. Duffo, S.J., Rev. Aloysius Curioz, S.J., Rev. William S. Murphy, S.J., Rev. Francis Nachon, S.J., Assistants.
- St. Augustin's, Rev. J. B. Jobert, Pastor. Rev. J. Subiseau, Assistant.
- St. Joseph's, to which is attached the care of three large hospitals, Rev. J. Hayden, C.M., Pastor. Rev. James Moré, C.M., Rev. James H. Duncan, C.M., Rev. Wm. Kelly, C.M., Assistants.
- Sts. Peter and Paul's, Rev. Cornelius Moynihan, Pastor. Rev. Michael Sheehan, Assistant.
- St. Ann's, Rev. Tumoine, Pastor.
- St. Rose of Lima, Rev. Charles S. M. Férée, Pastor.
- St. Vincent's of Paul, Rev. E. Foltier, Pastor. Rev. J. B. Prand, Assistant.
- St. Anthony's, attended from the Cathedral.
- Annunciation, Rev. A. Durier, Pastor.
- St. John the Baptist, Rev. J. Moynihan, Pastor. Rev. Thomas Kenny, Rev. Francis Cluppens, Assistants.
- St. Teresa's, Rev. J. Flanagan, Pastor. Rev. Henry Riordan, Assistant. Rev. M. Foure, Rev. M. Holton.
- Trinity Church, (German,) Rev. M. Schifferer, Pastor.
- St. Maurice's, Rev. Theod. Lamy, Pastor.
- St. Bartholomew's, Algiers, Rev. F. Denis, S.M., Rev. F. Gautherin, S.M., Rev. F. Binsfield, S.M.
- St. Alphonsus', Lafayette, Rev. J. B. Duffy, C.S.S.R., Rev. William V. Meredith, C.S.S.R., Rev. James Jacobs, C.S.S.R., Rev. James Sheeran, C.S.S.R.
- Assumption, (German,) Rev. F. Lütte, C.S.S.R., Pastor.
- Notre Dame de bon Secours, (French,) Rev. Alex. Cvitkovicz, C.S.S.R., Pastor. Rev. Alf. de Hamen, C.S.S.R., Assistant.
- St. Stephen's, Bouligny, Rev. A. Verrina, C.M., Pastor. Rev. A. Andrien, C.M., Rev. M. Hickey, C.M., Assistants.
- St. Thomas', Bouligny, (German,) Rev. M. Beecher, C.M., Pastor.
- Gretna, Rev. J. B. Bogaerts, Pastor.
- Christian Brothers' Chapel, Rev. R. Kane, Chaplain.
- Ursuline Convent Church, Very Rev. N. J. Perché, Chaplain.
- St. Joseph's Convent Chapel, Rev. A. Bertail, Chaplain.
- Abbeville, St. Mary Magdalen, Rev. H. A. Poyet, Pastor.
- Baton Rouge, (E.) St. Joseph's, Rev. F. Larnaudie, S.J., Pastor.
- (W.) St. John the Baptist, Rev. Theophilus Blancgarin, Pastor.
- Bois Mallet, attended from Opelousas.
- Bonnet Carré, St. John the Baptist, Rev. M. Vignonet, Pastor.
- St. Peter's, Rev. P. Lacour, Pastor.
- Carrollton, Jefferson Parish, Rev. M. Lemogio, Pastor.
- Guardian Angels' Church, Jefferson Parish, attended by a Rev. Father Jesuit from the city.
- Canal, Immaculate Conception, attended from the Assumption.
- Calcasieu, Lake Charles, Rev. M. Simon, Pastor.
- Charenton, St. Mary's, Rev. M. Cuny, Pastor.

- Covington, St. Tamany Parish, Rev. M. Manurita, Pastor.  
 Donaldsonville, Ascension, Rev. Charles Boglioli, C.M., Pastor. Rev. M. Ryan, C.M., Rev. A. Aquaroni, C.M., Assistants.  
 Chapel of St. Anne, Ascension Parish, attended from Donaldsonville.  
 Cheval's Chapel, Pointe Coupée Parish, Rev. V. A. Gavard, Pastor.  
 Fausse Rivière, Pointe Coupée Parish, St. Mary's, Rev. C. Gutton, Pastor.  
 Franklin, St. Anthony's, Rev. M. Cuny, Pastor.  
 German Coast, St. Charles', Rev. C. Paret, Pastor.  
 Grand Coteau, St. Charles', Joseph Roduit, S. J., Pastor.  
 Chapel of Plaquemine Brulé, Rev. Jos. Anthonioz, S.J., Pastor.  
 Chapel of the Junction, Rev. Ant. Vialleton, S.J., Pastor.  
 Houma, Terre Bonne Parish, St. Francis of Sales, Rev. M. Gouellaz, Pastor.  
 Iberville Parish, St. Gabriel and St. Raphael, Rev. C. Delacroix, Pastor.  
 Ile Piquante, Conception, attended from New-Iberia.  
 Jackson, East Feliciana, Rev. M. Scolard, Pastor.  
 Lafourche, Assumption, Rev. H. Maréchaux, Pastor.  
 St. Mary's, Rev. J. B. Héran, Pastor.  
 Lockport, St. Andrew's, Rev. J. Vanbeveren, Pastor.  
 Madison, attended from Covington.  
 Mandeville and Boufouca, Rev. H. Lecozié, Pastor.  
 New-Iberia, St. Peter's, Rev. Jos. Outerderick, Pastor.  
 New River, Rev. J. B. Le Saichere, Pastor.  
 Opelousas, St. Landry, Very Rev. G. Raymond, Pastor. Rev. F. X. Raymond and Rev. Aristides Plotin, Assistants.  
 Paincourtville, St. Elizabeth's, Rev. Cyprian Veyrat, Pastor.  
 Patterson, attended from Charenton.  
 Petit Caillon, Rev. J. M. Denécé, Pastor.  
 Pierrepert Bayou, Rev. Jules Bouchet, Pastor.  
 Plaquemine, Iberville Parish, St. John's, Rev. C. Follet, Pastor.  
 Parish of Plaquemine, St. Thomas', Rev. A. Langlois, Pastor.  
 Notre Dame de Bon Port, Rev. Math. Harnais, Pastor.  
 Pointe Coupée, St. Francis', Rev. C. Gutton, Pastor.  
 St. James' Parish, St. James', Rev. M. Marion, Pastor. Rev. J. M. Ravoire, Assistant.  
 St. James' Parish, Vacherie, Rev. Aug. Duval, Pastor.  
 St. Michael, St. James' Parish, Rev. F. Bellanger, S.M., Pastor. Rev. F. Chavas, S. M., Assistant.  
 Villeplate, Rev. R. Vallé, Pastor.  
 Royville, Rev. Joseph Vian, Pastor.  
 St. Martinville, Very Rev. M. Jan, Pastor.  
 Terre aux Bœufs, St. Bernard, Rev. Frederic Faivre, Pastor.  
 Thibodeaux, St. Joseph's, Rev. Charles Menard, Pastor. Rev. P. M. F. Letilly, Assistant.  
 Thibodeaux, St. Philomena's Church, Rev. T. Venissat, Pastor.  
 Vermillionville, St. John the Evangelist, Rev. Gustavus Rouxel, Pastor.  
 Chacagoula, Tigerville, Bayou Bœuf, Brashear, attended from Thibodeauxville.  
 Washington, attended from Opelousas.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES IN THE DIOCESE OF NEW-ORLEANS.

- Fathers of the Society of Jesus.  
 Redemptorist Fathers.  
 Priests of the Congregation of the Mission of St. Vincent of Paul.  
 Fathers of the Society of Mary.  
 Priests of the Congregation of the Holy Cross, or Salvatorist Fathers.



Brothers of the Christian Schools.

Ursuline Nuns.

Religious of the Sacred Heart.

- |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| " | " | Good Shepherd.                            |
| " | " | Order of St. Dominic.                     |
| " | " | Congregation of Our Lady of Mount Carmel. |
| " | " | St. Joseph.                               |
| " | " | Congregation of Notre Dame.               |
| " | " | Congregation of the Holy Cross.           |

Daughters of Charity from St. Joseph's, Emmitsburgh.

## LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

*Theological Seminary*, Bouligny, Rev. A. Verrina, C.M., Superior; Rev. A. Andrieux, C.M., Rev. M. Beecher, C.M., Rev. Hickey, C.M., Rev. Alexius H. Mandine, C.M.

*College of the Immaculate Conception*, New-Orleans, corner of Baronne and Common streets, under the direction of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Rev. Anth. Jourdan, S.J., President; Rev. John Cambiaso, Vice-President; Rev. Aloysius Curioz, S.J., Rev. William S. Murphy, S.J., Rev. Charles Booker, S.J., Rev. J. J. Duffo, S.J., Rev. Franc. Nachon, S.J., Rev. Darius Hubert, S.J., Rev. Benj. Roydhouse, S.J., Rev. Fran. Vaure, S.J., Rev. James Lonergan, S.J. 300 day scholars,

*St. Charles' College*, Grand Coteau, La., Rev. Fel. Benausse, S.J., President; Rev. Hip. Gache, S.J., Vice-President; Rev. Jos. Anthonioz, S.J., Rev. Jos. Roduit, S.J., Rev. F. Abaddie, S.J., Rev. Ant. De Chaignon, S.J., Rev. John Downey, S.J., Rev. Con. Widmann, S.J., Rev. Henry Begly, S.J., Rev. Jos. Kennedy, S.J. 70 boarders.

*Redemptorist Convent*, Lafayette, New-Orleans, Rev. J. B. Duffy, C.S.S.R., Rector; Rev. Alexander Cvitkovicz, C.S.S.R., Rev. F. Lutte, C.S.S.R., Rev. Wm. V. Meredith, C.S.S.R., Rev. James M. Jacobs, C.S.S.R., Rev. Jas. Sheeran, C.S.S.R., Rev. Alf. De Hamen, C.S.S.R. 6 lay-brothers.

*College of Jefferson*, St. Michael, under the direction of the Fathers of the Society of Mary. Rev. F. Bellanger, S.M., President; Rev. F. Renaudier, S.M., Vice-President; Rev. F. Chavas, S.M., Rev. F. Goutenoire, S.M., Rev. F. Hallefax, S.M., Rev. F. Bigot, S.M., Rev. F. Freyssinet, S.M., Rev. M. Glenn, S.M. 6 lay-brothers, 40 boarders.

*St. Alphonsus' School*, under the superintendence of the Redemptorist Fathers, and conducted by secular teachers. 1,150 children, of both sexes.

*St. Mary's School*, 750 children of both sexes, under the superintendence of the Redemptorist Fathers. The girls are under the charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame. The boys under secular teachers.

*St. Mary's Academy*, corner of Poyfare and Foucher streets, New-Orleans, under the direction of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Isaiah, visitor of the province of New-Orleans, President. 8 brothers and 3 secular Professors, 60 boarders and 190 day-scholars.

*St. Patrick's Parochial School*, under the direction of three Brothers of the Christian Schools. 180 pupils.

*St. John the Baptist's School*, under the superintendence of Rev. J. Moynihan, and the charge of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. 4 Brothers and 276 pupils.

*St. Vincent's Parochial School*, Bouligny, under the direction of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Austin, Director. 5 Brothers and 90 pupils. Two new classes are going to be opened.

*St. Joseph's Parochial School for Boys*, Common street, under the superintendence of Rev. J. Hayden, C.M. 500 pupils.

*Opelousas School for Boys*, Rev. F. X. Raymond, President. From 40 to 50 pupils.

*School for Boys*, at Algiers, under the superintendence of the Fathers of the Society of Mary. 80 Day scholars.

*Ursuline Convent*, New-Orleans, Mother St. Seraphine, Superior. 26 professed nuns, 12 lay-sisters, from 100 to 120 pupils. Academy, 30 orphan girls.

*Ursuline Convent*, Opelousas, Mother St. Pierre, Superior. 7 professed nuns, 4 lay-sisters, from 70 to 100 pupils.

*Convent of the Sacred Heart*, St. Michael's, La., Madam Shannon, Superior. From 45 to 50 religious, 80 or 100 boarders, some orphans and day-scholars.

*Convent of the Sacred Heart*, Grand Coteau, Madam Martinez, Superior. 30 religious, 80 boarders.

*St. Mary's Dominican Convent*, Dryades street, New-Orleans, Sister Mary John, Prioress. 8 professed sisters. They have charge of St. John the Baptist Female Parochial School, 250 pupils.

*St. Mary's Dominican Convent*, Greenville, near New-Orleans, Sister Mary Magdalen, Superioress. 6 professed sisters, 2 novices, 1 postulant, and 20 boarders.

*Convent of the Third Order of Mount Carmel*, for Girls, near St. Augustine's Church, New-Orleans, Mother Teresa, Superior. 16 religious, 130 pupils.

*Convent of the Third Order of Mount Carmel*, at Algiers, for Girls, Sister St. Felix, Superior. 4 sisters, 100 day-scholars.

The same Sisters have also a Female Academy, at Thibodeauxville, Sister St. Bernard, Superior. 11 religious, and 50 pupils.

They have an Academy at Vermillionville, for Girls, Sister St. John the Baptist, Superior. 7 religious; from 50 to 60 pupils.

They have also a school for colored girls, in the city of New-Orleans. From 30 to 40 pupils.

*St. Joseph's Parochial School*, St. Philippe street, New-Orleans, under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Anatalie, Superior. 9 professed sisters, 32 boarders, and 97 day-scholars.

*Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Cross*, Third District, New-Orleans. Sister Mary of the Holy Cross, Superioress. 27 sisters.

The following institutions are under their direction:

1st. *Academy of the Holy Angels*. 30 boarders.

2d. *Orphan Girls' Asylum of the Immaculate Conception*. 70 orphans.

3d. *Day School*. 25 pupils.

4th. At Plaquemine, *Academy of St. Basil*. Sister Mary, of St. Bernard, Superior. 4 sisters, 16 pupils.

*St. Simeon's Select School*, Annunciation street, New-Orleans, under the direction of the Daughters of Charity. Sister Candida, Sister-servant. 11 sisters, 160 pupils. To this house is attached St. Vincent's School. 200 pupils.

*Select School of St. Joseph's*, Napoleon Avenue, Jefferson city, under the direction of the Daughters of Charity. Sister Ann de Sales, Sister-servant. 8 sisters, 60 boarders. To the above is attached St. Mary's Parish School. From 60 to 80 pupils.

*St. Joseph's Female Parochial School*, under the direction of the Daughters of Charity, corner of Common and Villere streets, New-Orleans. Sister Rose Genevieve, Sister-servant. 7 sisters, 500 pupils.

*House of the Good Shepherd*, New-Orleans. Sister Mary, of St. Teresa, Superior. 10 professed sisters, 2 novices, 1 postulant, 65 penitents, 10 Magdalens, 3 postulants.

*St. Mary's Orphan Boys' Asylum*, New-Orleans, under the direction of the Congregation of the Holy Cross. Rev. P. F. Sheil, superior. Rev. Father Florent, C.S.C., Rev. F. Shortis, C.S.C., Rev. F. Twohy, C.S.C. 5 lay brothers.

*Congregation (Sisters) of Holy Cross*, who assist in taking care of this insti-



tution. Sister Mary, of the Nativity, Superior. 13 professed sisters, 380 orphan boys.

*St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum*, (German,) Lafayette, New-Orleans, for both sexes, contains 200 orphans, under the charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame. These sisters, who direct also the German schools of St. Mary, are 18, and have also several novices. Sister Mary Jacobina is their Superioress.

*St. Elizabeth's House of Industry*, where orphan girls are taught all useful trades, under the Daughters of Charity. Sister Angelica, Sister-servant. 20 sisters, 170 orphan girls.

*St. Teresa's Female Orphan Asylum*, Camp and Prytania streets, New-Orleans, under the direction of the Daughters of Charity. Sister Agnes, Sister-servant. 17 sisters, 200 orphan girls.

*St. Vincent's Infant Asylum*, Magazine street, New-Orleans. Sister Mary Aid, Sister-servant. 8 sisters, 80 small infants.

*Carrollton Female Orphan Asylum*, kept by the Daughters of Charity, for sickly and infirm children. Sister Honoria, Sister-servant. 4 sisters, 80 children.

*St. Vincent's House*, Donaldsonville, conducted by the Daughters of Charity. Sister Mary Clara, Sister-servant. 8 sisters, inmates, —.

*Charity Hospital*, of New-Orleans, under the charge of twenty Sisters of Charity. Sister Avellina, Sister-servant. Number of patients, from 700 to 1200.

*Hotel Dieu*, or Infirmary of the Sisters of Charity, Common street, New-Orleans. Average number of patients, from 30 to 50. Eight Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Carroll, Sister-servant.

*Louisiana Retreat for the Insane*. This institution is just in its commencement. 30 patients, 4 Sisters of Charity. Sister Severina, Sister-servant.

*Widows' Asylum*, New-Orleans, under the patronage of the Ladies of Providence. Number of inmates, —.

*Infirm Old Men's Asylum*, under the direction of the Ladies of Providence.

#### RECAPITULATION.

Clergymen.....	123	Colleges.....	3
Churches.....	85	Academies for Young Ladies, and	
Ecclesiastical Seminary.....	1	Parochial Schools.....	20
Academies for Boys and Parochial		Orphan Asylums and Hospitals...	14
Schools.....	10	Convents.....	14

✠ J. M. ODIN, Archbishop of New-Orleans.

NEW-ORLEANS, Oct. 7, 1865.

## Province of San Francisco.

THIS Province comprises the Diocese of San Francisco, that of Monterey and Los Angeles, and the Vicariate Apostolic of Marysville, and embraces the States of California and Nevada, and all the territory east to the Rio Colorado.

### FIRST BISHOP.

Right Rev. FRANCIS GARCIA DIEGO Y MORENO, O.S.F., was consecrated October 4, 1840, Bishop of both Californias, and died in Santa Barbara, April 30, 1846.

## DIOCESE OF SAN FRANCISCO.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

*Comprises the portions of California and Nevada lying between the Pacific Ocean and the Colorado River, and between 37° 8' and 39° northern latitude.*

### ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. JOSEPH SADOE ALEMANY, O.S.D., consecrated Bishop of Monterey, June 30, 1850; translated to this See July 29, 1853.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Mary's Cathedral, corner of California and Dupont streets, Most Rev. Joseph S. Alemany, D.D., Very Rev. James Croke, V.G., Rector; Rev. William Bowman, Secretary of Archbishop; Rev. John F. Harrington and Rev. Michael O'Reilly, D.D., Assistant Pastors; Rev. Patrick Walsh.  
 St. Francis' Mission, Rev. John J. Prendergast, Pastor; Rev. Thomas Cushing, Assistant Pastor.  
 St. Francis of Assisium, Vallejo street, Rev. James H. Aerden, O.S.D., Pastor; Rev. Hyacinth Derham, O.S.D., Assistant Pastor.  
 St. Patrick's, Market street, Rev. Peter J. Grey, Pastor; Rev. Thomas Gibney and Rev. Patrick Scanlan, Assistant Pastors.  
 St. Ignatius's, Market street, Very Rev. N. Congiato, S.J., and others of the same Society.  
 Notre Dame des Victoires, Bush street, Rev. John Molinier, Pastor. Sermon in French.  
 St. Boniface's, Sutter street, Rev. Sebastian Wolf, Pastor; Rev. Andrew Andolshek, Assistant Pastor.  
 St. Joseph's, corner of Tenth and Howard streets, Rev. Hugh P. Gallagher, Pastor; Rev. Joseph A. Gallagher, Assistant Pastor.  
 St. Bridget's, corner of Vanness and Broadway, Rev. Thomas O'Neill, O.S.D., Pastor; and Rev. Jordan Caldwell, O.S.D., Assistant Pastor.  
 Alvarado, Alameda Co., attended from Mission of San Jose.  
 Antioch, Contra Costa Co., Most Holy Rosary, attended from Benicia.  
 Angels, Calaveras Co., St. Michael's, attended from San Andres.  
 Auburn, Placer Co., St. Teresa's, attended from Folsom.  
 Benicia, Solano Co., St. Dominic's, Very Rev. Francis S. Vilarrasa, O.P., and others.



- Big Oak Flat, Tuolumne Co., Mount Carmel, attended from Sonora.  
 Bodega, Sonoma Co., St. Teresa's, attended from Tomales.  
 Butte City, Amador Co., St. Martin's, attended from Volcano.  
 Campo Seco, Calaveras Co., St. James', attended from San Andres.  
 Chinese Camp, Tuolumne Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Sonora.  
 Coloma, El Dorado Co., St. John the Baptist's, attended from Placerville.  
 Columbia, Tuolumne Co., St. Ann's, Rev. Terence J. Smith, Pastor.  
 Copperopolis, Calaveras Co., St. Ignatius', attended from San Andres.  
 Coulterville, Mariposa Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Sonora.  
 Drytown, Amador Co., attended from Volcano.  
 Folsom, Sacramento Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. Neal Gallagher, Pastor.  
 George Town, El Dorado Co., St. James', attended from Placerville.  
 Grizzly Flat, El Dorado Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Placerville.  
 Healdsburg, Sonoma Co., St. John the Baptist's, attended from Tomales.  
 Jackson, Amador Co., attended from Volcano.  
 James Town, Tuolumne Co., St. James', attended from Sonora.  
 Jeffersonville, Calaveras Co., Most Holy Rosary, attended from Columbia.  
 Knight's Ferry, San Joaquin Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Stockton.  
 La Grange, Stanislaus Co., St. Louis', attended from Sonora.  
 Mariposa, Mariposa Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Sonora.  
 Martinez, Contra Costa Co., St. Catharine's, attended from Benicia.  
 Mokelumne Hill, Calaveras Co., St. Peter's, attended from Volcano.  
 Murphy's, Calaveras Co., attended from San Andres.  
 Napa, Napa Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. Peter L. Deyaert, Pastor.  
 New-Almaden, Santa Clara Co., attended from San Jose.  
 Oakland, Alameda Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael King, Pastor; Rev. James Byrne, Assistant Pastor.  
 Petaluma, Sonoma Co., St. Vincent's, attended from San Rafael.  
 Placerville, El Dorado Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Largan, Pastor.  
 Redwoods, San Mateo Co., St. Denis', attended from San Mateo.  
 Sacramento, Sacramento Co., St. Rose's, Rev. James S. Cotter, Pastor; Rev. Maurice McGrath, Assistant Pastor.  
 San Andres, Calaveras Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. Patrick Hennebery, C.P.P.S., Pastor.  
 San José Mission, Alameda Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Julian Federy, Pastor.  
 San José Pueblo, Santa Clara Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Dionysius Kenny, S.J., Pastor; Rev. Anthony Goetz, S.J., Rev. Charles Messea, S.J., Assistant Pastors.  
 San Leandro, Alameda Co., St. Leander's, attended from Oakland.  
 San Mateo, San Mateo Co., St. Mathew's, Rev. Denis F. Dempsey, Pastor.  
 San Pablo, Contra Costa Co., St. Paul's, attended from Oakland.  
 San Rafael, Marin Co., St. Rafael's, Rev. Louis Lootens, Pastor.  
 San Ramon, Alameda Co., St. Raymond's, attended from Oakland.  
 Santa Clara, Santa Clara Co., St. Clare's, Rev. Michael Accolti, S.J., Pastor; Rev. Louis Bosco, S.J., Assistant Pastor.  
 Santa Rosa, Sonoma Co., St. Rose's, attended from Tomales.  
 Sonoma, Sonoma Co., St. Francis Solano, attended from Napa.  
 Sonora, Tuolumne Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Louis A. Auger, Pastor.  
 Spanish Town, San Mateo Co., Nuestro Señora del Pilar, attended from San Mateo.  
 Stockton, San Joaquin Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James Motter, D.D., Pastor.  
 St. Vincent, Marin Co., Most Holy Rosary, Rev. Louis Lootens.  
 Suisun, Solano Co., attended from Napa.  
 Sutter Creek, Amador Co., attended from Volcano.  
 Tomales, Marin Co., The Assumption, Rev. Thomas Fagan, Pastor.

Vallejo, Solano Co., St. Vincent Ferrer, attended from Benicia.  
Volcano, Amador Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. John Hodges, Pastor.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*Diocesan Seminary of St. Thomas Aquinas*, Rev. John J. Prendergast, President. Students, 6; and in Colleges in Europe, 20.

*St. Mary's College*, Rev. Peter J. Grey, President; Rev. Richard Brennan, Vice-President. Number of students, 140.

*Female Orphan Asylum*, directed by the Sisters of Charity, Sister Frances McEnnis, Superioress, assisted by twelve Sisters. Orphans, 200. Attached there is a free school. In all, 900 pupils.

*Mount St. Joseph's, Silver Terrace Infant Asylum*, conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Number of infants, 100.

*Presentation Convent and Free School*, Powell street, Mother Mary Teresa Comerford, Superioress, assisted by ten professed Sisters and five novices. Children attending the school, 950.

*Hospital and Mercy House*, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy, corner of Bryant and First streets, Mother Mary B. Russell, Superioress, assisted by twenty professed Sisters and four novices.

*St. Rose's School*, for girls, corner of Fourth and Brennan streets, conducted by six Sisters of St. Dominic. Number of pupils, 300.

*Magdalen Asylum*, on the old San Bruno Road, conducted by six Sisters of Mercy. Number of inmates, 50.

*Free School*, for boys, attached to St. Mary's Cathedral, corner of California and Dupont streets, conducted by the Franciscan Brothers, Brother John McMahon, Principal. Pupils, 350.

*Free School*, for boys, attached to the Church of St. Francis, Vallejo street. Number of pupils, 125.

*Free School*, for boys, attached to St. Patrick's, Market street. Pupils, 200.

*St. Ignatius' School*, Market street, conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, Very Rev. N. Congiato, S.J., Superior. Pupils, 350.

*German Free School*, for boys, attached to St. Boniface's Church, Sutter street. Pupils, 50.

*Male Orphan Asylum*, San Rafael, Marin Co., directed by Rev. Louis Lootens. Orphans, 133.

*Santa Clara College*, directed by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, Very Rev. A. Masnata, S.J., President. Students, 130.

*Dominican Convent*, Benicia, Very Rev. Francis S. Vilarrasa, O.P., Superior; Rev. Vincent Vinyes, O.P., Rev. F. Migliorini, O.P., Rev. Louis Daniel, O.P., Rev. Patrick Callaghan, O.P., Rev. Manes Doogan, O.P., and four lay brothers.

*St. Catharine's Convent and Female Academy*, Benicia, under the care of the Sisters of St. Dominic. Twenty professed Sisters and two novices.

*Convent and Academy of Notre Dame*, Pueblo of San José, conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame, Sister Mary Cornelia, Superioress, assisted by twenty professed Sisters and six novices.

*Free School*, for boys, at Oakland, attached to St. Mary's Church. Number of pupils, 40.

*Free School*, for boys, at Sacramento, attached to St. Rose's Church. Pupils, 100.

*Free School*, for girls, at Sacramento, under the charge of Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 250.

*Free School*, for girls, at Pueblo of San José, conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Number of pupils, 60.



*Free School*, attached to St. Ann's Church, Columbia, Tuolumne Co. Number of pupils, 80.

*Free School*, for boys, at Sonora. Number of pupils, 75.

*Free School*, at Placerville. Number of pupils, 50.

*Free School*, at Stockton, San Joaquin Co., attached to St. Mary's Church. Number of pupils, 60.

*Free School*, at San Andres. Number of pupils, 50.

*Free School*, for boys, at the Mission, San Francisco. Number of pupils, 100.

*Free School*, for girls, at Santa Clara, conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Number of pupils, 50.

*Free School*, at Vallejo. Number of pupils, 60.

*Free School*, for boys, at Benicia. Number of pupils, 40.

*Free School*, at Petaluma. Number of pupils, 60.

*Free School*, at Folsom. Number of pupils, 50.

*Free School*, at Sutter Creek. Number of pupils, 40.

## DIOCESE OF SAVANNAH.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

Comprises the State of Georgia.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. AUGUSTIN VÉROT, D.D., consecrated April 25, 1858; Bishop of Danabe, *in partibus*, and made Vicar Apostolic of Florida; translated to this See, July 14, 1861.

DECEASED PRELATES.

Rt. Rev. FRANCIS X. GARTLAND, first Bishop, consecrated November 10, 1850; died, September 20, 1854.

Rt. Rev. JOHN BARRY, D.D., second Bishop, consecrated August 2, 1857; died, November 21, 1859.

COUNCIL OF THE BISHOP.

Very Rev. J. F. O'Neill, V.G.,

Rev. P. Wheelan,

Rev. G. Duggan.

CHANCELLOR AND SECRETARY.

Rev. P. Dupau.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of Savannah, Cathedral of St. John the Baptist, and residence of the Bishop, corner of Perry and Drayton streets. Rt. Rev. Augustin Vérot, D.D., Very Rev. J. F. O'Neill, V.G., Rev. P. Whelan, Rev. Peter Dufau.

St. Patrick's, corner of Liberty and West Broad streets, which is also the residence of the Pastor, Rev. C. C. Prendergast, Rev. Patrick Kirby.

City of Augusta, Church of the Most Holy Trinity, the largest and finest in the City, finished and consecrated during the war, April 12, 1863; Rev. G. Duggan, Rev. John Kirby, Rev. James O'Hara.

City of Macon, Church of the Assumption, Rev. William Hamilton, Rev. F. O'Neill, Jr.

Atlanta, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. James Hasson, now absent on account of sickness; Rev. Thomas O'Reilly. The City of Atlanta has suffered awfully from the war, but the Church was providentially saved, and the Catholics are returning fast to their homes.

Columbus, Church of St. Philip and St. James, Rev. Michael Cullinan.

#### MISSIONS ATTENDED FROM THE ABOVE-MENTIONED CITIES.

Attended from Savannah, by the clergy of St. Patrick's, Darien, McIntosh Co.: Brunswick, Glynn Co.; St. Mary's, Camden Co., where a small church was destroyed by fire during the war; also numerous stations on the Gulf road, as far as Thomasville, inclusively; likewise some stations in Screven and Effingham counties.

Attended from Augusta: First, Locust Grove, an old Catholic settlement of the Diocese, with a church, under the title of the Purification of the B. V. M., and a regularly consecrated graveyard. The settlement was partially abandoned by the former inhabitants, but offers great inducements to Catholic settlers. It is visited once a month from Augusta, on the second week of the month, and on Sunday every other month. Second, Washington County—there is here also a small Church, attended once a month from Augusta, as the preceding place. Third, stations on the Georgia road and its branches, Athens, Union Point, Greensboro, Sparta, etc.

Attended from Macon: Albany, where there is a brick church recently built: Americus, Cuthbert, Milledgeville, Eatonton, Hawkinsville, Fort Valley, etc., and generally families on the South-Western road and the Central road.

Attended from Atlanta: Dalton, where there was a small elegant church, which was destroyed by fire toward the end of the war; Rome, Jonesborough, Newnan, Lagrange, Springplace, Murray Co., etc.

Attended from Columbus: West-Point, Fort Gaines, Chattahoochee, Butler, etc.

#### RELIGIOUS, EDUCATIONAL, AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Savannah.—Convent of the Sisters of our Lady of Mercy. This is a branch of an order, founded by the illustrious Dr. England, Bishop of Charleston, where the nuns renew the vows of religion every year, and live under a rule approved by the Bishop. The community of Savannah counts 16 professed sisters and 3 novices. Mother Agnes, Superioress.

*Male Orphan Asylum*, attached to the Cathedral of St. John the Baptist, under the supervision of the Bishop. It has now 14 small boys.

*Female Orphan Asylum*, under the superintendence of the Sisters of Mercy. There are now twenty orphan girls in the institution.

There are now four *Catholic schools* for boys in Savannah, with an aggregate number of about 300 boys.

*Academy of St. Vincent of Paul*, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy, designed for boarders. It had lately nearly 100 young ladies; it has now about 28. The rooms and grounds of the academy are spacious and convenient for the accommodation of boarders.

The Sisters keep also *day schools*, and a *free school* for the instruction of the girls of the city of Savannah.

The *Society of our Lady Help of Christians*, among the Catholic ladies of Savannah, for the relief of the poor.

Augusta.—Convent of the Sisters of Mercy. This is a branch of the community of Savannah, under the control of the House of Savannah. Local Superior, Mother Vincent. The Sisters of Augusta keep an orphan asylum, an academy for young girls, and also a free school.



Macon.—A small colony of Ursulines has been detached from Columbia, in consequence of the loss of their convent by fire, to teach school in Macon.

Columbus.—Convent of the Sisters of Mercy. This convent, established in Columbus during the war, is a dependence of a community of the same name in St. Augustine. The community belongs to the order founded by Mother McAuley, in Dublin.

Climate.—The soil and the climate of Georgia invite settlers to come here and work to their own advantage the agricultural resources of the State, which are inexhaustible. Catholics are not advised to settle in the midst of Sectarian Districts, far from any Catholic Church, where they and their children would be exposed to the danger of shipwreck in the faith. But if they understand gardening, and have a small capital, they will find, in the vicinity of cities, rich lots, which will repay well their industry.

## VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF FLORIDA.

*Comprises East, Middle, and South-Florida.*

The State of Florida, excepting that part which lies West of the Apalachicola River, was erected into a Vicariate Apostolic by a Bull of His Holiness, bearing date January 9, 1857.

ADMINISTRATOR APOSTOLIC.

Rt. Rev. AUGUSTIN VÉROT, D.D., consecrated April 25, 1858, Bishop of Danabé, *in partibus*, and since transferred to Savannah.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Augustine, St. John's Co., Church of St. Augustine, Very Rev. Edmund Aubril, C. P. M., Vic. Gen., Pastor. Rev. A. M. Delafosse.

Jacksonville, Duval Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. F. B. Chambon. The Church of Jacksonville, together with the parochial residence, which was a large and comfortable building, were destroyed by fire during the war. The officers of the Government, regretting this sad occurrence, have given boards to put up a temporary shelter to assemble the Catholics of the place. They are unable to rebuild the church and the house; it is therefore intended, as soon as circumstances will allow, to call on the sympathy and liberality of the Catholics of the North, to remove, as soon as possible, these sad vestiges of the late troubles in the country.

Tallahassee, capital of Florida, Church of *Mater Dolorosa*, Rev. A. Mailley.

Fernandina, Amelia Island, Nassau Co., Rev. Henry Clavreul.

Pilatka, Moccasin Branch, Sampson, Rogero's settlement, Pelicer's Creek, attended from St. Augustine.

Mandarin, St. John's Bar, Middleburgh, Richard's settlement, Diego, attended from Jacksonville.

Key-West, where there is a Church of *St. Mary, Star of the Sea*; Tampa, where there is the Church of St. Louis, in honor of Louis Cancer, who suffered martyrdom on the coast, upward of three hundred years ago, attended for the present from Tallahassee; as also Monticello and Lake City, and Tortugas Island, St. Mark, and Newport.

Starke, Gainesville, Newnansville, and Cedar Key, attended from Fernandina.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Augustine's Academy.* The Brothers of the Christian schools left their house during the war. It is expected they will soon return. In the mean time, a male school is kept, under the patronage of the clergy.

*St. Mary's Convent.* This is a convent of the order founded by Mother McAuley. The Sisters keep an academy and a free school.

REMARK.—Catholic gardeners and farmers who would like a pleasant and healthy place to settle in, would do well to try the neighborhood of St. Augustine. The place was originally settled by Catholics, and the Catholic element prevails there yet to this day. The country is well adapted to the cultivation of the vine; the *black* grape, which gives a red wine, very good for the table, and the *purple* grape, which gives a white wine similar to the Sauterne and to the Champagne, grow in St. Augustine with astonishing luxuriance. It is also believed that the insect which has for some years back blighted the prospects of Florida, has now disappeared, and that delicious oranges can be obtained everywhere as heretofore. Honest industrious settlers, furnished with a small capital, can scarcely meet with a failure.

## DIOCESE OF ALBANY.

ESTABLISHED IN 1847.

*Comprising that part of the State of New-York, north of the 42d degree, and east of the Eastern Line of Cayuga, Tompkins, and Tioga Counties.*

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN JOSEPH CONROY, consecrated October 15, 1865.

PREDECESSOR.

Rt. Rev. JOHN McCLOSKEY, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated March 10, 1844; Bishop of Axieren, *in partibus*, and coadjutor to the Bishop of New-York, transferred to Albany, May 21, 1847; appointed Archbishop of New-York in 1864.

CHANCELLOR AND SECRETARY.

Rev. Patrick Ludden.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Albany City. Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. John J. Conroy, D.D., Rev. Edgar P. Wadhams, Rev. Patrick Ludden, Rev. C. A. Walworth.

St. Joseph's, under the care of the Rt. Rev. Bishop, Rev. Ambrose O'Neil, Rev. Thomas A. Burke.

St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas Doran, Pastor, Rev. James E. Duffy.

St. John's, Rev. Cornelius Fitzpatrick, Pastor, Rev. McCurry.

Holy Cross, (German and French,) Rev. Theodore Noethen, Pastor.

St. Patrick's, Rev. Felix McGinn, Pastor.

Chapel of the Sacred Heart, attended from St. Mary's.



Chapel of Boys' Orphan Asylum, attended from Cathedral.

St. John's Church, (East-Albany,) Rev. E. Bayard.

Amsterdam, Montgomery Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael E. Clarke.

Annsville, Oneida Co., attended from Florence.

Antwerp, Jefferson Co., St. Michael's, attended from Carthage.

Athens, Greene Co., ——— attended from Hudson.

Ausable Forks, Clinton Co., Holy Name, attended from Keeseville.

Baldwinsville, Onondaga Co., St. Mary's, attended from Fulton.

Ballston, Saratoga Co., St. Peter's, attended from Saratoga.

Bangall, Rensselaer Co., attended from Mechanicsville.

Belleville, Lewis Co., attended from Constableville.

Belford, Lewis Co., attended from Croghan.

Binghamton, Broome Co., St. John's, Rev. James Hourigan.

Blackbrook, Clinton Co., attended from Keeseville.

Bleecker, Fulton Co., attended from St. John's, Utica.

Boonville, Oneida Co., attended from Constableville.

Brazier Falls, Franklin Co., Rev. John McDermott.

Brush's Mills, Franklin Co., attended from

Buskirk's Bridge, Rensselaer Co., attended from Cambridge.

Cadysville, Clinton Co., Rev. Richard I. Molony, O.M.I.

Colosse, Oswego Co., attended from Franciscan Convent, Syracuse.

Cambridge, Washington Co., St. Mary's, Rev. ———, O.S.A.

Camden, Oneida Co., attended from Florence.

Camillus, Onondaga Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Francis J. Purcell.

Canajoharie, Montgomery Co., attended from Amsterdam.

Canton, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Potsdam.

Cape Vincent, Jefferson Co., Rev. Louis Lapié.

Carthage, Jefferson Co., St. James's, Rev. Michael Barry.

Catskill, Greene Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. H. W. Maeyers.

Cazenovia, Madison Co., St. James', Rev. P. Brady.

Centreville, Clinton Co., St. Anne's, attended from Champlain.

Champlain, Clinton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. O. La Salle.

Chateaugay, Franklin Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Edward de Pauw, O.M.C.

Chatham Centre, attended from Coxsackie.

Chatham Four Corners, Columbus Co., attended from Hudson.

Chazy, attended from Corbeau, Clinton Co.

Chittenango, attended from Cazenovia.

Clayton, or French Creek, Jefferson Co., Rev. James J. Sherry.

Clayville, Oneida Co., attended from Clinton.

Cleveland, Oswego Co., attended from

Clinton, Oneida Co., St. Mary's, Rev. ——— O'Reilly.

Clintonville, Clinton Co., attended from Keeseville.

Coeymans, Albany Co., attended from Coxsackie.

Cohoes, Albany Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Thos. Kevenny, Pastor; Rev. Philip

Kevenny, Assistant.

Colosse and Little France, attended from the Franciscan Convent, Syracuse.

Constantia, Otsego Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Rome.

Constableville, Lewis Co., St. Mary's, Rev. William Howard.

St. Michael's, (German,) Rev. Ladislaus Korten, O.M.C.

Cooperstown, Otsego Co., Rev. John McDermott.

Corbeau, Clinton Co., St. Joseph's, Rev.

Cortland, Cortland Co., Rev. Edward Coleman.

Coxsackie, Greene Co., ———, Rev. M. Roche.

Croghan, Lewis Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. Clement Moutsars, O.M.C.

Crownpoint, Essex Co., attended from Port Henry.

Daynesville, Lewis Co., attended from Croghan.

Deer  
Depo  
Durh

Eva  
Faye  
Flora  
Fond  
Fork  
Fort  
Fort  
Fort  
Fren  
Fulto  
Galw  
Glen  
Gran  
Gree  
Gree  
Gree  
Ham  
Harr  
Hoge  
Hoo  
br  
Hud  
John  
Jord  
Kees

Lafa  
Lans  
Leba  
Le R  
Lewi  
Littl  
Low  
McC  
Mald  
Malc  
Man  
Mar  
Mass  
Meel  
Mine  
Moh  
Mon  
More  
Moss  
Nass  
New  
Nort  
Nort  
Norv

- Deerfield, Oneida Co., Holy Cross, attended from Newport.  
 Deposit, Broome Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. E. Gough.  
 Durhamville, Oneida Co., attended from Rome.  
     St. Francis of Assisium, (German,) attended from the  
     Franciscan Convent, Syracuse.  
 Evans' Mills, Jefferson Co., attended from Cape Vincent.  
 Fayette, attended from Cazenovia.  
 Florence, Oneida Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Ludden.  
 Fonda, Montgomery Co., attended from Amsterdam.  
 Forks, Broome Co., attended from  
 Fort Ann, Washington Co., attended from  
 Fort Covington, Franklin Co., attended from Hogansburgh.  
 Fort Edward, Washington Co., attended from Glenn's Falls.  
 Fort Plain, Montgomery Co., attended from Amsterdam.  
 French Creek, or Clayton, Jefferson Co., Rev. James J. Sherry.  
 Fulton, Oswego Co., ———, Rev. James Smith.  
 Galway, Saratoga Co., ———, attended from Saratoga.  
 Glenn's Falls, Warren Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James Murphy.  
 Granville, Washington Co., attended from Whitehall.  
 Greene, Chenango Co., attended from Norwich.  
 Greenbush, Rensselaer Co., (East-Albany,) Rev. E. Bayard.  
 Greenfield, Columbia Co., ———, attended from Coxsackie.  
 Hamilton, Madison Co., attended from Norwich.  
 Harrisburgh, Lewis Co., attended from Carthage.  
 Hogansburgh, Franklin Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph de Luca.  
 Hoosick Falls, Rensselaer Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Cam-  
 bridge.  
 Hudson, Columbia Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James S. O'Sullivan.  
 Johnstown, Montgomery Co., attended from Utica.  
 Jordan, Onondaga Co., attended from  
 Keeseville, Essex Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. William Carroll.  
     St. John the Baptist, Rev. A. Labarbanchon.  
 Lafargeville, Jefferson Co., St. John's, Rev.  
 Lansingburgh, Rensselaer Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. Thos. Gallberry, O.S.A.  
 Lebanon Springs, Columbia Co., St. Mary's, attended from Coxsackie.  
 Le Raysville, Jefferson Co., attended from  
 Lewisburgh, Lewis Co., attended from Carthage.  
 Little Falls, Herkimer Co., St. Mary's, Rev. B. F. McLoughlin.  
 Lowville, Lewis Co., attended from Croghan.  
 McCormellsville, Oneida Co., attended from Florence.  
 Malden, Columbia Co., attended from Coxsackie.  
 Malone, Franklin Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Edward Van Campenhoudt.  
 Manlius, Onondaga Co., St. Mary's, (German,) Rev. M. Ramsauer, O.S.B.  
 Marathon, ———, attended from Cortland.  
 Massena, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Waddington.  
 Mechanicsville, Saratoga Co., St. Mary's, Rev. T. A. Darrah, O.S.A.  
 Minerva, Essex Co., attended from Glenn's Falls.  
 Mohawk, Herkimer Co., attended from Little Falls.  
 Montague, Lewis Co., attended from Carthage.  
 Morehouseville, Hamilton Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Newport.  
 Mossy Hill, Columbia Co., attended from Coxsackie.  
 Nassau, Rensselaer Co., attended from St. Mary's.  
 Newport, Herkimer Co., Rev. W. Fitzgerald.  
 North White Creek, St. Mary's, Rev. ———, O.S.A.  
 North Bay, Oneida Co., attended from Rome.  
 Norwich, Chenango Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Oxford.



Ogdensburg, St. Lawrence Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James Mackey.

(French,) Rev. Abbé Renauld.

Oneida, Madison Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Wm. F. Sheehan.

Oswego, Oswego Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Michael Kelly.

St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph Guerdet.

St. Peter's, (German,) attended by the Franciscans of Syracuse.

Otsego, ———, attended from Camillus.

Oxford, Chenango Co., Rev. P. McNulty.

Peru Village, Clinton Co., attended from Keeseville.

Phoenix, Onondaga Co., attended from Baldwinsville.

Plattsburgh, Clinton Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. C. F. M. Salaz, Superior,

Rev. R. I. Malony, Rev. I. N. Laverlochere, O.M.I.

St. Peter's, Rev. T. P. Bernard, O.M.I.

Pompey, Onondaga Co., attended from Cazenovia.

Port Henry, Essex Co., Rev. Luke Harney.

Port Kent, Essex Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Keeseville.

Potsdam, St. Lawrence Co., St. ———, Rev. P. J. McGlynn.

Radford, Clinton Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. A. A. Sallier, O.M.I.

Rome, Oneida Co., St. Peter's Rev. Wm. Beecham.

Church of the Assumption, (German,) attended from Syracuse.

Rosiere, Jefferson Co., (German and French,) Rev. Louis Lapié.

Rossie, Jefferson Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Carthage.

Rouse's Point, Clinton Co., attended from

Sackett's Harbor, Jefferson Co., attended from Watertown.

Sandy Hill, Washington Co., St. Mary's, attended from Glenn's Falls.

Saratoga Springs, Saratoga Co., St. Peter's, Rev. D. Culi, Pastor; Rev. P. Smith.

Schaghticoke, Rensselaer Co., attended from Mechanicsville.

Schenectady, Schenectady Co., St. John's, Rev. D. Falvey.

Schuylerville, Saratoga Co., Church of the Visitation, Rev. H. B. Finnegan.

Sharon Springs, Schoharie Co., attended from Amsterdam.

Sherburne, Chenango Co., attended from Norwich.

Skaneateles, Onondaga Co., attended from Camillus.

Solon, Cortland Co., attended from Cortland.

South Sand Lake, Rensselaer Co., attended from Holy Cross, Albany.

Split Rock, Onondaga Co., attended from Syracuse.

Spraker's Basin, Montgomery Co., attended from Amsterdam.

Sterlingville, Jefferson Co., attended from Carthage.

Summit, Broome Co.

Syracuse, Onondaga Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James O'Hara.

St. John's, Rev. John McMenomy.

Church of the Assumption, Very Rev. L. B. M. Moczygamba, D.D., O.M.C., and the Fathers of the Convent.

Salina, Onondaga Co., St. John's, Rev. Maurice Sheehan.

Taberg, Oneida Co., attended from Florence.

Ticonderoga, Essex Co.

Troy, (East,) Rensselaer Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Peter Havermanns, Rev. James Sweeny.

St. Joseph's, Rev. Aug. J. Thebaud, S.J., Rev. A. Regnier, S.J., Rev. M. Nash, S.J.

St. Peter's, Rev. James Kevenny, Pastor, Rev. John Swift.

Troy, (West,) Albany Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Wm. Fennelly.

St. Bridget's, Rev. Wm. Cullinan.

Truxton, Onondaga Co., attended from Cortland.

Union Village, Washington Co., attended from Cambridge.

Upper  
Utica,

Union  
Vala

Veron

Vienn

Wadd

Water

Water

Westp

White

Pro

fessor

Profes

Rev. I

Profes

Aug

Con

Salaz,

Min

Syracu

of the

Order

Master

Clemen

St.

Rev. B

and 1

Con

Con

Con

gious,

Con

Mot

Antoni

vices.

Hosp

Albany

orph

Albany

orph

Troy,

Troy,

Utica,

Utica,

Upper Lisle, Broome Co.  
 Utica, Oneida Co., St. John's. Rev. Thomas Daly, Pastor, Rev. John McDonald.  
     St. Joseph's, (German,) Rev. Alphonsus Zoeller, O.M.C.  
     St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Caraher.  
 Union Falls, Clinton Co., attended from Keeseville.  
 Valatie, Columbia Co., attended from Cossackie.  
 Verona, Oneida Co., attended from Oneida.  
 Vienna, Oneida Co., attended from Oneida.  
 Waddington, St. Lawrence Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Henry Herfkens.  
 Waterford, Saratoga Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael J. Collins, O.S.A.  
 Watertown, Jefferson Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Hogan.  
     St. Mary's, (French,) attended from Cape Vincent.  
 Waterville, Oneida Co., St. Bernard's, attended from Clinton.  
 Westport, Essex Co., ———, attended from Port Henry.  
 Whitehall, Washington Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Louis Desroches.

## RELIGIOUS HOUSES, CONVENTS, ETC., ETC.

*Provincial Seminary*, Troy. President, Rev. Lewis J. Vandenhende, Professor of Canon Law and Ecclesiastical History; Rev. A. Sherwood Healy, Professor of Moral Theology; Rev. Charles Roelants, Professor of Scripture; Rev. Henry Gabriels, Professor of Dogmatic Theology; Rev. Peter Puissant, Professor of Philosophy; Rev. P. W. Tandy, Procurator. 100 students.

*Augustinian House*, Lansingburgh. Rev. Thos. Galberry, Superior.

*Convent of the Oblates of Mary Immaculate*, in Plattsburgh. Rev. C. F. M. Salaz, Rev. R. J. Malony, Rev. T. P. Bernard, Rev. J. N. Laverlochere.

*Minor Conventuals of St. Francis of Assisium*. *Convent of the Assumption*, Syracuse. Very Rev. Leopold B. M. Moczygamba, D.D., Commissary-General of the Minor Conventuals, and Visitor of the Brothers and Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis; Rev. Norbert Stoller, Superior; Rev. Peter Jachetti, D.D., Master of Novices; Rev. Joseph Lesen, D.D., Rev. Odericus C. Vogt, Rev. Clement Luitz. 3 clerical students, 1 brother.

*St. Joseph's Convent*, Utica. Rev. Alphonsus M. Zoeller, O.M.C., Guardian; Rev. Bonaventure M. Corney, Rev. Ladislaus Koerten, Rev. Caesarius Cuchiarini, and 1 brother.

*Convent of Gray Nuns*, at Ogdensburgh.

*Convent of Gray Nuns*, at Plattsburgh. Sister Lavoie, Superior. 7 sisters.

*Convent of the Sacred Heart*, Kenwood. Madame Henretty, Superior.

*Convent of Sisters of Mercy*, East-Albany. Sister Monica, Superior. Religious, 7.

*Convents of Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis*, (German.)

*Mother House and Novitiate of St. Anthony of Padua*, Syracuse. Mother Antonia M. Eulenstein, Superior; Sister Clementina Rouchel, Mistress of Novices. Professed, 2; novices, 8.

*Hospital*, Troy, under the charge of Sisters of Charity.

## ASYLUMS.

Albany, for Boys, under Christian Brothers, Brother Victurnian, Director. 115 orphans.

Albany, for Girls, under Sisters of Charity, Sister Valentine, Superior. 100 orphans.

Troy, under Christian Brothers, Brother Cecilian, Superior. 102 boys.

Troy, under Sisters of Charity, Sister Mary Agnes, Superior. 70 girls.

Utica, under Christian Brothers, Brother Justin, Superior. 70 boys.

Utica, under Sisters of Charity, Sister Perpetua, Superior. 98 girls.



## ACADEMIES.

- Albany, Kenwood, Ladies of the Sacred Heart, M. Henretty, Superior. 60.  
 City House, Ladies of Sacred Heart, M. Alicia, Superior. 70.  
 Christian Brothers, Brother Pavlian, Director. 353 pupils.  
 Troy, Christian Brothers, Brother Edward, Director. 130.  
 Utica, St. John's Church, Brother Justin, Director. 400.

## SCHOOLS.

- Albany. *Cathedral School*, four sisters of St. Joseph, Sister Xavier, Superior. 270 girls.  
*Cathedral School*, two Christian Brothers. 170 boys.  
*St. Mary's*, Sister's of Charity. 200 girls.  
*St. Mary's*, Mr. John Moloney, Assistant. 150 boys.  
*St. Joseph's*, Sisters of Charity, Sister Helen, Superior.  
 Rome. Sisters of Holy Name of Jesus and Mary.  
 Schenectady. Sisters of Holy Name of Jesus and Mary. Sisters, 6; pupils, 212.  
*St. Joseph's*, Christian Brothers. 270 pupils.  
*St. John's*, Christian Brothers. 540 pupils.  
*St. John's*, Sisters of Charity, Sister Mary Felix, Superior. 450 girls.  
*Holy Cross*, (German and French,) Sisters of St. Joseph. 200 girls.  
*Holy Cross*, Mr. Singer. 170 boys.  
 East-Albany. Sisters of Mercy. Boys and girls.  
 Troy. *St. Peter's*, Sisters of St. Joseph. 500 pupils.  
*St. Mary's*, Christian Brothers. 300 boys.  
*St. Mary's*, Sisters of Charity, Sister Agatha, Superior. 300 girls.  
*St. Joseph's*, Sisters of St. Joseph. 450 boys and girls.  
 Cohoes. *St. Bernard's*, Sisters of St. Joseph, Sister Gonzaga, Superior. 600 boys and girls.  
 Saratoga. Sisters of St. Joseph, Sister Leona, Superior. 350 boys and girls.  
 Plattsburgh. Gray Sisters, 7; girls, 157.  
 Utica. *St. Peter's*, Sisters of Charity. 380 girls.  
*St. Peter's*, Christian Brothers. boys.  
*St. Joseph's*, (German,) and *St. Patrick's*, Third Order of St. Francis, Mother Bern. Dorn, Superior. 7 sisters, 500 children.  
 Syracuse. *Assumption*, Third Order of St. Francis, Sister Mary Ann Kopp, Vicaria. 5 sisters, 300 girls.  
*St. Mary's*, Sisters of Charity. 250 girls.  
 Rome. *Assumption*, Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Mother Hyacintha Egan, Superior. 3 professed sisters, 160 children.  
 Syracuse and Salina. Sisters of St. Joseph, Sister Cecilia, Superior. 450 boys and girls.  
 Schenectady. *St. Joseph's Church*, Ven. Mother Clara Spang. 2 sisters, 150 children.  
 Oswego. *St. Mary's*, 5 Sisters of St. Joseph, Sister Emerentia, Superior. 300 boys and girls.  
 Binghamton. *St. Peter's*, Sisters of St. Joseph, Sister Angela, Superior. 250 boys and girls.  
 Besides these schools under religious, there are parochial schools for both sexes at most of the churches in the diocese, at all the churches in Albany, Troy, Utica, Syracuse, Oswego, Hudson, Cohoes, Schenectady, Binghamton, Lansingburgh, Deposit, Manlius, Croghan, etc.

## CHARITABLE SOCIETIES AND CONFRATERNITIES.

*Society for Propagation of the Faith* is established at the Cathedral, St. John's, and St. Joseph's, Albany; St. Peter's, Rome; St. John's, Greenbush, etc.

*Arch-Confraternity of the Immaculate Heart of Mary*, established at Cathedral and at St. John's, Utica.

*St. Vincent's Charitable Society* for support of Orphans has subscribers from all the churches in Albany.

*Society of St. Vincent de Paul*, at Cathedral, St. Mary's, and St. Joseph's, Albany; St. John's, Utica; and at St. Bernard's, Cohoes.

*Living Rosary Confraternity*, in nearly all the churches of the diocese.

*Purgatorian Society*, St. Joseph's, Albany.

*Sodality for Young Men of City*, at St. Joseph's.

## RECAPITULATION.

Churches, about.....	120	Academies for boys.....	3
Chapels.....	8	for girls.....	2
Stations, about.....	60	Orphan Asylums.....	6
Priests.....	95	Parochial schools under secular	
Ecclesiastical students.....	30	teachers.....	

## DIOCESE OF BOSTON.

ESTABLISHED IN 1808.

*Comprises the State of Massachusetts.*

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN B. FITZPATRICK, D.D., consecrated March 24th, 1844.

VICAR GENERAL.

Very Rev. JOHN J. WILLIAMS, V.G.

CHANCELLOR AND SECRETARY.

Rev. JAMES A. HEALY.

DECEASED PRELATES.

Rt. Rev. JOHN B. CHEVERUS, consecrated Nov. 1, 1810; translated to Montauban, and thence to Bordeaux; died, Cardinal Archbishop of Bordeaux, July 19th, 1836.

Rt. Rev. BENEDICT J. FENWICK, consecrated Nov. 1st, 1825; died Aug. 11th, 1846.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Boston, Cathedral Chapel. Rt. Rev. John B. Fitzpatrick, D.D., Rev. James A. Healy, Rev. Hilary Tucker, Rev. William Byrne.  
 St. James', Very Rev. John J. Williams, V.G., Rev. P. J. Canny, Rev. James Tracy, Rev. Henry L. Robinson.  
 St. Mary's, } Rev. Robert W. Brady, S.J., Rev. Thos. Sheerin, S.J.,  
 St. Joseph's Chapel, } Rev. Denis O'Kane, S.J., Rev. J. B. O'Hagan, S.J.



- St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas Lynch, Rev. J. N. Baratta.  
 Holy Trinity, Rev. Ernest Reiter, S.J., Rev. Peter Manns, S.J.  
 St. Vincent's, Rev. Michael Moran, Rev. John McShane, Rev. John Brady.  
 St. Stephen's, Rev. Geo. F. Haskins, Rev. Thomas Sheehan, Rev. Francis Lasco.
- St. Joseph's, Rev. P. F. Lyndon, Rev. Bernard McFeely.  
 Immaculate Conception, Rev. John Bapst, S.J., Rev. Edward H. Welch, S.J., Rev. Robert Fulton, S.J., Rev. John Sumner, S.J.
- SS. Peter and Paul's, } Rev. Wm. A. Blenkinsop, Rev. J. A. Molinari,  
 Gate of Heaven, } Rev. Denis O'Callaghan.  
 St. Augustine's, }
- Most Holy Redeemer, Rev. James Fitton, Rev. Joseph H. Cassin.  
 Chapel of the Blessed Virgin, Rev. Dominic Miglionico.
- Charlestown, St. Mary's, Rev. Fr. Emiliano Gerbi, O.S.F., Rev. Father Gilberto, O.S.F.  
 St. Francis of Sales, Rev. Geo. A. Hamilton, Rev. Michael Supple.
- Chelsea, St. Rose's, }  
 Lynn, St. Mary's, } Rev. Patrick Strain, Rev. Patrick Harkins.  
 Nahant, station, church lot bought, }
- Roxbury, St. Joseph's, } Rev. Patrick O'Beirne, Rev. Wm. J. J. Denvir,  
 Dedham, St. Mary's, } Rev. John Brennan.  
 South-Dedham, St. Catharine's, }
- Chapel of the Angel Guardian, Rev. Geo. F. Haskins, Rev. James Griffin.
- Brookline, Assumption, }  
 Brighton, St. Columba, } Rev. Joseph M. Finotti.
- Canton, St. Mary's, (new church building,) }  
 Stoughton, Immaculate Conception, } Rev. John Flattely.
- Milton, St. Gregory's, }  
 Dorchester, station, } Rev. Thomas R. McNulty.
- Salem, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Michael Hartney.  
 St. James', Rev. Wm. J. Daly.
- Marblehead, Star of the Sea, }  
 North-Danvers, Visitation B.V.M., } Rev. Charles Rainoni.
- Gloucester, St. Ann's, }  
 Rockport, St. Joachim's, } Rev. L. Acquarone.
- Newburyport, St. Mary's, }  
 Amesbury, (church building,) } Rev. Henry Lennon.
- Haverhill, St. Gregory's, Rev. John T. McDonnell, O.S.D.  
 Lawrence, Immaculate Conception, Rev. James D. Taaffe, O.S.D., Rev. William Orr.
- Lawrence, St. Mary's, }  
 Andover, St. Augustine's, } Rev. Louis M. Edge, O.S.A., Rev. Michael F. Gallagher, O.S.A., Rev. Edward A. Donnelly, O.S.A.
- Old Cambridge, St. Peter's, Rev. Manasses P. Dougherty.  
 East-Cambridge, St. John's, Rev. John W. Donahue.  
 Cambridgeport, (church building,) Rev. Antonio Rossi.
- Woburn, St. Charles', }  
 East-Lexington, (church not dedicated,) } Rev. John Qualey.
- Watertown, St. Patrick's, Rev. John McCarthy. }
- Waltham, St. Mary's, }  
 Concord, (church not dedicated,) } Rev. Bernard Flood.
- Malden, Immaculate Conception, }  
 South-Reading, St. Mary's, } Rev. Thomas Scully.
- Lowell, St. Peter's, Rev. Peter Crudden, Rev. Antonio Romana.  
 St. Patrick's, }
- Chelmsford, St. John the Evangelist, } Rev. John O'Brien, Rev. Charles Grace.

- Worcester, St. John's, Rev. Patrick T. O'Reilly, Rev. Denis O'Keeffe.  
 St. Ann's, }  
 Millbury, St. Bridget's, } Rev. John J. Power.  
 Grafton, St. Philip's, }  
 Fitchburg, St. Bernard's, }  
 Groton, St. Mary's, } Rev. Edward Turpin.  
 Leominster, St. Leo's, }  
 Templeton, St. Martin's, }  
 Athol, St. Catharine's, } Rev. Thomas H. Bannon.  
 Winchendon, St. Edward's, }  
 Milford, St. Mary's, }  
 Hopkinton, St. Malachy's, } Rev. Patrick Cuddihy, Rev. Thomas Barry.  
 Medway, (church not dedicated,) }  
 Saxonville, St. George's, } Rev. John Walsh.  
 Natick, St. Patrick's, }  
 Marlboro, Immaculate Conception, Rev. John A. Conlin.  
 Clinton, St. John's, }  
 West-Boylston, St. Luke's, } Rev. James Quinn.  
 Blackstone, St. Paul's, }  
 Uxbridge, St. Mary's, } Rev. Edward J. Sheridan.  
 Webster, St. Louis', Rev. James Quan.  
 Southbridge, St. Peter's, Rev. A. M. Baret.  
 Barre, St. Joseph's, attended from Templeton.  
 Oxford, St. Roch's, attended from Webster.  
 Quincy, St. John's, }  
 St. Mary's, } Rev. William Halley.  
 Hingham, station, }  
 Randolph, St. Mary's, Rev. James McGlue.  
 Abington, St. Bridget's, }  
 Weymouth, St. Francis Xavier's, } Rev. A. L. Roche.  
 Taunton, St. Mary's, }  
 Squabetty, Holy Family, } Rev. Thomas H. Shahan, Rev. Cornelius M. Foley.  
 Fall River, St. Mary's, Rev. Edward Murphy.  
 Attleboro, St. Mary's, }  
 Wrentham, (church not dedicated,) } Rev. Philip Gillick.  
 New-Bedford, St. Mary's, }  
 Nantucket, (church not dedicated,) } Rev. Lawrence S. McMahon.  
 Sandwich, St. Peter's, }  
 Provincetown, Our Lady of Refuge, }  
 Wareham, (new church, not dedicated,) } Rev. Peter Bertoldi.  
 Harwich, (church building,) }  
 South-Bridgewater, St. Thomas Aquinas', }  
 Bridgewater, (church not dedicated,) } Rev. Bernard O'Reilly.  
 North-Bridgewater, St. Patrick's, }  
 North-Easton, Immaculate Conception, (new }  
 church, not dedicated,) } Rev. Thomas B. McNulty.  
 Chicopee, Most Holy Name of Jesus, }  
 Indian Orchard, St. Matthew's, } Rev. Patrick Healy, Rev. P. McCahill.  
 Ware, St. William's, Rev. William Moran.  
 Monson, St. Patrick's, }  
 Thorndyke, St. Ann's, } Rev. P. V. Moyce.  
 Springfield, St. Michael's, Rev. M. P. Gallagher, Rev. Thomas O'Sullivan.  
 Westfield, St. Mary's, Rev. M. X. Carroll.  
 Holyoke, St. Jerome's, }  
 Northampton, St. Mary's, } Rev. James F. Sullivan, Rev. John Hannigan..  
 Greenfield, (church lot bought,) }



Pittsfield, St. Joseph's, Rev. Edward H. Purcell.

New church building, Rev. M. F. Maguire.

Hinsdale, St. Patrick's, attended from Pittsfield.

North-Adams, St. Francis', Rev. Charles Lynch.  
(new church building.)

North-Lee, St. Mary's, } Rev. George H. Brennan.

Stockbridge, Annunciation B. M., }

Great Barrington, St. Peter's, Rev. Peter Menietti.

Leicester, St. Polycarp's, } attended from the College of the Holy Cross.

Spencer, St. Mary's, }

Carney Hospital, South-Boston, Rev. Stanislaus Buteux, Chaplain.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*College of the Holy Cross*, Worcester, Mass. Rev. James Clark, S.J., Rector and Treasurer; Rev. Peter V. McDermott, S.J., Vice-Rector and Professor of Mathematics; Rev. James Major, S.J., Professor of Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, and Mathematics; Rev. James C. Moore, S.J., Assistant Procurator; Rev. Livy Vigilante, S.J., Professor of Logic, Metaphysics, and Ethics; Rev. Charles F. Kelly, S.J., Professor of Rhetoric and Prefect of Schools; Mr. Edward McGurk, S.J., Professor of Poetry and Prefect of Morals; Mr. John Ryan, S.J., Professor of Latin, Greek, and French; Mr. William Scanlan, S.J., Professor of Latin, Greek, Algebra, and Prefect of Morals; Mr. John Marrin, S.J., Professor of Latin, Greek, French, and Arithmetic; Mr. Patrick Forhan, S.J., Professor of Rudiments and Prefect of Morals; Mr. James McDonough, S.J., Professor of Rudiments, Arithmetic, and Prefect of Morals; Mr. William Allsworth, S.J., Professor of Arithmetic and Prefect of Morals.

*Boston College*, near the Church of the Immaculate Conception, Harrison avenue, is intended for day scholars, studying the collegiate course of English, Latin, Greek, Modern Languages, Mathematics, &c. The scholastic year is divided into two sessions, the first beginning in September, the second in February. Hours of attendance, from 8½ A. M. to 2½ P. M. Terms, \$30 a session. A perpetual scholarship may be procured for the sum of \$1,000. Teachers and other officers: P. P. Fitzpatrick, S.J., English, Latin, Greek, and Mathematics; M. Byrne, S.J., English, Latin, Greek, and Mathematics; James Doonan, S.J., English, Latin, Greek, and Mathematics; Wm. Carroll, S.J., English, Latin, Greek, and Mathematics; J. H. Willcox, Mus. Dr., Music; Chas. de Frondat, French; Rev. John Sumner, S.J., Book-keeping, Treasurer; Rev. Robert Fulton, S.J., Prefect of Schools; Rev. Edward H. Welch, S.J., Minister; Rev. John Bapst, S.J., Rector.

*House of the Angel Guardian*, Roxbury. Rev. Geo. F. Haskins, Rector. This institution receives orphans, homeless or wayward boys. The present number is 350. General office of the institution, at No. 2 North Square.

*St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum*, for girls, Camden street, Boston. Three hundred and twenty-six girls, under the charge of twelve Sisters of Charity. Sister Ann Alexius Shorb, Sister-Servant.

*Carney Hospital*, South-Boston, attended by six Sisters of Charity. Thirty-four patients at present in the institution. Rev. Stanislaus Buteux, Chaplain.

*Home for Destitute Roman Catholic Children*, No. 10 Common street, established in July, 1864, has an average number of thirty children. Number received and discharged during the first year, two hundred and fifty.

*St. Anne's Convent*, Worcester. Four choir Sisters of Mercy, and one lay sister, who have charge of Sunday-schools, night-schools, and of a newly-erected hospital for females. Mother Jerome Shubrick, Superioress.

*Notre Dame Academy and Boarding-School*, Roxbury. Fifty pupils and eight

teach  
attach  
St.  
Sister  
dred  
Ac  
Sister  
St.  
dred  
St.  
Notre  
Ge  
Thre  
Ge  
hund  
Pa  
Dane  
Pa  
Six h  
Pa  
two h  
Pa  
sixty  
Pa  
Sever  
Pa  
Pa  
Notre  
school

Chur  
Chap  
Chur  
Colle  
Clerg

This  
"Li  
St  
St

Righ

teachers, Sisters of Notre Dame. One hundred pupils at the free schools attached to the academy.

*St. Patrick's Academy and Boarding-School*, Lowell, under the care of twelve Sisters of Notre Dame. Seventy-five boarders and select scholars. Four hundred pupils of the Free School.

*Academy of Notre Dame*, Berkley street, Boston, under the charge of seven Sisters of Notre Dame. Eighty-two pupils.

*St. Mary's Parochial School for Boys*, Boston. Eight teachers and five hundred boys.

*St. Mary's Parochial School for Girls*, under the charge of nine Sisters of Notre Dame. Six hundred and fifty pupils.

*German Catholic School for Boys*, Church of the Holy Trinity, Boston. Three teachers and two hundred and thirty-three pupils.

*German Catholic School for Girls*. Three Sisters of Notre Dame, and two hundred and twenty-seven pupils.

*Parochial School for Girls*, in South-Boston. Twenty-two Sisters of Notre Dame; one thousand two hundred and fifty pupils.

*Parochial School for Girls*, in East-Boston. Twelve Sisters of Notre Dame. Six hundred pupils.

*Parochial School for Boys*, St. James' Church, Salem. Three lay teachers; two hundred and twenty pupils.

*Parochial School for Girls*. Five Sisters of Notre Dame; three hundred and sixty pupils.

*Parochial School for Girls*, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Salem. Seven teachers; four hundred pupils.

*Parochial School for Boys*. Three teachers; two hundred and fifty pupils.

*Parochial School for Girls*, St. Mary's Church, Lawrence. Nine Sisters of Notre Dame. Five hundred day scholars; two hundred pupils of the evening school.

#### RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	109	Clergymen otherwise occupied.....	7
Chapels.....	2	"    absent on account of ill-	
Churches building.....	6	health.....	2
Colleges.....	2	Orphan asylums.....	2
Clergymen on the mission.....	110	Hospitals.....	2

## DIOCESE OF BUFFALO.

ESTABLISHED 1847.

*This Diocese comprises the Counties of Erie, Niagara, Genesee, Orleans, Monroe, Livingston, Ontario, Wayne, Cayuga, Chautauque, Wyoming, Cattaraugus, Steuben, Chemung, Tioga, Tompkins, Seneca, Allegany, and Yates, in the State of New-York.*

BISHOP.

Right Rev. JOHN TIMON, D.D., C.M., first Bishop, consecrated Oct. 17, 1847.

COUNCIL OF THE BISHOP.

Very Rev. Wm. Gleeson,

Very Rev. M. Kavanagh,

Very Rev. F. N. Sester,

Rev. M. O'Connor.

Very Rev. J. M. Early,

Chancellor.—Rev. J. McEvoy.



## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

- Buffalo, Erie Co., St. Joseph's Cathedral. Rt. Rev. John Timon, D.D. Very Rev. W. Gleeson, V.G., Rev. B. Barker, D.D., Rev. John McEvoy.  
 St. Lewis, (German,) Rev. F. Serge de Schoulepnikoff.  
 St. Mary's, (German,) Rev. A. Van de Braak, C.S.S.R., Superior; Rev. Louis Ewald, C.S.S.R.  
 Immaculate Conception, Rev. Edward Quigley.  
 St. Boniface's, (German,) Rev. John Zemers.  
 St. Peter's, (French,) Very Rev. F. N. Sester, V.G., for the French and German.  
 St. Michael's, (German,) Rev. J. Durthaller, S.J., Rev. M. Hoering, S.J., Rev. J. Vetter, S.J., Rev. C. Kottmann, S.J.  
 St. Bridget's, Rev. Martin O'Connor.  
 Holy Angels, Rev. J. Pallier, O.M.I.  
 St. Patrick's, Rev. F. Joachim de Montefegatesio, O.S.F.  
 St. Ann's, (German,) Rev. Bernard Fritch, S.J., Rev. G. Foertsch, S.J.  
 St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. J. M. Sorg.  
 Holy Cross Cemetery, Rev. Thomas Hynes.  
 Chapel at the Hospital, Rev. M. Hoering, S.J.  
 Chapel at St. Vincent's Asylum, attended from the Cathedral.  
 Chapel at St. Vincent's Convent of the Good Shepherd, attended from the Holy Angels.  
 Chapel at St. Vincent's Asylum for Widows and Foundlings, Rev. Edward Quigley.  
 St. Francis Xavier's, Blackrock, Rev. A. Martens, O.M.I.  
 Addison, Steuben Co., St. Catharine's, frame church, attended from Bath.  
 Akron, Erie Co., St. Teresa's, frame church, Rev. John Constant.  
 Alden, Erie Co., Holy Name, frame church, Rev. N. Arrent.  
 Aurora, Erie Co., —, attended from Springbrook.  
 Albion, Orleans Co., St. Joseph's, brick church, Rev. J. Castaldi.  
 Allegany, St. Nicholas', frame church, Very Rev. Pamfilo da Magliano.  
 Andover, Steuben Co., St. John's, frame church, attended from Greenwood.  
 Angelica, Allegany Co., St. James', frame church, attended from Greenwood.  
 Angola and North-Evans, Erie Co., attended monthly from Dunkirk.  
 Arcade, Wyoming Co., attended from Java.  
 Attica, Genesee Co., St. Vincent's, frame church, attended from Batavia.  
 Auburn, Cayuga Co., Holy Family, frame church, Rev. Thomas O'Flaherty.  
 Aurora, Cayuga Co., St. Agnes', frame church, attended from Springport.  
 Avon, Livingston Co., St. Agnes', frame church, Rev. P. Bradley.  
 Batavia, Genesee Co., St. Joseph's, stone church, Rev. Thomas Cunningham, Rev. J. Rogers, Assistant.  
 Bath, Steuben Co., St. Mary's, frame church, Rev. P. M. Mazuret.  
 Belfast, Allegany Co., attended from Allegany.  
 Bennington, Wyoming Co., St. Joseph's, frame church, attended from Alden.  
 Bergin, Genesee Co., St. Bridget's, frame church, attended from Brockport.  
 Birdsall, Steuben Co., attended from Hornellsville.  
 Bloomfield, Ontario Co., St. Bridget's, frame church, Rev. William Hughes.  
 Brockport, Monroe Co., Nativity B.V.M., brick church, Rev. Richard J. Storey.  
 Canandaigua, Ontario Co., St. Mary's, brick church, Rev. Joseph McKenna.  
 Castile, Wyoming Co., attended from Portageville.  
 Cattaraugus, Cattaraugus Co., attended monthly from Dunkirk.  
 Chapelsburgh, Cattaraugus Co., St. Pacificus', frame church, attended from Allegany.  
 Chili, Monroe Co., attended from Scottsville.  
 China, (East,) Wyoming Co., St. Mary's, frame church, Rev. M. Steger.

- Chipmunk, Cattaraugus Co., attended from Allegany.  
 Clyde, Wayne Co., St. John's, frame church, Rev. J. H. Leddy.  
 Cold Creek, Allegany Co., attended from Portageville.  
 Clifton Springs, Rev. P. Lee.  
 Corning, Steuben Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Peter Colgan.  
 Cuba, Allegany Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Allegany.  
 Dansville, St. Patrick's and St. Michael's, Rev. Fr. Albinger for both churches.  
 Dayton, Cattaraugus Co., Blessed Paul, attended monthly from Dunkirk.  
 Dunkirk, Chautauque Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Baptist Baudinelli, Superior.  
 St. George's, (German,) Rev. Frederick Lang.  
 East-Eden, Erie Co., Immaculate Conception, (German,) brick church, attended  
 by Rev. George Pax.  
 Elmira, St. Peter's and St. Paul's, Very Rev. Martin Kavanagh, Rev. Michael  
 Purcell.  
 Ellicottsville, Cattaraugus Co., St. Philip Neri's, Rev. F. Glennon.  
 Elysville, Erie Co., St. Joseph's, attended from St. Mary's.  
 Evans, Erie Co., St. Vincent de Paul's, frame church, attended from Spring-  
 brook.  
 Factoryville, Chemung Co., attended from Owego.  
 Fairport, Monroe Co., attended from Palmyra.  
 Forestville and Fredonia, Chautauque Co., attended from Dunkirk.  
 Gardenville, Church of the Fourteen Holy Helpers, Rev. D. M. Winands.  
 Genesee, Allegany Co., attended from Hornellsville.  
 Genesee, Livingston Co., attended from Mt. Morris.  
 Geneva, Ontario Co., St. Francis de Sales', brick church, Rev. James McManus.  
 Genoa Hollow, Cayuga Co., attended from Springport.  
 Greece, Monroe Co., Mother of Sorrows, brick church, Rev. John M. Maurice.  
 Greenwood, Steuben Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Arthur McConnell.  
 White's Corners or Hamburgh, Erie Co., SS. Peter and Paul's.  
 Hammondsport, Yates Co., St. Gabriel's, frame church, attended from Bath.  
 Holly, Monroe Co., attended from Albion.  
 Hornellsville, Steuben Co., St. Ann's, Rev. M. Creedon.  
 Hulberton, Orleans Co., attended from Medina.  
 Ithaca, Tompkins Co., St. Luke's, frame church, Rev. James Tuohey.  
 Jamestown, Chautauque Co., Rev. Charles D. McMullen, Rev. Louis Miller,  
 Assistant.  
 Java, Wyoming Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. Le Briton.  
 Jefferson, Chemung Co., St. Mary's of the Lake, frame church, attended from  
 Penn Yan.  
 Lancaster, Erie Co., Assumption, Rev. Henry Feldmam.  
 Langford, Erie Co., St. Martin's, (German,) frame church, Rev. Edw. Baenziger.  
 Lewiston, Niagara Co., St. Peter's, Rev. John Tuohy.  
 Le Roy, Genesee Co., St. Francis', attended from Batavia. Germans attended  
 from St. Mary's, Buffalo.  
 Lima, Livingston Co., St. Rose's, Rev. F. Gregg.  
 Lockport, Niagara Co., St. John Baptist's, Very Rev. F. O'Farrell.  
 Old Church, Rev. Patrick Byrnes.  
 German Church, Rev. A. Hechinger.  
 Lockville, Wayne Co., attended from Palmyra.  
 Lyons, Wayne Co., St. Michael's, frame church, Rev. James H. Leddy.  
 Macedon, Wayne Co., attended from Palmyra.  
 Marilla, Erie Co., SS. Philip and James, frame church, attended from Spring-  
 brook.  
 McLane, Tompkins Co., attended from Ithaca.  
 Medina, Orleans Co., St. Mary's, stone church, Rev. John O'Mara.  
 Montezuma, Cayuga Co., attended from Auburn.



- Mount Morris, Livingston Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Daniel Moore.  
 Mumfordsville, Monroe Co., St. Patrick's, frame church, attended from Scottsville.  
 Newark, Wayne Co., attended from Clifton Springs.  
 Newfane, Niagara Co., Rev. P. Maloy.  
 New-Oregon, Erie Co., Immaculate Conception, (German,) frame church, attended from Langford.  
 Northbush, Erie Co., St. John's, Rev. C. Kottman, S.J.  
 Niagara Falls, Niagara Co., St. Mary of the Cataract, Rev. P. J. Cannon.  
 Nunda, Allegany Co., Holy Angels, attended from Portageville.  
 Oakfield, Genesee Co., attended from Batavia.  
 Olean, Cattaraugus Co., St. Mary of the Angels, attended from Allegany.  
 Ovid, Seneca Co., Holy Cross, frame church, attended from Waterloo.  
 Owego, Tioga Co., St. Patrick's, frame church, Rev. Fr. Clark.  
 Palmyra, Wayne Co., St. Ann's, frame church, Rev. William Casey.  
 Pembroke, Genesee Co., attended from Springbrook.  
 Pendleton, Niagara Co., Good Shepherd, Rev. — Winsierski.  
 Penn Yan, Seneca Co., St. Michael's, Rev. D. English.  
 Perkinsville, Steuben Co., Annunciation, frame church, Rev. B. Gruber.  
 Perry, Wyoming Co., attended from Portageville.  
 Pike, Allegany Co., attended from Portageville.  
 Phelps, attended from Clifton.  
 Portageville, Wyoming Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. F. Cook.  
 Port Byron, Cayuga Co., Rev. N. Byrnes.  
 Randolph, Cattaraugus Co., attended from Allegany.  
 Rochester, Monroe Co., St. Patrick's, Very Rev. J. M. Early, Rev. J. J. O'Keefe.  
     St. Mary's, Rev. Edward McGowan, Rev. Martin McDonnell.  
     St. Joseph's, (German,) Rev. George Ruland, C.S.S.R., Superior.  
     St. Peter's, Rev. F. Sinclair, D.D.  
     St. Boniface's, Rev. F. Pyre.  
     St. Mary's, (French,) Rev. A. de Regge.  
     Immaculate Conception, Rev. Peter Bede.  
     St. Bridget's, Rev. F. Payne.  
     Holy Family, Rev. N. Sorg.  
     Sacred Heart Chapel, attended from St. Mary's, (French.)  
     Convent of Mercy, attended from St. Joseph's.  
     Chapel of St. Mary's Hospital, Rev. C. D. McMullen.  
 Rushford, Allegany Co., attended from Portageville.  
 Sandy Hill, Steuben Co., St. Mary's, attended from Perkinsville.  
 Scio, Allegany Co., St. James', frame church, attended from Allegany.  
 Scipio Centre, Cayuga Co., attended from Springport.  
 Scottsville, Monroe Co., Assumption, Rev. Joseph O'Donohue.  
 Seneca Falls, Seneca Co., St. Thomas', Rev. Hugh Mullen.  
 Sheldon, Wyoming Co., St. Cecelia's, Rev. C. Wagner.  
 Salem and Silver Creek, Chautauque Co., attended from Dunkirk.  
 South-Alden, Erie Co., St. Augustine's, attended from Springbrook.  
 Somerset, Orleans Co., St. Ignatius', attended from New-Fane.  
 South-Valley, Cattaraugus Co., attended from Allegany.  
 Spencerport, Monroe Co., attended from Brockport.  
 Springbrook, Erie Co., St. John's, frame church, Rev. Thomas Hynes.  
 Springport, Cayuga Co., St. Michael's, frame church, Rev. B. McCool.  
 Springville, Erie Co., St. Aloysius', frame church, attended from East-China.  
 Suspension Bridge, Niagara Co., brick church, Rev. D. Kenrick, C.M.  
 Tonawanda, Erie Co., Sacred Heart, frame church, Rev. F. H. Ulrich.

Transit, Erie Co., Assumption, frame church, Rev. F. Winsierski.  
 Trumansburgh, Tompkins Co., attended from Ithaca.  
 Victor, Ontario Co., attended from Bloomfield.  
 Villanova, Chautauque Co., attended from Dunkirk.  
 Waterloo, Seneca Co., St. Mary's, Rev. T. Keenan.  
 Warsaw, Wyoming Co., attended from Portageville.  
 Waverly, Tioga Co., St. James', frame church, attended from Owego.  
 Westfield, Chautauque, attended from Jamestown.  
 Weedsport, Cayuga Co., St. James', frame church, Rev. J. Leddy.  
 Williamsville, Erie Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Jos. Zoegel.  
 Youngstown, Niagara Co., St. Bernard's, frame church, attended from Lewiston.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*Diocesan Seminary*, at the Rt. Rev. Bishop's house, whole number of seminarians there, and at other seminaries, 35.

*Ecclesiastical Seminary of our Lady of Angels*, Suspension Bridge, Niagara Co., under the charge of the Rev. Fathers of the Congregation of the Missions, Rev. Thomas Smith, C.M., Superior; Rev. Robert Rice, C.M., Rev. F. D. O'Keefe, C.M., Rev. E. M. Hennessy, C.M., Rev. D. W. Kenrick, C.M., Rev. J. F. Landry, C.M., Rev. H. J. Anen, Rev. J. V. Kelly. Students, 140.

*Franciscan College and Convent*, Allegany, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y., Rev. Pamfilo da Magliano, O.S.F., President; Rev. Michael A. Ribaudi, O.S.F.; Rev. Vincent Hayes, O.S.F.; Rev. Jerome Collins, O.S.F.; Rev. Leone da Saraceno, O.S.F. 8 professed scholastics, 4 professed lay brothers, 12 Tertiaries, 120 students.

*St. Elizabeth's Academy*, Allegany, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y., under the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Sister Teresa, Superioress. 60 pupils.

*St. Joseph's College*, Buffalo, under care of Christian Brothers, and clergymen for the Classics. Boys, 350.

*St. Mary's Convent of the Redemptorist*, Buffalo, Rev. Adrian van de Braak, C.S.S.R., Superior; Rev. Charles Kuenzer, Rev. Peter Zimmer, C.S.S.R., Rev. Henry Meurer, C.S.S.R., Rev. Bernard Heskemann, C.S.S.R., Rev. Lewis Ewald, C.S.S., and 6 lay brothers.

*St. Joseph's Convent, Redemptorist*, Rochester, Rev. George Ruland, Superior; Rev. Charles Stiessberger, Rev. W. Wayrich, Rev. B. Klaphake. The Redemptorist Fathers have charge of the following German stations: Auburn, Webster, Brockport, Scottsville, Lyons, Seneca Falls, Geneva, Waterloo, Canandaigua, Corning, Elmira, Mount Morris.

*St. Mary's Retreat*, (Passionist,) Dunkirk, Rev. John B. Baudinelli, Rector; Rev. Thos. Stefanini, Rev. Andrew McGurgan, Rev. Eusebius Sotis, Rev. Frederick Lang, Rev. Charles Lang, Rev. William Geagan, and several clerics and lay brothers.

*Community of the Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate—Church of the Holy Angels*, Buffalo, Rev. — Pallier, Superior.

*Academy of St. Patrick*, Rochester, under the charge of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, Brother Rudolphus, Superior. Pupils, 300.

*Academy of the Sacred Heart*, Rochester, Madame —, Superior, assisted by six others. Pupils, 60.

*Academy of the Immaculate Conception of our Lady of Mercy*, Rochester, Mother Mary Baptista Coleman, Superior, assisted by four professed sisters, one choir novice, and one lay postulant. Attached to this convent is a house of mercy, where young girls of good character, out of situations, receive instruction.

*Academy of St. Patrick*, Rochester, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 80.



*St. Mary's Academy*, Canandaigua, under the Sisters of St. Joseph's. Pupils, 25.

*St. Mary's Academy*, Dunkirk, under the Sisters of St. Joseph's. Pupils, 35.

*Mt. St. Joseph's Convent*, Cold Springs, Sister Mary Magdalen, Superior. Novitiate for the Sisters of St. Joseph.

*Academy of St. Vincent*, Buffalo, under the Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 150.

*Academy at New-Oregon*, Erie Co., under the Franciscan Sisters. Mother Magdalena, Superior. 3 Sisters, 55 pupils.

*Convent and Academy of the Sisters of St. Francis*, at East-Eden, Erie Co., Mother Johanna, Superior. 5 religious, 90 pupils.

*St. Joseph's Academy of our Lady of Mercy*, Buffalo, under the Sisters of Mercy, Sister Philomena, Superior. Pupils, 150.

*Academy of Grey Sisters*. 70 pupils.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

*St. Joseph's School, Cathedral, for Boys*, under Christian Brothers. Pupils, 450.

*St. Joseph's School for Girls*, Buffalo, under the Sisters of Charity, Sister Robertina Lenahan, Sister-servant. Pupils, 200.

*St. Louis'*, (German,) Buffalo, under a secular teacher. Pupils, 600.

*St. Mary's*, (German,) Male, Buffalo, under secular teachers, and Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 550.

*St. Mary's*, (German,) Female, Buffalo, under the Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 600 girls. 500 boys under secular teachers.

*Immaculate Conception*, Female, Buffalo, under Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 100. Boys under secular teachers, 150.

*Immaculate Conception*, Male, Buffalo, under a secular teacher. Pupils, 100.

*St. Boniface's*, (German,) Male, Buffalo, under a secular teacher. Pupils, 500.

*St. Michael's*, (German,) Male, Buffalo, under a secular teacher. Pupils, 550.

*St. Peter's*, (French,) Male, Buffalo, under a secular teacher. Pupils, 100.

*St. Ann's*, (German,) Male, Buffalo, under a secular teacher. Pupils, 606.

*St. Bridget's*, Buffalo, under the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 800.

*Holy Angels*, Buffalo, under the Grey Sisters. Pupils, 150.

*St. Patrick's Female*, Buffalo, under Madame Norton. Pupils, 60.

*St. Patrick's Male*, Buffalo, under a secular teacher. Pupils, 70.

*St. Vincent's*, Main street, Buffalo, under Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 75.

*St. Francis Xavier's*, Blackrock, (German,) Male, under a secular teacher. Pupils, 100.

Batavia, under a secular teacher. Pupils, about 120.

*Male and Female*, Canandaigua, under the Sisters of St. Joseph's. Pupils, 150.

*Male and Female*, Corning, under secular teachers. Pupils, 400.

*St. John's Male and Female*, Lockport, under secular teachers. Pupils, 300.

Dunkirk, under Sisters of St. Joseph's. Pupils, 120.

*Sisters of St. Mary*, Lockport. Pupils, 130.

*St. Patrick's Female*, Rochester, under Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 300.

*St. Mary's Female*, Rochester, under Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 200.

*St. Joseph's Female*, Rochester, under Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 440.

*St. Joseph's Male*, Rochester, four Brothers of Mercy. Pupils, 473.

*St. Peter's Female*, under Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 200.

*St. Peter's Male*, under secular teachers. Pupils, 200.

Seneca Falls, under a secular teacher. Pupils, 100.

Perkinsville, under Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 170.

*School for Boys and Girls*, West-Seneca. 75 to 100 pupils.

There are schools attached to all the German, and most of the other churches in the diocese. Between 18,000 and 25,000 children attend the Catholic schools.

## ASYLUMS.

*St. Joseph's Boys' Orphan Asylum*, Buffalo, directed by the Rev. Thomas Hynes, is situated on a large farm near the city boundaries, purchased by the Rt. Rev. Bishop. The Sisters of St. Joseph, eight in number, have charge of the orphans' school, and domestic affairs of the establishment. There were received into the Asylum, during the year, 200—average number, 190.

*St. Vincent's Female Asylum*, Buffalo, under the charge of ten Sisters of Charity, Sister Robertina Lenahan, Sister-servant. Orphans, 109. During the year, 150.

*St. Mary's Asylum for Widows, Foundlings, and Infants*, Buffalo. Orphans, under the charge of nine Sisters of Charity, Sister Simplicia Regney, Sister-servant. Infant orphans and foundlings, 80. During the year, 170; widows and patients, 35.

*Deaf and Dumb Asylum*, Buffalo, under the charge of four Sisters of St. Joseph, Sister Magdalen, Superior. Sisters, 18; postulants and novices, 9; pupils, 12, deaf and dumb; 60 others.

*St. Mary's Orphan Asylum*, (German,) Batavia street, Buffalo, under the care of seven Sisters of Notre Dame, Sister Mary Stanislaus, Superior. Orphans, 30.

*Magdalen Asylum*, under the charge of eight Sisters of Our Lady of the Good Shepherd, Mother Mary of St. Jerome, Superior. There is also an industrial school for reclaiming young truant girls. Total number of inmates, 78.

*St. Mary's Orphan Asylum*, Canandaigua, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Orphans, 14.

*St. Mary's Orphan Asylum*, Dunkirk, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Sister Agnes Spencer, Superior.

*St. Patrick's Asylum*, Rochester, under the charge of seven Sisters of Charity, Sister Beatrice Duffy, Sister-servant. Orphans, 90.

*The Providence Lunatic Asylum*, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Wonderful cures have been wrought on the inmates of this charitable and well-appointed institution.

## HOSPITALS.

*Charity Hospital*, Buffalo, under the charge of fourteen Sisters of Charity, Sister Anne Louisa O'Connell, Sister-servant. The number of patients for a year is about 1700. The average number is 300. The hospital can accommodate 350 patients. Every person applying is admitted, without distinction of nation or religion. Thousands, especially of the poor, are benefited by the advice given, and medicines administered from this charitable Institution.

*St. Mary's Lying-in Hospital*, Buffalo, under the charge of nine Sisters of Charity, Sister Simplicia Regney, Sister-servant. The number of this class of patients during the year averages about 150. No kind of human suffering needs the Christian helping hand more than the one this institution receives; and, owing to the great works of mercy performed, God has wonderfully blessed the institution.

*St. Mary's Hospital*, Rochester, under the charge of five Sisters of Charity, Sister Hierome O'Brien, Sister-servant. The hospital has already relieved much suffering, and administered to the wants of the sick and friendless poor. Average number of patients, from 400 to 600.

*St. Francis' Hospital*, or Home for the destitute and infirm, Buffalo, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Francis of Assisium, Sister Mary Margarita Ball,



Superioress. 6 professed, 12 novices, postulants, 2. Number of patients during the year, 50—average, 35 or 40. The hospital can accommodate about 150.

*Convent of St. Francis Assisium*, Batavia street, Buffalo, Sister Mary Margaret, Superioress. 6 professed, 12 novices, 2 postulants.

Archconfraternities of the Immaculate Heart, and of the Holy Family, and of St. Peter and St. Joseph's, Buffalo, and elsewhere.

### RECAPITULATION.

Priests of religious orders, etc..	36	Clerical students.....	27
Secular priests.....	76	Male religious institutions....	9
Priests engaged in missions....	103	Female religious institutions..	17
Priests otherwise engaged.....	8	Literary institutions for boys..	5
Churches.....	160	Literary institutions for girls..	17
Stations.....	30	Charitable institutions.....	14
Ecclesiastical institutions.....	4	Catholic population.....	200,000

## DIOCESE OF NEWARK.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

*Comprises the State of New-Jersey.*

### BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JAMES ROOSEVELT BAYLEY, D.D., consecrated October 30, 1853.

### VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. Patrick Moran.

### CHANCELLOR AND SECRETARY.

Rev. G. H. Doane.

### BISHOP'S COUNCIL.

Very Rev. Patrick Moran, V.G., Rev. John Rogers,  
 Rev. John Kelly, Rev. B. J. McQuaid,  
 Rev. D. Senez, Rev. Oswald Moosmüller, O.S.B.  
 Rev. G. H. Doane, *Secretary*.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Newark, St. Patrick's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. James Roosevelt Bayley, D.D., Rev. G. H. Doane, Rev. J. Dalton, Rev. Winand Wigger.  
 St. John's, Very Rev. Patrick Moran, V.G., Rev. James Moran.  
 St. Mary's, (German,) Rev. Oswald Moosmüller, O.S.B., *Prior*; Rev. Bruno Riess, O.S.B., Rev. Benno Hegele, O.S.B., Rev. Bernard McDolweck, O.S.B., two lay brothers.  
 St. James', Rev. J. M. Gervais, Rev. M. Kane.  
 St. Peter's, (German,) Rev. Godfried Preith.  
 St. Joseph's Chapel School-House, served on Sunday by a priest from the Cathedral.

- St. Benedict's, (German,) served by the Benedictines from St. Mary's.  
 St. Pius' School-House, East-Newark.
- Absecon, Atlantic Co., St. Nicholas of Tolentino, attended by the Augustinians from Philadelphia.
- Andover, Sussex Co., attended from Newton.
- Baskenridge, Somerset Co., St. James', attended from Morristown.
- Belleville, Essex Co., St. Peter's, Rev. J. Hogan.
- Belvidere, Warren Co., attended from Philipsburgh.
- Bergen Point, Bergen Co., St. Mary's, (Stella Maris,) Rev. F. Niederhauser.
- Beverly, Burlington Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Burlington.
- Boonton, Morris Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. D. C. Castet.
- Bordentown, Burlington Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph Biggio.
- Bridgeton, Cumberland Co., attended from Millville.
- Burlington, Burlington Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Joseph D. Bowles.
- Camden, Camden Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Patrick Byrnes.
- Cape Island, Cape May Co., St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, attended from Millville.
- Clinton, Hunterdon Co., St. Mary's, attended from New-Hampton.
- Dennis Creek, Cape May Co., attended from Millville.
- Dover, Morris Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Callan.
- Elizabeth, Union Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Isaac P. Howell.
- St. Michael's, (German,) Rev. H. Lemké, O.S.B.
- Elizabethport, Union Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. A. Wirzfield.
- English Neighborhood, Hudson Co., attended by the Passionists from West-Hoboken.
- Fellowship, Gloucester Co., St. Mary's, attended from Camden.
- Fort Lee, Bergen Co., Church of the Madonna, Rev. Patrick Corrigan.
- Franklin Furnace, Sussex Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, attended from Newton.
- Flemington, Hunterdon Co., St. Mary Magdalene de Pazzi, attended from Lambertville.
- Freehold, Monmouth Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Princeton.
- Gloucester, Camden Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James Daly, Rev. Hugh Murphy.
- Greenville, Hudson Co., St. Paul's, attended from Bergen Point.
- Hackensack, Bergen Co., attended from Fort Lee.
- Hackettstown, Warren Co., attended from Newton.
- Hoboken, Hudson Co., Our Lady of Grace, Rev. Anthony Cauvin.
- Hohokus, Bergen Co., St. Luke's, attended from Paterson.
- Hudson City, Hudson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Aloysius Venuta.
- Jersey City, Hudson Co., St. Peter's, Rev. John Kelly, Rev. Patrick Hennessy.
- St. Mary's, (Immaculate Conception,) Rev. L. D. Senez,  
 Rev. J. Da Concilio, Rev. Henry Brann, D.D.
- St. Boniface's, (German,) Rev. D. Kraus.
- Keyport, Monmouth Co., St. Joseph's, attended from South-Amboy.
- Lambertville, Hunterdon Co., St. John Evangelist's, Rev. Eugene O'Keefe.
- Long Branch, Monmouth Co., St. Mary's, attended from Red Bank.
- Lodi, Bergen Co., St. Francis of Sales, attended from Paterson.
- Macopin, Passaic Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Boonton.
- Madison, Morris Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. M. A. Madden, Rev. D. Fisher.
- Mendham, Morris Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Morristown.
- Millstone, Somerset Co., St. Joseph's, attended from New-Brunswick.
- Montclair, Essex Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Titus Joslin.
- Morristown, Morris Co., Assumption B. V. M., Rev. Lawrence Hoey.
- Millville, Cumberland Co., St. Mary Magdalene's, Rev. Martin Gessner.
- Mount Holly, Burlington Co., St. Mary's, attended from Burlington.



- New-Brunswick, Middlesex Co., St. Peter's, Rev. John Rogers, Rev. Gregory Misdril.
- New-Hampton, Hunterdon Co., St. Ann's, Rev. Patrick Leonard.
- Newton, Sussex Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Edward J. McCosker.
- Orange, Essex Co., St. John's, Rev. E. M. Hickey.
- Oxford Furnace, Warren Co., attended from New-Hampton.
- Paterson, Passaic Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. William McNulty, Rev. James Darcy, Rev. J. Daly.
- St. Boniface's, (German,) Rev. J. J. Schandel.
- Perth Amboy, Middlesex Co., St. Mary's, attended from Rahway.
- Philipsburgh, Warren Co., St. Philip's and St. James', Rev. Cornelius O'Reilly.
- Plainfield, Union Co., St. Mary's, Rev. T. Kieran.
- Port Elizabeth, Cumberland Co., St. Elizabeth's, attended from Millville.
- Pleasant Mills, Atlantic Co., Assumption B. V. M., attended from Camden, and by a German priest from St. Peter's Church, Philadelphia.
- Princeton, Mercer Co., St. Paul's, Rev. J. J. O'Donnell.
- Progress, Burlington Co., St. Peter's, attended from St. Peter's, Philadelphia.
- Rahway, Union Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas Quinn.
- Raritan, Somerset Co., St. Bernard's, attended from Plainfield.
- Red Bank, Monmouth Co., St. James', Rev. Thomas Killeen.
- Ringwood, Passaic Co., attended from Paterson.
- Salem, Salem Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Cornelius Cannon.
- Scotch Plains, Union Co., St. Mary's, (German,) attended from St. Mary's, Newark.
- Snow Hill, Monmouth Co., St. James', attended from Gloucester.
- South-Amboy, Middlesex Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John A. Kelly.
- Springfield, Union Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Seton Hall College.
- Summit, Union Co., St. Teresa's, attended from Madison.
- Stanhope, Sussex Co., attended from Newton.
- Swedesborough, Gloucester Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Salem.
- Trenton, Mercer Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. Anthony Smith.
- St. Francis of Assisium, (German,) Rev. J. G. Gmeiner.
- Wawayanda, Sussex Co., attended from Newton.
- West-Hoboken, Hudson Co., Our Lady of Mercy, Rev. F. Timothy Pacetti. The Rev. Nicholas Balleis, who resides at North-Hoboken, attends the Germans in that vicinity.
- Whippany, Morris Co., Our Lady of Mercy, attended from Madison.
- Woodbury, Gloucester Co., attended from Gloucester.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*Seton Hall College*, South-Orange. Rev. B. J. McQuaid, President; Rev. Patrick Cody, Rev. M. A. Corrigan, D.D., Rev. — Martin. The Diocesan Seminary is attached to the College.

*Benedictine Priory*, Newark. Rev. Oswald Moosmüller, O.S.B., Prior; Rev. Bruno Riess, O.S.B., Rev. Benno Hegele, O.S.B., Rev. Bernardine Kobrecht, O.S.B., and two lay-brothers.

*Benedictine Nunnery of St. Scholastica*, Newark. Thirteen religious, who direct a select school and St. Mary's Parish School. Mother Philomena, Prioress.

*St. Michael's Retreat*, (Passionists,) West-Hoboken. Very Rev. Th. Gaudentius Rossi, Provincial Consultor; Rev. Victor Carunchio, Rector; Rev. Timothy Pacetti, Vice-Rector; Rev. Albinus Magno, Rev. Stanislaus Parezyk, Rev. Nilus Mastrojanni, Rev. Vitalian Lilla, Rev. Thomas O'Connor. Seven students and five lay-brothers.

*Mother-House of the Sisters of Charity*, Madison, N. J. Mother M. Xavier,

Superioress. The community numbers eighty-seven members: fifty-two being professed, thirty novices, with five postulants. They direct seventeen different establishments.

*St. Elizabeth's Academy*, Madison, N. J. Eighty pupils.

*St. Joseph's Preparatory Boarding-School*, for boys. Thirty pupils.

*St. Mary's Orphan Asylum*, for boys and girls, South-Orange Road, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Catharine, Sister-Servant. By the large addition just completed, provision is made for both departments in the two wings of the same building.

*St. Mary's Academy*, Newark, in charge of the Sisters of Charity, who also teach in the parochial schools at the Cathedral, at St. Joseph's, and St. Pius'. Sister Juliana, Sister-Servant.

*Orphan Asylum*, for girls, Paterson, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity, who also teach the Parochial School. Sister Mary Joseph, Sister-Servant.

There is also an asylum for boys.

*House of the Sisters of Charity*, attached to St. Peter's Church, Jersey City. They direct a select school and the girls' parochial school. Sister Ann Elizabeth, Sister-Servant.

*House of the Sisters of Charity*, attached to St. Mary's Church, Jersey City. The Sisters have charge of the schools of the parish, and of the Orphan Asylum. Sister Basilia, Sister-Servant.

*House of the Sisters of Charity*, attached to St. John's Church, Trenton. The Sisters have charge of the schools of the parish. Sister Mary Vincent, Sister-Servant.

*House of the Sisters of Charity*, attached to the Church of Our Lady, at Hoboken. The Sisters direct the school. Sister Veronica, Sister-Servant.

*House of the Sisters of Charity*, attached to St. Joseph's Church, Hudson City. The Sisters have charge of the schools of the parish. Sister Mary Josephine, Sister-Servant.

*House of the Sisters of Charity*, attached to St. John's Church, Orange. The Sisters have charge of the schools. Sister Mary Stephen, Sister-Servant.

*Convent of Sisters of Notre Dame*, Trenton. They have charge of the German parochial schools. Sister Mary Zita, Superior.

*Convent of Sisters of Notre Dame*, Newark. The Sisters teach in the parochial school of St. Peter's Church. Sister Augustine, Superior.

*Benedictine Convent*, Elizabeth. The Sisters teach the children of St. Michael's Parish. Sister Benedicta, Superior.

*House of Franciscan Sisters of the Poor*, attached to the Church of our Lady, at Hoboken. Sister Antonia, Superior.

*House of Franciscan Sisters of the Poor*, attached to St. Mary's Church, Jersey City. Sister Felicity, Superior.

*Catholic Institute*, New street, Newark. Built for the use of the Young Men's Catholic Association. Rev. G. H. Doane, President. It comprises a library, a lecture-hall, a reading-room, a book-store, a ball-court, a gymnasium, a billiard-room, and a music-room.

There are parochial schools connected with St. Patrick's Cathedral, St. John's, St. Mary's, St. James', St. Peter's Churches, Newark, and with all the churches of the diocese where there is a resident priest.

There are Rosary Schools in most of the parishes. The Confraternity of the Bona Mors is established at Hoboken.

There are Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul at St. Patrick's Cathedral, Newark, at Jersey City, and at Trenton.

The Association of the Propagation of the Faith is established in the Diocese, and numbers about one hundred and forty-five Decades.



## DIOCESE OF BURLINGTON.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

*Comprises the State of Vermont.*

BISHOP.

Right Rev. L. DE GOESBRIAND, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated October 30, 1853.

VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. THOMAS LYNCH, Very Rev. Z. DRUON.

Rev. J. M. Cloarec, *Chancellor.*

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Burlington, St. Mary's Cathedral, Rev. Jerome M. Cloarec, Pastor; Rev. Mich. McAuley, Rev. Thos. Halpin.

St. Joseph's, Rev. Hervé Cardinal.

Albany, attended from St. Johnsbury.

Berkshire, (West,) Franklin Co., —, attended from Fairfield.

Bellows' Falls, Windham Co., St. Charles', attended from Brattleboro.

Belvedere, Lamoille Co., attended from Fairfield.

Bennington, (East,) Bennington Co., St. Francis of Sales, Rev. Denis A. Ryan.

Brandon, Addison Co., Our Lady of Good Help, attended from East-Rutland.

Brattleboro, Windham Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Chas. O'Reilly.

Cambridge, Lamoille Co., attended from Fairfield.

Castleton, Rutland Co., attended from West-Rutland.

Charlotte, Chittenden Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, attended from Burlington.

Dorset, Bennington Co., attended from East-Bennington.

Eden, Lamoille Co., attended from Fairfield.

Enosburg, Franklin Co., attended from Fairfield, (church not yet dedicated.)

Fairfax, Franklin Co., attended from Fairfield.

Fairfield, Franklin Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Geo. N. Caissy.

Fairhaven, Rutland Co., Our Lady of Seven Dolors, attended from West-Rutland.

Grand Isle, Grand Isle Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from St. Joseph's, Burlington.

Highgate, Franklin Co., attended from Swanton Falls.

Island Pond, Essex Co., St. James the Greater, attended from Compton, C. E.

Johnson, Lamoille Co., attended from Fairfield.

Lowell, Orange Co., attended from Fairfield.

Ludlow, Windsor Co., attended from Brattleboro.

Middlebury, Addison Co., Assumption of B.V.M., Rev. Frs. Picart.

Milton, Chittenden Co., attended from Burlington.

Montpelier, Washington Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. J. M. P. Dugluè.

Moretown, Washington Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Montpelier.

Montgomery, Franklin Co., attended from Fairfield.

Northfield, Washington Co., St. John the Evangelist, Rev. Frs. Clavier.

Orwell, Addison Co., St. Paul's, attended from Middlebury.

Poultney, Rutland Co., St. Raphael's, attended from West-Rutland.

Proctorsville, Windsor Co., Holy Name of Mary, attended from Brattleboro.

Pittsford, Rutland Co., St. Alphonsus Liguori, attended from East-Rutland.  
 Randolph, Orange Co., (church not yet dedicated,) attended from Northfield.  
 Richford, Franklin Co., attended from Fairfield.  
 Richmond, Chittenden Co., Our Lady of Rosary, Rev. Patrick O'Carroll.  
 Rutland, (East,) Rutland Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Chas. Boylan, Pastor; Rev. J. O'Dwyer.  
 Rutland, (West,) Rutland Co., St. Bridget's, Very Rev. Thos. Lynch, Pastor; Rev. Pat. Cunningham.  
 Sheldon, Franklin Co., attended from Fairfield.  
 St. Johnsbury, Caledonia Co., Our Lady of Victories, Rev. Stanislaus Danielon.  
 Shoreham, Addison Co., attended from Middlebury.  
 St. Albans, Franklin Co., Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. Z. Druon.  
 Swanton Falls, Franklin Co., Nativity of B.V.M., Rev. J. L. Cam.  
 Underhill Centre, Chittenden Co., St. Thomas', attended from Richmond.  
 Wallingford, Rutland Co., —, (church not yet dedicated,) attended from East-Rutland.  
 Vergennes, Addison Co., St. Peter's, attended from Middlebury.  
 Waterbury, Washington Co., attended from Montpelier.  
 White River Junction, Windsor Co., attended from Brattleboro.  
 Williston, Chittenden Co., visited from Burlington.  
 Windsor, Windsor Co., attended from Brattleboro.  
 Woodstock, Windsor Co., attended from Northfield.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum*, Sisters of Providence. 11 Sisters, 85 orphans.  
 Sister Teresa of Jesus, Sister-servant.  
*St. Mary's Boys' School*, Burlington, kept by a lay teacher. Attendance, 100.  
*St. Mary's (2) Schools*, kept by Sisters of Providence. Pupils, 130.  
*Schools for Boys and Girls*, taught by Sisters of Providence, at Winooski village. Number of pupils, 90.  
*St. Joseph's French School for Girls*, kept by Miss Lambert and two assistants. Average number, 100.  
*St. Peter's (East-Rutland,) Catholic School*. Average attendance, 150.  
*St. Bridget's Schools for Boys and Girls*. " " 250.  
*St. Francis of Sales*, East-Bennington. " " 75.

## RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests.....	18	Clerical students.....	14
Churches.....	35	Catholic population.....	26,000
In process of erection, new cathedral and 3 other churches.			

✠ L. DE GOESBRIAND,  
 Bishop of Burlington, Vermont.



## DIOCESE OF PORTLAND.

ESTABLISHED 1855.

*Embracing the States of Maine and New-Hampshire.*

## BISHOP.

Right Rev. D. W. BACON, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated April 22, 1855.

## VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. Eugene Müller.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

## MAINE.

Portland, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. D. W. Bacon, D.D.,  
Very Rev. Eugene Müller, V.G., Rev. John De Rose, Rev. Michael O'Brien.

St. Dominic's Church, Very Rev. Eugene Müller, V.G.

St. Aloysius' Chapel, Rev. Michael O'Brien.

Calvary Chapel, attended from St. Dominic's Church.

Augusta, St. Mary's, Rev. Charles Egan.

Bangor, St. John's, Rev. Henry Gillen, Rev. F. O'Farrell.

Bath, St. Mary's, Rev. Luke F. Bartley.

Benedicta, St. Benedict's, Rev. John Brady.

Belfast, Rev. Andrew Barrow.

Biddeford, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Eugene Vetromile.

Brunswick, Rev. L. F. Bartley.

Calais, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Matthew W. Murphy.

St. Ann's, (Indian,) Rev. E. Vetromile.

Cherryfield, Rev. I. A. T. Durnin.

Damariscotta, St. Patrick's, Rev. James Peterson.

Eastport, St. Joseph's, Rev. F. Imasso.

Ellsworth, Rev. I. A. T. Durnin.

Frankfort, Rev. I. A. T. Durnin.

Gardiner, St. Mary's, Rev. Charles Egan.

Houlton, St. Mary's, Rev. John Brady.

Indiantown, St. Ann's, Rev. E. Vetromile.

Kennebunk, Rev. E. Vetromile.

Lewiston, St. John's, Rev. Michael Lucey.

Lubec, attended from Eastport.

Machias, St. Mary's, Rev. —.

Oldtown, St. Mary's, Rev. J. B. Nycolin.

Pembroke, St. John's, Rev. F. Imasso.

Pleasant Point, Rev. F. Imasso.

Robinston, Rev. M. W. Murphy.

Rockland, St. David's, Rev. Andrew Barron.

Skowhegan, Rev. Charles l'Hiver.

Trescott, attended from Eastport.

Waterville, St. Francis of Sales, Rev. C. l'Hiver.

Whitefield, St. Dennis', Rev. —.

## NEW-HAMPSHIRE.

Claremont, St. Mary's, Rev. Isidore Noiseux.  
 Concord, Rev. John E. Barry.  
 Columbia, Rev. Isidore Noiseux.  
 Dover, St. Aloysius', Rev. James Drummond.  
 Exeter, Rev. T. Walsh.  
 Gorham, attended from Claremont.  
 Great Falls, St. Michael's, Rev. C. J. O'Callaghan.  
 Keene, Rev. Bernard O'Hara.  
 Lancaster, Rev. Isidore Noiseux.  
 Manchester, St. Ann's, Rev. William McDonald, Pastor; Rev. F. Herbert, Assistant.  
 Nashua, Immaculate Conception, Rev. John O'Donnell.  
 New-Market, Rev. James Drummond.  
 Lebanon, Rev. Isidore Noiseux.  
 Portsmouth, St. Mary's, Rev. D. W. Murphy.  
 Rochester, Rev. E. Vetromile.  
 Salmon Falls, St. Mary's, Rev. C. J. O'Callaghan.  
 The Indian Missions of the Diocese are under the pastoral care of the Rev. Eugene Vetromile.  
 On leave of absence—Rev. Patrick Canavan.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*Convent and Academy* of the Sisters of the Congregation from Montreal at Portland. Number of religious, 14; number of pupils, 60. Madame St. Josephine, Superior.

*Parochial School of the Cathedral*, under the charge of the Sisters of the Congregation, Madame St. Hilary, Directress. Number of pupils, 270.

*Parochial School of St. Dominic's Church*, also under the charge of the Sisters of the Congregation, Madame St. Mary of Loretto, Directress. Number of pupils, 380.

*Convent and Academy of the Sisters of Mercy*, Manchester, N. H. Number of religious, 18. Mother Francis Xavier Warde, Superior.

*Convent and Academy of the Sisters of Mercy*, Bangor, Me. Number of religious, 8. Mother Aloysia Gonzaga, Superior.

*Catholic Schools*, under the care of secular teachers, exist in several missions of the Diocese.

## RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	45	Indian missions.....	4
Priests.....	29	Catholic population about.....	45,000
Convents.....	3		



## DIOCESE OF COVINGTON.

ERECTED 1853.

*Comprising that part of Kentucky lying east of the Kentucky River, and of the western limit of Carroll, Owen, Franklin, Woodford, Jesamine, Garrard, Rock Castle, Laurel, and Whitley Counties.*

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. GEORGE ALOYSIUS CARRELL, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated Nov. 1, 1853.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. Thomas R. Butler.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Covington, St. Mary's Cathedral, Eighth street, between Greenup and Scott, Very Rev. Thos. R. Butler, Pastor; Rev. Cornelius O'Brien, Assistant; Rev. David Whelan, Chancellor; Rev. George Watson, Secretary.  
Church of the Mother of God, Sixth street, (German,) Rev. Ferdinand Kuhr, Pastor.

St. John the Evangelist, (German,) Rev. Andrew Michel, Pastor; Rev. C. Gerst, Assistant.

St. Joseph's, Twelfth street, (German,) Rev. Celestine Englebert, O.S.B., Pastor.

St. Aloysius', (German,) Rev. Edward Frohlich, Pastor.

St. Anne's, West-Covington, or Economy, Pastor, Rev. Adrian Egglemeers; Assistant, Rev. James Mc Nerney.

Alexandria, Campbell Co., St. Mary's of the Assumption, Rev. D. Beck, Pastor.

Ashland, Boyd Co., Pastor, Rev. Lambert Young.

Augusta, Bracken Co., Church of St. Augustine, Rev. Alto Herman, O.S.B., Pastor.

Bethel, Bath Co., attended by Rev. L. Willie.

Boonsboro, Madison Co., attended by Rev. L. Willie.

Brookville, Bracken Co., attended from Augusta.

Carlyle, Nicholas Co., attended by Rev. John Hickey.

Crittenden, Grant Co., attended from West-Covington.

Carrollton, Carroll Co., brick church, St. John the Evangelist, Pastor, Rev. John Stephany.

Culberton's Station, K.C.R.R., Canton Co., once a month from West-Covington.

Cynthiana, Harrison Co., attended from Paris second Sunday.

Davis, Mason Co., attended by Rev. John Hickey.

Elizaville, Fleming Co., attended by Rev. John Hickey.

Falmouth, Pendleton Co., St. Francis Xavier, brick church, attended from Paris fourth Sunday, Rev. E. H. Brandts.

Flemingsburgh, Fleming Co., attended twice a month by Rev. John Hickey.

Florence, Boon Co., attended third Sunday from West-Covington.

Foster's Landing, attended from Alexandria.

Four Mile, Campbell Co., church of St. Joseph, residence, school-house, etc., Rev. H. Shulte, Pastor.

Frankfort, Franklin Co., Church of the Good Shepherd, with residence, etc., Rev. James M. Lancaster, Pastor.

George  
Ghent,  
German  
Hillsbo  
Indepe  
James  
scho  
Lexing  
I. H  
Maysle  
Maysvi  
John  
Milford  
Mt. Ste  
Minerv  
Mt. St.  
scho  
dicti  
Mullins  
Bene  
ingte  
Newpo

Nichol  
New-L  
Owens  
Peters  
Paris,  
Rev.  
Procto  
Poplar  
Richm  
Rogers  
Sardis  
Sherbo  
Stepst  
Station  
Twelve  
Alex  
Tilton,  
Vancel  
Veron  
Versai  
Warsa  
White  
Willia  
Winch  
Waltor

St. A  
dious h  
St. C

- Georgetown, Scott Co., attended by Rev. John Mackey.  
 Ghent, Carroll Co., attended occasionally from Carrollton.  
 Germantown, Mason Co., attended by Rev. John Hickey.  
 Hillsboro, Fleming Co., attended by Rev. John Hickey.  
 Independence, Kenton Co., attended from West-Covington.  
 Jamestown, St. Francis of Assisium, brick church, pastoral residence, and school-house, Pastor, Rev. Francis Grome.  
 Lexington, Fayette Co., St. Peter's Church, residence and boys' academy, Rev. I. H. Bekken, Pastor; Rev. L. D. Willie.  
 Maysleck, Mason Co., Rev. John Hickey.  
 Maysville, Mason Co., St. Patrick's Church, Rev. P. McMahon, Pastor; Rev. John B. Glorieux, Assistant.  
 Milford, Bracken Co., attended from Augusta.  
 Mt. Sterling, Montgomery Co., attended by Rev. L. D. Willie.  
 Minerva, Mason Co., attended by Rev. John Hickey.  
 Mt. St. John, Campbell Co., Church of St. John the Baptist, stone church and school house, attended from St. Joseph's Church, Covington, by the Benedictine Fathers.  
 Mullins' Station, Kenton Co., on Central Kentucky Railroad, Church of St. Benedict, attended by Benedictine Fathers of St. Joseph's Church, Covington.  
 Newport, Campbell Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Patrick Guilfoyle, Pastor, schools and residence.  
 Corpus Christi Church, (German,) Rev. John Vol, Pastor, schools and residence.  
 Nicholasville, Jesamine Co., Rev. L. D. Willie.  
 New-Liberty, Carroll Co., attended from Carrollton.  
 Owensville, Bath Co., Rev. L. D. Willie.  
 Petersburg, Boone Co., occasionally by Benedictine Fathers.  
 Paris, Bourbon Co., Church of the Annunciation, brick residence and school, Rev. E. H. Brandts, Pastor.  
 Proctor, Ouseley Co., Rev. L. D. Willie.  
 Poplar Plains, Fleming Co., Rev. John Hickey.  
 Richmond, Madison Co., Rev. L. D. Willie.  
 Rogersville, Madison Co., Rev. L. D. Willie.  
 Sardis, Mason Co., Rev. John Hickey.  
 Sherbourne, Fleming Co., Rev. John Hickey.  
 Stepstone, Pendleton Co., new frame church, attended from Alexandria.  
 Station Camp, Estell Co., log church, Rev. L. D. Willie.  
 Twelve mile, Campbell Co., Church of St. Peter, school house, attended from Alexandria.  
 Tilton, Fleming Co., Rev. John Hickey.  
 Vanceburgh, Lewis Co., Rev. John Hickey.  
 Verona, Boone Co., attended from West-Covington.  
 Versailles, Woodford Co., Rev. J. Mackey.  
 Warsaw, Gallatin Co., attended from Carrollton.  
 White Sulphur, Scott Co., St. Pius' Church, Rev. J. Mackey, Pastor.  
 Williamstown, Grant Co., attended from West-Covington.  
 Winchester, Clark Co., Rev. L. D. Willie.  
 Walton, Boone Co., attended from West-Covington.

## INSTITUTIONS.

- St. Stanislaus' College*, White Sulphur, P. O., Scott Co. Now closed. Com-  
 dious brick and frame building, to be dedicated to the use of orphan boys.  
*St. Catherine's Female Academy and Boarding-School*, Lexington, conducted



by the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. Usual number of pupils, about one hundred, a fourth of whom are boarders. Sister Lucy.

*St. Walburg's Convent of Benedictine Nuns*, Twelfth street, Covington. Mother Alexia Lechner, Prioress, O.S.B.

*St. Walburg's Academy and Boarding-School*, Twelfth street, Covington.

*Academy of La Sallette*, Seventh street, Covington, conducted by the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth—a boarding and select day-school. Sister Clare Gardiner, Superioress.

*Academy of the Mother of God*, (German,) Sixth street, Covington, conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis.

*Boarding and Day-School*, at Frankfort, Franklin Co., Ky., conducted by the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. Sister Frances Gardiner, Superior.

*Boarding and Day-School*, Maysville, Ky., conducted by the Sisters of the Visitation.

*Convent and Noviceship of the Nuns of the Visitation*, Maysville, Ky. Mother Gonzaga, Superior.

*Academy and Boarding-School of the Immaculate Conception*, Newport, Ky., by the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. Sister Isabella, Superior.

*Academy and Day-School*, for girls, at Carrollton, Carroll Co., Ky., conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis.

*Select Academy and Day-School*, for girls, at St. Stephen's Church, Newport, conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis.

*Day-School*, for girls of the Cathedral, Scott street, Covington, conducted by the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth.

*Day-School*, for boys of the Cathedral, Fifth street, Covington, directed by Rev. Con. O'Brien and three lay-teachers.

*St. John's Academy*, for boys, Short street, near Broadway, Lexington, Ky., directed by the Pastor, Rev. H. Bekkers and lay-teachers.

*Day-School*, for boys and girls, at St. John the Evangelist's Church, Louisville, Covington.

*Day-School*, for boys, Mother of God's Church, Sixth street, Covington.

*Day-School*, for boys and girls, St. Joseph's Church, Twelfth street, Covington.

*Day-School and Academy*, for girls, St. Aloysius' Church, Seventh street, Covington, conducted by the Ursuline Nuns.

*Day-School*, for boys and girls, Corpus Christi Church, Newport, Ky.

*Day-School*, for boys and girls, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Newport, Ky.

*Day-School*, for boys and girls, St. Francis' of Assisium Church, Jamestown.

*Day-School*, for boys and girls, St. John Baptist's Church, St. John's Hill.

*Classical School*, for boys, attached to St. Joseph's Church, Twelfth street, Covington, conducted by the Benedictine Fathers.

*Day-School*, for boys and girls, St. Patrick's, Maysville.

*Day-Schools*, for boys and girls, at the churches of Carrollton, Four Mile, Twelve Mile, Alexandria, Florence, Ashland, and Paris.

*St. Joseph's Priory of the Benedictine Order*, Bush street, Covington. Rev. P. Celestine Englebrecht, Prior and Pastor; Rev. P. Roman Hill, O.S.B., Rev. P. Erhard Vanino, O.S.B., Rev. P. Alto Herman, O.S.B.—resides at Augusta.

*Preparatory College*, (removed from St. Stanislaus', Scott Co.,) Kenton Co., four miles from Covington, will be opened during this year.

Clevel

S

S

S

I

S

S

S

S

U

S

Akron

Avon,

Allian

Ashla

Antwe

Archib

Agato

Ashta

Auror

Bethle

## DIOCESE OF CLEVELAND.

ESTABLISHED 1847.

*Comprises that part of the State of Ohio lying north of 40° 40'.*

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. AMADEUS RAPPE, consecrated Oct. 10th, 1847.

VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. A. CARON, Very Rev. J. CONLAN, and Very Rev. J. LUHR.

CHANCELLORS.

The Vicars-General and Rev. J. QUIN.

SECRETARY.

Very Rev. A. CARON.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

- Cleveland. Cathedral, St. John the Evangelist's, Rt. Rev. A. Rappe, D.D., Very Rev. A. Caron, Rev. T. McMahony, Rev. F. Gallagher. High Mass at ten, Vespers at three, and Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament at seven.
- St. Patrick's, Bridge street, W. S., Very Rev. J. Conlan and Rev. J. V. Conlan. High Mass at ten, Vespers at three.
- St. Mary's of the Assumption, west side, Rev. F. Falk.
- St. Bridget's, Perry street, Rev. Dennis Tighe.
- Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. Sauvedet.
- St. Augustine's, University Heights, attended from the Cathedral.
- St. Peter's, Dodge street, Very Rev. J. Luhr. High Mass at ten, Vespers at three.
- St. Joseph's, Kingsman street, Rev. A. Kräsny. High Mass at ten, Vespers at three.
- St. Mary's, Columbus street, Rev. J. Molony and Rev. P. Clement.
- Ursuline Convent and Female Orphan Asylum, attended from the Cathedral.
- St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum, west side, attended from St. Patrick's.
- Akron, Summit Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. M. A. Scanlan.
- St. Bernard's, Rev. P. Donnenhoffer.
- Avon, Loraine Co., Trinity Church, Rev. N. Smith.
- Alliance, Stark Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Louisville.
- Ashland, attended from Wooster.
- Antwerp, Paulding Co., attended from Defiance.
- Archibald, attended from Stryker.
- Agaton, " "
- Ashtabula, Ashtabula Co., Rev. John Tracy.
- Aurora, attended from Niles.
- Bethlehem, attended from Massillon.



Bellevue, Rev. J. Monahan.

Big Springs, Seneca Co., St. Peter's, attended from New-Reigel.

Bloomfield, Seneca Co., attended from New-Washington.

Braceville, Trumbull Co., attended from Niles.

Baconsburg, Trumbull Co., " "

Berwick, Seneca Co., St. Nicholas', Rev. N. Moos.

Berea, Cuyahoga Co., attended from Olmstead.

Bucyrus, Crawford Co., attended from Upper Sandusky.

Brownhelm, attended from Elyria.

Bedford, attended from Newburg.

Bryan, attended from Stryker.

Canton, Stark Co., St. John the Evangelist's, Rev. H. Lindersmith.

St. Peter's, Rev. V. Arnould.

Clyde, St. Patrick's, attended from Bellevue.

Clarksville, Fulton Co., attended from Stryker.

Conneaut, Ashtabula Co., attended from Ashtabula.

Convoy, Van Wert Co., attended from Delphos.

Crawfordville, Crawford Co., attended from New-Reigel.

Crestline, Crawford Co., attended from Gallion.

Canfield, Mahoning Co., attended from Niles.

Camden, Huron Co., attended from Norwalk.

Cuyahoga Falls, attended from Akron.

Canal Fulton, Stark Co., Rev. J. Lais.

Defiance, Defiance Co., St. John the Evangelist's, Rev. J. Heoffeland, Rev. J. Hannon.

Delphos, Allen Co., St. John the Evangelist's, Rev. J. Westerholt.

Delaware, Defiance Co., attended from Defiance.

Dungannon, Columbiana Co., Rev. F. Ludwig.

Doylestown, Wayne Co., St. Michael's, attended from Fulton.

Euclid, Cuyahoga Co., Rev. Anthony Martin.

Elyria, Loraine Co., Rev. L. Molon.

Elmore, attended from Greensburgh.

Findley, Hancock Co., Rev. M. Dechaut.

Fremont, Sandusky Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. Voisard.

St. Joseph's, Rev. S. Bower.

Fort Jennings, Putnam Co., Rev. L. Burns.

French Settlement, Wayne Co., attended from Fulton.

French Settlement, German Township, attended from Stryker.

French Creek, Loraine Co., St. John the Baptist's.

Fairfield, attended from Norwalk.

Fredericksburg, attended from Wooster.

Florence Township, attended from Stryker.

Fostoria, Seneca Co., attended from Findley.

Grafton, attended from Rawsonville.

Gallion, Crawford Co., Rev. J. P. Pits.

Glendolf, Putnam Co., St. Peter's, Rev. F. Austin, C.P.P.S.

Greensburg, Sandusky Co., St. Peter's,

Greenwich, Huron Co., attended from Rawsonville.

Girard, Mahoning Co., attended from Youngstown.

Garrettsville, Portage Co., attended from Niles.

Hudson, Summit Co., attended from Ravenna.

Harrisburgh, Stark Co., Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. F. Moitrier.

Huron, attended from Milan.

Huron Junction, attended from Bellevue.

Independence, Cuyahoga Co., St. Michael's, attended from Rockport.

Junction, Paulding Co., attended from Defiance.

Kelly's  
Kings  
Kent,  
Lima,  
Louis  
La F  
Liver

East-I  
Lapor  
Libert  
Leavi  
Lakey  
Mans  
Massi

Monro  
Maum  
Middl  
Medic  
Mantu  
Morel  
Napol  
New-  
Newb  
New-  
New-  
Norw

New-  
Niles.  
New-  
North  
New-  
Olm  
Ottov  
Onav  
Ober  
Popl  
Peru  
Pain  
Port  
Prov  
Pont  
Park  
Rock  
Rom  
Rand  
Raw  
Rave  
Rivi  
Sand

Sheff  
Shell  
Sher

- Kelly's Island, Erie Co., Rev. Chas. Kumin.  
 Kingsville, Lake Co., attended from Ashtabula.  
 Kent, Portage Co., attended from Ravenna.  
 Lima, Allen Co., Rev. E. Murphy.  
 Louisville, Stark Co., St. Louis', Rev. G. Hoeffler and Rev. T. Calloup.  
 La Prairie, Sandusky Co., St. Mary's, attended from Fulton.  
 Liverpool, Medina Co., St. Martin's, Rev. G. Peter.  
     St. Mary's, attended by the same.  
 East-Liverpool, Columbiana Co., attended from Summitville.  
 Laporte, Loraine Co., attended from Rawsonville.  
 Liberty, St. Sebastian's, attended from Greensburgh.  
 Leavittsburg, attended from Youngstown.  
 Lakeville, attended from Wooster.  
 Mansfield, Richland Co., Rev. J. Kuhn.  
 Massillon, Stark Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Chas. Hamene.  
     St. Patrick's, Rev. F. Varle.  
 Monroeville, Huron Co., Rev. M. Pits.  
 Maumee City, Lucas Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Bernard Quin.  
 Middletown, Wood Co., St. Mary's, attended from Perrysburg.  
 Medina, Medina Co., attended from Rawsonville.  
 Mantua, attended from Niles.  
 Morcherville, attended from Fulton.  
 Napoleon, Henry Co., Rev. J. Carroll.  
 New-Washington, Crawford Co., Rev. Michael Baker.  
 Newburg, Cuyahoga Co., Rev. John Daudet.  
 New-Cleveland, Putnam Co., St. Michael's, attended from Glendolf.  
 New-Berlin, Stark Co., attended from Canton.  
 Norwalk, Huron Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thos. P. Thorpe.  
     St. Peter's, Rev. X. Obermüller.  
 New-London, Huron Co., attended from Rawsonville.  
 Niles, Trumbull Co., Rev. Alexander Sidley.  
 New-Portage, attended from Akron.  
 Northridge, attended from Defiance.  
 New-Reigel, Seneca Co., Rev. J. H. Drees and Rev. C. French.  
 Olmstead, Cuyahoga Co., Rev. L. Filière.  
 Ottoville, Van Wert Co., Rev. F. Abel.  
 Onaville, attended from Wooster.  
 Oberlin, Lorain Co., attended from Rawsonville.  
 Poplar Ridge, Rev. F. Reinhardt.  
 Peru, Huron Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. A. Mayenhahn.  
 Painesville, Lake Co., Rev. C. Coquerelle.  
 Port Clinton, Otterway Co., Rev. Chas. Warde.  
 Providence, Henry Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Napoleon.  
 Pontiac, attended from Monroeville.  
 Parkham, attended from Niles.  
 Rockport, Cuyahoga Co., Rev. Michael Miller.  
 Rome, Seneca Co., attended from Findley.  
 Randolph, Portage Co., Rev. V. Hausner.  
 Rawsonville, Rev. Thos. P. Hally.  
 Ravenna, Portage Co., Rev. P. H. Browne.  
 Rivière aux Toussaints, attended from Port Clinton.  
 Sandusky City, Erie Co., Holy Angels', Rev. R. A. Sidley.  
     St. Peter's, Rev. A. Herbstreit, P.P.S.  
 Sheffield, Loraine Co., St. Teresa's, attended from Avon.  
 Shelby Settlement, Richland Co., Rev. Henry D. Best.  
 Sherman, Huron Co., St. Sebastian's, attended from Thompson.



Summitville, Columbiana Co., St. John's, Rev. P. McGuire.  
 Shilo, attended from Rawsonville.  
 Stryker, Williams Co., Rev. Nicholas Kirk.  
 Six Mile Woods, Rev. C. Barbier.  
 Strasburgh, attended from Louisville.  
 Salem, attended from Dungannon.  
 Springhill, attended from Stryker.  
 Sylvenia, attended from Toledo.  
 Texas, Lucas Co., attended from Toledo.  
 Tiffin, Seneca Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael Healy.  
     St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Behn.  
 Toledo, Lucas Co., St. Francis of Sales, Rev. F. Boff.  
     St. Aloysius', Rev. Ch. Everard.  
     French Church, Rev. F. Rouchy.  
     St. Patrick's, Rev. E. Hannon.  
     For outside missions, Rev. E. Hamers.  
     The Chapels of the Ursuline and Grey Nuns, attended by  
     Rev. F. Rouchy.  
 Thompson, Seneca Co., St. Michael's, Rev. F. Aloysius and Rev. F. Jacob, P.P.S.  
 Thompson, Lake Co., Rev. D. O'Keefe.  
 Vermillion, Loraine Co., attended from Elyria.  
 Upper Sandusky, Crawford Co., Rev. G. A. Spierings.  
 Utica, Crawford Co., attended from New-Washington.  
 Woodville, Woodville Co., attended from Greensburgh.  
 Wilmington, attended from Rawsonville.  
 Wooster, Wayne Co., St. Mary's of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. Ankley.  
 Wellsville, Columbiana Co., attended from Summitville.  
 Wellington, attended from Rawsonville.  
 Wakeman, Huron Co., attended from Norwalk.  
 Warren, Trumbull Co., attended from Niles.  
 Windham, " " " "  
 Youngstown, Mahoning Co., Rev. E. M. O'Callaghan.

## LITERARY, RELIGIOUS, AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Mary's Ecclesiastical Seminary*, Cleveland, O. Superior, Rev. J. Quinn.  
 Professors, Rev. Peter Clement and Rev. F. Wilmot. Seminarians, 25.

*Preparatory Seminary*. President, Rev. Peter Clement; Professors, Messrs.  
 J. Gibbons, Nicholas Moos, and Edward Conway.

*The Cathedral Male School* is conducted by three Brothers, Brother Thomas,  
 Director, and by two Ursuline Sisters. Scholars, 401.

*Ursuline Academy*, Mother of the Annunciation, Superioress. Religious, 30;  
 novices, 20. Pupils in the Academy, 50; day-school pupils, 150; free school,  
 250.

The above Sisters conduct also the schools of the Immaculate Conception,  
 St. Bridget's, and St. Mary's of the Flats. In each there are about 100 scholars.

*St. Peter's Female School* is taught by two ladies of the Sacred Heart of  
 Mary. Scholars, 200.

*St. Joseph's School*, Kingsman street, is taught by a Catholic gentleman and  
 lady. Scholars, 300.

*St. Patrick's School*, Bridge street, west side, is taught by three Brothers.  
 The female department is conducted by three Ursuline Sisters. Scholars, 400.

*St. Mary's of the Assumption* is taught by four Brothers. Brother Stritz,  
 Director. Scholars, 300.

*Ursuline Academy*, Toledo, O. Mother St. Alphonse, Superioress. Religious, 14; novices, 6. Pupils in the Academy, 30; in the congregations of St. Francis de Sales and St. Aloysius, pay-scholars, 100; free schools, 250.

*St. Patrick's New Male School* is taught by a gentleman. The female department is conducted by the ladies of the Sacred Heart of Mary. Scholars, 300.

At Sandusky City, the above ladies conduct the female schools. Holy Angels' Church, 200; St. Joseph's, 200. The male department is taught by lay-teachers.

At Tiffin, the schools are conducted by Ursuline Sisters. Pay-school, 60; free school, 200.

At New-Reigel, the Sisters of the Most Precious Blood have a boarding-school: pupils, 20. They also have charge of a free school: scholars, 200.

The same Sisters conduct a boarding and day-school at Thompson and Glendolf. In all, 60 sisters and 200 scholars.

*St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum*, West Side, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity of the Order of St. Augustine. Mother-Superioress, S. Augustine. Religious, 25; novices, 10; orphan boys, 150.

*St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum*, under the charge of the ladies of the Sacred Heart of Mary. Mother-Superioress, V. Boucher; ladies, 30. Orphan girls, 160, including those at St. Joseph's.

*St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum and Hospital*, Toledo, under the direction of the Sisters of Charity—Grey Nuns. Religious, 12; orphans of both sexes, 84; patients, 10.

*Orphan Asylum*, at Thompson, under the charge of the Sisters of the Most Precious Blood. Orphans, 20.

*Charity Hospital*, Cleveland.

Most of the congregations throughout the diocese have flourishing schools.

#### RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	125	Male academy.....	1
Priests.....	90	Female academies.....	6
Male religious institutions.....	6	Catholic schools.....	70
Female religious institutions....	20	Orphan asylums.....	6
Catholic population, 85,000.			

✠ A., BISHOP OF CLEVELAND.

## DIOCESE OF DETROIT.

ESTABLISHED IN 1832.

*Comprises the lower Peninsula of the State of Michigan.*

#### ADMINISTRATOR.

Rt. Rev. PETER PAUL LEFEVERE, D.D., Administrator, consecrated Bishop of Zela, *in part*, and Coadjutor of Detroit, Nov. 21, 1841.

#### VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. P. Kindekens, Very Rev. P. Hennaert, Very Rev. J. De Neve, now President of the American College, Louvain, Belgium.



## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

- Detroit, Wayne Co., Cathedral of SS. Peter and Paul's, Rt. Rev. Peter Paul Lefevere, D.D., Very Rev. P. Hennaert, V.G., Rev. G. Limpens, and Rev. H. Delbaere.
- St. Ann's, Rev. B. G. Soffers, Rev. J. Frere.
- St. Mary's, Rev. F. N. Van Emstede, C.S.S.R., Rev. L. Holtzer, C.S.S.R., Rev. George Sniel, C.S.S.R., Rev. — Jacobs, C.S.S.R.
- Most Holy Trinity, Rev. F. J. Peters, Rev. F. Bleyenbergh.
- St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Friedland, Rev. — André.
- St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Hennessey.
- Chapel for Hollanders and Belgians, Rev. B. G. Soffers.
- St. Anthony, Wayne Co., St. Anthony's, attended from Detroit.
- Adrian, Lenawee Co., Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. P. Kindekens, V.G.
- Almond, Lapeer Co., attended from Lapeer.
- Albion, Calhoun Co., attended from Marshall.
- Alpine, Kent Co., attended from Grand Rapids.
- Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co., St. Thomas', Rev. J. T. Stephen.
- Ailsworth Settlement, Lapeer Co., attended from Lapeer.
- Assyria, Barry Co., attended from Dorr.
- Bainbridge, Berrien Co., St. Francis of Sales, attended from Niles.
- Bay City, Saginaw Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. H. J. H. Schutjes.
- Berlin, Ottawa Co., attended from Muskegon.
- Bertrand, St. Joseph's Co., attended from Niles.
- Battle Creek, Calhoun Co., attended from Marshall.
- Birmingham, Oakland Co., attended from Pontiac.
- Blissfield, Lenawee Co., attended from Monroe.
- Blue Bush, Monroe Co., attended from Stony Creek.
- Bowne, Kent Co., attended from Grattan.
- Brest, Monroe Co., attended from Monroe.
- Brighton, Livingston Co., attended from Oceola.
- Brockway, St. Clair Co., attended from Port Huron.
- Burchville, St. Clair Co., St. Francis Xavier, attended from Port Huron.
- Bunker Hill, Ingham Co., attended from Dexter.
- Brush Creek, Van Buren Co., attended from Niles.
- Caledonia, Kent Co., attended from Grand Rapids.
- Cascade, Kent Co., attended from Dorr.
- Centreline, Wayne Co., St. Clement's, Rev. M. Meuffels.
- Cheesnink, Lapeer Co., attended from Lapeer.
- Clarkston, Oakland Co., attended from Pontiac.
- Clayton, Lenawee Co., attended from Adrian.
- Clay Banks, Oceana Co., attended from Muskegon.
- Clinton, Lenawee Co., Rev. Ed. Van Lauwe.
- Coldwater, Branch Co., St. Charles', attended from Hillsdale.
- Columbus, St. Clair Co., St. Philip Beniti, attended from Port Huron.
- Connor's Creek, Wayne Co., Assumption B.M.V., Rev. A. Van Dendriessche.
- Corunna, Shiawassee Co., Annunciation B.M.V., Rev. L. Van Dendriessche.
- Croton, Newaygo Co., attended from Muskegon.
- Charlotte, Eaton Co., attended from Marshall.
- Daton, Berrien Co., St. Anthony's, attended from Niles.
- Davis, Kent Co., attended from Grattan.
- Dearborn, Wayne Co., St. John's, attended from Ypsilanti.
- Deerfield, Livingston Co., attended from Oceola.
- Decatur, Van Buren Co., attended from Kalamazoo.
- Dexter, Washtenaw Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. C. Van Gennip.
- Dorr, Allegan Co., Rev. H. Beerhorst.

Dowa  
East-S  
Ecorse  
Emme  
Fent  
Fish  
Flat R  
Flint,  
Flush  
Forres  
Freed  
Gaine  
Genes  
Germa  
Grand  
  
Grand  
Grass  
Gratta  
Green  
Green  
Grosse  
Hacke  
Hastin  
Hillsd  
Hudso  
Huron  
Ida, M  
Indiar  
Ionia,  
Jones  
Jacks  
Kalan  
Lapee  
Lansin  
Lexin  
Linde  
Lima,  
Lodi,  
Lyons  
Mancl  
Manis  
Marsh  
Medir  
Mend  
Milan  
Monr  
  
Moun  
Mudd  
Murp  
Musk  
Musk  
New-  
Newp

- Dowagion, Cass Co., Rev. Louis Baroux.  
 East-Saginaw, Saginaw Co., attended from Saginaw City.  
 Ecorse, Wayne Co., attended from Wyandotte.  
 Emmet, St. Clair Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, attended from Port Huron.  
 Fentonville, Genesee Co., attended from Corunna.  
 Fish Creek, Montcalm Co., attended from Ionia.  
 Flat Rock, Monroe Co., attended from Stony Creek.  
 Flint, Genesee Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Ch. L. Deceuninck.  
 Flushing, Genesee Co., attended from Flint.  
 Forrestville, Sanilac Co., R. P. Kluck.  
 Freedom, Washtenaw Co., attended from Clinton.  
 Gaines, Genesee Co., attended from Corunna.  
 Genesee, Genesee Co., attended from Flint.  
 German Settlement, Kent Co., attended from Grand Rapids.  
 Grand Rapids, Kent Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. J. Kindekens.  
 Immaculate Conception B.M.V., vacant.  
 Grand Haven, Ottawa Co., attended from Muskegon.  
 Grandville, Kent Co., attended from Grand Rapids.  
 Grass Lake, Jackson Co., attended from Dexter.  
 Grattan, Kent Co., (Cannonsburgh P. O.), St. Patrick's, Rev. — Rievers.  
 Greenfield, Wayne Co., St. Lawrence, Rev. Ch. Chambille.  
 Green Oak, Livingston Co., attended from Ann Arbor.  
 Grosse Point, Wayne Co., St. Paul's, Rev. F. De Broux.  
 Hackett's Settlement, Ionia Co., attended from Ionia.  
 Hastings, Barry Co., attended from Dorr.  
 Hillsdale, Hillsdale Co., Rev. Ch. Ryckaert.  
 Hudson, Lenawee Co., Rev. F. Van Erp.  
 Huron River, Wayne Co., attended from Newport.  
 Ida, Monroe Co., attended from Monroe.  
 Indian Settlement, Kent Co., attended from Muskegon.  
 Ionia, Ionia Co., Rev. Ch. Bolte.  
 Jonesville, Hillsdale Co., attended from Hillsdale.  
 Jackson, Jackson Co., St. John's, Rev. C. Moutard.  
 Kalamazoo, Kalamazoo Co., St. Augustin's, Rev. J. A. Le Bel.  
 Lapeer, Lapeer Co., Rev. John Busche.  
 Lansing, Genesee Co., attended from Corunna.  
 Lexington, Sanilac Co., attended from Port Huron.  
 Linden, Genesee Co., attended from Corunna.  
 Lima, Washtenaw Co., attended from Dexter.  
 Lodi, Washtenaw Co., attended from Ann Arbor.  
 Lyons, Ionia Co., attended from Ionia.  
 Manchester, Washtenaw Co., attended from Clinton.  
 Manistee, Manistee Co., attended from Muskegon.  
 Marshall, Calhoun Co., Immaculate Conception B.M.V., Rev. P. Koopmans.  
 Medina, Lenawee Co., attended from Adrian.  
 Mendon, St. Joseph's Co., St. Martin's, attended from Hillsdale.  
 Milan, Monroe Co. attended from Clinton.  
 Monroe, Monroe Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Ed. Joos.  
 St. Michael's, Rev. B. Schmittiel.  
 Mount Clemens, Macomb Co., St. Peter's, Rev. H. Van Renterghem.  
 Muddy Creek, Monroe Co., attended from Monroe.  
 Murphy's Settlement, Lapeer Co., attended from Lapeer.  
 Muskegon, Muskegon Co., Rev. F. Algayer.  
 Muskegon Dams, Muskegon Co., attended from Muskegon.  
 New-Bedford, Calhoun Co., attended from Marshall.  
 Newport, St. Clair Co., (Belle River P. O.), Rev. Aug. J. Lambert.



Newport, Monroe Co., Rev. Gilbert Gerard.  
 New-Buffalo, Berrien Co., Immaculate Conception B.M.V., attended from Niles.  
 Newaygo, Muskegon Co., attended from Muskegon.  
 Niles, Cass Co., Rev. J. Cappon, Rev. J. Van Waterschoot.  
 North-Branch, Lapeer Co., attended from Lapeer.  
 Northfield, Washtenaw Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. G. Wallace.  
 Oceola, Livingston Co., St. John's, Rev. F. X. Pourett.  
 Otisco, Ionia Co., attended from Ionia.  
 Otter Creek, Monroe Co., attended from Monroe.  
 Ovid, Clinton Co., attended from Corunna.  
 Owasso, Shiawassee Co., attended from Corunna.  
 Palmyra, Hillsdale Co., attended from Hillsdale.  
 Paw Waw, Van Buren Co., attended from Kalamazoo.  
 Pewamo, Ionia Co., attended from Ionia.  
 Pentwater, Mason Co., attended from Muskegon.  
 Pere Marquette, Mason Co., attended from Muskegon.  
 Pinkney, Livingston Co., attended from Dexter.  
 Plainfield, Kent Co., attended from Grattan.  
 Pleasant, Ottawa Co., Most Holy Trinity, attended from Muskegon.  
 Polkton, Ottawa Co., attended from Muskegon.  
 Pontiac, Oakland Co., St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. L. Wicart.  
 Port Huron, St. Clair Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. L. Kilroy.  
 Port Sanilac, Sanilac Co., attended from Port Huron.  
 Putman, Livingston Co., attended from Dexter.  
 Ransville, Kent Co., attended from Grattan.  
 Redford, Wayne Co., St. Mary's, attended from Greenfield.  
 River Rouge, Wayne Co., Holy Cross, attended from Detroit.  
 Royal Oak, Oakland Co., attended from Centreline.  
 Saginaw City, Saginaw Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. R. Vanderheyden.  
 Sand Creek, Kent Co., attended from Grand Rapids.  
 Saranac, Ionia Co., attended from Ionia.  
 St. Clair, St. Clair Co., St. Clara's, Rev. Francis Van Derbom.  
 St. John's, Clinton Co., attended from Corunna.  
 St. Joseph's, Berrien Co., St. Louis', attended from Niles.  
 Stony Creek, Monroe Co., (Athlone P. O.,) St. Patrick's, Rev. D. Callaert.  
 Swan Creek, St. Clair Co., (New-Baltimore P. O.,) Immaculate Conception  
     B.M.V., Rev. T. Buysse.  
 Sylvan, Washtenaw Co., attended from Dexter.  
 Tecumseh, Lenawee Co., attended from Clinton.  
 Town Wright, Ottawa Co., attended from Muskegon.  
 Trenton, Wayne Co., attended from Wyandotte.  
 Tuscola, Tuscola Co., attended from Saginaw City.  
 Unadilla, Livingston Co., attended from Dexter.  
 Vernon, Shiawassee Co., attended from Corunna.  
 Vicksburgh, (Williamsburgh,) St. Clair Co., St. Rosa of Lima, attended from  
     St. Clair.  
 Vienna, Monroe Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Ch. Thomas.  
 Watson, Allegan Co., attended from Dorr.  
 Wayne, Wayne Co., attended from Ypsilanti.  
 Westphalia, Clinton Co., St. Peter's, Rev. George Godez.  
 White Lake, Oakland Co., attended from Pontiac.  
 Woodhull, Shiawassee Co., attended from Corunna.  
 Wyandotte, Wayne Co., St. Charles', Rev. Ch. L. Depreiter.  
 Yankee Springs, Barry Co., attended from Dorr.  
 Ypsilanti, Washtenaw Co., Rev. Ed. Vanpaemel.

I  
 Res  
 C.S.S.  
 brot  
 Ac  
 lum,  
 condu  
 Super  
 Sisi  
 ish se  
 for G  
 Sisi  
 a sele  
 condu  
 Sisi  
 Sales,  
 Sisi  
 Rando  
 Sister  
 Sisi  
 and S  
 Ser  
 roe C  
 Xavie  
 A b  
 shall,  
 Bro  
 Mary's  
 Clergy  
 Chure  
 Comp  
 Right  
 zoni  
 185  
 Sant-S  
 Bar  
 Bay de

## LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

*Redemptorist Convent*, 98 Croghan street, Detroit, Rev. F. N. Van Emstede, C.S.S.R., Rev. George Sniat, C.S.S.R., Rev. — Jacobs, C.S.S.R., and three lay brothers.

*Academy for Young Ladies*, Select Schools, Free Schools, and Orphan Asylum, on Jefferson avenue, between Beaubien and St. Antoine streets, Detroit, conducted by the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, Madame E. Desmarquets, Lady Superioress.

*Sisters of Notre Dame*, St. Antoine street, Detroit. They conduct the parish schools for girls of St. Mary's Church, and also the female Orphan Asylum for German children.

*Sister Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary*, in Detroit. They teach a select school for boys, corner of St. Antoine and Larned streets; and also conduct the parish schools of St. Joseph's Church.

*Sisters of Charity*, St. Mary's Hospital, and Insane Asylum, Sister Mary De Sales, Sister-servant.

*Sisters of Charity*, St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, select and free schools, on Randolph street, between Congress and Larned streets, Sister Mary Edmond, Sister-servant.

*Sisters of Charity*, Select and Free Schools, on Porter street, between Sixth and Seventh streets, Sister Rosina, Sister-servant.

*Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary*, Mother House in Monroe, Monroe Co., Michigan, Young Ladies' Academy, Select, and Free Schools, Sister Xavier, Superior.

A branch of the same community has charge of the parish schools in Marshall, Calhoun Co., Michigan.

*Brothers of the Christian Schools*, Detroit, direct the parish schools of St. Mary's Church.

## RECAPITULATION.

Clergymen,.....	54	Select school for boys,.....	1
Churches,.....	64	Academies for girls,.....	2

## DIOCESE OF SAUT-SAINTE-MARIE.

ESTABLISHED 1857.

*Comprises the Northern Peninsula of the State of Michigan and the adjacent Islands.*

BISHOP.

Right Rev. FREDERIC BARAGA, D.D., first Bishop; consecrated Bishop of Amyzon, in *partibus*, Nov. 1, 1853; created Bishop of Saut-Sainte-Marie, Jan. 9, 1857.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

UPPER MICHIGAN.

Saut-Sainte-Marie, Chippewa Co., St. Mary's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. Frederic Baraga, D.D., Rev. John B. Menet, S.J.  
Bay de Noc, Escanaba, Rev. S. Duroc.



Hancock, Portage Lake, Houghton Co., St. Ann's Church, Rev. Edward Jacker, Rev. James Sweeney, Rev. Edmund Walsh, Rev. William Dwyer.  
 Houghton, Portage Lake, Houghton Co., Church of St. Ignatius Loyola, Rev. John Power, Rev. John Burns.  
 Beaver Harbor, on Beaver Island, in Lake Michigan, Church of the Holy Cross, Rev. Patrick Bernard Murray.  
 Clifton, or Cliff Mine, Houghton Co., attended every second Sunday by the Rev. John Brown.  
 Copper Harbor, Houghton Co., attended occasionally by the Rev. John Brown.  
 Eagle Harbor, Houghton Co., Church of the Most Holy Redeemer, Rev. John Brown.  
 Garden Island, in Lake Michigan, Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin Mary, attended from Beaver Harbor by the Rev. P. B. Murray.  
 Indian Reserve, Sugar Island, Chippewa Co., Church of St. Joseph, attended once a month from Saut-Sainte-Marie.  
 Keweenaw Point District, visited and attended occasionally by the Rev. John Brown.  
 L'Anse, Houghton Co., Church of the Most Holy Name of Jesus, Rev. Gerard Terhost.  
 Mackinac, Michilimackinac Co., St. Ann's Church, attended every second Sunday by the Rev. A. Piret.  
 Maple Grove, Ontonagon Co., St. Martin's Church, attended by the Rev. M. Fox.  
 Marquette, Marquette Co., St. Peter's Church, Rev. Henry Louis Thiele.  
 Minnesota Mine, Ontonagon Co., St. Patrick's Church, Rev. Martin A. Fox.  
 Nebraska Mine, Ontonagon Co., attended by the Rev. M. Fox.  
 Negaunee, Marquette Co., Church of St. Paul, Rev. Honoratus Bourion.  
 Norwich Mine, Ontonagon Co., Church of St. Francis Xavier, attended occasionally by the Rev. M. Fox.  
 Ontonagon Village, Ontonagon Co., St. Patrick's Church, attended by the Rev. M. Fox.  
 Point St. Ignace, Michilimackinac Co., Church of St. Ignatius Loyola, Rev. Andrew Piret.  
 The neighboring Bishops have ceded to Bishop Baraga jurisdiction over their Indian Missions, bordering on Lake Michigan and Lake Superior.

## SOUTHERN MICHIGAN.

Bear River, Emmet Co., St. Francis Xavier's Church, attended from Little Traverse by the Rev. S. Zorn.  
 Cross Village, or La Croix, Emmet Co., Church of the Holy Cross, Indian Mission, Rev. Nicholas Louis Sifferath.  
 Duncanville, Sheboygan Co., Church of the Blessed Virgin Mary, attended occasionally from Little Traverse by the Rev. S. Zorn.  
 Eagletown, Lelanaw Co., St. Mary's Church, Indian Mission, Very Rev. Ignatius Mrak, Vicar-General. (Stations without churches attended from Eagletown: 1. Carp River, or Leland; 2. Frankfort, or Betsie River; 3. Glen Harbor, or Sleeping Bear; 4. Manitou Islands; 5. Mapleton; 6. Northport; 7. North Unity; 8. Old Mission; 9. The Narrows; 10. Traverse City.)  
 Little Traverse, Emmet Co., Church of the Holy Infancy of Jesus, Indian Mission, Rev. S. Zorn.  
 Middle Village, Emmet Co., Church of St. Ignatius Loyola, attended every third Sunday from Cross Village.  
 Sheboygan Village, Sheboygan Co., Church of the Blessed Virgin Mary, attended once a month from Little Traverse.

## WISCONSIN.

Bad River, or Swamp River, Lapointe Co., Lake Superior, attended once a month by the Rev. John Chebul.  
 Bayfield, Lapointe Co., Lake Superior, Christ Church, Rev. John Chebul.  
 Lapointe, Lapointe Co., Lake Superior, St. Joseph's Church, attended every second Sunday from Bayfield.  
 Superior, Fond du Lac, Lake Superior, attended occasionally from Bayfield.

## LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

*Ursuline Convent of the Holy Family and Boarding-School*, at Ontonagon, Lake Superior. Mother Mary of the Visitation, Superioress.  
*Convent of Brothers of the Third Order of St. Francis of Assisi*, at Cross Village, Emmet Co., Mich. Rev. John Bernard Weicamp, Guardian.  
*Convent of Sisters*, of the same order, at the same place.  
 Schools at Sant-Sainte-Marie, Mackinac, Point St. Ignace, Cross Village, Little Traverse, Garden Island, Sheboygan, Eagletown, L'Anse, Ontonagon, Redcliff, Rockland, etc., etc.

## RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests.....	18	Stations.....	18
Regular priests.....	2	Male free schools.....	13
Clerical students.....	3	Male pupils, about.....	450
Religious institutions.....	3	Female free schools.....	13
Churches.....	32	Female pupils, about.....	400

Catholic population, about 16,000.

## DIOCESE OF ST. PAUL.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

*Comprises the State of Minnesota and Dakota Territory, east of the Missouri River.*

## DECEASED PRELATE.

Right Rev. JOSEPH CRETIN, D.D., consecrated Jan. 26, 1851; died Feb. 22, 1857.

## PRESENT BISHOP.

Right Rev. THOMAS L. GRACE, D.D., consecrated July 24, 1859.

## VICAR-GENERALS.

Very Rev. A. Ravoux and Very Rev. D. Marogna, O.S.B.

## COUNCIL OF THE BISHOP.

Very Rev. A. Ravoux, Rev. John McDermott,  
 Very Rev. D. Marogna, Rev. A. Oster.



## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

- Cathedral of St. Paul, St. Paul, corner of Sixth and St. Peter streets. Right Rev. Thomas L. Grace, D.D., Very Rev. A. Ravoux, V.G., Rev. A. Oster, Rev. L. E. Caillet, Rev. John Ireland. Mass at seven and half-past ten for English-speaking congregation, and at nine o'clock for the French congregation. Vespers at half-past three P. M.
- Assumption Church, (German,) Ninth street, between St. Peter and Vine streets. Rev. Cl. Staub, O.S.B., and Rev. Math. Sturenburg. Mass at seven and ten A. M. Vespers at three P. M.
- Chapel of St. Joseph's Academy, Very Rev. Demetrius Marogna, O.S.B.
- Adamstown, Mower Co., St. John's, visited from Faribault.
- Anoka, Anoka Co., visited from Dayton.
- St. Anthony Falls, Hennepin Co., St. Anthony of Padua, Rev. John McDermott. St. Boniface's, (German,) Rev. J. Tomasovic.
- Arlington, Sibley Co., visited from Henderson.
- Augusta, Stearns Co., St. Augustine's, visited from St. Cloud.
- Austin, Mower Co., St. Augustine's, visited from Faribault.
- Beaver Lake, Freeborn Co., Church of ———, visited from Faribault.
- Bell Creek, Goodhue Co., visited from Wabashaw.
- Belle Plaine, Scott Co., St. Martin's, Rev. Alex. Berghold.
- Belle Prairie, Benton Co., Rev. Joseph Buh and Rev. Jas. Trobie.
- Bell Wood, Dakota Co., visited from Hastings.
- St. Benedict, Scott Co., visited from New-Prague.
- Benton, Carver Co., St. Bernard's, visited from Waconia.
- Blooming Grove, Waseca Co., visited from Faribault.
- Brownsville, Houston Co., visited from Hoka.
- Byrnsville, Dakota Co., St. John's, visited from Mendota.
- Buffalo, Wright Co., Holy Cross, visited from Frankfort.
- Cahill Settlement, Hennepin Co., visited from St. Anthony Falls.
- Caledonia, Houston Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. E. Essing.
- Cannon Falls, Goodhue Co., Church of St. Pius, visited from New-Treves.
- Carrollton, Fillmore Co., Church of ———, visited from Rochester.
- Cedar Creek, Anoka Co., visited from Dayton.
- Cedar Lake, Dakota Co., visited from New-Prague.
- Centreville, Anoka Co., visited from Little Canada.
- Wabashaw Co., visited from Wabashaw.
- Chatfield, Fillmore Co., Church of ———, visited from Rochester.
- Chaska, Carver Co., Guardian Angels, Rev. M. Mayer.
- Cherry Grove, Goodhue Co., visited from Wabashaw.
- Chester, Wabashaw Co., " " "
- Clary Settlement, Scott Co., " Mendota.
- Cleveland, Le Sueur Co., " St. Peter.
- St. Cloud, Stearns Co., St. Clotilda's, Very Rev. Othmar Wirz, O.S.B., Rev. Ancharius Frauenhoffer, O.S.B., Rev. Minulph Stukenkemper.
- Coreoran, Hennepin Co., St. Walburgis', (German,) visited from Frankfort. St. ———, (Irish and French,) visited from Dayton.
- Cottonwood, Brown Co., visited from Mankato.
- Crow-Wing, Todd Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. Fr. Pierze.
- Dayton, Hennepin Co., St. Isidore's, Rev. C. Genis.
- Deerfield, Steel Co., visited from Faribault.
- Derrynane, Le Sueur Co., visited from New-Prague.
- East-Prairie, Rice Co., visited from Faribault.
- Erin, Rice Co., visited from Faribault.
- Faribault, Rice Co., Immaculate Conception, B. V., Rev. G. Keller, Rev. Al. Seel.
- Sibley Co., St. John Evangelist, visited from Henderson.

- Forest City, Meeker Co., visited from St. Cloud.  
 Forestville, Fillmore Co., Church of ———, visited from Rochester.  
 Fort Ridgely, Renville Co., visited from Mankato.  
 Fort Ripley, Todd Co., visited from Crow-Wing.  
 Fountain, Fillmore Co., Church of ———, visited from Rochester.  
 Franceson, Carver Co., Assumption B. V., visited from Waconia.  
 Frankfort, Wright Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Greg. Koering.  
 Franklin, Wright Co., St. Louis', visited from Frankfort.  
 French Lake, Wright Co., visited from Frankfort.  
 Frontenac, Goodhue Co., visited from Wabashaw.  
 Geneva, Freeborn Co., Church of ———, visited from Faribault.  
 Gessen Land, Sibley Co., St. Patrick's, visited from Henderson.  
 Glasgow, Wabashaw Co., visited from Wabashaw.  
 Glencoe, McLeod Co., visited from Waconia.  
 Green Isle, Sibley Co., visited from Henderson.  
 Hampton, or New-Treves, Dakota Co., Patronage B. V., Rev. P. Bayer.  
 Hassan, or Corcoran, see Corcoran.  
 Hastings, Dakota Co., Guardian Angels, Rev. F. Hürth.  
 Hay Creek, Goodhue Co., visited from Wabashaw.  
 Henderson, Sibley Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Theodore Venn.  
 St. Henry, Le Sueur Co., visited from New-Prague.  
 Hyde Park, Wabashaw Co., visited from Wabashaw.  
 High Land, Wabashaw Co., Church of ———, visited from Wabashaw.  
 Hokah, Houston Co., Rev. K. Neubrand.  
 Holy Cross, Stearns Co., visited from Richmond.  
 Indian Creek, Wabashaw Co., visited from Wabashaw.  
 Inver Grove, Dakota Co., Church of ———, visited from Hastings.  
 Janesville, Waseca Co., visited from Faribault.  
 Jacobi Settlement, Stearns Co., visited from Richmond.  
 Jefferson, Houston Co., visited from Caledonia.  
 St. John, Le Sueur Co., visited from New-Prague.  
 St. Joseph, Scott Co., visited from Belle Plaine.  
 Stearns Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Benedict Heindl, Rev. Wolfgang Northman.  
 Jordan, Scott Co., visited from Belle Plaine.  
 Juno, or Mulloy Settlement, Steel Co., visited from Faribault.  
 Kanavan Settlement, Freeborn Co., " "  
 Kilkenny, Le Sueur Co., " "  
 La Crescent, Houston Co., Crucifixion, visited from Hoka.  
 Lake City, Wabashaw Co., visited from Wabashaw.  
 Lake Independence, or Green Wood, Hennepin Co., visited from Frankfort.  
 Lakeland, Washington Co., visited from Stillwater.  
 Laketown, Carver Co., St. Victoria's, visited from Chaska.  
 Lakeville, Dakota Co., visited from Hastings.  
 Le Sueur, Le Sueur Co., attended from Henderson.  
 Lexington, Le Sueur Co., visited from New-Prague.  
 Little Canada, Ramsay Co., St. John's, Rev. Jos. Goffon.  
 Little Falls, Morrison Co., visited from Belle Prairie.  
 Malone Settlement, Washington Co., visited from Stillwater.  
 Mankato, Blue Earth Co., St. Philip's, Rev. V. Sommereisen.  
 Maple Grove, Hennepin Co., visited from Dayton.  
 Maple Lake, Wright Co., visited from Frankfort.  
 Marine Mills, Washington Co., visited from Stillwater.  
 Marron, Olmstead Co., visited from Rochester.  
 St. Martin, Stearns Co., visited from Richmond.  
 St. Mary, Waseca Co., Nativity B. V., visited from Faribault.



St. Mary, Scott Co., Purification B. V., visited from Shakopee.  
 Marysburgh, Le Sueur Co., St. Patrick's, visited from Mankato.  
 Mazeppa, Wabashaw Co., visited from Wabashaw.  
 Medicine Lake, Hennepin Co., St. Francis', visited from Dayton.  
 Mendota, Dakota Co., St. Peter's, Rev. C. Robert.  
 Middle Lake, Nicollet Co., visited from St. Peter.  
 Minneapolis, Hennepin Co., visited from St. Anthony.  
 Minneiska, Wabashaw Co., visited from Wabashaw.  
 Minnesota Lake, Blue Earth Co., visited from Mankato.  
 Minnetresta, Hennepin Co., St. Boniface's, visited from Waconia.  
 Montgomery, Le Sueur Co., visited from Faribault.  
 New-Haven, Olmstead Co., visited from Rochester.  
 New-Market, Scott Co., St. Nicholas', visited from New-Treves.  
 New-Munich, Stearns Co., Immaculate Conception, visited from Richmond.  
 New-Prague, Scott Co., St. Wenceslaus', Rev. P. Maly, P. O. Orel.  
 New-Settlement, or Fremont, McLeod Co., visited from Waconia.  
 New-Treves, or Hampton, see Hampton.  
 New-Ulm, Blue Earth Co., visited from Mankato.  
 Northfield, Rice Co., visited from Faribault.  
 Okoman, Waseca Co., " "  
 Osseo, Hennepin Co., visited from Dayton, Church of Immaculate Conception.  
 Owatona, Steel Co., visited from Faribault.  
 Pelltown, Wabashaw Co., Church of ———, visited from Wabashaw.  
 St. Peter, Nicollet Co., St. Peter's, Rev. J. Zuzec.  
 Philip's Ridge, Winona Co., visited from Winona.  
 Pleasant Grove, Olmstead Co., St. Bridget's, visited from Rochester.  
 Preston, Fillmore Co., Church of ———, " "  
 Read's Landing, Wabashaw Co., visited from Wabashaw.  
 Red Wing, Goodhue Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Knauf.  
 Riceford, Fillmore Co., visited from Caledonia.  
 Rice Lake, Dodge Co., visited from Faribault.  
 Richmond, Stearns Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. C. Wittmann, O.S.B.  
 Rochester, Olmstead Co., Church of ———, Rev. J. Morris.  
 Rockdell, Olmstead Co., visited from Rochester.  
 Rollingsstone, Winona Co., Church of ———, visited from Winona.  
 Rosemount, Dakota Co., visited from Hastings.  
 Rushby, Chicago Co., visited from Stillwater.  
 Salem, Olmstead Co., visited from Rochester.  
 Sand Prairie, Wabashaw Co., visited from Wabashaw.  
 St. Scholastica, Le Sueur Co., visited from New-Prague.  
 Shakopee, Scott Co., St. Mark's, Rev. Eberhard Gahr, O.S.B.  
 Shieldsville, Rice Co., St. Patrick's, visited from Faribault.  
 Spring Lake, Dakota Co., visited from Hastings.  
 Stillwater, Washington Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Thomas Murray.  
 St. Mary's, Rev. Aloysius Plut.  
 Sunrise, Chicago Co., visited from Stillwater.  
 Swan Lake, Nicollet Co., visited from St. Peter.  
 Taylor's Falls, Chicago Co., visited from Stillwater.  
 St. Thomas, Le Sueur Co., visited from New-Prague.  
 Twin Lake, Freeborn Co., visited from Faribault.  
 St. Vendelinus, Stearns Co., visited from Richmond.  
 Wabashaw, Wabashaw Co., St. Felix's, Rev. F. Tissot.  
 Waconia, Carver Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. G. Sherer.  
 Watertown, Carver Co., Immaculate Conception, visited from Waconia.  
 Waterville, Le Sueur Co., visited from Faribault.  
 Weaverville, or Woodland, Wright Co., visited from Frankfort.

Webster, Rice Co., Annunciation B. V., visited from New-Treves.  
 West-Albany, Wabashaw Co., Church of ———, visited from Wabashaw.  
 West-Newton, Nicollet Co., visited from Mankato.  
 Wheatland, Rice Co., St. Louis', visited from Faribault.  
 White Water, Winona Co., visited from Winona.  
 Winona, Winona Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Wm. Lette.  
     St. Thomas', attended by Rev. Wm. Lette.  
 Wizard Grove, Faribault Co., visited from Mankato.  
 Young America, Carver Co., visited from Waconia.  
 Zombro, Olmstead Co., visited from Rochester.

## INDIAN MISSIONS.

Chippeway Indians, near Mille Lacs, Leach Lake, under the charge of Rev. Francis Pierze.  
 Mission of Chippeways, near Sandy Lake, Cass Lake, and Upper Mississippi, Rev. Joseph Buh.  
 Mission of Half-Breeds and Chippeways, at Pembina and St. Joseph, Red River of the North, Rev. Père Germaine.  
 Mission of Fond du Lac, near Superior City, visited by Rev. John Chebul, of Bayfield, Wis.  
 Mission, north shore of Lake Superior, Grand Portage, attended by the Jesuit Fathers at Fort William.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*Preparatory Seminary*, St. Paul. 11 students.  
*Independent Priory of the Order of St. Benedict*, St. Cloud, Stearns Co. Very Rev. Ottmar Wirz, Prior; Rev. Benedict Heindl, O.S.B., Rev. Clement Staub, O.S.B., Rev. Demetrius Marogna, O.S.B., Rev. Cornelius Wittmann, O.S.B., Rev. Eberard Gahr, Rev. Auscharius Frauenhofer, O.S.B., Rev. George Sherer, O.S.B., Rev. Minulph Stukenkemper, O.S.B., Rev. Matthew Sturenburg, O.S.B. 2 clerical students, and 12 lay-brothers.  
*St. Joseph's Academy for Young Ladies*, St. Paul. Sister M. George, Superior.  
*St. Mary's Academy*, St. Anthony's Falls. Sister Emerentiana, Superior.  
 The Sisters have charge also of the Parish schools. 200 children.  
*St. Joseph's Hospital*, St. Paul. Sister Mary Alphonse, Superior.  
*St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum*, St. Paul. Sister Mary Alphonse, Superior.  
*Nuns of St. Benedict. Convent and Academy*, at St. Joseph, Stearns Co. Sister Willibald, Prioress. 10 nuns, 4 novices, 2 postulants.  
*St. Gertrude's Convent and Academy*, at Shakopee. Sister M. Clara Vogel, Prioress. 6 nuns.  
*Bethlehem Academy*, Faribault, Rice Co. Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic. Sister Josephine, Superior. 5 sisters.  
*Academy of the Sisters of Notre Dame*, Mankato, Blue Earth Co. 5 sisters.  
*Cathedral Free Schools*, St. Paul. 350 children.  
*German Free Schools*, Assumption Church, St. Paul. 150 children.  
 There are Catholic schools attached to nearly all the Churches and Chapels throughout the Diocese.  
*St. Vincent of Paul Association*. Two Conferences in St. Paul, and one in St. Anthony.  
 Several pious and charitable Associations.



## RECAPITULATION.

Secular Priests.....	32	Male Religious Institutions.....	3
Priests of Religious Orders.....	11	Female " ".....	6
Whole Number of Priests.....	43	Hospital.....	1
Churches and Chapels.....	72	Orphan Asylum.....	1
Theological Students.....	7	Other Charitable Institutions.....	3
Students in Preparatory Seminary.	11		

## DIOCESE OF SANTA FE.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

*Comprises the Territories of New-Mexico, Arizona, and Colorado.*

## BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. J. B. LAMY, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated November 24, 1850.

## BISHOP'S COUNCIL.

Very Rev. Jos. Profectus Machebeuf,      Very Rev. Peter Eguillon,  
 Rev. Juan de Jesus Trujillon,      Rev. J. B. Salpointe, *Secretary*.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

## NEW-MEXICO.

Santa Fé, Cathedral of San Francisco de Assis., Rt. Rev. J. B. Lamy, D.D.,  
 Very Rev. Peter Eguillon, Rector; Rev. J. B. Courbon, Rev. Mr. Val-  
 lezy, Assistants.

Nuestra Señora del Rosario, attended by the clergy of the Cathedral.

Na. Señora de Guadalupe, San Miguel, attended by the same.

Oratorio del Convento de N. Señora de la Luz, attended by the clergy of  
the Cathedral.

Santa Fé Co., Agua Fria, San Isidro, attended from Santa Fé.

Galisteo, N. Señora de los Remedios, " "

Pecos N. Señora de los Angeles, " "

Placer de Dolores, " Santo Domingo.

Placer de San Francisco, " "

La Cienega, San José, attended from Santa Fé.

Tesuque, San Diego, (Pueblo Indians,) attended from Santa Fé.

Rio Tesuque, San Isidro, " "

Abiquiu, Santa Rosa, Rev. P. Bernall; Assistant, Rev. M. Rolly.

El Rito, attended from Abiquiu.

Los Ancones, and Servieta, attended from Abiquiu.

Albuquerque, San Felipe de Neri, Rev. John Augustine Truchard, Rev. A.  
Mathoust.

Los Ranchos de Albq., San José, attended from Albuquerque.

El Rancho, N. Señora del Carmen, " "

Lalameda, Natividad N. Señora, " "

San Antonio, San Antonio, " "

Los Barelos, San José, " "

Los I  
 Arro  
 Arro  
 San J  
 Antor  
 Cha  
 Valle  
 Belen  
 Sabin  
 El Sa  
 Los C  
 Berna  
 Sandi  
 San J  
 Los A  
 El Te  
 Jemes  
 San I  
 Cevoy  
 Cuber  
 La La  
 Acom  
 Zuni,  
 Isleta  
 Los P  
 Los V  
 El Te  
 Sapell  
 Monta  
 Las G  
 Rinc  
 Mora,  
 La Cu  
 San A  
 Mausa  
 Chilli  
 Torrec  
 Tahig  
 Picuri  
 El Lla  
 Santa  
 Los T  
 Cham  
 Santa  
 El San  
 Namb  
 El Qu  
 Las T  
 Santo  
 Peña  
 Cuber  
 San F  
 Cochit  
 Santa  
 San Jo  
 Los R

	Los Ranchos de Atrisco, San José, attended from Albuquerque,		
3	Arroyo Hondo, N. Señora de Dolores,	"	Taos.
6	Arroyo Seco, Santa Trinidad,	"	"
1	San Antonio, San Antonio,	"	"
1	Anton Chico, Rev. John B. Fayet.		
3	Chaperito, attended from Anton Chico.		
	Valles de San Augustin, Urupa, Agua Negra, attended from Anton Chico.		
	Belen, N. Señora de Belen, Rev. Eugenio Paulet.		
	Sabinal, San Juan Nepomuceno, attended from Belen.		
	El Sauzal,	"	"
	Los Chaves,	"	"
	Bernalillo, N. Señora de los Dolores, fine new church, Rev. Thos. Hayes.		
	Sandia, San Antonio, (Indian,) attended from Bernalillo.		
	San José, Santa Familia,	"	"
	Los Algodones, church building,	"	"
	El Tegon, Placitas,	"	"
	Jemes, Santiago, (Pueblo Indians,) Rev. R. Rodriguez.		
	San Isidro, Silla, (Pueblo Indians,) and Santa Ana, attended from Jemes.		
	Cevoyeta, N. Señora de Dolores, Rev. Aug. Redon.		
	Cubero, church built, attended from Cevoyeta.		
	La Laguna, (Pueblo Indians,) "	"	"
	Acoma, attended from Cevoyeta.		
	Zuñi,	"	"
	Isleta, San Augustin, (Pueblo Indians,) Rev. F. Jouvett.		
	Los Padillas, San José, Pajarito and Los Lunas, attended from La Isleta.		
	Los Vegas, Asuncion de N. Señora, Rev. J. M. Coudert.		
	El Tecolote, attended from Los Vegas.		
	Sapello, Rev. M. Juvenceau.		
	Monton de Alamos, attended from Sapello.		
	Las Golondrinas,	"	"
	Rincon del Tecolote,	"	"
	Mora, Santa Gertrude, Rev. J. Salpointe, Rev. J. Faure.		
	La Cuera, Guadalupita, attended from Los Vegas.	"	"
	San Antonia, Agua Negra,	"	"
	Mausano, stone church building, vacant.		
	Chillili, church building, attended from Mausano.	"	"
	Torreón,	"	"
	Tahigue, La Cienega,	"	"
	Picuries, San Lorenzo, (Pueblo Indians,) Rev. Tafoya.		
	El Llano, San Juan Nepomuceno, attended from Picuries.	"	"
	Santa Barbara,	"	"
	Los Trampas, San José,	"	"
	Chamisal, Rio del Pueblo,	"	"
	Santa Cruz de la Cañada, Rev. Juan de Jesus Trujillon.		
	El Santuario del Sr. de Escipula, attended from Santa Cruz.		
	Nambe, San Francisco, (Indian,) "	"	"
	El Quemado, San Antonio,	"	"
	Las Truchas, N. Señora,	"	"
	Santo Domingo, (Puebla Indians,) Rev. M. Chavez.		
	Peña Blanca, N. Señora de Guadalupe, attended from Santo Domingo.	"	"
	Cubero, Santa Rosa,	"	"
	San Felipe, (Pueblo Indians,) "	"	"
	Cochiti, San Bonaventura, (Pueblo Indians,) "	"	"
	Santa Clara,	"	Rev. Ramon Medina.
	San José de Chama, attended from Santa Clara.	"	"
	Los Ranchitos,	"	"



San Ildefonso, (Pueblo Indians,) attended from Santa Clara.  
 Pojuaque, " " " "  
 San Juan de los Caballeros, Rev. F. Boucard.  
 La Villita, N. Señora de la Soledad, attended from San Juan.  
 La Jolla, N. Señora de Guadalupe, " "  
 El Ambudo, San Antonio, " "  
 Chamita, " "  
 San Miguel del Bado, Rev. Juan Guerin.  
 San José, El Pueblo, attended from San Miguel.  
 El Puertecito, La Cuesta, " "  
 Los Placitas del Río Pecos, and Bernal, attended from San Miguel.  
 Socorro, San Miguel, Rev. Benito Bernard.  
 San Lorenzo, (church building,) attended from Socorro.  
 La Jolla, Rev. A. Vermarre.  
 La Jollita, Sabino, attended from La Jolla.  
 Taos, San Fernando, Rev. Gabriel Ussel, Rev. C. Sent.  
 San Hieronimo, (Pueblo Indians,) attended from Taos.  
 El Rancho, San Francisco, " "  
 El Ronchito, Los Luceros, " "  
 Tome, Natividad de Na. Señora, Rev. J. B. Railière.  
 Bosque de los Pinos, San José, attended from Tome.  
 Valencia, Sangre de Cristo, " "  
 Casa Colorado, La. Peralta, " "  
 Las Cruces, Arizona, Rev. J. D. Taladrid.

## COLORADO TERRITORY.

Denver City, new brick Church of the Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. J. P. Macheboeuf, V.G., Pastor; Rev. J. B. Raverdy, Assistant.  
 Central City, St. Patrick's, (frame church,) Rev. Thomas A. Smith.  
 Huerfano Co., Mexican population, church building on a beautiful farm given to the Church, attended from Denver.  
 Trinidad, Las Animas Co., Chapel of the Holy Trinity, (Mexican population,) attended from Mora, N. M.  
 Golden City, Chapel of St. Joseph, attended from Denver.  
 South-Boulder, " " "  
 California Gulch, Lorette, Montgomery in South-Park, visited occasionally from Denver.  
 Black Hawk, Nevada City, Idaho, Empire City, visited from Central City.  
 Los Conejos, Rev. M. Vigil.  
 San Antonio, }  
 San Francisco, } attended from Los Conejos.  
 La Cueva, }  
 Los Pinos, }  
 La Costilla, Rev. L. Merle.  
 La Culebra, attended from La Costilla.  
 Fort Garland, " " "  
 Río Colorado, " " "

## ARIZONA TERRITORY.

Tucson, San Agusten, Rev. P. Lassaigue.  
 San Xavier del Bac, Rev. A. Brun.  
 Prescott City, Rev. P. Bermingham.  
 La Paz, " " "  
 Weaver City, } attended from Prescott.  
 Fort Mojave, }

## INDIAN MISSION.

Nevajo Mission, at Bosque Redondo, Rev. M. Fleurant, with Mr. Henry Vincent and Mr. M. Rousset, both in minor orders, as assistant teachers. Eight thousand Navajos are already gathered in a beautiful reservation on the river Pecos, and more are coming in. There are also four hundred Mescalero Apaches. A school has been opened, and has been attended by a good number of Indian children.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*Preparatory Seminary of San Francisco.* A few Seminarians.  
*San Miguel College*, under the direction of six Brothers of the Christian Doctrine. Brother Gondulf, Director. 250 pupils.  
*Convent and Academy of Our Lady of Light*, Santa Fé, under the direction of the Sisters of Loretto. Mother Mary Magdalen Hayden, Superior. Academy, 200 pupils.  
*St. Vincent's Hospital*, directed by the Sisters of Charity.  
*Convent and School of the Sisters of Loretto*, in the town of Taos.  
*Convent and School* " " " " " Mora.  
*Convent and School* " " " " " Albuquerque.  
*Schools of the Christian Brothers*, at Taos and Mora.

## COLORADO TERRITORY.

*St. Mary's Convent and Academy of the Sisters of Loretto*, Denver.  
*St. Patrick's Boys' School*, Central City.  
 A location has been secured for a College at Denver.

## RECAPITULATION.

Churches or parishes.....	28	College.....	1
Chapels attended once a month..	90	Hospital.....	1
Stations, about .....	100	Catholic population (Mexican).	90,000
Priests.....	50	" " (Pueblo Indians).	9,000
" on the mission.....	40	" " Colorado Ter....	8,000
Convents.....	5	" " Arizona " ...	7,000

## DIOCESE OF ALTON.

ESTABLISHED 1857.

*Comprises that part of the State of Illinois lying south of the northern limits of the Counties of Adams, Brown, Cass, Menard, Sangamon, Macon, Moultrie, Douglas, (Coles having been divided,) and Edgar.*

## BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. HENRY DAMIAN JUNCKER, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated April 26, 1857.

## VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. H. Schaefermeyer.

## COUNCIL OF THE BISHOP.

Very Rev. H. Schaefermeyer, Rev. P. J. Baltes.

## CHANCELLOR AND SECRETARY.

Rev. J. Janssen.



## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

- Alton, Madison Co., Cathedral of SS. Peter and Paul, Rt. Rev. H. D. Juncker,  
Rev. J. Janssen, Rev. James Harty, Rev. P. Brady.  
St. Mary's, (German,) Rev. Fr. Ostrop.  
Anna, Union Co., vacant.  
Assumption, Christian Co., Rev. Peter J. Bedard.  
Aviston, Clinton Co., St. Francis' Assisi, vacant.  
Beardstown, Cass Co., St. Alexius', Rev. R. Heimerling.  
Belleville, St. Clair Co., St. Peter's, Rev. P. J. Baltes, Rev. A. Pinkers, O.S.F.  
Bethalto, Madison Co., attended from Alton.  
Bishop, Effingham Co., attended from Teutopolis.  
Black Jack, Madison Co., St. John's, attended from Edwardsville.  
Bloomfield, Adams Co., attended from Quincy.  
Bridgeport, Lawrence Co., attended from Olney.  
Brighton, Macoupin Co., attended from Alton.  
Bruxelles, (News P. O.), Calhoun Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Mark.  
Bunker Hill, Macoupin Co., attended from Alton.  
Cahokia, St. Clair Co., Holy Family, Rev. P. Doutreligne, C.M.  
Cairo, Alexander Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. L. Lambert, Rev. Anth. Zingchina.  
Campoint, Adams Co., attended from Mt. Sterling.  
Carlinville, Macoupin Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. Schreiber.  
Carlyle, Clinton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Clem. Sieghardt.  
Carrolton, Greene Co., Rev. Patr. Dee.  
Centerville Station, St. Clair Co., attended from Cahokia.  
Centralia, Marion Co., Assumption B. M. V., Rev. Th. Walsh.  
Charleston, Coles Co., attended from Paris.  
Chester, Randolph Co., Help of Christians, Rev. Gerh. Lueken.  
Collinsville, Madison Co., St. Paul's, attended from East-St. Louis.  
Columbia, Monroe Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Jul. Maurer.  
Damiansville, Clinton Co., St. Damian's, Rev. Fr. Chonelicék.  
Decatur, Macon Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. A. Vogt.  
Dolan Settlement, White Co., attended from Mt. St. John.  
East-St. Louis, St. Clair Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. F. H. Zabel, D.D., Rev. Anth.  
Rustige.  
Edwardsville, Madison Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. W. Kirchenbach.  
Effingham, Effingham Co., St. Anthony's, attended by Rev. H. Hoffmans, O.S.F.  
Evansville, Randolph Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Chester.  
Fayetteville, St. Clair Co., St. Pancratius', Rev. W. Rustemeier.  
Freeburgh, St. Clair Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Fr. Trojan.  
French Village, St. Clair Co., St. Philip's, Rev. Charles Magnée.  
Germantown, Clinton Co., St. Henry's, Rev. Aug. Berger.  
Green Creek, Effingham Co., Help of Christians, attended by Rev. Rayner.  
Dickneite, O.S.F.  
Griggsville, Pike Co., attended from Pittsfield.  
Hardin, Calhoun Co., St. Michael's, attended from Bruxelles.  
Highland, Madison Co., St. Paul's, Rev. P. Peters.  
Jacksonville, Morgan Co., Rev. P. J. O'Halloran.  
Jerseyville, Jersey Co., St. Francis', Rev. H. Hoven.  
Kaskaskia, Randolph Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. A. Jacque.  
Lebanon, St. Clair Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Carlyle.  
Litchfield, Montgomery Co., Rev. Ch. Gonant.  
London City, Fayette Co., attended from Teutopolis.  
Madonnville, (Monroe City P. O.), Monroe Co., St. Mary's, Rev. L. Hinssen.  
Marine, Madison Co., St. Elizabeth's, attended from Highland.  
Marshall, Clark Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. A. B. Rinckes.

- Maskoutah, St. Clair Co., Holy Childhood of Jesus, Rev. P. Rosendahl.  
 Mattoon, Coles Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Th. Fr. Mangon.  
 Millstadt, St. Clair Co., St. James', Rev. Barth. Bartels.  
 Mound City, Pulaski Co., Rev. Rich. Walsh.  
 Mt. Carmel, Wabash Co., Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Rev. Fr. Lohmann.  
 Mt. Sterling, Brown Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Fr. Stick.  
 Mt. St. John, (Belle Prairie P. O.,) Hamilton Co., Rev. Blas Winterhalter.  
 Neoga, Cumberland Co., attended from Teutopolis.  
 New-Berlin, Sangamon Co., attended from Springfield.  
 Newton, Jasper Co., attended from St. Marie.  
 North-Arm, Edgar Co., St. Aloysius, attended from Paris.  
 O'Hara's Settlement, (Ruma P. O.,) Randolph Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Fr. Recouvreur.  
 Olive, Lawrence Co., attended from St. Francisville.  
 Olney, Richland Co., vacant.  
 Paderborn, (Floraville P. O.,) St. Clair Co., St. Michael's, Rev. George Tuerk.  
 Pana, Christian Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Shelbyville.  
 Paris, Edgar Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Ad. J. Laurent.  
 Pittsfield, Pike Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Th. Cussack.  
 Pond Settlement, Gallatin Co., attended from Shawneetown.  
 Prairie du Long, (Hecker P. O.,) Monroe Co., St. Augustine's, vacant.  
 Prairie du Rocher, Randolph Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. H. Frohboese.  
 Quincy, Adams Co., St. Boniface's, Very Rev. H. Schaefermeyer, Rev. H. Janssen.  
 St. Lawrence's, Rev. P. McGirr.  
 St. Francis Solanus, Rev. Ferd. Bergmeyer, O.S.F.  
 Red Bud, Randolph Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. John F. Mohr.  
 Ridgely, Madison Co., attended from Alton.  
 Shawneetown, Gallatin Co., Rev. Sylv. Wegener.  
 Shelbyville, Shelby Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Jul. Turmel.  
 Shoal Creek Station, Clinton Co., St. Dominic's, Rev. Aug. Reinecke.  
 Springfield, Sangamon Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Jos. Costa, O.C., Rev. Jer. Sullivan.  
 St. John the Baptist's, Rev. W. Busch.  
 St. Anthony's, Adams Co., attended by the Franciscan Fathers from Quincy.  
 St. Francisville, Lawrence Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. F. Dutoir.  
 St. Joseph's, Calhoun Co., (News P. O.,) Rev. Fr. Witthaut.  
 St. Liborius, (Mud Creek P. O.,) St. Clair Co., Rev. Aug. Brickwedde.  
 Ste. Marie, Jasper Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Sandrock, Rev. Long. Quiter.  
 St. Peter's, Jasper Co., attended from Ste. Marie.  
 St. Wendel, Richland Co., attended from Ste. Marie.  
 Stringtown, Richland Co., attended from Ste. Marie.  
 Sugar Creek, Sangamon Co., St. William's, attended from Springfield.  
 Taylorsville, Christian Co., St. Mary's, attended from Assumption.  
 Teutopolis, Effingham Co., SS. Peter and Francis Seraph, Rev. Damian Hennewig, O.S.F.  
 Tiptown, Monroe Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Red Bud.  
 Trenton, Clinton Co., Purification B.M.V., Rev. H. Boecker.  
 Vandalia, Fayette Co., attended from Centralia.  
 Waterloo, Monroe Co., SS. Peter and Francis Seraph, Rev. P. Limacher.  
 Westwoods, (Fieldon P. O.,) Jersey Co., attended from Jerseyville.  
 Winchester, Scott Co., Rev. Mich. Clifford.

## STATIONS REGULARLY VISITED BY CLERGYMEN.

Adams Co., Liberty; Alexander Co., Caledonia, Unity; Brown Co., Versailles; Cass Co., Arenzville, Ashland, Virginia; Clay Co., Clay City, Flora



Coles Co., Okaw; Fayette Co., Farina, Kinmundy; Gallatin Co., Equality; Green Co., Greenfield, Rockbridge, Whitehall; Jersey Co., Grafton, Jersey Landing; Macon Co., Maroa, Niantic, South-Macon; Macoupin Co., Girard, Nilwood, Plainview, Shipman, Virden; Madison Co., Venice; Marion Co., Odin, Salem, Sandoval; Menard Co., Petersburg, Robinson's Mills; Montgomery Co., Hillsborough; Morgan Co., Meredosia, Waverly; Moultrie Co., Marrowbone; Randolph Co., Sparta; Richland Co., Sumner; Sangamon Co., Chatham, Illiopolis, Mechanicsburgh; St. Clair Co., Cantine, Caseyville, O'Fallon; Scott Co., Naples; Washington Co., Ashley; White Co., Carmi.

## RELIGIOUS AND LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Teresa's Convent of the Franciscan Fathers*, at Teutopolis, Effingham Co., Illinois, Very Rev. Kilian Schlosser, O.S.F., Commissarius and Guardian; Rev. Damian Hennewig, O.S.F., Vicarius; Rev. Heribert Hoffmans, O.S.F., Lector; Rev. Nazarius Kommerscheit, O.S.F., Instructor of Novices; Rev. Capistrano Zwinge, O.S.F., Rev. Mauritius Klostermann, O.S.F., Rector of St. Joseph's College; Rev. Raynerius Dickneite, O.S.F., Rev. Eugenius Puers, O.S.F.

*St. Francis Solanus, Residence of Franciscan Fathers*, at Quincy, Illinois, Rev. Ferdinand Bergmeyer, O.S.F., Praeses; Rev. Anselmus Mueller, O.S.F., Rev. Aloysius Wiewer, O.S.F., Rev. Fr. Reinhart.

*St. Joseph's Ecclesiastical College*, at Teutopolis, Effingham Co., Illinois, conducted by the Franciscan Fathers, Rev. Mauritius Klostermann, Superior. The poor Sisters of St. Francis have the care of the whole management of the house and of the infirmary.

*St. Joseph's Ursuline Convent and Young Ladies' Academy*, at Springfield, Illinois, Mother Mary Joseph Wolfe, Superior. Connected with the Academy is a Day and Parochial School.

*Ursuline Convent of the Holy Family, Female Academy, Boarding and Day School*, at Alton, Illinois, Mother Josephine Bruiding, Superior. The nuns conduct also the Parish Schools of the congregation at Alton.

*Young Ladies' Academy of the Immaculate Conception*, at Belleville, St. Clair Co., Illinois, conducted by the poor School-Sisters of Notre Dame, Sister Jerome Superior. Connected with the academy is the Parish School of the congregation at Belleville.

*Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*, at St. Marie, Jasper Co., Illinois, Mother Ferdinand, Superior. Connected with this Academy for Young Ladies is the Free School of the township and the Parochial School.

*Convent and Academy of the Sisters of Loretto*, at Cairo, Illinois, Mother Elizabeth, Superior. Connected with the academy is a Day and Parochial School.

*Hospital*, at Alton, conducted by the Sisters of Charity.

*Orphan Asylum*, at Quincy, conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame.

*The Parochial Schools* for the boys, at Alton and Springfield, are conducted by the Brothers of the Holy Cross.

*The Parish Schools* for the girls, in Quincy, Teutopolis, and Shoal Creek Station, are held by the Sisters of Notre Dame.

Nearly all the congregations, where Pastors reside, have their own Parochial Schools.

## RECAPITULATION.

Priests,.....	75	Churches,.....	100
Clerical students,.....	18	Academies,.....	5
College,.....	1	Hospital,.....	1
Asylum,.....	1		

## DIOCESE OF CHICAGO.

ESTABLISHED 1844.

*Comprising Illinois, north of the Counties of Adams, Brown, Cass, Menard, Sangamon, Macon, Moultrie, Coles, and Edgar.*

## DECEASED AND FORMER PRELATES.

- Right Rev. WM. QUARTER, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated March 10, 1844; died 1848.  
 Right Rev. JAMES O. VANDEVELDE, D.D., second Bishop, consecrated in 1848; transferred to Natchez in 1853; died 1855.  
 Right Rev. ANTHONY O'REGAN, D.D., third Bishop, consecrated July 25, 1854; transferred to Dora in 1858.

## PRESENT BISHOP.

Right Rev. JAMES DUGGAN, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Antigone, and coadjutor to the Archbishop of St. Louis, May 3, 1857; transferred to Chicago, January 21st, 1859. Residence, corner of Michigan avenue and Madison street.

## VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. Denis Dunn, D.D.

## CHANCELLOR.

Rev. John McMullen, D.D.

## SECRETARY.

Rev. Thaddeus J. Butler, D.D.

## COUNCIL OF THE BISHOP.

Very Rev. D. Dunn, V.G., D.D.,	Rev. John McMullen, D.D.,
Very Rev. A. Damen, S.J.,	Rev. Thaddeus J. Butler, D.D.,
Rev. Patrick Terry,	Rev. Joseph P. Roles.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of Chicago. Cathedral of the Holy Name, corner of Wolcott and Superior streets. Residence, 148 Cass street. Rev. Joseph P. Roles, Rev. Jacob Coté.  
 St. Mary's, corner of Madison street and Wabash avenue. Residence, Bishop's house. Rev. Thomas Halligan, Rev. Patrick T. Butler, Rev. Patrick Conway.  
 St. Patrick's, Desplain street, corner of Adams. Residence, adjoining church. Very Rev. Denis Dunn, V.G., D.D., Rev. John I. Brennan, Rev. Samuel A. O'Sullivan.  
 Holy Family, corner of Twelfth and May streets. Residence, adjoining church. Very Rev. Arnold Damen, S.J., Rev. C. F. Smarius, S.J., Rev. J. Van Goch, S.J., Rev. Dom. Niederkorn, S.J., Rev. Flor. Boudreau,



- S.J., Rev. Michael Lawlor, S.J., Rev. Andrew O'Neil, S.J., Rev. John Deblieck, S.J.
- St. Peter's, corner of Clark and Polk streets. Residence, Clark street. Rev. Peter Fischer.
- Immaculate Conception, North-Franklin, near Schiller street. Residence, 497 North-Franklin. Rev. Thaddeus J. Butler, D.D.
- St. Michael's, corner of North avenue and Church street. Residence on Church street, adjoining the church. Rev. Peter Zimmer, C.S.S.R., Rev. Albert Schaeffler, C.S.S.R., Rev. Jos. Wessel, C.S.S.R., Rev. John B. Kuehn, C.S.S.R., Rev. Bernard Heskemann, C.S.S.R.
- St. Joseph's, corner of Cass street and Chicago avenue. Residence on Cass street, adjoining church. Rev. Louis Maria Fink, O.S.B., Rev. Corbinian M. Gastbihl, O.S.B., Rev. Meinrad M., O.S.B., Rev. Gregory Bauer, O.S.B.
- St. Bridget's, Bridgeport. Residence adjoining church. Rev. John H. Grogan.
- St. John's, corner of Clark and Eighteenth streets. Residence adjoining church. Rev. John Waldron.
- St. Francis Assisium,\* corner of Mather and Clinton streets. Residence, Mather street. Rev. Ferdinand Kalvelag. Rev. John Westkamp.
- St. Columbkille's, corner of Paulina and Indiana streets. Residence, Indiana street, adjoining church. Rev. Thomas C. Bourk.
- St. James', Prairie avenue, between Twenty-sixth and Twenty-seventh streets. Residence, 314 Calumet avenue. Rev. P. J. R. Murphy.
- St. Louis', Sherman street, near Polk. Residence, Bishop's house. Rev. Patrick Conway.
- Notre Dame de Chicago, Halsted street, near Harrison. Rev. A. De Montaubrique. Residence in rear of church.
- St. Boniface's, corner of Cornell and Noble streets. Residence, Noble street, adjoining church. Rev. Philip Albrecht.
- St. Wenceslaus', corner of Desplain and Bunker streets. Pastor, Amboy, Lee Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael J. Clarke.
- Apple River, Jo Daviess Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Peter Corcoran.
- Aurora, Kane Co., Sacred Heart, vacant.  
(German,) Rev. Herman Liermann.
- Belvidere, Boone Co., St. James', Rev. Patrick McGuire.
- Black Pabridge, Woodford Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. Apte.
- Bloomington, McLean Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. Thomas Kennedy.
- Bourbonnais Grove, Kankakee Co., Notre Dame, Rev. Pierre Beaudoin.
- Canton, Fulton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Ryan.
- Champaign, Champaign Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael Prendergast.
- De Kalb, De Kalb Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael Walsh.
- Dixon, Lee Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Louis Lightner, D.D.
- Elgin, Kane Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Andrew Eustace.
- El Paso, Woodford Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Francis A. Keenan.
- Freeport, Stephenson Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas O'Gara.  
(German,) Rev. Ig. Balluff.
- Galena, Jo Daviess Co., St. Michael's, Rev. W. Power, Rev. G. Prendergast.  
(German,) St. Mary's, Rev. William Bally.
- Galesburg, Knox Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Maurice Howard.
- Gross Point, Cook Co., St. Joseph's, attended from St. Michael's, Chicago.
- Hartland, McHenry Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Ter. Fitzsimmons.
- Henry, Marshall Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Henry Köhne.
- Joliet, Will Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick Farrelly.

\* Lots have been purchased for the erection of a new church.

- Joliet, Will Co., (German,) St. John the Baptist, attended from St. Joseph's, Chicago.
- Kankakee, Kankakee Co., St. Rose's, Rev. Joseph Langlois.
- Kickapoo, Peoria Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Theodore Vanderpoel.
- Lacon, Marshall Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Kilkenny.
- La Salle, La Salle Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Mark Anthony, C.M., Rev. Michael O'Reilly, C.M.
- L'Erable, Iroquois Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. P. Pernin.
- Lincoln, Logan Co., St. Patrick's, vacant.
- Lockport, Will Co., St. Denis', Rev. John Macken.
- Macomb, McDonough Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. John Larmer.
- McHenry, McHenry Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John J. Brennan.  
(German,) St. John the Baptist, Rev. Edward Hermann.
- Meehan's Settlement, Lake Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Patrick O'Dwyer.
- Mendota, La Salle Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas O'Farrell.  
(German,)
- Metamora, Woodford Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Mr. Apte.
- Monmouth, Warren Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Ryan.
- Morris, Grundy Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas Ryan.
- Naperville, Dupage Co., St. Raphael's, Rev. Max Albrecht.
- Nauvoo, Hancock Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Charles Schilling.  
St. Joseph's,
- New-Strasburgh,  
Ottawa, La Salle Co., St. Columba's, Rev. Patrick Terry, Rev. Patrick Toner,  
Rev. Timothy Flannelly.  
(German,) vacant.
- Peoria, Peoria Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael Hurley, Rev. Peter Campbell.  
St. Joseph's, (German,) Rev. Henry Börs.  
St. Patrick's, attended from St. Mary's.
- Peru, La Salle Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Peter Fassbender.
- Petites Isles, Kankakee Co., St. George's, Rev. Peter Parradis.
- Rockford, Winnebago Co., St. James', Rev. John P. Donelan, Rev. P. Birch.
- Rock Island, Rock Island Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. T. McElhearn.
- Sterling, Whitesides Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John Daly.
- St. Charles, Kane Co., St. Patrick's,
- St. Marie, Iroquois Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Alfred Mareschal.
- Warsaw, Hancock Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. P. L. Henderickx.
- Waukegan, Lake Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Michael Donahoe.
- Wilmington, Will Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. Barth. Lonergan.
- Woodstock, McHenry Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael Lyons.

## STATIONS.

- Ainsworth Station, Cook Co., St. Patrick's, attended from St. James', Chicago.
- Arlington, Bureau Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Mendota.
- Athens, Cook Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Lockport.
- Augusta, Hancock Co., St. Mary's, attended from Macomb.
- Babcock's Grove, Dupage Co., Immaculate Conception, from St. Charles.
- Barrens, Kane Co., St. Mary's, twice a month from Elgin.
- Batavia, Kane Co., Holy Cross, attended from Aurora.
- Blackberry, Kane Co., attended from St. Charles.
- Bromfield, Peoria Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Kickapoo.
- Bristol Station, occasionally from Aurora.
- Buffalo Grove, Lake Co., Immaculate Conception, from McHenry.
- Caledonia, Boone Co., occasionally from Belvidere.
- Carthage, Hancock Co., from Macomb.
- Cass, Dupage Co., St. Patrick's, regularly from Naperville.



Council Hill, Jo Daviess Co., attended occasionally from Galena.  
 Cherry Valley, Winnebago Co., attended regularly from Rockford.  
 Chatsworth, Livingston Co., regularly from Wilmington.  
 Camping Grove, McHenry Co., attended from McHenry.  
 Crystal Lake, " " " Woodstock.  
 Chenva, McLean Co., attended from El Paso.  
 Chillicothe, McHenry Co.  
 Danville, Vermilion Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Champaign.  
 Dunton Station, Cook Co., St. Mary's, " Woodstock.  
 Dunleith, Joe Daviess Co., St. Thomas', " Galena.  
 Dwyer's Settlement, Lake Co., attended from McHenry.  
 Dwight, Livingston Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Wilmington.  
 Eagle Town, La Salle Co., from Ottawa.  
 East-Grove, Lee Co., attended from Amboy.  
 Earleville, La Salle Co., St. Thomas', attended from Mendota.  
 Elmwood, Peoria Co., attended from Canton.  
 Elizabeth, Jo Daviess Co., attended from German Church, Galena.  
 Fairbrough, Livingston Co., attended from Willmington.  
 Fremont Centre, Lake Co., St. James', attended from McHenry.  
 Fountain Green, Hancock Co., attended from Nauvoo.  
 Geneva, Kane Co., attended from  
 Genesee Grove, Whitesides Co., attended from Sterling.  
 Geneseo, Henry Co., attended from Rock Island.  
 Green River, Henry Co., attended from Sterling.  
 Giddings Mound, Hancock Co., attended from Macomb.  
 Gilman, Iroquois Co., attended from L'Erable.  
 Hamilton, Hancock Co., attended from Macomb.  
 Hampton, Rock Island Co., attended from Rock Island.  
 Harlem, Cook Co., St. Thomas', attended from St. Columbkille's, Chicago.  
 Hennepin, Putnam Co., St. Anthony's, attended from Henry.  
 Homer, La Salle Co., attended from Aurora.  
 Holland, Shelby Co.  
 Irish Grove, Stephenson Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Freeport.  
 Island, Winnebago Co., occasionally from Belvidere.  
 Keithsburg, Mercer Co., attended from Macomb.  
 Kewanee, Henry Co., St. Mary's, attended from Lacon.  
 Lane, Ogle Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Dixon.  
 Lewistown, Fulton Co., attended from Canton.  
 Lodi, Kane Co., St. Mary's, attended from Dekalb.  
 Labend, Kankakee Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Kankakee.  
 Manteno, Kankakee Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Petites Isles.  
 Maytown, Lee Co., St. Mary's, attended from Amboy.  
 Middleport, Iroquois Co., attended from L'Erable.  
 Minonk, Woodford Co., St. Patrick's, attended from El Paso.  
 Minooka, Grundy Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Morris.  
 Milton, Dupage Co., attended from Naperville.  
 Marengo, McHenry Co., attended from Belvidere.  
 Momence, Kankakee Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Petites Isles.  
 Murray's Settlement, McHenry Co., attended from McHenry.  
 Moline, Rock Island Co., St. Mary's, attended from Rock Island.  
 Mill Creek, Lake Co., St. Michael's, attended from Waukegan.  
 New-Dublin, Stephenson Co., attended from Apple River.  
 New-Trier, Cook Co., St. Henry's, attended from Chicago.  
 Oregon, Ogle Co., attended from Dixon.  
 Oquaka, Henderson Co., attended from Macomb.  
 Oneida, Knox Co., attended from Galesburg.

Paxton  
 Pekin,  
 Polo,  
 Pontia  
 Port P  
 Prince  
 Perkin  
 Rock I  
 Richm  
 Ridgex  
 Rose I  
 Saggan  
 Scales  
 Sheffield  
 Seneca  
 Sycam  
 Sublet  
 St. Au  
 Tenne  
 Toulou  
 Tiskil  
 Thorn  
 Troy  
 Twelv  
 Utica,  
 Vineg  
 Warr  
 Waln  
 Wau  
 Will  
 Winn  
 Wars

ECC

Un  
 len, I  
 Me  
 La  
 Bo  
 Vice-  
 McG  
 T. K  
 TH  
 aven  
 Sacre  
 fesso  
 Mora  
 Re  
 Scha  
 La  
 Salle

Se  
 Num

Paxton, Ford Co., attended from Champaign City.  
 Pekin, Tazewell Co.  
 Polo, Ogle Co., attended from Dixon.  
 Pontiac, Livingston Co., attended from Wilmington.  
 Port Byron, Rock Island Co., attended from Rock Island.  
 Princetown, Bureau Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Mendota.  
 Perkins Grove, Lee Co., attended from Aurora.  
 Rock Island Junction, Cook Co., attended from St. James', Chicago.  
 Richmond, McHenry Co., attended from McHenry.  
 Ridgeville, Cook Co., attended from Chicago.  
 Rose Hill, " " "  
 Sagganah and Summit, Cook Co., attended from Lockport.  
 Scales Mound, Jo Daviess Co., attended from (German church) Galena.  
 Sheffield, Bureau Co., attended from Mendota.  
 Seneca, La Salle Co., attended from Morris.  
 Sycamore, Dekalb Co., St. Mary's, attended from Dekalb.  
 Sublette, Lee Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Amboy.  
 St. Augustine, Fulton Co., attended from Macomb.  
 Tennessee, McDonough Co., St. Mary's, attended from Macomb.  
 Toulon, Stark Co., attended from Lacon.  
 Tiskilwa, Bureau Co., attended regularly from Mendota.  
 Thornton Station, Cook Co., attended from St. James', Chicago.  
 Troy Grove, La Salle Co., attended from Peru.  
 Twelve Mile Grove, Will Co., attended from Wilmington.  
 Utica, La Salle Co., attended from Aurora.  
 Vinegar Hill, Jo Daviess Co., attended from Galena.  
 Warren, Jo Daviess Co., attended from Freeport.  
 Walnut Grove, Lee Co., attended from Amboy.  
 Waupela, De Witt Co., St. Patrick's, attended from El Paso.  
 Willow Creek, Lee Co., attended from Peru.  
 Winnebago, Winnebago Co., attended from Rockford.  
 Warsaw, Hancock Co., attended from Macomb.

## ECCLESIASTICAL AND LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

*University of St. Mary of the Lake*, Chicago. President, Rev. John McMullen, D.D., Vice-President, Rev. James McGovern, D.D.

*Medical Department*—Daniel Brainard, M.D., President.

*Law Department*—Principal, Hon. Henry Booth. Number of students, 180.

*Board of Trustees*—President, Rt. Rev. James Duggan, Bishop of Chicago; Vice-President, Rev. J. McMullen, D.D.; Secretary, Rev. J. P. Roles, Rev. J. McGovern, D.D., Very Rev. D. Dunn, D.D., V.G., Rev. T. J. Butler, D.D., Rev. T. Kennedy, Rev. M. Hurley, Rev. F. Kalvelage.

*Theological Seminary of St. Mary of the Lake*, South-west corner of Chicago avenue and Cass street. Rev. James McGovern, D.D., Rector and Professor of Sacred Scripture and Ecclesiastical History; Rev. John McMullen, D.D., Professor of Dogmatic Theology; Rev. Thaddeus J. Butler, D.D., Professor of Moral Theology and Sacred Liturgy; Rev. Jos. P. Roles, Spiritual Director.

*Redemptorist Convent*, Church street, Chicago. Rev. Fathers Zemmer, Schaeffler, Wessell, Kuehn, Heskemann, and two professed lay brothers.

*La Salle Academy*, conducted by the Brothers of the Christian Schools, La Salle, Ill.

## FEMALE LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

*Seminary of the Sacred Heart*, Chicago. Madame M. J. Gallway, Superioress. Number of boarders, 70.



*St. Francis Xavier's Academy*, 131 Wabash avenue, Chicago. Under the direction of the Sisters of Mercy. Boarders, 30; day-scholars, 100.

*St. Joseph's Academy*, Chicago avenue, Chicago. Under the charge of the Sisters of St. Benedict.

*St. Joseph's Academy*, Bloomington, McLean Co. (Sisters of St. Joseph.) Pupils, 50.

*Notre Dame Academy*, Bourbonnais Grove, Kankakee Co., under the direction of the Sisters of the Congregation. Superioress, Sister-Servant Alexis de St. Joseph. Boarders, 35; day-scholars, 125.

*St. Vincent's Academy*, La Salle, under the direction of the Daughters of Charity. Pupils, 150.

*St. Angela's Academy*, Morris, Grundy Co., under the direction of the Sisters of Holy Cross. Boarders, 45; day-scholars, 40.

*St. Francis Xavier's Academy*, Ottawa, under the direction of the Sisters of Mercy. Boarders, 17; day-scholars, 80.

*Academy of the Immaculate Conception*, Peoria, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Boarders, 5; day-scholars, 40.

## CONVENTS.

*Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*, 131 Wabash avenue, Chicago. Professed sisters, 67; novices, 4. Mother Francis de Sales, Superioress.

*Convent of the Sacred Heart*, Chicago. Professed sisters, 20; novices, 19; postulants, 2. Madame M. J. Gallway, Superioress.

*St. Joseph's Convent*, (Sisters of St. Benedict,) Chicago avenue, Chicago. Professed sisters, 7; novices, 4; postulant, 1.

*Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame*, North avenue, Chicago. Professed sisters, 2; novices, 2; postulant, 1.

*Convent of Our Lady of Loretto*, (Sisters of Loretto,) West Adams street, Chicago. Professed scholars, 5; novices, 5.

*Convent of St. Joseph*, (Sisters of St. Joseph,) Wabash avenue, Chicago. Professed sisters, 10.

*Convent of the Good Shepherd*, Chicago. Sister Mary of the Nativity, Superioress. Professed sisters, 16; postulants, 2.

*Convent of the Sisters of Charity*, Huron street, near Cass, Chicago. Religious, 9. Sister Ann Regina, Superioress.

*Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*, Bloomington, ———. Professed sisters, 7.

*Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation*, Bourbonnais Grove, Kankakee Co. Sister St. Alexis de St. Joseph, Superioress. Professed sisters, 8.

*Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Cross*, Morris, Grundy Co. Professed sisters, 8; postulant, 1.

*St. Joseph's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*, Ottawa. Professed sisters, 8; novices, 4. Mother Mary Paula, Superioress.

*Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*, Peoria. Professed sisters, 7.

*Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Cross*, Joliet.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Chicago.

*Cathedral School*, for girls, under Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 200.

*St. Mary's School*, for girls, under Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 500.

*St. Patrick's School*, for boys, under the Christian Brothers. Pupils, 440.

*St. Patrick's School*, for girls, under the Sisters of Loretto. Pupils, 450.

*Holy Family School*, for boys, under Brother O'Neil, S.J., and lay teachers. Pupils, 960.

- Holy Family School*, for girls, under the Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Pupils, 560.
- St. Peter's School*, for boys, under secular teachers.
- “ “ for girls, under the Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 300.
- St. Michael's School*, for boys, under secular teachers. Pupils, 400.
- “ “ for girls, under the Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 400.
- St. Joseph's School*, for boys, under lay teachers. Pupils, 200.
- “ “ for girls, under the Sisters of St. Benedict. Pupils, 200.
- St. John's School*, for boys, under lay teachers. Pupils, 200.
- “ “ for girls, under the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 250.
- St. Francis' School*, for boys and girls, under lay teachers. Pupils, 300.
- St. Columbkille's School*, “ “ “ “ 150.
- St. James' School*, for boys and girls, under the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 200.
- Parochial Schools*, Bloomington, for boys and girls, under the Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 255.
- Parochial Schools*, Bourbonnais Grove, for boys and girls, under the Sisters of the Congregation. Pupils, 360.
- Parochial Schools*, Freeport, (German,) for boys and girls, under lay teachers. Pupils, 100.
- Parochial Schools*, Galena, (German,) for boys and girls, under lay teachers. Pupils, 175.
- Parochial Schools*, Henry, (German,) for boys and girls, under lay teachers. Pupils, 94.
- Parochial Schools*, Joliet, for boys and girls, under the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Pupils, 200.
- Parochial Schools*, Kickapoo, for boys and girls, under the Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 89.
- Parochial Schools*, Morris, for boys and girls, under the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Pupils, 110.
- Parochial Schools*, Nauvoo, for boys and girls, under lay teachers. Pupils, 70.
- Parochial Schools*, Naperville, for boys and girls, under lay teachers. Pupils, 75.
- Parochial Schools*, Ottawa, for boys and girls, under the Sisters of Mercy and Christian Brothers. Pupils, 800.
- Parochial Schools*, Peoria, for boys and girls, under the Sisters of Mercy and St. Joseph. Pupils, 160.
- Parochial Schools*, Peoria, (German church,) for boys and girls, under lay teachers. Pupils, 130.
- Parochial Schools*, Peru, for boys and girls, under lay teachers. Pupils, 110.
- Parochial Schools*, Rockford, for boys and girls, under lay teachers. Pupils, 300.
- Parochial Schools*, La Salle, for boys and girls, under the Sisters of Charity and Christian Brothers. Pupils, 400.
- Parochial Schools*, Sterling, for boys and girls, under lay teachers. Pupils, 98.
- Parochial Schools*, Waukegan, for boys and girls, under lay teachers. Pupils, 280.

## ASYLUMS.

- Magdalen Asylum*, North-Market street, Chicago, conducted by the Religious of the Good Shepherd. Number of penitents, 60. Mother Mary of the Nativity, Superioress.
- St. Mary's and St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum*, for boys and girls, Wabash avenue, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number, 150.
- Chicago Reform and Industrial School*, situated in Bridgeport, and chartered by the State Legislature. Conducted by the Christian Brothers.
- Mercy Hospital*, corner of Calumet avenue and Twenty-sixth street, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Mother M. Borromeo, Directress. Patients, 60.



*St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum*, La Salle, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity.

*St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum*, Ottawa, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy.

### RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests.....	85	No. of sisters of religious orders.....	229
Priests of religious orders.....	23	University.....	9
Total number of priests.....	108	Academies for young ladies.....	35
Churches built.....	135	Parochial schools.....	1
Churches in course of erection....	7	Hospital.....	4
Students in St. Mary's Seminary.....	30	Orphan asylums.....	1
Students in Rome and elsewhere.....	10	Reform and industrial school....	1
Number of convents.....	16	Magdalen asylum.....	1
Estimated Catholic population, 150,000.			

T. J. BUTLER, D.D., SECRETARY.

## VICARIATE APOSTOLIC.

### EAST OF THE ROCKY MOUNTAINS.

*Comprising the State of Kansas.*

#### VICAR-APOSTOLIC.

Rt. Rev. J. B. MIEGE, S.J., D.D., consecrated Bishop of Messenia, *in part*,  
March 25, 1851.

#### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

##### STATE OF KANSAS.

Leavenworth City, Church of the Immaculate Conception. Rt. Rev. J. B. Miede, S.J., D.D., Rev. John I. Coghlan, S.J., Rev. Aloysius Laigneul, S.J., Rev. William F. Fitzgerald.

St. Joseph's Church, (German.) Rev. Cyrillus Knoll, O. Car. Calc., Rev. Albertus Heimann, O. Car. Calc.

Atchison, Atchison Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Very Rev. Augustine Wirth, O.S.B., Prior. Rev. Pirmin Koumly, O.S.B.

The following places are attended from Atchison, Monrovia, Mooney Creek, in Atchison Co., Belmont, Wathena, Wolf River, and Iowa Point, in Doniphan Co., Holton, Jackson Co., Marysville, Marshall Co., St. Patrick's, Marshall Co.

Big Springs, Douglas Co., St. Peter's, attended from Topeka.

Bull Creek, Johnson Co., St. Columbkils, attended from Peola.

Burlington, Coffey Co., attended from St. Boniface's.

Chapman's Creek, Dickison Co., attended from St. Mary's Mission.

Doniphan, Doniphan Co., St. John's, church burned, new stone church building, attended from Atchison.

Eudora, Douglas Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. Aloysius Mayess.

Fort Leavenworth, attended from Leavenworth City.

Fort Riley, Riley Co., attended from St. Mary's Mission.

Fort Scott, Bourbon Co., Church of Mary Queen of Angels, Rev. J. F. Cunningham.

ham.

- Sisters of  
 Sisters of  
 ders. 229  
 ..... 1  
 ..... 9  
 ..... 35  
 ..... 1  
 ..... 4  
 ..... 1  
 ..... 1  
 ..... 1  
 RETARY.  
 in part,  
 ev. J. B.  
 Laignell,  
 Calc., Rev.  
 h, O.S.B.,  
 Creek, in  
 Doniphan  
 Marshall Co.  
 building,  
 Cunning
- Holton, Jackson Co., attended from Atchison.  
 Humboldt, Allen Co., attended from St. Boniface's.  
 Indianola, Shawnee Co., attended from Topeka.  
 Indian Mill, Jefferson Co., attended from Topeka.  
 Junction City, Riley Co., attended from St. Mary's Mission.  
 Lawrence, Douglas Co., St. John the Evangelist's, Rev. Sebastian Favre.  
 Le Roy, Coffey Co., attended from St. Boniface's.  
 Marysville, Marshall Co., attended from Atchison.  
 Middle Creek, Miami Co., attended from Lawrence.  
 Mission Creek, Potawotomie Reserve, Church of the Seven Dolors, attended from St. Mary's Mission.  
 Ogden, Riley Co., attended from St. Mary's Mission.  
 Olathe, Johnson Co., attended from Lawrence.  
 Osage Mission, (Indian,) Neosho Co., St. Francis de Hieronymo, Rev. John Shoenmakers, S.J., Superior; Rev. P. M. Ponziglione, S.J. The Indian villages are visited monthly.  
 Osaukee, Jefferson Co., St. Mary Magdalen, attended from Topeka.  
 Osawatomie City, Miami Co., attended from Lawrence.  
 Owl Creek, Allen Co., attended from St. Boniface's.  
 Peola, Miami Co., Trinity, Rev. F. J. Watron.  
 Potawotomie Creek, Anderson Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. Lewis Gunther, O. Car. Calc.  
 Potawotomie Mission, Potawotomie Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. F. Diels, S.J., Superior; Rev. M. Gailland, S.J., Rev. Aug. Du Mortier, S.J., Rev. Philip Colleton, S.J.,  
 Prairie City, Douglas Co., Church of the Annunciation, attended from Lawrence.  
 Rock Creek, Potawotomie Co., attended from St. Mary's Mission.  
 Sauterelle Falls, Jefferson Co., St. John the Baptist's, attended from Topeka.  
 Seneca, Nemaha Co., St. Mary's, attended from Atchison.  
 St. Augustine's, Nemaha Co., (frame church,) attended from Atchison.  
 St. Mary's, Nemaha Co., attended from Atchison.  
 St. Benedict's Settlement, Doniphan Co., St. Benedict's, (fine stone church,) attended from Atchison.  
 St. Bridget's Settlement, Marshall Co., attended from Atchison.  
 St. Joseph's Settlement, Leavenworth Co., attended from Leavenworth.  
 St. Joseph's Settlement, Nemaha Co., attended from Atchison.  
 St. Patrick's, Anderson Co., attended from St. Boniface's.  
 St. Patrick's, Marshall Co., attended from Atchison.  
 St. Patrick's, Atchison Co., (fine stone church building,) attended from Atchison.  
 St. Thomas', Doniphan Co., (frame church,) attended from Atchison.  
 Settlement on the Republican, attended from Atchison.  
 Settlement on the Verdigris, attended from St. Boniface's.  
 Shungamon Creek, St. Joseph's, attended from St. Mary's Mission.  
 Settlement on the Stranger, attended from Leavenworth.  
 Tecumseh, Shawnee Co., attended from Topeka.  
 Topeka, Shawnee Co., Church of the Assumption, Rev. A. Fourmont.  
 Twin Mounds, Douglas Co., St. Henry's, attended from Topeka.  
 Wabaunsee, Chase Co., attended from St. Mary's Mission.  
 Wea Creek, Miami Co., attended from Peola.  
 Wyandott, Wyandott Co., Church of the Mother of God, Rev. A. Kuhls.  
 110, Osage Co., attended from Topeka.



## LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

*Benedictine Priory*, Atchison City. Very Rev. A. Wirth, O.S.B., Prior; Rev. Thomas Bartl, O.S.B., Rev. Timothy Luber, O.S.B., Rev. Emmanuel Hartig, O.S.B., Rev. Pirmin Koumly, O.S.B., Rev. Bernard Lesker, O.S.B., 7 novices and 4 lay brothers.

*Residence of the Society of Jesus*, St. Mary's Mission. Rev. J. F. Diels, S.J., Superior.

*Residence of the Society of Jesus*, St. Francis de Hieronymo, Rev. John Shoemaker, S.J., Superior.

*St. Benedict's College*, Atchison City, under the charge of the Fathers of the Order of St. Benedict. Very Rev. Augustine Wirth, O.S.B., President.

*Academy for Young Ladies*, Leavenworth City, conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Mother Xavier Ross, Superior. Number of boarders, 60; professed sisters, 29; novices, 3; postulants, 6. The same sisters also conduct a day school, which is attended by 268 pupils; they have also the charge of the Hospital and Female Orphan Asylum.

*Academy for Young Ladies*, Lawrence, conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sister-Servant, Mary Vincent Kearney. Professed sisters, 4; and number of pupils, 40.

*Convent of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart*, St. Mary's Mission. Lucille Mathevon, Superior.

*Convent of the Sisters of Loretto*, at St. Francis de Hieronymo. Mother Mary, Superior.

*St. Scholastica's Convent and Academy*, Atchison, under the Sisters of the Order of St. Benedict, Mother Mary Evangelista Kremmeter, O.S.B., Prioress; Sister Ehrentrude Walter, O.S.B., Directress of the Academy. Number of sisters, 10; novices, 3; pupils boarding, 20; day-scholars, 65.

*Potawatomic Indian Manual Labor School*, St. Mary's Mission. The male department is under the charge of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, and eight lay-brothers. The number of Indian boys at this boarding-school, 125. The female department is conducted by the Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Number of Indian girls, boarding, 100.

*Osage Indian Manual Labor School*, St. Francis de Hieronymo. The male department is under the charge of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, and nine lay brothers. The number of Indian boys at this boarding-school is about 100. The female department is conducted by the Sisters of Loretto. Number of Indian girls, about 75.

## RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests.....	8	Male Sunday-schools, average	
Priests of religious orders.....	13	number of male pupils.....	550
Churches.....	26	Female pupils.....	480
Stations.....	37	Catholic Libraries.....	2
Male religious institutions.....	4	Number of volumes.....	1200
Female religious institutions....	4	Hospital.....	1
Clerical students.....	2	Orphan asylum.....	1
College.....	1	Charitable institutions.....	1
Average number of male students.	430	Other Catholic institutions.....	3
“ “ female “	400		

## VICARIATE OF NEBRASKA.

*Comprises the Territories of Nebraska, Dacotah, Montana, and Wyoming.*

It was established in 1851, under the Rt. Rev. J. B. MIEGE, S.J., D.D., and is now governed by the Rt. Rev. J. M. O'GORMAN, consecrated Bishop of Raphanea, *in partibus infidelium*, and V. A. of Nebraska, May 8, 1859.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Omaha City, Church of St. Philomena, Rt. Rev. J. M. O'Gorman, Rev. John Curtis, Pastor; Assistant Pastor, Rev. F. Bean.  
Columbus City, Platte Co., Rev. John Erlock.  
Nebraska City, Otoe Co., Rev. Eml. Hartig, O.S.B.  
St. Patrick's Settlement, St. John's, Rev. T. Ryan.  
Rulo, Richardson Co., Rev. Wm. Kelly.  
Plattsmouth, Cass Co., Rev. E. Hartig.  
Salt Creek Settlement, visited from Nebraska City.  
Forest City, an Irish settlement, Rev. T. Curtis.  
St. Helena, a German settlement, Rev. F. Bean.  
West-Point, a German settlement, Rev. T. Erlock.  
Fort Kearney, attended from Columbus.  
Fort Randall, attended from St. John's.  
Punka, attended from St. John's.  
Sioux City, Iowa, Rev. T. Ryan.  
Cottonwood Springs, attended from Columbus.  
Brownsville and Arago, attended from Rulo.  
The Indian Missions of the Rocky Mountains, attended by the Jesuit Fathers, Rev. J. Diorga, Superior.  
Council Bluffs, Rev. J. Daxacher.

## AT OMAHA CITY.

The Male and Female Schools of St. Philip Neri, are conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. In the female school there are 56, and in the male, 63 pupils.  
The Academy of the Sisters of Mercy is a flourishing institution, notwithstanding the efforts of a rival Protestant institution, and the prejudices of its locality, the majority of the community being dissenters.

## AT NEBRASKA CITY.

There are two large and flourishing schools, conducted by the Rev. E. Hartig, and the Sisters of the Benedictine Order, under the direction of M. Beatrice, Prioress of the Institution.

## RECAPITULATION.

Priests .....	8	Chapels .....	4
Churches .....	6	Stations .....	19
" in progress of erection...	2	Clerical students .....	3
A Cathedral will be commenced at Omaha in spring.		Convents .....	2

With regard to schools in general, we are deficient in this Territory, for want of funds, and have to do in a great measure with those under the Board; endeavoring, at all times, to have Catholic teachers appointed. Sunday-schools, wherever the priest resides.



## DIOCESE OF GALVESTON.

ESTABLISHED 1847.

*Comprises the State of Texas.*

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. C. M. DUBUIS, D.D.; second Bishop; consecrated November 23, 1862.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

- Galveston, Galveston Co., St. Mary's Cathedral. Rt. Rev. C. M. Dubuis, D.D.  
 Very Rev. L. C. M. Chambodut, Vicar-General; Rev. Thomas Johnston.  
 St. Joseph's Church, Very Rev. Joseph Anstaett, Vicar-Chancellor.  
 St. Mary's College, " " " Chaplain.  
 Ursuline Convent, Rev. Charles Padey, Chaplain.
- Anderson, Grimes Co., attended from Hidalgo Prairie.  
 Angelina, Nacogdoches Co., attended from Nacogdoches.  
 Arenal, Cameron Co., attended from Brownsville.  
 Arenoso, Victoria Co., attended from Victoria.  
 Arroyo Colorado, Cameron Co., attended from Brownsville.  
 Atascoso Co., attended from Medina, Bexar Co.  
 Austin City, Travis Co., Rev. Nicolas Feltin, and Rev. John Gaillet.  
 Bandera, Bandera Co., attended from Blasherrera.  
 Barranco, Cameron Co., attended from Brownsville.  
 Boston, " " " "  
 Bastrop, Bastrop Co., attended from Austin.  
 Batson Prairie, Liberty Co., attended from Liberty.  
 Beaumont, Jefferson Co., " "  
 Belville, Austin Co., attended from Frelsburg.  
 Bernard or New-Mentz, Colorado Co., attended from Frelsburg.  
 Blanca, Hidalgo Co., attended from Brownsville.  
 Blasherrera, or Medina, Bexar Co., Rev. Andrew Farges.  
 Boreda, Nueces Co., attended from Corpus Christi.  
 Brazoria, Brazoria Co., Rev. Peter Berthet.  
 Brenham, Washington Co., attended from Hidalgo Prairie.  
 Brownsville, Cameron Co., St. Mary's Church, Very Rev. A. Gaudet, Vicar-General and Superior, O.M.I.; Very Rev. P. F. Parisot, Vicar-Chancellor, O.M.I.; Rev. P. Keralum, O.M.I., Rev. Morel, O.M.I.  
 Brushy, Lavaca Co., St. Joseph's Chapel, Rev. Joseph Martinière.  
 Büchel Settlement, Fayette Co., attended from Frelsburg.  
 Cantu y los Arroyos, Fayette Co., attended from Jamestown.  
 Capitaneño, Cameron Co., attended from Brownsville.  
 Capitaneño, Zapata Co., attended from Roma.  
 Capote, Hidalgo Co., attended from Brownsville.  
 Carecito, Cameron Co., " " "  
 Carmen, " " "  
 Carmen, Bexar Co., attended from la Espada.  
 Castroville, Medina Co., Very Rev. Emilian Wendel, O.S.B.  
 Catspring, Colorado Co., attended from Frelsburg.  
 Cibolo, Bexar Co., attended from San Antonio.  
 Clareño, Starr Co., attended from Roma.  
 Coletto, De Witt Co., attended from Victoria.  
 Columbus, Colorado Co., attended from Frelsburg.

- Concepcion, Bexar Co., attended from San Antonio.  
 Corpus Christi, Nueces Co., Rev. John Gonnard.  
 Cypress City, Harris Co., attended from Houston.  
 Dallas, Dallas Co., attended from Nacogdoches.  
 Dhanis, Uvalde Co., attended from Castroville.  
 Eagle Pass, Maverick Co., Rev. Don Juan de la Cruz Ramires.  
 Edinburg, Hidalgo Co., attended from Brownsville.  
 Encantada, Cameron Co., " "  
 Ellinger Settlement, Colorado Co., attended from Frelsburg.  
 Fayetteville, Fayette Co., " "  
 Flores, Nacogdoches Co., attended from Nacogdoches.  
 Flores, Santiago Co., attended from Jamestown.  
 Fredericksburg, Gillespie Co., Rev. Peter Barnach, O.S.B.  
 Frelsburg, Colorado Co., Rev. Victor Gury and Rev. Peter Tarrillion.  
 Garseño, Starr Co., attended from Rôma.  
 Garcitas, Victoria Co., attended from Victoria.  
 Goliad, Goliad Co., attended from Refugio.  
 Hallettsville, Lavaca Co., attended from St. Mary's Chapel, Lavaca Co.  
 Harrisburg, Harris Co., attended from Houston.  
 Hempstead, Austin Co., " "  
 Hidalgo Prairie, Washington Co., Rev. John B. Bellaclas.  
 Hoakley, Austin Co., attended from Houston.  
 Houston, Harris Co., Very Rev. Augustin d'Asti, Sup. O.S.F.  
 Independence, Washington Co., attended from Hidalgo Prairie.  
 Industry, Austin Co., attended from Frelsburg.  
 Indianola, Calhoun Co., attended from Victoria.  
 Isidro Vela, Zapata Co., attended from Roma.  
 Jamestown, or Grey Settlement, Rev. Emile Chapolard.  
 Labamita, Refugio Co., attended from Refugio.  
 Lagrange, Fayette Co., attended from Frelsburg.  
 Lajara, Cameron Co., attended from Brownsville.  
 Lajarita, " " "  
 Lamar, Refugio Co., attended from Refugio.  
 Laredo, Webb Co., Rev. Michael Souchon, and Rev. Anthony Borias.  
 Las Animas, Cameron Co., attended from Brownsville.  
 Lavaca Co., St. Mary's Chapel, Rev. Anthony Forest.  
 Liberty, Liberty Co., Rev. John Nêras, and Rev. John Champin.  
 Lockart, Caldwell Co., attended from Austin.  
 Lopeño, Zapata Co., attended from Roma.  
 Los Olmos, Nueces Co., attended from San Patricio.  
 Los Preceños, " " "  
 Marshall, Harrison Co., attended from Nacogdoches.  
 Matagorda, Matagorda Co., attended from Brazoria.  
 Millican, Brazos Co., attended from Hidalgo Prairie.  
 Nacogdoches, Nacogdoches Co., Rev. Thomas Henessy, and Rev. John Mary Giraud.  
 Navasota, Grimes Co., attended from Hidalgo Prairie.  
 New-Braunfels, Comal Co., attended from San Antonio.  
 Orange, Orange Co., attended from Liberty.  
 Paiste, Cameron Co., attended from Corpus Christi.  
 Palmeto, Cameron Co., attended from Brownsville.  
 Pana-Maria, Karnes Co., attended from Victoria.  
 Para, Nueces Co., attended from San Patricio.  
 Peninsula, Matagorda Co., attended from Brazoria.  
 Pin-Oak, Bastrop Co., attended from Austin.  
 Placet, Victoria Co., attended from Victoria.



- Plantersville, Montgomery Co., attended from Hidalgo Prairie.  
 Point Isabel, Cameron Co., attended from Brownsville.  
 Port Lavaca, Calhoun Co., attended from Victoria.  
 Powder-Horn, " " "  
 Quihi, Medina Co., attended from Castroville.  
 Quintana, Brazoria Co., attended from Brazoria.  
 Refugio, Refugio Co., Rev. Joseph Quérat.  
 Richmond, Fort Bend Co., attended from Brazoria.  
 Rio Grande City, Starr Co., L. M. Glanchet.  
 Roma, Starr Co., Rev. Claudius Jacquet.  
 Rosario, Hidalgo Co., attended from Brownsville.  
 Round Top, Fayette Co., attended from Frelsburg.  
 Rudyville, Hidalgo Co., attended from Brownsville.  
 Rusias, Cameron Co., " "  
 Ruttersville, Fayette Co., attended from Frelsburg.  
 Sabine Pass, Jefferson Co., attended from Liberty.  
 Sandy, Austin Co., attended from Frelsburg.  
 Sandy, Bastrop Co., attended from Austin.  
 St. Joseph, Refugio Co., attended from Refugio.  
 San Antonio, Bexar Co., Church of St. Ferdinand, Very Rev. Matthew Sarey,  
 Vicar-General, and Rev. Stephen Savoye.  
 St. Mary's Church, German Congregation, Rev. Theodore Gründer, O.S.B.  
 St. Mary's Church, English Congregation, Very Rev. Anthony Faure,  
 Vicar-Chancellor, and Rev. Louis Chaland.  
 St. Mary's College, Very Rev. Stephen Buffard, Chaplain.  
 Ursuline Convent, " " " Superior.  
 San Bartolo, Zapata Co., attended from San Ignacio.  
 San Francisco de la Espada, Bexar Co., Rev. Francis Bouchu.  
 San Ignacio, Zapata Co., Rev. John Mary Bourbon.  
 San Jose, Bexar Co., attended from la Espada.  
 San Juan, " " "  
 San Patricio, Nueces Co., Rev. John Bigat.  
 Santa Gertrudes, Nueces Co., attended from San Patricio.  
 Santa Maria, Cameron Co., attended from Brownsville.  
 Santa Rita, Santa Rosalia, San Rafael, attended from Brownsville.  
 Santiago, Bexar Co., see Jamestown.  
 Savinito, Cameron Co., attended from Brownsville.  
 Seguin, Guadalupe Co., attended from San Antonio.  
 Spring Creek, Montgomery Co., attended from Houston.  
 Sour-Lake, Liberty Co., attended from Liberty.  
 Tajos, Cameron Co., attended from Brownsville.  
 Tangué de Carecito, Cameron Co., attended from Brownsville.  
 Trinidad, Nueces Co., attended from San Patricio.  
 Uribeño, Zapata Co., attended from Roma.  
 Victoria, Victoria Co., Rev. August Gardet, and Rev. Peter Richard.  
 Velasco, Brazoria Co., attended from Brazoria.  
 Washington, Washington Co., attended from Hidalgo Prairie.  
 Whelock, Robertson Co., " "  
 Webberville, Travis Co., attended from Austin.

## LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

*San Jose, Convent of the Order of St. Benedict*, established in 1859. Very Rev. Emilian Wendel, Prior; and 3 lay brothers.

*St. Mary's College*, Galveston, under the care of the Brothers of the Christian Doctrine. Brother Joachim, Director, with 4 brothers.

*St. Mary's College*, San Antonio, under the direction of the Brothers of Mary; Mr. Edel, Superior. There are 10 brothers in the establishment, and 250 pupils.

*Ursuline Convent*, Galveston, M. de St. Pierre, Mother Superior. 17 sisters; — boarders; 80 day scholars.

*Ursuline Convent*, San Antonio, M. de St. Chantal, Mother Superior. Sisters, 50 boarders; 250 day-scholars.

*Convent of the Incarnate Word*, Brownsville, M. de St. Ange, Mother Superior. From 70 to 80 boarders, and about 50 day-scholars.

*Convent of the Incarnate Word*, Victoria, M. de St. Clare, Mother Superior.

*Ursuline Convent*, Liberty, M. de St. Ambroise, Mother Superior.

#### RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests.....	35	Wooden churches.....	22
Priests of religious orders.....	9	Ecclesiastical students.....	4
Engaged on the mission.....	44	Colleges.....	2
Number of priests ordained in 1865	2	Schools for boys.....	6
Number of churches and chapels..	55	Academies for young ladies.....	5
Brick and stone churches.....	33		

## DIOCESE OF MOBILE.

ESTABLISHED 1824.

*Comprises the State of Alabama and West-Florida.*

#### DECEASED PRELATE.

Rt. Rev. MICHAEL PORTIER, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated Nov. 5, 1826; died May 14, 1859.

#### PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN QUINLAN, D.D., consecrated Dec. 4, 1859.

#### COUNCIL OF THE BISHOP.

Very Rev. F. Gautrelet, S.J., Rev. D. Manucy, Rev. A. D. Pellicer.

#### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Mobile, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. John Quinlan, D.D.  
Rev. A. D. Pellicer, Rev. Wm. H. Duncan, Rev. Peter McMahon.

St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. P. F. Coyle.

St. Joseph's, (German and English), Rev. P. Imsand, S.J.

Bayou le Batre and Belle Fontaine, Mobile Co., Rev. J. B. Serra, S.J.

Camden, Wilcox Co., Rev. D. Gibbons.

Dog River Factory, attended from Spring Hill College.

Eufaula, Barbour Co., Holy Redeemer, Rev. C. T. O'Callaghan.



Fish River, Baldwin Co., St. Philip's, Rev. J. B. Serra, S.J.  
 Huntsville, Our Lady of the Visitation, (unfinished,) Rev. A. Carius.  
 Mount Vernon, St. Paul's and Mont Louis, Mobile Co., Rev. J. B. Serra, S.J.  
 Montgomery, St. Peter's, Rev. D. Manucy.  
 Pollard, Conecuh Co., St. Charles Borromeo, Rev. J. B. Baasen. Who also attends Greenville, Butler Co.  
 Selma, Rev. D. Gibbons. Who also attends Montevallo, Demopolis, Murphy's Bluff, Macon Station, and Cahaba.  
 Spring Hill, Mobile Co., Rev. A. Usannaz, S.J.  
 Summerville, Mobile Co., St. Francis de Sales, Rev. T. J. Murphy.  
 Tuscaloosa, St. John Baptist's, Rev. Wm. McDonough. Who also attends Greensboro, Eutaw, and Gainesville.

## WEST-FLORIDA.

Apalachicola, St. Patrick's, Rev. C. T. O'Callaghan.  
 Pensacola, St. Michael's, burned by accident.  
 Warrington Navy-Yard, St. John Evangelist's, (burned during the bombardment of 1862,) Rev. J. B. Baasen.

## LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

*Spring Hill College*, six miles from Mobile, Very Rev. F. Gautrelet, S.J., President; Rev. R. Ollivier, S.J., Rev. A. Cornette, S.J., Rev. A. Usannaz, S.J., Rev. J. M. Graves, S.J., Rev. D. Yenni, S.J., Rev. P. De Carriere, S.J., Rev. J. B. Serra, S.J., Rev. V. Jouannet, S.J., Rev. R. Holaind, S.J.

*Ecclesiastical Seminary of the Diocese*, at St. Joseph's College, Spring Hill, five Seminarians. There are also two at Mt. St. Mary's of the West, Cincinnati, three at Mt. St. Mary's, Emmitsburgh, Maryland, one at All Hallows, Ireland, and one in Rome.

*Brothers of Christian Instruction*, Mobile, Brother Athanasius, Superior. Fifteen Brothers and three novices.

*Convent and Academy of the Visitation*, Summerville, three miles from Mobile.

*Female Orphan Asylum*, Mobile, thirteen Sisters of Charity, Sister M. Euthelia Hoyte, Superioress. Inmates of asylum, 103; day school, about 200.

*Male Orphan Asylum*. Brothers, 15; orphans, 105.

*Brothers' Day Schools*, for boys. Average attendance, 450.

*Industrial School*, Mobile. 30 boys.

*St. Mary's School*, Montgomery. About 40 scholars.

*Providence Infirmary*, Mobile, six Sisters of Charity, Sister Theogene Farrell, Superior.

*City Hospital*, Mobile, for the indigent sick of the city, five Sisters of Charity, Sister Gabriella Larkins, Superior.

## DIOCESE OF LOUISVILLE.

ESTABLISHED 1808.

*Comprises Kentucky west of the Kentucky, and Carroll, Owen, Franklin, Woodford, Jessamine, Garrard, Rock Castle, Laurel, and Whitley Counties.*

## BISHOPS.

Rt. Rev. BENEDICT JOSEPH FLAGET, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Bardstown, November 4, 1810; died in 1850.

Rt. Rev. JOHN B. DAVID, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Mauricastro, and Coadjutor of Bardstown, August 15, 1819; died in 1841.

Rt. Rev. GUY IGNATIUS CHABRAT, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Bolina, and Coadjutor of Bardstown, July 20, 1834; resigned in 1847.

Rt. Rev. MARTIN JOHN SPALDING, D.D., second Bishop, consecrated September 10, 1848, Bishop of Lengone, and Coadjutor to the Bishop of Louisville, now the Most Rev. Archbishop of Baltimore, of which See he took possession July 31, 1864.

## PRESENT BISHOP.

Right Rev. PETER JOSEPH LAVIALLE, consecrated September 24, 1865.

## VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. B. J. Spalding, D.D., Very Rev. F. Chambige.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Louisville, Jefferson Co., Cathedral of the Assumption, Right Rev. Peter Joseph Lavialle, D.D., Very Rev. B. J. Spalding, D.D., Rev. H. Brady, Rev. M. Bouchet, Rev. J. L. Spalding. There are three regular Masses on Sundays and Holydays at half-past six, eight, and ten A.M. in summer, and at seven, half-past eight, and half-past ten A.M. in the winter; sermons at eight and ten A.M. Masses; Vespers at half-past three A.M. in summer, and three P.M. in winter.

St. Boniface, (German,) Green street, residence adjoining, Rev. Anselm Koch, O.S.F., Rev. Venantius Arnold, O.S.F., Rev. Lucas Gossbehoede, O.S.F. Three regular Masses on Sundays and Holydays, with sermon at the second and third; high Mass at ten A.M. and half-past ten A.M.; Vespers at two and half-past two P.M.

Immaculate Conception, (German,) corner of Eighth and Grayson streets, residence adjoining, Rev. F. X. Van Deutekom, and Rev. ——. High Mass at ten and half-past ten A.M.; Vespers at half-past two and three P.M.

St. Martin's, (German,) Shelby street, residence adjoining, Rev. Leander Streber, O.S.F., and Rev. Martin Beyhurst. High Mass at ten and half-past ten A.M.; Vespers at three and half-past three P.M.

St. Patrick's, Thirteenth street, residence adjoining, Rev. Thomas Joyce, and Rev. Wm. Wiseman. High Mass at nine and half-past nine A.M.; Vespers at three P.M.

St. Peter's Church, (German,) Sixteenth street, beyond Kentucky, Rev. Bonaventura Keller, O.S.F.C., Rev. Antony Müller, O.S.F.C. High Mass at nine and half-past nine A.M.; Vespers at three P.M.

St. John's Church, Walnut and Clay streets, Rev. L. Bax, and Rev. Al-



phonsus Coenen. High Mass at ten and half-past ten A.M. ; Vespers at three and half-past three P.M.

Chapel of the Seven Sorrows, Eighth street, attached to the Convent of the Good Shepherd, Rev. H. Brady, Rev. M. Bouchet.

Chapel of St. Aloysius, Fourth street, Rev. F. Montariol, A.B.

Chapel of the Immaculate Conception, St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, Rev. W. S. Coomes.

Notre Dame du Port, (Portland,) Rev. Hugo Peythieu, who resides at the church, and is Chaplain of Cedar Grove Academy.

Bardstown, Nelson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Jn. Shultz, S.J., Rev. Charles Truysens, S.J., Rev. The. De Leeuw, S.J.

Bacon Creek, attended from Bowling Green—new chapel building.

Bear Creek, Grayson Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. J. B. Vandemergel.

Bedford, Trimble Co., attended from Madison, Indiana.

Bell's Coal Mines, Crittenden Co., attended from the Sacred Heart, Union Co.

Belmont Furnace, Bullitt Co., attended occasionally from New-Haven.

Bethlehem Convent, Hardin Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. Degauquier, Chaplain and Director.

• Bowling Green, Warren Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Jos. De Vries, and Rev. P. J. Lacoste.

Big Run, Jefferson Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. Englebert Bachman.

Brandenburgh, Meade Co., attended from Flint Island.

Chicago, Marion Co., (new church,) Rev. F. Wuyts.

Clear Creek, Hardin Co., St. Clare's, Rev. Polydore Fermont.

Clifty, Grayson Co., St. Paul's, Rev. J. B. Vandemergel.

Cloverport, Breckenridge Co., (new brick church,) Rev. J. A. Barrett, once a month, from Hardinsburgh.

Dycusburgh, Crittenden Co., Rev. E. J. Durbin.

Elizabethtown, Hardin Co., St. James', Rev. A. Degauquier.

Eminence, Henry Co., attended from Shelbyville.

Fairfield, Nelson Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Jas. Elliot.

Flint Island, Meade Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. Patrick McNicholas.

Franklin, Simpson Co., station attended from Bowling Green.

Gethsemane, Nelson Co., residence of the Trappists. Mass every Sunday.

Hardinsburgh, Breckenridge Co., St. Romuald's, Rev. John A. Barrett, who resides here.

Harrodsburgh, (new church,) St. Peter's, attended monthly by the Dominican Fathers from St. Rose.

Hawesville, Hancock Co., (new church of stone,) Rev. Martin Flynn.

Henderson, Henderson Co., (a new brick church,) attended once a month from Sacred Heart.

Hickman, Fulton Co., attended from Fancy Farm.

Hodgensville, La Rue Co., Our Lady of Mercy, Rev. F. De Meulder, from New-Haven, once a month.

Holy Cross, Marion Co., Holy Cross, Rev. Francis Wuyts.

Holy Mary's, Marion Co., Holy Mary, Rev. A. A. Aud.

The Rev. Robert A. Abell retired from the active exercise of the holy ministry in consequence of age and infirmities, resides near the church, and preaches occasionally.

Kelly's Furnace, Caldwell Co., station, attended by Rev. E. J. Durbin.

Lebanon, Marion Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. Ivo Schacht.

Lewis' Bottom, Hancock Co., St. Columba's, attended from Hawesville, once a month.

Long Lick, Breckenridge Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. Patrick Cassidy, once a month.

Loretto Convent, Marion Co., Seven Sorrows, Rev. Francis Wuyts.

- Madisonville, Hopkins Co., station, attended by Rev. E. J. Durbin.  
 Manton, Washington Co., Holy Rosary, attended from St. Rose.  
 Milton, Trimble Co., station, attended from Madison, Indiana.  
 Morganfield, Union Co., attended from the Sacred Heart.  
 Mount Merino, Breckenridge Co., Guardian Angels, Rev. P. Nicholas, once a month.  
 Mount Washington, Bullitt Co., St. F. Xavier's, Rev. James Elliott, from Fairfield.  
 Nazareth Convent, Nelson Co., St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. Peter De Fraine.  
 New-Haven, Nelson Co., St. Catharine's, Rev. Francis De Meulder.  
 Nolin, Grayson Co., St. Benedict's, Rev. J. B. Vandemergel, once a month.  
 Owensboro, Daviess Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. Eugene O'Callaghan. Every Sunday and Holyday. New brick church completed.  
 Paducah, McCracken Co., St. F. de Sales, Rev. E. O'Driscoll, who also attends Smithland and other adjoining Missions.  
 Panther Creek, Daviess Co., St. Alphonsus, Rev. Chas. Eggermont.  
 Raywick, Marion Co., St. F. Xavier's, Rev. Joseph H. Elder.  
 Red Mills, La Rue Co., station, attended from Bowling Green.  
 Sacred Heart of Jesus, Union Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. E. J. Durbin, Rev. William Dunn.  
 St. Ambrose, Union Co., St. Ambrose, attended monthly from the Sacred Heart.  
 St. Bernard, Adair Co., Rev. Patrick Cassidy.  
 St. John Chrysostom's, attended from Lebanon.  
 St. Catharine of Sienna's Chapel, Washington Co., attended from St. Rose.  
 St. Charles, Marion Co., Rev. John B. Hutchins, (St. Mary's Station P.O.)  
 St. Francis of Sales, Taylor Co., Rev. Patrick Cassidy.  
 St. Gregory's, Deatsville, Nelson Co., attended twice a month by Rev. P. De Fraine from Nazareth.  
 St. Jerome's, Graves Co., Rev. Wm. Bourke, (P. O. Fancy Farm.)  
 St. Ignatius, Hardin Co., station, attended by Rev. A. Degauquier, once a month, (P. O. Elizabethtown.)  
 St. John the Baptist's, Hardin Co., station, attended by Rev. A. Degauquier, once a month.  
 St. John the Baptist, Bullitt Co., attended by Rev. Peter De Fraine.  
 St. John the Evangelist, McCracken Co., station, attended from Paducah, once a month.  
 St. Lawrence, Daviess Co., (brick church,) Rev. M. M. Coghlan.  
 St. Martin's, Meade Co., (frame church,) attended by Rev. C. J. Coomes, (P. O. Garnettsville.)  
 St. Mary's College and Chapel, Rev. A. Viala, Rev. Ter. J. Diesney.  
 St. Mary of the Woods, Daviess Co., attended by Rev. M. M. Coghlan.  
 St. Patrick's, Meade Co., attended by Rev. C. J. Coomes.  
 St. Rose's, Washington Co., attended by the Dominican Fathers, whose residence is here. Mass every Sunday and Holyday. A fine new church of stone.  
 St. Raphael's, Panther Creek, Daviess Co., Rev. C. Eggermont. The church, which had been burnt, has been rebuilt, with schools for the children, both here and at St. Alphonso's, where the pastor resides.  
 St. Thomaas, Nelson Co., Rev. John F. Reed.  
 St. Vincent, Nelson Co., attended from Gethsemane. A neat brick church has been built.  
 St. Anthony's, Long Lick, attended by Rev. J. A. Barrett, once a month.  
 Shepherdsville, Bullitt Co., station, attended occasionally by Rev. P. Fermont.  
 Shelbyville, Shelby Co., (new church,) Rev. Michael B. Lawler.  
 Smithland, (new chapel purchased,) attended from Paducah.



Springfield, Washington Co., St. Dominic's, attended from St. Rose. A new church has been erected at Thompsonville, a few miles north of Springfield. Summerville, Green Co., station, attended occasionally from Lebanon. Sunfish Creek, Edmundson Co., St. John the Evangelist; Rev. J. B. Vandemergel, once a month.

Taylorville, Spencer Co., All Saints', Rev. M. D. Lawler.

Thompsonville, Church of the Assumption, attended twice a month from St. Rose.

Uniontown, Union Co., a spacious new church has been nearly completed, Rev. E. J. Durbin, and Rev. Wm. Dunn.

## LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Thomas' Preparatory Seminary*, near Bardstown, Very Rev. Francis Chambige, Superior; Rev. M. Chazal, Rev. J. F. Reed, and Rev. James Martin, D.D. (P. O. Bardstown.) Number of pupils, about 50.

*Abbey of our Lady of Latrappe*, New-Haven, Nelson Co., Rt. Rev. Maria Benedict, Abbot; Rev. Emanuel, Prior; Maria, Jerome, Euthymius, Paulinus, Joseph, Simon, Jerome, Nicholas.

*Dominican Convent of St. Rose*, near Springfield, Rev. G. A. Willson, O.S.D., Prior; Rev. M. F. McGrath, O.S.D., sub-Prior; Rev. M. O'Brien, O.S.D., Procurator; Rev. J. T. Ryan, O.S.D., Rev. J. P. Heaney, O.S.D., Rev. Thos. Faunt, O.S.D. 10 professed novices and postulants; lay brothers, 10. Missions attended from St. Rose, Manton, Springfield, Harrodsburgh, Thompsonville, besides several stations.

*St. Joseph's College*, Bardstown, Rev. Jn. Shultz, S.J., Rev. Charles Truyens, S.J., Rev. Theodore De Leeuw, S.J.

In consequence of the war the college has been temporarily suspended, having been used for more than a year as a military hospital.

*St. Mary's College*, St. Mary's P. O., Marion Co., Rev. A. Viala, A.B., President; Rev. Terence J. Diesney, Vice-President. 125 boarders.

*Brothers of the Christian Instruction of the Sacred Heart of Jesus and Mary*, from Puy, France; they are five in number, and reside at the St. Thomas Orphan Asylum, where they have charge of more than 100 orphan boys, whom they are successfully training to learning, industry, and piety. They have a farm adjoining the asylum, and they teach the boys the various trades. Bro. David, Superior.

*House of the Xavierian Brothers*, Fourth street, Louisville, Kentucky. Bro. Paul, Superior. Brothers in the community, 18. They direct all the male Parochial Schools of the city proper—those attached to the Cathedral, St. John's, St. Patrick's, St. Boniface's, St. Martin's, and the Immaculate Conception. They have nearly 2000 boys under their charge.

*Mother House and Academy of the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth*, near Bardstown, Mother Columbia Carroll, Superior. Religious, 50; boarders, 170.

The Sisters also conduct the following:

1. *Presentation Female Academy*, Louisville, Sister Frances Xavia, Sister-servant. Pupils, about 100.

2. *St. Frances' Female Academy*, Owensboro, 75 pupils. Sister Isabella Drury, Sister-servant.

3. *St. Vincent's Female Academy*, near Morganfield, 100 pupils. Sister Scholastica Fenwick, Sister-servant.

4. *Bethlehem Day-School*, Bardstown, 45 pupils. Sister Alice Drury, Sister-servant. 60 pupils.

5. *Cathedral Free-School*, Louisville, 200 pupils. Sister Mary Lawrence, Sister-servant.

6. *St. Patrick's Free-School*, Louisville, 250 pupils. Sister Beatrice, Sister-servant.

7. *St. John's Free-School*, Louisville, 250 pupils. Sister Pelagia, Sister-servant.

*Bowling Green*. A new academy was commenced in this flourishing city in August, 1863, by the Sisters of Nazareth, under most encouraging auspices. Sister Constantia Robinson, Sister-servant.

*Paducah*. A flourishing academy, with more than 150 pupils; established two years ago. Sister Martha Drury, of Nazareth, Sister-servant.

*Notre Dame du Port*, Free-School, at Portland, attended by the Sisters of Cedar Grove Academy. 100 pupils.

*Sisters of Loretto, Mother House and Academy*, Marion Co., Mother Bertha Bowles, Mother Superior of the Society. Sisters, 60; pupils, 120.

The Sisters of Loretto have also:

1. *Convent and Academy of Calvary*, near Lebanon, Sister Bertha Bowles, Superior. Sisters, 18; pupils, over 100.

2. *Bethlehem Convent and Academy*, near Elizabethtown, Hartin Co., Sister Liberata. 20 Sisters; nearly 100 pupils.

3. *Cedar Grove Convent and Academy*, Portland, Ky., Sister Bridget Spalding, Superior. Sisters, 18; pupils, 50.

*Dominican Convent and Academy of St. Catharine of Sienna*, Washington Co. (P. O. Springfield.) Mother Mary Imelda, Superior. Religious, 20; pupils, nearly 200.

*Sisters of our Lady of Charity of the Good Shepherd*, on Eighth street. This is the Provincial House for a large portion of the United States. They have erected another large new building during the last year. Mother Mary Ignatia Ward, Provincial. The number of the Sisters is 34; of Magdalens who have taken vows, or are preparing to do so, 35; of penitents, 45; including the Class of Preservation. Connected with the monastery is a large Parochial School for girls, with more than 100 pupils.

*Ursuline Convent and Academy*, Louisville, Mother Salesia Reitmeier, Superior. The number of sisters, including novices, is 26, having more than trebled in the last four years. Spacious buildings were erected last year, and a new one is now in progress. Number of boarders, about 40; day-scholars, 35.

The *Female School of the Congregation of St. Martin* is directed by these Sisters. Number of scholars, 250.

*School Sisters of Notre Dame* reside near St. Boniface's, Green street, and attend the large Parochial Schools for girls, attached. About 350 girls are taught in these schools by three Sisters. Their Mother House is at Milwaukee, Wisconsin. They are four in number; Sister Xavia, Superior.

## ASYLUMS, ETC.

*St. Thomas' Male Orphan Asylum*, near Bardstown, Brother David, Superior. Number of orphans, 95.

*St. Joseph's Male Orphan Asylum*, (German,) Louisville, directed by the Reverend German clergymen of the city. Number of orphans, 40. The Board of Trustees have lately purchased a new house for this Asylum, on the corner of Green and Preston streets.

*St. Vincent's Female Orphan Asylum*, Louisville, 140 orphans, under the Sisters of Charity. Sister Julia Hobbs, Sister-servant.

*St. Joseph's Infirmary*, Louisville, under the Sisters of Charity; 15 to 30 patients, Sister Ann Matilda Flannagan, Sister-servant. 8 sisters; average number of patient, 25.

In Louisville there are three Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul, established at the Cathedral and at the Chapels of St. John the Evangelist and St. Patrick.



The members labor with great zeal, and are doing much good. Dr. John C. Metcalfe is the President of the Society, which numbers nearly 400 members.

A beautiful Lady Chapel has lately been completed in the rear of the Cathedral, chiefly for the use of the Sodalities of young men and young women, who number together nearly 400. Under the chapel there is a lofty and spacious room for a library and reading-room.

The Sodalities for young men and young women, as well as for boys and girls, at the Cathedral, are in a highly flourishing condition, and they afford much edification. There are similar Sodalities at St. Patrick's and St. John's.

There is likewise in the Cathedral a congregation, with the approbation of the Bishop, a Catholic Institute for promoting literary culture among young men, who have a library and reading-room.

There are also Parochial Schools for boys and girls established in all the congregations of the city, in which about *three thousand children* receive the benefits of a sound Christian education.

## DIOCESE OF ERIE.

FOUNDED A.D. 1853.

*Embracing the Counties of Mercer, Venango, Clarion, Jefferson, Crawford, Cameron, and Potter, in the State of Pennsylvania.*

FIRST BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. MICHAEL O'CONNOR, D.D., now of the Society of Jesus.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOSUE M. YOUNG, D.D., consecrated April 23, 1854.

### CHURCHES, STATIONS, AND CLERGY.

#### ERIE COUNTY.

City of Erie, St. Patrick's, Fourth street.

The Bishop and Rev. William Pugh.

St. Mary's, Ninth street, Rev. Benno Hegele, O.S.B., Rev. Columban Schmidtbauer, O.S.B., and Rev. Thaddeus Heinzelmayr, O.S.B.

McKean Township, St. Francis, Rev. Antony Reck.

Green Township, St. Boniface, Rev. F. J. Oberhofer.

Girard Village, St. John's, from Crossingville.

Correy, St. Thomas, Rev. T. Lonergan.

Union, St. Bridget's, Rev. T. Lonergan.

#### CRAWFORD COUNTY.

Meadville, St. Agatha's, Rev. John Peter Klein.

" St. Bride's, Rev. M. A. De la Rocque.

Mead Township, St. Hippolytus, Rev. M. A. De la Rocque, and Rev. Mich. Hays.

Randolph Township, St. Peter and Paul, Rev. M. A. De la Rocque.

Titusville, St. Titus, Rev. Napoleon Mignault.

Oil Creek, St. Stephens, by the same.

Rome Township, Immaculate Heart of Mary, by the same.  
 Crossingville, St. Philip's, Rev. Kieran O'Branigan, and Rev. Wm. D. Byrne,  
 first and third Sunday.  
 Conneautville, St. Peter's, by the same, second Sunday.  
 Summit Township, Immaculate Conception, by the same, fourth Sunday.  
 Linesville, Albion, and other stations, by the same.

## MERCER COUNTY.

Mercer, All Saints, two miles from town, Rev. J. J. Gallagher.  
 Sharon Mines, St. Rose of Lima, Rev. F. J. Hartmann.  
 Sharon, Rev. John Jerome O'Keefe.  
 West-Greenville, St. Michael's, by the same.  
 Jamestown, Clarksville, West-Salem, by the same.  
 Middlesex, by same.

## VENANGO COUNTY.

Oil City, St. Joseph's, Very Rev. J. D. Coady, and Rev. David Snively.  
 Cranberry Township, Rev. D. Snively.  
 Franklin, Arthur Mignault.  
 Neilsburgh, St. Bernard's, Rev. N. Mignault, of Titusville.  
 Pithole City, new city and new church, Rev. J. L. Finucane.

## CLARION COUNTY.

Clarion, Immaculate Conception, Rev. John Koch.  
 Knox Township, St. Joseph's, Rev. John Koch.  
 Farmington Township, B. V. Help of Christians, Rev. John Koch.  
 Freyburgh, St. Michael's, Rev. Andrew Skopez.  
 Limestone Township, Arondell, St. Nicholas, vacant.  
 Red Bank Township, St. Charles's Furnace, a chapel.

## JEFFERSON COUNTY.

Brookville, Immaculate Conception, vacant.  
 Corsica, St. Ann's, from Brookville.

## CLEARFIELD COUNTY.

Clearfieldboro, St. Francis, Rev. Thomas Tracy.  
 Penn Township, Grampian Hills, St. Bonaventura, by the same.  
 Jordan Township, St. Stanislaus, by the same.  
 Frenchville, St. Mary's, Rev. John Berbigier.  
 Morris Township, St. Severinus, Rev. Joachim Hayman.

## POTTER COUNTY.

Genesee Township, St. Mary's, Rev. J. F. McSweeney.  
 Goudersport, a station, by the same.

## M'KEAN COUNTY,

Annin Township, St. Mary's, Rev. J. L. Madigan.  
 Smethport, St. Aloysius, by the same.  
 Kane City, church to be built, Rev. Nicholas Stehle.

## ELK COUNTY.

St. Mary's, Benzinger P. O., St. Mary's Church, Rev. Ferdinand M. Wolf, O.S.B.,  
 Rev. Isidor M. Walter, O.S.B., Rev. Athanasius Hintenach, O.S.B.



Centreville, St. Boniface Church, attended by the Rev. Athanasius Hintenach, O.S.B.

Williamsville, Holy Cross Church, attended by the same.

Shawmut, new chapel, attended by the same.

## CAMERON COUNTY.

Shippen, attended from St. Marystown.

## WARREN COUNTY.

Warren, St. Joseph's, Rev. Nicholas Stehle.

Tideoute, Pittsfield, Youngsville, and other Stations.

## RELIGIOUS AND LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

*Benedictine Priory at St. Mary's*, Benzinger P. O. 3 priests and 12 lay brothers. Rev. F. M. Wolf, O.S.B., Prior.

*St. Joseph's Convent of the Benedictine Nuns*, at St. Mary's, Benzinger P. O. 30 sisters. Mother Theresa M. Vogel, O.S.B., Prioress.

*St. Benedict's Academy at St. Mary's*, Benzinger P. O., conducted by the Benedictine Nuns. Sister Mary Glenn, O.S.B., Directress.

*Orphanage at Meadville*, Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Agnes, Sister-servant.

*St. Vincent's Hospital*, Fourth street, Erie, by same sisters. Sister —, Sister-servant.

*Academy and School of St. Joseph*, Fourth and Fifth streets, Erie, Pa., by the same Nuns. Sister Augustine Shortz, Directress.

## RECAPITULATION.

Churches built.....	45	Religious communities of men.....	1
“ in progress.....	3	“ “ “ women.....	3
Priests, secular.....	23	Clerical students.....	6
“ regular.....	6		

## DIOCESE OF HARTFORD.

ESTABLISHED 1844.

*Comprises the States of Rhode Island and Connecticut.*

## BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. FRANCIS P. MCFARLAND, D.D., third Bishop, consecrated March 14, 1858.

## PREDECESSORS.

Rt. Rev. WILLIAM TYLER, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated March 17, 1844; died, June 18, 1849.

Rt. Rev. BERNARD O'REILLY, D.D., second Bishop, consecrated Nov. 10, 1850; perished at sea, in January, 1856.

## VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. William O'Reilly.

## CHANCELLOR AND SECRETARY.

Rev. Patrick J. O'Dwyer.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY

## RHODE ISLAND.

- Providence, Cathedral of SS. Peter and Paul, Rt. Rev. F. P. McFarland, D.D.,  
 Rev. Patrick J. O'Dwyer, Pastor; Rev. Joseph O'Brien, Rev. James  
 Ward, Rev. Michael Ryan. High Mass, at a quarter past ten A.M. Ves-  
 pers, at three o'clock P.M.  
 St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick Lambe, Pastor; Rev. Hugh T. Brady.  
 St. Joseph's, Rev. Peter Kelly, Rev. James McCarten.  
 St. Mary's, (new church building,) Rev. John Quinn, D.D., Pastor; Rev.  
 James O'Reilly.  
 Immaculate Conception, Rev. Edward J. Cooney, Rev. Richard O'Gorman.  
 St. Bernard's, Rev. Michael A. Wallace.  
 St. Catharine's Chapel, attended from Cathedral.  
 St. Aloysius Chapel, Orphan Asylum, attended from St. Bernard's.  
 Albion, Providence Co., attended from Valley Falls, every second Sunday.  
 Bristol, Bristol Co., attended from Warren, Mass., every Sunday.  
 Carolina, attended from Westerly.  
 Coal Mines, attended from Newport.  
 Cranston, St. Anne's, Rev. Philip Grace.  
 Crompton, Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. James P. Gibson.  
 Greenwich, Holy name of Jesus, attended from Phoenixville, Mass., every  
 second Sunday.  
 Greenville, Providence Co., St. Philip Neri, Rev. Philip Gillick.  
 Harrisville, Providence Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. William E. Duffy.  
 Manville, attended from Valley Falls.  
 Newport, Newport Co., (Our Lady of the Isle,) Very Rev. William O'Reilly,  
 V.G., Rev. Edward O'Connor.  
 Pawtucket, Providence Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Patrick G. Delany.  
 Phoenixville, SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. John A. Couch.  
 Portiac, attended from Phoenixville.  
 Portsmouth Grove, Military Hospital, attended from Newport.  
 Shady Lea, attended from Phoenixville.  
 Slatersville, attended from Harrisville, Mass., once a month.  
 Valley Falls, St. Patrick's, Rev. Daniel Mullen.  
 Wakefield, St. Francis', attended from Westerly, Mass., once a month.  
 Warren, Bristol Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael McCallion.  
 Wickford, attended from Phoenixville.  
 Woonsocket, Cumberland Co., St. Charles Borromeo, Rev. M. McCabe.

## CONNECTICUT.

- Avon, Hartford Co., attended from Collinsville.  
 Bridgeport, Fairfield, St. James', (new church building,) Rev. Thos. J. Sinnott.  
 Rev. John Rodgers.  
 East-Bridgeport, Fairfield Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Francis J. Lenihan.  
 Birmingham, New-Haven Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. John Sheridan.  
 Bozrah, New-London Co., attended from Colchester.



- Brandford, New-Haven Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. James F. Campbell.  
 Bristol, Hartford Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Michael B. Rodden.  
 Broadbrook, Tolland Co., St. Catherine's, attended from Thompsonville.  
 Brookfield, Fairfield Co., attended from Newtown.  
 Cheshire, New-Haven Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Thomas Drea.  
 Chester, New-Haven Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Colchester, Mass., once a month.  
 Clinton, New-Haven Co., attended from Saybrook.  
 Colchester, New-London Co., (church not dedicated,) Rev. Patrick Creighton.  
 Coalbrook, Litchfield Co., attended from Winsted.  
 Collinsville, Hartford Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John Fagan.  
 Cornwall, Litchfield Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Falls Village, Mass., once a month.  
 Coventry, attended from Willimantic, Mass., once a month.  
 Danbury, Fairfield Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Philip Sheridan.  
 Danielsonville, Windham Co., (church not dedicated,) attended from Moosup, Mass., every second Sunday.  
 Fairfield, Fairfield Co., St. Thomas', attended from St. James', Bridgeport.  
 Falls Village, Litchfield Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael O'Reilly.  
 Farmington, Hartford Co., attended once a month from New-Britain.  
 Fitchville, New-London Co., attended from Colchester.  
 Glastenbury, Hartford Co., attended from St. Peter's, Hartford, once a month.  
 Goshen, Litchfield Co., St. Columbkille, attended from Falls Village, Mass., once a month.  
 Greenwich, Fairfield Co., St. Mary's, attended from Stamford every Sunday.  
 Guildford, New-Haven Co., St. George's, attended from Brandford.  
 Gaylorsbridge, Brookfield, Monroe, Easton, Botsfield, and Dodgeton, are attended from Newtown.  
 Haddam, Middlesex Co., attended from Colchester.  
 Hampden, New-Haven Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, attended from Southington.  
 Hampton, Windham Co., attended from Moosup.  
 Hartford, Hartford Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Hughes, Pastor; Rev. John O'Farrell.  
     St. Peter's, (new church building,) Rev. John Lynch, Pastor; Rev. Hugh Mellon.  
 Hazardville, Hartford Co., church not dedicated, attended from Thompsonville.  
 Jewett City, New-London Co., church not dedicated, attended ever second Sunday from Moosup.  
 Litchfield, Litchfield Co., church not dedicated, attended from Winsted.  
 Lyme, New-London Co., attended from Brandford.  
 Madison, New-Haven Co., attended once a month from Brandford.  
 Manchester, Hartford Co., St. Mary's, attended from Rockville, Mass., every second Sunday.  
 Mansfield, attended from Willimantic, Mass., once a month.  
 Meriden, New-Haven Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. Thomas Walsh, Pastor; Rev. John Smith.  
 Middle-Haddam, Middlesex Co., attended from Colchester.  
 Middletown, Middlesex Co., St. John's, Rev. James Lynch.  
 Milford, New-Haven Co., St. Mary's, attended from East-Bridgeport.  
 Moodus, Middlesex Co., attended from Colchester, Mass., once a month.  
 Moosup, Windham Co., All Hallows, Rev. James Quinn.  
 Mystic, New-London Co., attended from Westerly.  
 Naugatuck, New-Haven Co., St. Anne's, attended from Waterbury, Mass., every Sunday.  
 New-Britain, Hartford Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Luke Daly.

- New-Canaan, Fairfield Co., St. Aloysius', attended once a month from Norwalk.  
 New-London, New-London Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick A. Gaynor.  
 New-Hartford, Hartford Co., attended from Collinsville.  
 New-Haven, New-Haven Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Edward J. O'Brien.  
     St. Patrick's, Rev. Matthew Hart, Rev. William Hart.  
     St. John's, Rev. Hugh Carmody, D.D.  
 New-Fairfield, Fairfield Co., attended from Danbury.  
 New-Milford, Litchfield Co., church not dedicated, attended from Newtown.  
 Newtown, Fairfield Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. James Daly.  
 Norfolk, Litchfield Co., church not dedicated, attended once a month from Winsted.  
 New-Preston, attended from Newtown.  
 North-Canaan, Litchfield Co., attended once a month from Falls Village.  
 Norwalk, Fairfield Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Peter A. Smith.  
 Norwich, New-London Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Daniel Kelly.  
 Onico, Windham Co., attended from Moosup.  
 Plainville, Hartford Co., attended once a month from New-Britain.  
 Plymouth, Litchfield Co., attended from Bristol.  
 Poquonock, Hartford Co., attended twice a month from Windsor Locks.  
 Putnam, (church not dedicated,) attended from Harrisville. Mass every second Sunday.  
 Rainbow, Hartford Co., attended from Windsor Locks.  
 Reading Ridge, Fairfield Co., attended from Danbury.  
 Ridgefield, Fairfield Co., attended from Danbury.  
 Rockville, Tolland Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Hugh J. O'Reilly.  
 Saybrook, (church not dedicated,) attended from Branford.  
 Sherman, attended from Newtown.  
 Seymour, New-Haven Co., St. Augustine's, attended from New-Haven. Mass every Sunday.  
 Sharon Springs, Litchfield Co., attended once a month from Falls Village.  
 Stafford, Tolland Co., attended once a month from Willimantic.  
 Stamford, Fairfield Co., St. John's, Rev. James O'Neill.  
 Stonington, New-London Co., St. Mary's, attended from Westerly.  
 Stratford, Fairfield Co., attended from East-Bridgeport.  
 Southington, Hartford Co., St. Thomas', Rev. Thomas Drea.  
 Tariffville, Hartford Co., St. Paul's, attended from Collinsville. Mass every second Sunday.  
 Terryville, Hartford Co., attended from Bristol. Mass every second Sunday.  
 Thompsonville, Hartford Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Bernard Tully.  
 Wallingford, New-Haven Co., Most Holy Trinity, attended from Meriden. Mass every Sunday.  
 Waterbury, New-Haven Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas F. Hendricks, Pastor, Rev. John McCabe.  
 Watertown, Litchfield Co., attended from Waterbury.  
 Westerly, New-London Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Patrick Sherry.  
 Westbrook, attended from Branford.  
 Westport, Fairfield Co., Church of the Assumption, attended twice a month from Norwalk.  
 Winsted, Litchfield Co., St. Joseph's Convent, Rev. Leo da Saracena, O.S.F., Pastor; Rev. Leo da Napoli, O.S.F., Rev. F. Jerome Collins, O.S.F., Brother Umile Buttler.  
 Windsor Locks, Hartford Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James Smyth.  
 Willimantic, Windham Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Florence De Bruycker, Pastor; Rev. Eugene Vygen.  
 Walcottville, Litchfield Co., (church not dedicated,) attended from Winsted.



Woodbury, New-Haven Co., attended every second Sunday from Waterbury.  
 Wethersfield, attended twice a month from St. Peter's, Hartford.  
 Uncas, New-London Co., attended from New-London.  
 Unionville, Hartford Co., attended from Collinsville.

## INSTITUTIONS, CONVENTS, ACADEMIES, ETC.

*St. Francis Xavier's Convent of Mercy*, Providence, Sister Mary Bernard Xavier Reade, Superior. Professed sisters, 15; novices, 4; postulants, 8; lay sisters, 9.

*St. Francis Xavier's Academy and Boarding-School*, Claverick street, Providence, R. I., Sister Mary Bernard Xavier Reade, Superior. Number of pupils, 100. This Institution, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy, is situated in the most healthy part of the city. A spacious and beautiful addition has been recently added to the building. No efforts have been spared to render the Academy in every way worthy of an extensive patronage.

*St. Aloysius' Orphan Asylum*, Providence, directed by the Sisters of Mercy, Sister Mary Josephine Angela Fitzgerald, Superior. Boys, 102; girls, 78.

*Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*, at Newport, R. I., Sister De Pazzi, Superior. Professed sisters, 4; novice, 1, postulant, 1.

*St. Mary's Academy and Boarding-School*, Newport, R. I. Number of scholars, 250; boarders, 9.

*Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*, Pautucket, R. I., Sister Camillus Purcell, Superior. Professed sisters, 4; novices, 3.

*Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*, New-Haven, Ct., Sister Borgia Douglass, Superior. Professed sisters, 9; novices, 4.

*St. Mary's Academy*, New-Haven, Ct., directed by the Sisters of Mercy. Number of scholars, 200.

*Convent of St. Margaret of Cortona*, Winsted, (Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis,) Superior, Sister Seraphim. 2 professed sisters, 1 postulant.

*Orphan Asylum*, New-Haven, Ct., directed by the Sisters of Charity, Sister M. Ulrica, Sister-servant. Orphans, 80.

*Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*, Hartford, Ct. Professed sisters, 12; novices, 6.

*Academy of the Immaculate Conception*, Hartford, Ct. Number of pupils, 80; under the direction of the Sisters of Mercy.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

*Cathedral*, Providence. Boys, 400, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy and lay teachers; girls, 420, under the direction of the Sisters of Mercy.

*School of the Holy Angels*. Boys, 120; girls, 125, in charge of Sisters of Mercy.

*Immaculate Conception*, Providence. Boys, 350, under the charge of lay teachers; girls, 500, under the charge of four Sisters of Mercy.

*St. Patrick's*, Providence. Boys, 85, under the direction of the Sisters of Mercy; girls, 190, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy.

*St. Mary's*, Pawtucket, R. I. Boys, 170, under the direction of the Sisters of Mercy; girls, 200, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy.

*St. Charles'*, Woonsocket, R. I. Boys, 100, under secular teachers; girls, 100, under secular teachers.

*St. Mary's*, Newport, R. I. Boys, 250, under one lay teacher; girls, 250, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy.

*St. Mary's*, New-Haven, Ct. Boys, 175, under the direction of one lay teacher; girls, 160, under the charge of Sisters of Mercy.

*St. Patrick's*, New-Haven Ct. Boys, 250, lay teachers ; girls, 350, Sisters of Mercy.

*St. Patrick's*, Hartford, Ct. Boys, 325, under Sisters of Mercy and secular teachers ; girls, 300, directed by the Sisters of Mercy.

*St. Peter's*, Hartford, Ct.

*Immaculate Conception*, Waterbury, Ct. Boys, 200, under the charge of lay teachers ; girls, 175, under the direction of secular teachers.

*St. Mary's*, New-Britain, Ct. Boys, 170, lay teachers ; girls, 132, lay teachers.

*St. Rose of Lima*, Meriden, Ct. Boys, 75, under the charge of lay teachers ; girls, 75, lay teachers.

*Most Holy Trinity*, Wallingford, Ct. Boys, 45, lay teachers ; girls, 45, under the charge of lay teachers.

*St. John's*, Middletown, Ct. Boys, 220, directed by lay teachers ; girls, 261, under lay teachers.

*St. John's*, Stamford, Ct. Boys, 125, under the charge of one lay teacher ; girls, 130, under the direction of one secular teacher.

*St. Peter's*, Danbury, Ct. Boys, 90, under the charge of one lay teacher ; girls, 115, in charge of one secular teacher.

*St. James'*, Bridgeport, Ct. Boys, 120, under the direction of one secular teacher ; girls, 130, under the charge of one lay teacher.

*St. John's*, New-Haven, Ct. Boys, 200, lay teachers ; girls, 200, under the charge of lay teachers.

*St. Mary's*, Norwalk, Ct. Boys, 75, under the charge of one secular teacher ; girls, 80, under the direction of one secular teacher.

*St. Anthony of Padua*, Winsted, Ct. 130 girls and boys, under the charge of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis.

## CHARITABLE SOCIETIES, CONFRATERNITIES, AND CATHOLIC POPULATION.

*Cathedral of SS. Peter and Paul*, Providence. Altar Society, number of members, 150 ; Scapular and Rosary Societies, number of members, 500 ; Purgatorian Society, number of members, 120.

*St. Vincent de Paul's Society*, number of members, 75 ; Children of Mary, 500 ; *St. Aloysius' Society*, number of members, 400 ; number of Catholics, 6000 ; number attending Sunday-school, 1000.

*St. Patrick's*, Providence, R. I. Scapular, Rosary, and Temperance Societies ; number of Catholics, 3400 ; number attending Sunday-school,

*St. Joseph's*, Providence, R. I. Altar, Scapular, and *St. Patrick's Benevolent Societies* ; number of Catholics, 3000 ; number attending Sunday-school, 650.

*St. Mary's*, Providence, R. I. Scapular Society, Society of the Children of Mary ; number of Catholics, 4000 ; Sunday-school, 500.

*Immaculate Conception*, Providence. Rosary, Scapular, and Purgatorian Societies ; number of Catholics, 5000 ; number attending Sunday-school, 750.

*St. Bernard's*, Providence. *St. Vincent de Paul's Society*, Altar, and Scapular Societies ; number of Catholics, 1100 ; number attending Sunday-school, 230.

*St. Patrick's*, Valley Falls. Number of Catholics, 1500 ; number attending Sunday-school, 200.

*St. Mary's*, Warren. Altar and Rosary Societies ; number of Catholics, 650 ; number attending Sunday-school, 130.

*St. Anne's*, Cranston, R. I. Scapular and Altar Societies ; number of Catholics, 1200 ; number at Sunday-school, 200.

*St. Mary's*, Crompton, R. I. Altar and Scapular Societies, number of members, 134 ; number of Catholics, 600 ; number at Sunday-school, 130.

*St. Philip's*, (new church,) Greenville. Number of Catholics, 2000.



*St. Patrick's*, Harrisville. Number of Catholics, 800; number at Sunday-school, 155.

*St. Mary's*, Newport, R. I. Blessed Sacrament Society, Scapular, and Rosary Societies, *St. Mary's* Catholic Society, *St. Aloysius' Juvenile Society*, *Guardian Angel Society*, *St. Philomena's Society*, and the *Society of the Children of Mary*; number of Catholics, 1500.

*St. Michael's*, Westerly, R. I. Benevolent Society, 1; number of Catholics, 1600; number at Sunday-school, 246.

*St. Mary's*, Pawtucket, R. I. Scapular, Living Rosary, Altar, Aloysian, Temperance, and Children of Mary Societies; number of Catholics, 3400.

*Sts. Peter and Paul*, Phenixville. Scapular and Living Rosary Societies; number of Catholics, 1200.

*St. Charles Borromeo*, Cumberland Co. Rosary, Scapular, and Purgatorial Societies; number of Catholics, 2500.

## CONNECTICUT.

*St. Patrick's*, Collinsville, Ct. *St. Patrick's* Benevolent Society, *St. Paul's* Temperance Society; number of Catholics, 1200.

*St. James'*, Bridgeport. *St. James'* Benevolent, Rosary, Scapular, and *St. Aloysius' Societies*; number of Catholics, 1200.

*St. Patrick's*, Hartford, Ct. Benevolent Society, 1; number of Catholics, 4000.

*Immaculate Conception*, Birmingham. Benevolent and Beneficial Societies, 2; number of Catholics, 2287; number at Sunday-school, 350.

*St. Patrick's*, Thompsonville. Number of Catholics, 1000.

*St. Bridget's*, Cheshire, New-Haven Co. Scapular Society; number of Catholics, 600; number at Sunday-school, 135.

*St. Joseph's*, Winsted, Litchfield Co. *St. Peter's* Benevolent Society, and *St. Patrick's* Library Association; number of Catholics, 1000.

*St. Patrick's*, Falls Village, Litchfield Co. Number of Catholics, 400.

*St. John's*, Stamford, Ct. Benevolent Society, 1; number of Catholics, 2000.

*St. Joseph's*, Willimantic, Ct. Altar, Scapular, Living Rosary, and Temperance Societies; number of Catholics, 3000.

*St. Mary's*, New-Britain, Ct. *St. Patrick's* Benevolent Society, Scapular and Temperance Societies; number of Catholics, 2000.

*St. Bernard's*, Rockville Co. *St. Vincent de Paul's* Society; number of Catholics, 1500.

*St. Rose of Lima*, Meriden, New-Haven Co. *St. Patrick's* Benevolent Society; Sodality B.V.M.; number of Catholics, 1400.

*St. John's*, Middletown, Middlesex Co. *St. Vincent de Paul's* Society, number of members, 184; Scapular, Rosary, and Children of Mary Societies; number of Catholics, 2500.

*Immaculate Conception*, Waterbury, Ct. Temperance and Hibernian Societies; number of Catholics, 6000.

*St. Mary's*, Norwalk, Ct. *St. Joseph's* Benevolent Society, number of members, 100; number of Catholics, 500.

*St. Mary's*, New-Haven, New-Haven Co. *St. Vincent de Paul's* Society, 1, number of members, 70; number of Catholics, 1200.

*St. Patrick's*, New-Haven, New-Haven Co. Number of Catholics, 5000.

*St. John's*, New-Haven, New-Haven Co. Benevolent Societies, 2; number of Catholics, 2000.

*Immaculate Conception*, Brandford. Scapular Society, 1; number of Catholics, 700.

*St. Rose of Lima*, Newtown, Ct. *St. Vincent de Paul's* Society, members, 32; Altar Society, members, 28; Society of the Children of Mary, members, 132; number of Catholics, 1247; number at Sunday-school, 182.

It has for  
it extends  
side, for  
parallel  
Right Re

Vancouver  
Rev. A.  
Cape Dis  
Chinook  
Cascades  
Simcoe  
Cowlitz  
Steilacoom  
Gray's Ha  
Olympia  
Seattle  
Port Gam  
Port Tow  
New-Dun  
Port Ang  
Whitby I  
Port Mad  
Whatcom  
San Juan  
Shohomis  
Grandic  
Lamy's In  
Peter's  
Walla Wa  
Halde  
St. Rosa's  
Lewiston  
Orofino  
Elk City  
Ceur d'A  
zoli, S.J.  
Spokane  
Colville, I  
Colville, I  
Kalispels  
Pend'Ore  
zina,  
Cootenay  
Flat Head  
Bitter Roc  
Hellgate,

## DIOCESE OF NESQUALY.

ESTABLISHED MAY 31, 1850.

*It has for its limits the former limits of the Territory of Washington; that is, it extends from the ocean to the Rocky Mountains on one side, and on the other side, from the Columbia River, west of Wallala, thence from the forty-sixth parallel to the forty-ninth.*

Right Rev. A. M. A. BLANCHET, consecrated Bishop of Walla Walla, September 27, 1846; transferred to Nesqualy May 31, 1850.

## MISSIONS AND CLERGY.

Vancouver, St. Augustine and St. James's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. A. M. A. Blanchet, Rev. Aegidius Junger, Rev. P. A. Mans, Rev. R. De Ryckere.

Cape Disappointment,  
Chinook Point,  
Cascades,  
Simcoe, } attended from Vancouver.

Cowlitz, St. Fr. Xavier's, Rev. Ch. A. Richard.  
Steilacoom, Imm. Conception, Rev. C. Vary.

Gray's Harbor,  
Olympia, St. Michael's,  
Seattle, } attended from Steilacoom.

Port Gamble,  
Port Townsend, Rev. Fr. X. Préfontaine.

New-Dungeness,  
Port Angeles,  
Whitby Island,  
Port Madison, } attended from Port Townsend.

Whatcom,  
San Juan Island,

Snohomish Indian Reservation, St. Ann's, Rev. E. C. Chirouze, Rev. —

Grandidier, O.M.I.

Lamy's Indian Reservation, St. Joachim's, and Seattle, Indian Reservation, St.

Peter's, attended from St. Ann's.

Walla Walla, St. Patrick's, Very Rev. J. B. A. Brouillet, V.G., Rev. Dav. J.

Halde.

St. Rosa's,  
Lewiston,  
Orofino,  
Elk City, } attended from St. Patrick's, W. W.

Cœur d'Alène Mission, Sacred Heart, Rev. J. M. Caruana and Rev. G. Gaz-  
zoli, S.J.

Spokane Mission, attended from Cœur d'Alène.

Colville, Indian Mission, St. Paul's, Rev. A. M. Menetrey, S.J.

Colville, Imm. Conception, Rev. J. Joset, S.J.

Kalispels, Old St. Ignatius' Mission, attended from Colville.

Pend'Oreille Mission, St. Ignatius', Rev. W. J. Grassi, and Rev. J. L. Van-  
zina, S.J.

Cootenay Mission,  
Flat Head  
Bitter Root,  
Hellgate, } attended from St. Ignatius.



## INSTITUTIONS.

*Holy Angels' College*, Vancouver, Rev. P. A. Mans, Prefect; Rev. P. S. St. Onge, and Mr. L. Boutet, Assistants.

*Convent of the Sisters of Charity of the House of Providence*, Vancouver, 31 sisters.

<i>Providence Academy,</i>	} conducted by the Sisters of Charity, at Vancouver.
<i>St. Joseph's Hospital,</i>	
<i>St. Vincent's Female Orphan Asylum,</i>	
<i>St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum,</i>	
<i>St. John's Lunatic Asylum,</i>	
<i>St. Vincent's Academy, Walla Walla,</i>	} conducted by the Sisters of Charity.
<i>Providence School, Pend'Oreille Mission,</i>	
<i>St. Joseph's Academy, Steilacoom,</i>	

There is a school at the Snohomish Mission, kept by the Rev. Missioners.

## RECAPITULATION.

Secular clergy.....	8	College.....	
Regular ".....	6	Literary institutions for boys.....	
Churches and chapels.....	16	" " " for girls.....	
Sisters of Charity.....	31	Charitable institutions.....	

✠ A. M. A. BLANCHET, Br. of N.

## DIOCESE OF MILWAUKEE.

ESTABLISHED 1844.

*Comprising the State of Wisconsin.*

PRESENT BISHOP.

Right Rev. JOHN MARTIN HENNI, D.D., consecrated March 19, 1844.

VICAR-GENERALS.

Very Rev. MARTIN KUNDIG, Very Rev. LUCIUS GALTIER.

SECRETARY.

Rev. Michael Heiss.

COUNCILLORS.

Very Rev. M. Kundig, Rev. Stanislaus La Lumiere, S.J., Rev. P. Donaghoe.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Milwaukee. St. John's Cathedral, corner of Jackson and Oneida streets.

Rev. J. M. Henni, D.D., Very Rev. M. Kundig, Rev. P. Donaghoe.

St. Mary's, corner of Main and Biddle streets, Rev. L. Batz.

St. Gall's, corner of Second and Sycamore streets, Rev. Stanislaus P.

- Lumiere, S.J., Superior; Rev. Ignatius Maes, S.J., Rev. J. T. Kuhlmann, S.J.
- Holy Trinity, corner of Park and Greenbush streets, Rev. M. Beiter.
- St. Joseph's, corner of Eleventh and Lisbon streets, Rev. J. Holzhauer.
- St. Peter's, Martin and Jackson streets, (Bohemian,) Rev. F. Zastera.
- St. Mary's of the Holy Angels, corner of Milwaukee and Knapp streets, Rev. F. X. Krautbauer, Chaplain.
- Abbottown, Sheboygan Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Cascade.
- Addison, Washington Co., St. Anthony's, }  
 SS. Peter and Paul's, } Rev. M. Wenker.
- Albany, Green Co., St. Francis of Sales, attended by Rev. F. H. Sullivan.
- Appleton, Outagamie Co., St. Mary's, Rev. L. Dael.
- Ashford, Fond du Lac Co., St. Martin's, Rev. F. Spath.
- Ahnepee, Kewaunee Co., St. Raphael's, visited from Kewaunee.
- Auburn, Fond du Lac Co., St. Mathias', attended from Barton.
- Aux Galets, Pepin Co., St. Henry's, attended by Rev. B. Smeddink.
- Barton, Washington Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Reindl.
- Bayfield, La Point Co., Christ's Church, Rev. J. Chebul.
- Beloit Road, Milwaukee Co., St. Mathias', Rev. A. Kieser.
- Beloit, Rock Co., St. Thomas', Rev. J. H. Harmon.
- Beaver Dam, Dodge Co., St. Peter's, }  
 " " St. Patrick's, } Rev. F. De Berge.
- Belgium, Ozaukee Co., Holy Cross, Rev. G. Strickner.
- St. Mary's, Rev. F. Fusseder.
- Benton, Lafayette Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. H. Nuyts, O.S.C.
- Berlin, Green Lake Co., St. Joseph's, attended by Rev. E. Gray.
- Baraboo, Sauk Co., St. Michael's, visited from Sauk City.
- Briggsville, Columbia Co., St. Pius', visited by Rev. A. Fagan.
- Burlington, Racine Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. M. Wisbauer.
- Brighton, Kenosha Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. Heiss.
- Brookfield, Waukesha Co., St. Dominic's, attended by Rev. P. Kirwin.
- Buchanan, Outagamie Co., Holy Angel Guardians, attended by Rev. A. J. Verberk.
- La Crosse Co., St. Joseph's, attended by Rev. Flor. Zarziorski, O.M.C.
- Buffalo, Marquette Co., St. Andrew's, attended by Rev. A. Fagan.
- Byron, Fond du Lac Co., St. John's, Rev. P. McGowan.
- Caledonia, Racine Co., St. Louis', Rev. J. S. Munich.
- Holy Family, Rev. J. S. Munich.
- Carrollton, Kewaunee Co., St. Methodius', attended by Rev. E. Van Steenwyck.
- Cascade, Sheboygan Co., St. Mary's, Rev. H. McMahon.
- Casco, Kewaunee Co., St. Amand's, attended by Rev. Philip Crud.
- St. Edward's, visited by the same.
- Cassville, Grant Co., St. Charles', attended by Rev. H. J. Albers.
- Cato, Manitowoc Co., St. Mary's, attended by Rev. E. McGinnity.
- Cazenovia, Richland Co., St. Anthony of Padua, visited by Rev. J. Beau.
- Cedarburg, Ozaukee Co., St. Francis Borgia's, Rev. — Mahony.
- Center, Outagamie Co., St. Edward's, visited by Rev. L. Dael.
- Centerville, Manitowoc Co., St. George's, }  
 St. Wendelin's, } Rev. F. Zuber.
- Chippewa Falls, Chippewa Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. B. Smeddink.
- Chilton, Calumet Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. M. Dolon.
- Claytontown, Crawford Co., St. Philip's, attended by Rev. P. Murphy.
- Clydetown, Iowa Co., St. Malachi's, attended from Highland.
- Clyman, Dodge Co., Holy Assumption, attended by Rev. H. Roche.
- St. Isidore's, (German,) attended by Rev. F. Bermadinger, O.M.C.



Columbus, Columbia Co., St. Jerom's, attended by Rev. E. McGuirk.

Concord, Jefferson Co., St. Mary's of Help, attended from Ottowa.

Cooperstown, Manitowoc Co., Holy Family, Rev. F. Lang.

St. Wenceslaus', attended by Rev. F. Lang.

Coryville, Kewaunee Co., St. John Nepom., attended by Rev. A. Lang.

Cross Plains, Dane Co., St. Francis Xavier's, } Rev. P. J. Voissem.  
St. Mary's,

Darlington, Lafayette Co., St. Leo's, Rev. A. David.

Deerfield, Dane Co., St. Anne's, attended by Rev. Will. O'Connell.

Delavan, Walworth Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. L. Kenny.

Delona, Sauk Co., All Saints', visited by Rev. P. Montague.

Dekora, Columbia Co., St. Kiernan's, attended by Rev. P. Pettit.

Depère, Brown Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. W. A. Verboort.

Dodgeville, Iowa Co., St. Peter's, attended from Highland.

Duck Creek, Outagamie Co., St. John Baptist's, Rev. M. Henns, O.M.C.

East-Troy, Walworth Co., St. Thaddeus', Rev. G. L. Willard.

Eaton, Manitowoc Co., St. Gregory Naz., Rev. A. Oswald, and Rev. Fessler, Assistant.

Eagle Centre, Waukesha Co., St. Theresa's, attended by Rev. L. Schreiner.

Eagle Point, Chippewa Co., St. Peter's, visited by Rev. J. B. Smeddink.

Elk Grove, Lafayette Co., St. Peter's, attended by Rev. E. Exel.

St. Rosa's, attended by Rev. J. Poelking, O.P.

Elkhorn, Walworth Co., St. Lawrence's, visited by Rev. L. Kenny.

Elm Grove, Waukesha Co., Visitation B. V. Mary, Very Rev. H. Hattenberg.

Eau Claire, Eau Claire Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. H. Reinhardt.

Edgerton, Rock Co., St. Joseph's, attended by Rev. W. O'Connell.

Eden, Fond du Lac Co., Holy Ascension, attended by Rev. P. Magowan.

Ella, Dodge Co., St. Columbille's, Rev. E. McGuirk.

Erin, St. Croix Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Conroy.

Washington Co., St. Patrick's, attended by Rev. F. Tiernan.

Etrich, Trempealeau Co., St. Bridget's, attended by Rev. M. Marko.

Farmington, Washington Co., St. John of God, } visited by Rev. C. Rehrl.  
St. Peter's,

Fitzburgh, Dane Co., St. Holy Mother of Consolation, Rev. Will. O'Connell.

Fond du Lac, Fond du Lac Co., St. Lewis', Rev. J. C. Perrodin.

St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Colton.

Fox Lake, Dodge Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. W. Dougherty.

Forresttown, Fond du Lac Co., St. John Baptist's, attended from Calvary Convent.

Fountain City, Buffalo Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. M. Joerger.

Franklin, Milwaukee Co., St. Martin's, Rev. P. O'Farrell.

Sacred Heart of Jesus and Mary, Rev. W. Bonnerkamp.

Sauk Co., St. Luke's, attended from Ithaca.

Kewaunee Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Kewaunee.

Freedonia, Ozaukee Co., St. Nicholas', Rev. H. J. Muckerhaide.

Mother of Dolors, attended by Rev. G. Strickner.

Freedom, Outagamie Co., St. Nicholas', Rev. J. Luytelaar.

Genesee, Waukesha Co., St. Paul's, attended by Rev. — Vahey.

Geneva, Walworth Co., St. Francis of Sales, Rev. E. O'Connor.

Germantown, Washington Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. A. Faekler.

Granville, Milwaukee Co., St. Michael's, attended by Rev. Will. Mahony.

St. Catharine's, } attended by Rev. L. Mueller.  
St. Martin's,

Glenbulah, Sheboygan Co., St. Fridolin's, attended by Rev. M. Haider.

Glencoe, Buffalo Co., St. Joseph's, attended by Rev. M. Joerger.

Glenhaver  
Grafton,

Grand River  
Greenfield

Greenbay

Hartford

Hazel Green  
Herman,

Highland

Holland,

Horicon,  
Holstein,  
Honey Creek  
Hudson,

Jackson

Janesville  
Jefferson

Ironton,  
Ithaca, N.Y.  
Kenosha

Kendall  
Keshena  
Kewaskum  
Kewaskum

Kewaunee  
Kilburn  
Kildare,  
Kossuth,  
Lake Torch  
La Cote

Gray.

La Crosse

Lake Five

Lancaster

La Pointe

Lebanon

Liberty

Lima, SH

- Glenhaven, Grant Co., St. Sebastian's, attended from Potosi.  
 Grafton, Ozaukee Co. St. Joseph's, } Rev. Ch. Schroudenback.  
                                   St. Francis Xavier's, }
- Grand Rapids, Wood Co., Holy Cross, Rev. L. Gerwin.  
 Greenfield, Milwaukee Co., St. Mary's, attended by Rev. P. O'Farrell.  
                                   Holy Sacrament, (German,) attended by Rev. A. Kieser.
- Greenbay, Brown Co., St. John's, (French,) Rev. — Hoffen, O.M.C.  
                                   St. Mary's, (German,) Rev. F. X. Pfaller.  
                                   St. Willibrod's, (Dutch,) attended by — Hoffen, O.M.C.  
                                   St. Patrick's, attended by Rev. W. Verboort.
- Hartford, Washington Co., St. Lawrence's, Rev. M. Weiss.  
                                   St. Kilian's, Rev. P. Schwaiger.
- Hazel Green, Grant Co., St. Francis', visited by the Dominican Fathers.  
 Herman, Dodge Co., St. John's, attended by Rev. P. Schwaiger.  
                                   Sheboygan Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. A. Arnold.  
                                   St. Fidelis', attended by Rev. A. Zuber.
- Highland, Iowa Co., St. Philip's, Rev. P. Lavin.  
                                   St. John Nepomucene's, Rev. F. X. Weinhart.
- Holland, Brown Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. Bonavent. De Goy, O.M.C.  
                                   St. Patrick's, Rev. Bonavent. De Goy, O.M.C.
- Horicon, Dodge Co., St. Malachy's, attended from Beaver Dam.  
 Holstein, Calumet Co., St. Anne's, attended from Calvary.
- Honey Creek, Sauk Co., St. Mary's of Loretto, attended from Sauk City.  
 Hudson, St. Croix Co., St. James', Rev. S. Seif.
- Walworth Co., St. Kilian's, attended by Rev. J. H. Karphage.  
 Jackson, Ozaukee Co., St. Augustine's, attended by Rev. C. Rehrl.  
                                   St. Mary's Immaculate Conception, attended by Rev. W. Mahony.
- Janesville, Rock Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Doyle.  
 Jefferson, Jefferson Co., St. John Baptist's, Rev. J. Jansen.  
                                   St. Lawrence's, Rev. F. X. Obermueller.
- Monroe Co., Nativity B. V. M., Rev. Florent. Zadziowski, O.M.C.  
 Ironton, Sauk Co., St. Fridolin's, attended by Rev. J. Beau.
- Ithaca, Richland Co., Nativity B. V. M., Rev. J. Beau.  
 Kenosha, Kenosha Co., St. Mark's, Rev. G. Riordan.  
                                   St. George's, (German,) Rev. Will. Bernard.
- Kendalltown, Lafayette Co., St. Pius', attended by Rev. A. David.  
 Keshena, Shawano Co., St. Michael's, Mission of the Menomonee Tribe, vacant.
- Kewaskee, Washington Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. M. Wenker.  
 Kewaskum, Washington Co., St. Michael's, attended by Rev. C. Rehrl.  
                                   Holy Trinity, attended by Rev. J. Reindl.
- Kewaunee, Kewaunee Co., Holy Rosary, Rev. E. Van Steenwyck.  
 Kilburn City, Columbia Co., St. Cecilia's, attended by Rev. P. Montague.
- Kildare, Juneau Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. P. Montague.  
 Kossuth, Manitowoc Co., St. Anne's, attended by Rev. J. Lang.
- Lake Town, Milwaukee Co., St. James', attended from New-Coeln.  
 La Cote St. Marie, Marquette Co., St. Mary's ad Fontem, attended by Rev. E. Gray.
- La Crosse, La Crosse Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. M. Marco.  
 Lake Five, Waukesha Co., St. Columban's, attended by Rev. F. Tieman.
- Lancaster, Grant Co., St. Clement's, attended by Rev. H. J. Albers.  
 La Pointe, La Pointe Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Bayfield.
- Lebanon, Waupana Co., St. Tinbar's, attended by Rev. Christ. Verweyst.  
 Liberty Pole, Bad Axe Co., St. James', attended by Rev. P. Murphy.
- Lima, Sheboygan Co., St. Rosa's, visited from Sheboygan.



Lincoln Town, Door Co., St. Peter's, attended by Rev. Ph. Crud.  
 Lindina, Juneau Co., St. Michael's, attended from Lisbon.  
 Lindon, Juneau Co., St. Mary's, visited by Rev. P. Montague.  
 Lisbon, Juneau Co., St. Paul's, Rev. John Casey.  
 Little Chute, Outagamie Co., St. John Nepomucene's, Rev. A. J. Verberk.  
 Loomara, Dodge Co., St. Andrew's, attended by Rev. E. Henzler.  
 Madison, Dane Co., St. Raphael's, Rev. J. Schmith and Rev. A. Graves.  
     Holy Redeemer's Church, (German,) Rev. M. Obermueller.  
 Manasha, Winnebago Co., St. Charles Borromeo's, Rev. W. Wilkins.  
 Manitowoc, Manitowoc Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. W. C. Verhoef, O.S.C.  
 Manitowoc Rapids, Manitowoc Co., Holy Maternity, Rev. J. Pickel.  
 Maple Grove, Manitowoc Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. E. M. McGinnity.  
 Mapleton, Waukesha Co., St. Catharine's, Rev. M. Hobbs.  
 Marathon, Marathon Co., St. Mary's Nativity, visited by Rev. L. Lux.  
 Marshfield, Fond du Lac Co., Holy Cross, Convent of the Capuchin Fathers of  
     Calvary.

    St. Joseph's, attended from Calvary.

Marytown, Calumet Co., Visitation B. V. M., Rev. Father Daniel, O.M.C.  
 Mayville, Dodge Co., St. Mary's, Rev. E. Henzler.  
 Meeme, Manitowoc Co., St. Isidore's, Rev. Th. McDonnell.  
 Menomenee, Dunn Co., St. Francis Assisium, attended by Rev. J. B. Smedding.  
     Grant Co., St. Mary's Immaculate Conception, attended by Rev.

    A. Rask.

Menomonee, Waukesha Co., (P. O. Fussville,) St. James', Rev. — Kirwin.  
     St. Anthony's, Rev. L. M. Mueller.  
 Mequon, Ozaukee Co., St. James', attended by Rev. Ch. Schroubenback.  
 Mifflin, Grant Co., St. John Baptist's, attended by Rev. D. McGinnity.  
 Milford, Jefferson Co., St. Malachy's, attended by Rev. H. Roche.  
 Mineral Point, Iowa Co., St. Paul's, Rev. F. McGann.  
 Mishicot, Manitowoc Co., Invention of the Holy Cross, attended by Rev. J.  
     Stehle.

    St. Mary's, (Bohemian,) attended by Rev. J. Lang.

Mitchell, Sheboygan Co., St. Francis Regis, attended from Cascade.  
 Monches, Waukesha Co., St. John's, Rev. F. Tiernan.  
 Monroe, Green Co., St. Victor's, Rev. F. R. Sullivan.  
 Montello, Marquette Co., Gethsemane Church, Rev. A. Fagan.  
 Morristown, Brown Co., St. Bridget's, attended by Rev. W. A. Verboort.  
 Mount Hope, Grant Co., St. Lawrence O'Toole's, attended by Rev. D. McGinnity.  
 Mouston, Juneau Co., St. Patrick's, visited by Rev. P. Montague.  
 Mozzomanie, Dane Co., St. Barnabas', Rev. D. McGinnity.  
 Muscoda, Grant Co., St. Bartholomew's, attended by Rev. F. Weinhart.  
 Neosha, Dodge Co., St. Matthew's, attended by Rev. P. Schwaiger.  
 New-Berlin, Waukesha Co., St. Valerius', attended from Franklin.  
 New-Brussel, Door Co., St. Mary's ad Nives, attended by Rev. Ph. Crud.  
 Newburgh, Washington Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. C. Rehr.  
 New-Diggings, Lafayette Co., St. Augustine's, attended by Rev. H. Nuyts, O.S.C.  
 New-Franken, Brown Co., St. Kilian's, Rev. F. Camenzind.  
 New-Koeln, Milwaukee Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. M. Minderer.  
 New-London, Waupaca Co., St. Francis', Rev. Christ. Verweyst.  
 Newtown, Manitowoc Co., St. Peter's, attended from Manitowoc.  
 Nojoshing, Milwaukee Co., St. Francis of Sales, Very Rev. M. Heiss, Rector  
     of the Salesianum.  
 Oak Creek, Milwaukee Co., St. Matthew's, attended by Rev. J. S. Mualch.  
 Oak Grove, Pierce Co., Nativity B. V. M., attended by Rev. S. Seif.  
 Oconomowoc, Waukesha Co., St. Jerome's, visited by Rev. M. Hobbs.  
 Oconto, Oconto Co., St. Peter's, Rev. E. Spierings.

- Osceola, Fond du Lac Co., St. Matthew's, attended by Rev. P. McGowan.  
Oshkosh, Winnebago Co., St. Peter's, } Rev. Tho. Keenan.  
St. Mary's, (German,) }  
Ottawa, Waukesha Co., St. Bruno's, Rev. L. Schreiner.  
Paris, Kenosha Co., St. John Baptist's, attended by Rev. Mich. Heiss.  
Patchgrove, Grant Co., St. John's, visited by Rev. D. McGinnity.  
Perry, Dane Co., St. Salvator's, visited by Rev. P. J. Voissen.  
Peshtigo, Oconto Co., Assumption B. V. M., Rev. L. Mazeaud.  
Pewaukee, Waukesha Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, attended by Rev. L. Mueller.  
Pine Hill, Jackson Co., St. Columban's, attended by Rev. J. Casey.  
Platteville, Grant Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Ch. Exel.  
Plymouth, Sheboygan Co., St. John's, visited by Rev. M. Haider.  
Portage City, Columbia Co., St. Mary's Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. F. Pettit.  
Port Washington, Ozaukee Co., St. Mary's, Rev. X. F. Sailer, O. Praem.  
Potosi, Grant Co., St. Thomas', Rev. H. J. Albers.  
St. Andrews', (German,) Rev. A. Rash.  
Portertown, Rock Co., St. Michael's, attended by Rev. Will. O'Connell.  
Poygan, Winnebago Co., St. Thomas', visited by Rev. Th. Keenan.  
Prairie, Portage Co., St. Joseph's, (Polish,) Rev. Bonavent. Buenzynski.  
St. Martin's, attended by Rev. L. Lux.  
Prairie du Chien, Crawford Co., St. Gabriel's, Very Rev. L. Galtier.  
Preamble Town, Brown Co., Holy Martyrs of Gorcum, attended by Rev. E. Daems, O.S.C.  
Racine, Racine Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. G. W. Matthews.  
St. Mary's, (German,) Rev. F. Uhlemeier.  
Red River, Door Co., St. Osilia's, attended by Rev. Ph. Crud.  
Richfield, Washington Co., St. Hubert's, } attended by Rev. A. Faekler.  
Holy Maternity, }  
St. Augustine's, }  
Richwood, Jefferson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. H. Roche.  
Ridgeville, Monroe Co., St. Finnbar's, attended by Rev. P. Casey.  
Ridgeway, Iowa Co., St. Bridget's, attended by Rev. F. McGann.  
Ripon, Fond du Lac Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. E. Gray.  
Robinsonville, Brown Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Ph. Crud.  
Rosiere, Door Co., St. Hubert's, attended by Rev. A. Daems, O.S.C.  
Roxbury, Dane Co., St. Norbert's, Rev. A. Inama O. Praem.  
Springfield, Dane Co., St. Martin's, } Rev. J. Maly.  
St. Peter's, }  
Sauk City, Sauk Co., St. Aloysius, Rev. F. Etschmann.  
Saukville, Ozaukee Co., St. Mary's, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Ch. Shroudenback.  
St. Finnbar's, attended from Newburgh.  
Shleisingerville, Washington Co., St. Peter's, attended by Rev. M. Weiss.  
Schleswig, Manitowoc Co., St. Peter's, attended by Fathers of Calvary Convent.  
Seneca, Crawford Co., St. Mark's, attended by Rev. P. Murphy.  
Sheboygan, Sheboygan Co., St. Magdalene's, Rev. M. Haider.  
Silver Creek, Sheboygan Co., St. Mary's, attended by Rev. H. McMahon.  
Sinsinawa, Grant Co., St. Dominic's, attended by the Dominican Fathers.  
Shullsburgh, Lafayette Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. J. J. Kinsella.  
Snydersville, Outagamie Co., St. Peter's, attended by Rev. A. J. Verberk.  
Sommerset, St. Croix Co., St. Vincent de Paul's, attended by Rev. S. Seif.  
Springvale, Fond du Lac Co., Holy Mary of Help, visited by Rev. E. Gray.  
Stevens Point, Portage Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. L. Lux.  
Stockbridge, Calumet Co., St. Catherine's, visited by Rev. — Dolan.



Sun Prairie, Dane Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Max De Becke.

Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Rev. Max De Becke.

Taycheda, Fond du Lac Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. John Welter.

Teresa, Dodge Co., St. Theresa's, Rev. L. Durst.

Trempeleau, Trempeleau Co., St. Wenceslaus' (Polish,) visited occasionally by Rev. Flo. Zadziorski, O.M.C.

Two Rivers, Manitowoc Co., St. Luke's, Rev. J. Stehle.

Union Centre, Juneau Co., St. Theresa's, attended by Rev. J. Casey.

Utica, Crawford Co., St. James', Rev. P. Murphy.

Vermont, Dane Co., St. Simon's, attended by Rev. D. McGinnity.

Vienna, Dane Co., St. Margaret's, attended from Madison.

Waterford, Racine Co., St. Thomas Aquinas, Rev. J. Conrad.

Watertown, Jefferson Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Dr. J. W. Norris, and Rev. A. O'Connor, Assistant.

St. Henry's, (German,) Rev. Fab. Kermadinger, O.M.C.

Waupun, Dodge Co., St. Joseph's, visited by Rev. W. Dougherty.

Waukesha, Waukesha Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. W. Vahey.

West Bend, Washington Co., Holy Angels, Rev. J. Reindl.

St. Mathias', visited by M. Weiss.

Westfield, Sauk Co., St. Alphonsus', visited by Rev. Franc. Etschmann.

Walwick, Iowa Co., St. Patrick's, attended by Rev. F. McGann.

Wheatland, Kenosha Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. J. H. Korphage.

Whitewater, Walworth Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. R. Dumphy.

Willow Springs, Lafayette Co., Holy Assumption, attended by Rev. A. David.

Wilmot, Kenosha Co., Holy Name of Jesus, attended by Rev. J. Korphage.

Wilson, Sheboygan Co., St. George's, Rev. M. Seibold.

Woumadee, Buffalo Co., St. Boniface's, attended by Rev. M. Joerger.

Woodville, Calumet Co., St. John the Baptist's, visited by Rev. Bonavent. De Goy, O.M.C.

Wyosina, Columbia Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. E. McGuirk.

#### STATIONS.

Regularly visited by Clergymen, and Churches being in course of construction in most of them.

Adams Co., Neery, Prairie, Quincy, and Wardelah.

Bad Axe Co., Morrison, Wrightstown.

Brown Co., Bad Axe, De Bellau, Pine River, Humbolt.

Buffalo Co., Buffalo City, Nelson, Little Waumadee, Mandara, Alma.

Calumet Co., Brothertown, Harrison, Charleston.

Chippewa Co., Brush Prairie, Courtes Oreilles, Flambeau, Springfield.

Clarke Co., Neilsville.

Columbia Co., Marcello, Otsego, Prairie.

Crawford Co., Poydtown Bluffs.

Dane Co., Cottage Grove, Westport, Dane.

Dodge Co., Lebanon, Lamira, Iron Ridge.

Door Co., Harbor Island, Leopold Village, New-Brussels, Potawatamie, Big and

Little Sturgeon Bay, Washington Harbor.

Douglas Co., Superior City, Fond du Lac.

Dunn Co., Fall City.

Eau Clair Co., Adams' Settlement, Pleasant Valley.

Fond du Lac Co., Eldora, Newcastle, Rosendale, Taycheeda, Walkosten.

Grant Co., Beetown, Boscobel, Liberty, Waterloo.

Green Co., Adams, Broad Head, New-Glanes.

Iowa Co., Arina, Avoca, Dodgeville.

Jackson Co., Black River Falls, Garden Valley.  
 Jefferson Co., Fort Atkinson, Pearlunawee.  
 Juneau Co., Germantown, Vecedah.  
 Kenosha Co., Bristol, Dover.  
 Kewaunee Co., Deykesville, Red River, Pierce, Montpelier.  
 La Crosse Co., Broswickvalley, Chipmunk, Cooley.  
 La Point Co., Bad River.  
 Lafayette Co., Gratiot, Wiota, Yellow Stone.  
 Marathon Co., Knowlton, Mosinee, Wausau.  
 Marquette Co., Kingston, Marquette.  
 Monroe Co., Sparta, Tomah, Tunnel City.  
 Oconto Co., Menominee, Pensaukee, Stiles.  
 Outagamie Co., Ellington, Greenville, New-Lebanon, Stevensville.  
 Pepin Co., Bear Creek, Durand, Pepin.  
 Pierce Co., Martell, Perrytown, Prescott.  
 Polk Co., Balsom Lake, Eagle River, Portland, St. Croix Falls, Osceola, Farmington.  
 Portage Co., Buena Vista, Du Pays Point, Stockton.  
 Racine Co., Rochester, Yorkville.  
 Richland Co., Richland Centre, Har's Creek, Melancthon Creek, Mullandy Creek, Pine Creek.  
 Rock Co., Fulton, Milton, Spring Valley, Footville, Sugar River.  
 Sauk Co., Bear Creek, Marble Quarry, Sugar Grove.  
 Sheboygan Co., Rhine.  
 St. Croix Co., Pleasant Valley, Bauen's Mills.  
 Trempealeau Co., Galesville, Hixton, Montoville, Trempealeau City.  
 Vernon Co., Woodland.  
 Waukesha Co., Delafield, Muckwanago, Pewaukee.  
 Waupaca Co., Farmington, Caledonia, Larabee, St. Lawrence, Weeyewiga.  
 Waushara Co., Oasis, Saxeville, Wautomee.  
 Winnebago Co., Black Wolf, Buttes des Morts, Willow Creek.

## RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

*Dominican Convent*, Sinsinawa Mound, Grant Co. Rev. D. J. Meagher, Superior; Rev. J. P. Turner, O.P., Rev. Jos. Poelking, O.P., with lay brothers.

*Capuchin Convent of Calvary*, (P. O. Dotyville,) Fond du Lac Co. Very Rev. Francis Haas, O.M., Cap. Commiss. Gen. Gard.; Rev. Bonaventura Frey, O.M.C., Vic.; Rev. Cagetanus Krauthahn, O.M.C.; Rev. Daniel Scherer, O.M.C.; Rev. Leo Gauche, O.M.C.; Rev. Solanus Fedderman, O.M.C.; Rev. Pacificus Berleman, O.M.C.; Rev. Ivo Prass, O.M.C.; Rev. Maria Edmundus Hadtegger, O.M.C.; Rev. Fidelis Heinauer, O.M.C.; clerics, lay-brothers, and candidates.

*House of Brothers of the Third Order of St. Francis Seraph*, Nojoshing, Milwaukee Co., attached to the Ecclesiastical Seminary. 3 Brothers.

*Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame*, Mother House and Noviciate, Milwaukee, corner of Milwaukee and Knapp streets. Sister Mary Caroline, Mother Superioress. Religious, 52; novices, 55; postulants, 65; mission houses, 54, with 400 sisters, having under their charge throughout the United States, 17,572 parish school children, over 1007 orphans, and 310 boarders.

*Convent of the Sisters of the Dominican Order*, at Racine, dedicated to St. Catharine of Sienna. This is the Mother House and Noviciate, with 8 professed sisters, 7 novices, and 11 candidates. Sister Mary Thomazina, Prioress; Rev. Michael Deisenrieder, Chaplain.

*House of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic*, at Benton, Lafayette Co. Sisters, 29; novices, 12. Superioress, Sister M. Regina, O.S.D.

*Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis Seraph*, near Jefferson, Jefferson



Co. Mother House and Novitiate, dedicated to Blessed Coleta. Professed sisters, 8; novices, 8; candidates, 6. Sister Mary Antonia, Superioress.

Sisters of the same community continue at Nojoshing. Professed sisters, 19; novices 8. Sister Rosa, Superioress.

*St. Agnes' Community*, at Benton, Washington Co. Mary Agnes, Superioress.

## SEMINARIES, ACADEMIES, AND SCHOOLS.

*Ecclesiastical Seminary of St. Francis of Sales*, Nojoshing, near Milwaukee. Rev. M. Heiss, Rector, and Professor of Moral Theology, Scripture and Church History; Rev. Dr. Jos. Salzman, Procurator and Professor; Rev. M. Gernbauer, Professor of Classics; Rev. Ch. Wapelhorst, Professor of Dogmatic Theology and Liturgy; Rev. K. Flasch, Professor and Disciplinarian; Rev. A. Birkhaeuser, Professor of Philosophy and Greek; Rev. A. Sigg, Professor of Classics and German; Mr. T. B. Dorward, Professor of the English Language and Rhetoric; Mr. Jos. Moder, Professor of Latin and Arithmetic; Mr. Fr. Katzer, Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy. Number of students, 102, of whom 24 are theologians.

*Ecclesiastical College of St. Lawrence of Brindisium*, conducted by the Capuchin Fathers of Calvary, (P. O. Dotyville,) Fond du Lac Co. Accommodations for about fifty boarders. All branches of gymnastic science are taught. Letters must be addressed to Rev. Cajetan, O.M.C., Rector of the College.

*St. Gall's Academy*, Milwaukee. This school has been recently opened with a new and fine building. It is superintended by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Professors, Rev. J. J. Kuhlman, S.J., Mr. John Bowe, S.J., Mr. Henry A. Munks, S.J., Mr. Joseph Rimmele, Mr. William Collins, Mr. Patrick Donnelly.

*St. Mary's Institute*, under the charge of School Sisters of Notre Dame, corner of Milwaukee and Knapp streets. This is a boarding-school for young ladies, numbering 70. Directress, Sister Mary Seraphica.

*Female Academy of St. Catharine of Sienna*, at Racine, under the charge of the Dominican Sisters. Sister Cecilia, O.S.D., Directress. Boarders, 10; day-scholars, 20.

*St. Clara's Female Academy*, under the direction of Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic, Benton, Lafayette Co. Boarders, 80; connected with it is also a day-school.

*St. Agnes' Female School*, at Barton, Washington Co., charged with boarders and day pupils.

## DAY SCHOOLS.

*St. Rosa's Select School*, Milwaukee, between Biddle and Oneida streets, on Van Buren, conducted by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 76. *Free School*, 90 pupils.

*Day School of St. Mary's of the Holy Angels*, corner of Milwaukee and Knapp streets. Conducted by the School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sisters employed in teaching, 12; pupils, 400. Sister Mary Ernesta Directress.

By sisters of Notre Dame are, moreover, conducted the following Parish Schools:

*St. Mary's* (German and English) *Parish School*, Milwaukee. Conducted by the School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary Solina, Directress. Pupils, 400.

*Holy Trinity Parish School*, Milwaukee, for girls. Sister Mary Michaela, Directress. Sisters, 3; pupils, 270.

*St. Joseph's Parish School*, Milwaukee. Sister Mary Timothea, Directress. Sisters, 6; pupils, 520.

*St. Cecilia's Parish School*, Mount Carmel. Sister-Directress, Mary Petra Forreria. Sisters, 5; pupils, 180; boarders, 16.

- St. Bernard's Parish School*, Watertown. Sister Mary Patricia, Directress. Sisters, 3; pupils, 250.
- Holy Trinity Parish School*, Kenosha. Sister-Directress, Mary Pancratia. Sisters, 3; pupils, 140.
- Holy Cross Parish School*, Town Belgium. Sister-Directress, Mary Laurentia. Sisters, 3; pupils, 120; boarders, 8.
- St. Mary's Parish School*, Sheboygan. Sister-Directress, Mary Ulrika. Sisters, 3; pupils, 140.
- St. Mary's Parish School*, at Burlington. Sister-Directress, Mary Calasancita. Sisters, 4; pupils, 200.
- St. Mary's Parish School*, at Beaver Dam. Sister-Directress, Mary Caleta. Sisters, 3; pupils, 230.
- St. Mary's Parish School*, at Green Bay. Sister-Directress, Mary Bruno. Sisters, 3; pupils, 200; boarders, 6.
- Holy Redeemer's Parish School*, at Madison. Sister-Directress, Mary Joachima. Sisters, 2; pupils, 160.
- St. Raphael's Parish School*, at Madison. Sister-Directress, Mary Lydia. Sisters, 3; pupils, 210.
- St. Joseph's Parish School*, at La Crosse. Sister-Directress, Mary Gabriela. Sisters, 4; pupils, 300.
- St. Thomas Aquinas Parish School*, at Waterford. Sister-Directress, Mary Celestine. Sisters, 3; pupils, 100.
- St. Thomas' Parish School*, at Beloit. Sister-Directress, Mary Augustine. Sisters, 3; pupils, 120.
- Conducted by Dominican Sisters are:
- St. Rosa's Parish School*, Port Washington. Ozaukee Co. Sister-Directress, Mary Rosa. Pupils, 200.
- St. Mary's Parish School*, Roxbury, Dane Co. Sister-Directress, Mary Hyacintha. Pupils, 180.
- By Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis Seraph:
- St. Patrick's School*, Janesville, Rock Co. Directress, Sister M. Gertrude. Pupils, 260.
- St. Francis Xavier's School*, Crossplains, Dane Co. Sister-Directress, Mary. Pupils, 140.
- St. John Baptist's School*, Jefferson. Sister-Directress, Cecilia. Pupils, 150.
- St. Lawrence's School*, near Jefferson. Sister-Directress, Hyacintha. Pupils, 120.
- St. Boniface's School*, Germantown, Washington Co. Sister-Directress, Agnes. Pupils, 99.
- By Sisters of St. Agnes' Community, are taught: the day schools of the congregations of SS. Peter and Paul's, of St. Anthony's, of St. Bridget's, of Holy Trinity's, at Newburg, and of St. Peter's, all in Washington Co., Wisconsin.
- There are likewise male teachers attached to every Catholic school in the city of Milwaukee, and to many through the country, teaching the English and German languages.

## BENEVOLENT INSTITUTIONS.

- St. Mary's Hospital*, on North-Point avenue, Milwaukee. Under the charge of Daughters of Charity. Sister Mary Vincent, Sister-servant.
- St. Emilian's Male Orphan Asylum*, Nojoshing, near Milwaukee. Under the care of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis Seraph. Sister Bernarda, Directress. Orphans, 45.
- St. Rosa's Female Orphan Asylum*, on Jackson, near Biddle street. Conducted by Daughters of Charity. Sister Gabriela, Sister-servant. Orphans, 95.
- Connected with this asylum is also:



*St. Joseph's Asylum*, at Milwaukee, near St. Mary's Hospital, likewise managed by the Daughters of Charity, and containing smaller orphan girls, to the number of 43.

*St. Mary's Orphan Asylum*, with a Day School, at Elm Grove, Waukesha Co. Under the Direction of nine School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary Pachomia, Directress. Orphans, 45; pupils, 50.

*St. John's Orphan Society*, consisting of members of the Cathedral and St. Paul's churches, in behalf of female orphans.

*St. Emilian's Orphan Society*, formed by members of the German churches in the city of Milwaukee, in behalf of male orphans.

*St. Vincent's of Paul Association*, for the relief of the poor, with two Conferences.

*SS. Mary and Martha Society*, held monthly by ladies of different congregations, for the benefit of the poor.

*Young Ladies' Altar Society*, of the Cathedral congregation.

*Milwaukee Temperance Society*, with library and reading-room.

#### RECAPITULATION.

Churches built.....	293	Male academies.....	2
Chapels.....	14	Female academies.....	6
Stations.....	90	Religious communities.....	8
Secular priests.....	126	Charitable institutions.....	5
Regular ".....	24	Catholic population, about.....	250,000
Ecclesiastical seminary.....	1		

## DIOCESE OF NATCHEZ.

ESTABLISHED 1837.

*Comprises the State of Mississippi.*

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. WILLIAM HENRY ELDER, D.D., consecrated May 31, 1857.

PRECEDING BISHOPS.

Rt. Rev. JOHN J. CHANCHIE, D.D., consecrated March 14, 1841; died, July 22, 1852.

Rt. Rev. J. O. VAN DE VELDE, D.D.; transferred from Chicago, July 29, 1853; died, November 13, 1855.

#### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Natchez, St. Mary's Cathedral, Our Lady of Sorrows, Rt. Rev. William Henry Elder, D.D., Very Rev. Mathurin F. Grignon, V.G., Rev. Charles L. Vanqueckelberge.

Aberdeen, Monroe Co., visited from Columbus.

Bahala, Copiah Co., visited from Brookhaven.

Bankston, Choctaw Co., visited occasionally from Columbus.

Bay of St. Louis, Our Lady of the Gulf, Rev. Henry Ledue.

Benton, Yazoo City, visited from Yazoo City.

- likewise  
n girls, to  
Waukesha  
ster Mary  
l and St.  
churches  
two Con-  
congrega-
- Biloxi, Jackson Co., Nativity of the B. V. M., Rev. Henry Georget.  
Black Hawk, Carroll Co., visited from Yazoo City.  
Blackland, Pontotoc Co., visited about four times a year from Columbus.  
Brandon, Rankin Co., visited from Jackson.  
Brookhaven, Lawrence Co., St. Francis of Assisium, Rev. Henry Picherit.  
Buena Vista, Chickasaw Co., about four times a year from Columbus.  
Canton, Madison Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Patrick Murtagh.  
Chatawa, Pike Co., visited from Brookhaven.  
Coffeeville, Yallabusha Co., visited from Yazoo City.  
Columbus, Lowndes Co., church building, Rev. John B. Mouton.  
De Kalb, Kemper Co., visited from Columbus.  
Dover, attended from Yazoo City.  
Ebenezer, Holmes Co., attended from Yazoo City.  
Enterprise, Clark Co., attended from Paulding.  
Fairfield Plantation, Warren Co., once in two months from Vicksburgh.  
Payette, Jefferson Co., visited from Natchez.  
Fort Adams, Wilkinson Co., visited from Natchez.  
Franklin, Holmes Co., visited from Yazoo City.  
Fulton, Itawamba Co., visited from Columbus.  
Gainesville, Hancock Co., from Shieldsborough.  
Handsboro, Harrison Co., church building, visited from Pass Christian.  
Holly Springs, Marshall Co., St. Joseph's, visited from Memphis, Tenn.  
Houston, Chickasaw Co., visited from Sulphur Springs.  
Jackson, Hinds Co., church, presbytery, and school-house, burned May, 1863,  
Rev. Philip Huber.  
Jordan River Settlement, Hancock Co., visited from Bay St. Louis.  
Lake Co., monthly from Sulphur Springs.  
Lexington, Holmes Co., visited from Yazoo City.  
Louisville, Winston Co., occasionally from Columbus.  
Lynchburgh, Jackson Co., new church, from Biloxi.  
Macon, Noxubee Co., visited from Columbus.  
Magnolia, Pike Co., visited from Brookhaven.  
Madison Co., five plantations, visited monthly from Sulphur Springs, and two  
from Jackson.  
Marion, Lauderdale Co., visited from Paulding.  
Meridian, " " "  
Mississippi City, Harrison Co., visited from Pass Christian.  
Mooreville, Itawamba Co., four times a year from Columbus.  
Napoleon, Hancock Co., visited from Bay St. Louis.  
Old Fort, Jackson Co., visited from Pascagoula.  
O'Rourke's Hancock Co., from Bay St. Louis.  
Palo Alto, Chickasaw Co., occasionally from Columbus.  
Pascagoula, E., Jackson Co., new church, Rev. C. Vandemore.  
Pass Christian, Harrison Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Francis Pont.  
Paulding, Jasper Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Jerome Bennett.  
Pearlington, Hancock Co., visited from Covington, La.  
Port Gibson, Claiborne Co., St. Joseph's, visited from Natchez.  
Philadelphia, Neshoba Co., Church of the Holy Cross, visited from Columbus.  
Pontotoc, Pontotoc Co., visited from Columbus.  
Quitman and Raleigh, visited from Paulding.  
Rankin Co., four times a year, from Jackson.  
Shieldsborough, Hancock Co., Our Lady of the Gulf, same as Bay St. Louis.  
Salttillo, Itawamba Co., occasionally from Columbus.  
Satartia, Yazoo City, from Yazoo City.  
Starksville, Ocktibbeha Co., occasionally from Columbus.  
Sulphur Springs, Madison Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Patrick Murtagh.
- 2  
6  
8  
5  
250,000
- July 22,  
9, 1853;
- m Henry  
Charles L.



Schula, Holmes Co., from Yazoo City.  
 Summerville, Winston Co., visited from Columbus.  
 Summit, Pike Co., visited from Brookhaven.  
 Vicksburgh, Warren Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Francis X. Leray.  
 West-Pascagoula, Jackson Co., visited from Pascagoula.  
 West-Point, Lowndes Co., eight times a year from Columbus.  
 Whistinville, Wiston Co., occasionally from Columbus.  
 Woodville, Wilkinson Co., visited from Natchez.  
 Yazoo City, Yazoo, Assumption, Rev. P. Le Corre.  
 Absent temporarily on account of health, Rev. S. Buteux, Rev. Francis Orlandi.

## LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Stanislaus' Academy and Boarding-School for Boys*, at Bay St. Louis, directed by Brothers of the Sacred Heart. Brother Athanasius, Superior.

*St. Mary's Orphan Asylum for Girls*, at Natchez, under Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Thomas, Superior. Girls, 85.

*D'Evereux Hall, Orphan-Asylum for Boys*, founded by the late Wm. St. John Elliott, at Natchez. Boys, 20.

*House of Industry and Day School for Girls*, at Natchez, under Sisters of Charity.

*Convent, Academy, Day School, and House of Industry*, at Bay St. Louis, directed by Sisters of St. Joseph, (of Bourg.) Sister Esperance, Superior.

*Convent and Academy of the Sisters of Mercy*, at Vicksburgh. Mother Mary de Sales, Superior. Scholars, 100.

*Parish Schools*, at Natchez, Jackson, Bay St. Louis, and Paulding.

*Association of St. Vincent of Paul*, at Bay St. Louis. 38 members.

*Education Society*, for schooling poor children, at Yazoo.

*St. Michael's, St. Aloysius' Societies for Young Men*, at Natchez; also, *St. Aloysius' Society for Young Ladies*.

## RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests.....	15	Clerical students.....	4
Churches.....	16		

## DIOCESE OF VINCENNES.

ESTABLISHED IN 1834.

*Comprises the southern part of the State of Indiana, lying south of Fountain, Montgomery, Boone, Hamilton, Madison, Delaware, Randolph, and Warren Counties.*

### DECEASED AND FORMER PRELATES.

Rt. Rev. SIMON GABRIEL BRUTÉ, consecrated 1834, died, 1839.

Rt. Rev. CELESTINE DE LA HAILANDIERE, consecrated August 18, 1839, resigned.

Rt. Rev. JOHN S. BAZIN, consecrated 1847, died, 1848.

### PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. MAURICE DE ST. PALAIS, D.D., consecrated January 14, 1848.

## COUNCILLORS.

Very Rev. J. Corbe, Very Rev. H. Dupontavice, Very Rev. M. Marty, Prior, O.S.B., Rev. J. Guéguen, Rev. A. Bessonies, Rev. Jos. Rudolph, Rev. B. Connor, O.S.B.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Vincennes, St. Francis Xavier's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. Maurice de St. Palais, Rev. E. Audran, Pastor.

St. John the Baptist, (German,) Rev. A. E. Mertz.

Augusta, Marion Co., attended from Indianapolis.

Aurora, Dearborn Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Klein.

Bainbridge, Putnam Co., St. Stephen's, attended from Crawfordsville, Ind., by Rev. C. Maugin, of the Diocese of Fort Wayne.

Bedford, Lawrence Co., church building, attended by same.

Bloomington, Monroe Co., St. Charles Borromeo, attended by same.

Brazil, Clay Co., no church, visited occasionally from Terre Haute.

Brookville, Franklin Co., St. Michael's, Rev. J. H. Ostlangenberg.

Blue Grass, St. Patrick's, visited from Evansville.

Booneville, Warwick Co., St. Benedict's, attended from St. Meinrad's.

Buena Vista, Jennings Co., (Six Miles, P. O.,) St. James, Rev. — Stoltz.

Cambridge City, Wayne Co., St. Elizabeth's, Rev. Joseph O'Reyley.

Cannelton, Perry Co., St. Michael's, (German,) } Rev. M. Marendt, absent.  
St. Patrick's,

Cassidy's Settlement, St. John the Baptist, visited from Leopold.

Charleston, Clark Co., visited from Madison.

Celestine, Dubois Co., St. Celestine's, Rev. B. Bruning.

Cloverdale, Putnam Co., (no church,) attended from Crawfordsville.

Columbus, Bartholomew Co., St. Bartholomew's, visited from Indianapolis.

Connersville, Fayette Co., St. Gabriel's, Rev. H. Peters.

Derby, Perry Co., St. Mary of the River, attended from Leopold.

Enochsburg, Franklin Co., St. John's, Rev. L. Osterling, O.S.F.

Evansville, Assumption, Rev. P. McDermott.

Holy Trinity, (German,) Rev. F. Kutassi.

Faux-Chenal, Knox Co., St. Rose's, attended from St. Francisville, by Rev. M. Dutour, of the Diocese of Alton.

Farmersburgh, Vigo Co., no church, visited occasionally from Terre Haute.

Ferdinand, Dubois Co., St. Ferdinand's, Rev. Chrysostom Pfoffa, O.S.B.

Fulda, Spencer Co., St. Boniface's attended from St. Meinrad's.

Franklin, Johnson Co., attended from Indianapolis.

French Island, Spencer Co., St. Ann's, attended from St. Meinrad's.

Gosport, Owen Co., (no church,) attended by Rev. C. Maugin, from Crawfordsville, Putnam Co.

Greencastle, Putnam Co., St. Benedict's, attended from Crawfordsville, Montgomery Co.

Greenville, Floyd Co., attended from St. John's, Clark Co.

Greenfield, Hancock Co., attended from Cambridge City.

Hagerstown, Wayne Co., attended from Richmond.

Henryville, Clark Co., attended from Seymour.

Highland, Clay Co., (no church,) occasionally visited from Terre Haute.

Huntingburg, Dubois Co., attended from Ferdinand.

Indianapolis, St. John's, Rev. A. Bessonies, Rev. F. Gouesse.

St. Mary's, (German,) Rev. S. Siegrist.

St. Peter's, Rev. Jos. Petit.

Indian Kentuck, Ripley Co., visited from Madison.

Irish Settlement, Clay Co., (no church,) visited occasionally from Terre Haute.



Jasper, Dubois Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Fidelis Maute, O.S.B.  
 Jeffersonville, Clark Co., Rev. J. Michael.  
 Knobs, Floyd Co., Assumption, Rev. G. Gintz, (Floyd Knob P. O.)  
 Knightstown, Henry Co., visited from Cambridge City.  
 Lanesville, Harrison Co., St. Mary's, Rev. A. Munschina.  
 Lawrenceburgh, Dearborn Co., St. Lawrence's, visited from Aurora.  
 Leopold, Perry Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. J. Dion.  
 Liberty, Union Co., St. Bridget's, visited from Connorsville.  
 Loogootee, Martin Co., St. John's, Rev. L. Gueguen.  
 Madison, St. Michael's, Very Rev. H. Dupontavice, Rev. P. Fitzpatrick.  
 St. Mary's, Rev. L. Brandt.

(North,) St. Patrick's, visited from South-Madison.

Mackenzie's Cross Roads, Dearborn Co., attended from St. Joseph's.  
 McLoughlin's Settlement, Warwick Co., visited from St. Meinrad's Convent.  
 Mariahill, Spencer Co., St. Mary's, visited from St. Meinrad's Convent.  
 Martinsville, Morgan Co., St. Columban's, visited from Indianapolis.  
 Mile's Settlement, Martin Co., St. Joseph's, visited from St. Mary's, Daviess Co.  
 Miller's Settlement, Harrison Co., St. Michael's, visited from Lanesville.  
 Montezuma, Parke Co., Nativity B.V., visited from Terre Haute.  
 Mount Pleasant, Martin Co., visited from Loogootee.  
 Mount Vernon, Posey Co., visited from St. Philip's, Posey Co.  
 Mulhausen, Decatur Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. — Hundt.  
 Napoleon, Ripley Co., visited from Mulhausen.  
 New-Alsace, Dearborn Co., St. Paul's, Rev. R. Weinzoepflen.  
 New-Berry, Green Co., visited from Washington.  
 New-Albany, Holy Trinity, Rev. J. Mougin.  
 Annunciation, Rev. E. Faller.

New-Boston, Spencer Co., St. Chrysostom's, attended from St. Meinrad's.  
 Newburg, Warwick Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from St. Meinrad's.  
 New-Castle, Henry Co., attended from Richmond.  
 North-Vernon, Jennings Co., attended from St. Ann's.  
 Oil Creek, Perry Co., St. Francis of Sales, attended from Leopold.  
 Oldenburg, Franklin Co., (Batesville, Franklin Co. P. O.), Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. J. Rudolf, Rev. W. Doyle.  
 Paderborn, Perry Co., St. Stephen's, attended from St. Meinrad's.  
 Patriot, Switzerland Co., visited from Aurora.  
 Pipe Creek, Ripley Co., (Spades P. O.) St. Nicholas', vacant.  
 Petersburg, Pike Co., visited from Washington.  
 Putnamville, Putnam Co., attended from Crawfordsville, (Diocese of Fort Wayne.)

Queret's Prairie, Knox Co., St. Thomas', visited from Vincennes Male Orphan Asylum.

Richmond, Wayne Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. — Seppe.

St. Mary's, Rev. J. M. Villars.

Rockport, Spencer Co., St. Bernard's, attended from St. Meinrad's.  
 Rockville, Parke Co., Immaculate Conception, visited from Terre Haute.  
 Rosedale, Parke Co., (no church,) visited from Terre Haute.  
 Rushville, Rush Co., St. Raphael's, attended from Connorsville.  
 Scipio, Jennings Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Buena Vista.  
 Salem, Washington Co., (brick church,) attended from St. Joseph's, Clarke Co.  
 Seymour, Jackson Co., St. Ambrose's, Rev. P. Doyle.  
 Steineville, Monroe Co., (church building,) attended from Crawfordsville.  
 St. Ann's, Jennings Co., (Tipton P. O.) Rev. Michael Missi.  
 Springfield, Franklin Co., St. Anthony's, visited from Oldenburg.  
 St. Anthony's, Dubois Co., (Ferdinand P. O.) Rev. J. Meister.  
 St. Bernard's, Harrison Co., attended from the Knobs.

- St. Catharine's, Jennings Co., attended from Buena Vista.  
 St. Henry's, Dubois Co., attended from St. Meinrad's.  
 St. James', Gibson Co., (Haubstadt P. O.,) Rev. F. Peppersack.  
 St. John's, Clark Co., Rev. John Gabriel.  
 St. Joseph's, Clark Co., Rev. M. Panzer.  
 St. Joseph's, Crawford Co., attended from the Knobs.  
 St. Joseph's, Dearborn Co., (St. Leon P. O.,) Rev. Anthony Scheideler.  
 St. Joseph's, Vanderburgh Co., (Evansville P. O.,) Rev. J. B. Merl.  
 St. Martin's, Perry Co., attended from St. Meinrad's.  
 St. Mary's, Daviess Co., Rev. P. Leblanc.  
 St. Mary of the Rock, Franklin Co., attended from St. Peter's, Franklin Co.  
 St. Mary of the Woods, Vigo Co., visited from Terre Haute.  
 St. Magdalen's, Ripley Co., Rev. M. Siebert.  
 St. Meinrad's, Spencer Co., Very Rev. M. Marty, O.S.B.  
 St. Peter's, Franklin Co., Rev. L. Osredkar, O.S.F.  
 St. Peter's, Daviess Co., (Montgomery Station P. O.,) Rev. B. Piers.  
 St. Patrick's, Daviess Co., visited from St. Peter's.  
 St. Philip's, Posey Co., Rev. J. Diestel.  
 St. Vincent's, Shelby Co., (Prescott P. O.,) Rev. P. J. Gillig.  
 St. Wendel's, Posey Co., visited from St. Joseph's, Vanderburgh Co.  
 Taylorsville, Warwick Co., St. Thomas', attended from St. Meinrad's.  
 Terre Haute, Vigo Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. B. Conner, O.S.B., and Rev. M. McCarthy, O.S.B.  
 St. Benedict's, (German,) attended by the clergy of St. Joseph's.  
 Tell City, Perry Co., St. Paul's, attended from St. Meinrad's.  
 Troy, Perry Co., St. Pius', visited from St. Meinrad's.  
 Utica, Clarke Co., attended from Jeffersonville.  
 Vevay, Switzerland Co., visited from Madison.  
 Vienna, Scott Co., visited from Buena Vista.  
 Washington, Daviess Co., St. Simon's, Rev. J. B. Chassé.  
 Wolf Creek, Franklin Co., St. Philomena's, visited from Brookville.  
 Yankeetown, Warwick Co., St. Rupert's, attended from St. Meinrad's.  
 Yorkville, Dearborn Co., St. Martin's, visited from New-Alsace.

## INSTITUTIONS.

- St. Charles' Seminary*, (ecclesiastical,) at Vincennes, Rev. J. Gueguen, Superior.  
*St. Meinrad's Benedictine Convent*, Very Rev. M. Marty, O.S.B., Prior; Rev. Isidore Hobi, O.S.B., Rev. Bede O'Connor, Rev. Chrysostom Foffa, Rev. Wolfgang Schlumpf, Rev. Fintan Mundwiller, Rev. Benedict Brunet, Rev. Meinrad McCarthy, Rev. Henry Hug, Rev. Fidelis Maute, and several lay-brothers.  
*St. Mary's Institute and Religious House of the Sisters of Providence*, Very Rev. J. Corbe, Superior.  
*Convent of St. Francis*, Oldenburgh, Franklin Co., Indiana. The Mother House is situated at Oldenburgh, a pleasant village about three miles distant from Batesville Station, on the Indianapolis and Cincinnati Railroad. The members follow the rule of the Third Order of St. Francis for Conventuals, and devote themselves to the instruction of youth and the care of orphans. The Perpetual Adoration is practised in the chapel adjoining the monastery buildings. Mother Mary Antonia, Superioress; M. Clara, Mistress of novices. Number of professed sisters, 60; novices, 22.  
*Institute of the Immaculate Conception*, Oldenburgh, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Francis. Directress, M. Bonaventure; pupils, 120.



*St Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum*, at Highland, near Vincennes, Rev. J. Contin, Chaplain. Sister M. Joachim, (Sister of Providence,) Superior.

*St John's Infirmary*, at Indianapolis, under the charge of Sisters of Providence, Sister Athanasius, Superior.

*St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum*, at Vincennes, Sister St. Felix, (Sister of Providence,) Superior.

*St. Rose's Boarding-School*, at Vincennes, Sister Austin, (Sister of Providence,) Superior.

The Sisters of Providence teach day-schools at the following places: Vincennes, Terre Haute, Indianapolis, South-Madison, North-Madison, New-Albany, Evansville, Washington, Loogootee, Ferdinand, and Jasper.

*Parish School*, attached to the Church of the Holy Family, Oldenburgh, taught by Sisters of St. Francis. Juvenile department, 95; higher department, 82. M. Amata, Directress.

*St. Anthony's Parish School*, Morris Station, taught by Sisters of St. Francis. Number of pupils, 150. Directress, M. Rosalia.

*St. Vincent's*, Prescott Station, vacant at present. Buildings in readiness for an institute and day-school.

*Indianapolis School*, under Sisters of St. Francis. Number of pupils, 120. Directress, M. Cecilia.

*Yorkville School*, under Sisters of St. Francis. Number of pupils, 110. Directress, M. Eustachia.

*New-Alsace School*, under Sisters of St. Francis. Number of pupils, 90. Directress, M. Augustine.

*Richmond School*, under Sisters of St. Francis. Number of pupils, 100. Directress, M. Eleanora.

#### RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests.....	50	Stations.....	60
Priests of religious orders.....	12	Ecclesiastical institution.....	1
Total number of priests.....	62	Clerical students.....	23
Churches.....	100	Male religious institution.....	1
Built since last report.....	10	Female religious institutions...	2
Now being erected.....	6	Orphan Asylums.....	2
Chapels.....	7	Catholic population.....	70,000

✠ MAURICE DE ST. PALAIS,  
Bishop of Vincennes.

## DIOCESE OF PHILADELPHIA.

ESTABLISHED 1809.

*Comprises all that part of Pennsylvania lying East of the Western limit of Tioga, Clinton, Centre, Mifflin, Juniata, Franklin, and Fulton Counties, and also the State of Delaware.*

## DECEASED PRELATES.

- Rt. Rev. MICHAEL EGAN, D.D., O.S.F., consecrated October 28th, 1810; died 1814.  
 Rt. Rev. HENRY CONWELL, D.D., consecrated in 1820; died in 1842.  
 Rt. Rev. FRANCIS PATRICK KENRICK, D.D., consecrated June 6th, 1830; translated to Baltimore in 1851; died July 8th, 1863.  
 Rt. Rev. JOHN NEPOMUCENE NEUMANN, D.D., consecrated March 28th, 1852; died January 5th, 1860.

## PRESENT BISHOP.

- Rt. Rev. JAMES FREDERICK WOOD, D.D., consecrated Coadjutor cum jure successionis, April 26, 1857; succeeded January 5th, 1860.

## COUNCIL.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| Very Rev. Wm. O'Hara, D.D., V.G.,               | Rev. John Patrick Dunn,                                     |
| Very Rev. Bernard Keenan,                       | Rev. Nicholas Cantwell,                                     |
| Very Rev. Charles J. H. Carter,                 | Very Rev. John De Dycker, C.S.S.R.,                         |
| Very Rev. John V. O'Reilly,                     | Very Rev. James O'Connor,                                   |
| Very Rev. Patrick A. Stanton, Com. Gen. O.S.A., | Rev. Peter M. Carbon, <i>Secretary for the Germans.</i>     |
| Rev. Felix J. Barbelin, S.J.,                   | Rev. Augustin J. McConomy, <i>Chancellor and Secretary.</i> |

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

## CITY OF PHILADELPHIA.

- Cathedral of St. Peter and St. Paul, Eighteenth street, opposite Logan Square. Residence of Right Reverend Bishop and Reverend Clergy, No. 225 North Eighteenth street, adjoining the Cathedral. The Rt. Rev. James F. Wood, D.D., Rev. Augustin J. McConomy, *Chancellor and Secretary*; Rev. James O'Reilly, Rev. John J. Elcock, Rev. John J. Byrne.
- Cathedral Chapel, Summer street. Attended by the Rev. Clergy of the Cathedral.
- St. John the Evangelist, Thirteenth street, above Chestnut, Rev. John Patrick Dunn, Pastor; Rev. Patrick R. O'Reilly, Rev. Thomas Walter Powers. Mass is said in basement on Sundays and Holy days for children.
- St. Mary's, Fourth street, above Spruce. Residence 264 South Fourth street. Rev. George Strobel, Pastor; Rev. Edward J. Connelly.
- St. Joseph's, Willing's Alley, between Third and Fourth streets. Rev. Felix J. Barbelin, S.J., Superior; Rev. Peter J. Blenkinsop, S.J., Rev. Francis Di Maria, S.J., Rev. John McElroy, S.J., Rev. Joseph Ardia, S.J.
- St. Augustine's, Fourth street, below Vine. Residence No. 243 Crown street. Very Rev. Patrick A. Stanton, C.G., O.S.A., Rev. Mark Crane, O.S.A., Pastor; Rev. George A. Meagher, O.S.A., Rev. Peter Crane, O.S.A.



- Holy Trinity, corner Sixth and Spruce streets. Residence No. 617 Spruce street. Rev. Peter M. Carbon, *Pastor and Secretary for the Germans.*
- St. Michael's, Second street, above Master, Kensington. Residence No. 1425 North Second street. Rev. Maurice A. Walsh, Pastor; Rev. James J. Russell, Rev. Thomas Toner.
- St. Francis Xavier's. Twenty-fifth and Biddle streets. Residence Twenty-fifth street, near Biddle. Rev. James Maginn, Pastor; Rev. John Monahan.
- St. Philip Neri's, Queen street, below Third. Residence 228 Queen street. Rev. Nicholas Cantwell, Pastor; Rev. Michael Hennessy, Rev. Thomas F. Hopkins.
- St. Patrick's, Twentieth street, below Locust. Residence Twentieth and Locust streets. Very Rev. William O'Hara, D.D., V.G., Pastor; Rev. P. P. McGrane, Rev. Wm. Kean, Rev. James E. Mulholland.
- St. Paul's, Christian street, above Ninth. Residence 808 Lebanon street. Rev. Patrick F. Sheridan, Pastor; Rev. John A. Mullin.
- St. Peter's, Fifth and Girard Avenue. Residence Fifth and Girard Avenue. Very Rev. John De Dycker, C.S.S.R., Rector; Rev. John Hespelin, C.S.S.R., Rev. John B. Hotz, C.S.S.R., Rev. Michael Rosenbauer, C.S.S.R., Rev. Francis X. Schnuettgen, C.S.S.R., Rev. George Sniet, C.S.S.R., Rev. Hubert Bove, C.S.S.R.
- Church of the Assumption, Spring Garden street, above Eleventh. Residence 1121 Spring Garden street. Very Rev. Charles J. H. Carter, Pastor; Rev. George Bornemann, Rev. James McHugh.
- St. Malachy's, Eleventh street above Master. Residence 1426 Warnock street. Rev. John Kelly, Pastor; Rev. Thomas O'Neill.
- St. Ann's, Port Richmond. Rev. Thomas Kiernan, Pastor; Rev. Charles McMonigle, Rev. Hugh McGlinn.
- St. Mary Magdalen de Pazzi's, Italian, Mariot street, above Seventh. Rev. Cajetan Mariani.
- St. Alphonsus, Fourth and Reed streets. Residence 410 Reed street. Rev. Anthony M. Grundner, Ord. Serv. B.M.V., Pastor.
- St. Theresa's, Broad and Catharine streets. Residence Catharine street, below Broad. Rev. Hugh Lane, Pastor; Rev. John P. Mackin.
- Church of the Annunciation, Tenth and Dickerson streets. Rev. John McAnany, Pastor; Rev. Patrick McSwiggan.
- St. Edward's the Confessor, Eighth and York streets. Residence 2417 Germantown Road. Very Rev. Edward McMahon, Pastor.
- St. Gregory's, (P. O. address, Cathedral Cemetery, West-Philadelphia.) Rev. Francis A. Sharkey, Pastor.
- St. James, Thirty-eighth and Chestnut street, West-Philadelphia. Residence Thirty-eighth street, below Chestnut. Rev. Michael F. Martin, Pastor; Rev. P. A. Lynch. Visits Blockley Almshouse twice a week.
- St. Agatha's, Thirty-sixth and Sycamore streets. Residence Thirty-sixth and Grape streets, West-Philadelphia. Rev. John Fitzmaurice, Pastor.
- St. Bridget's, Falls of Schuylkill. Rev. Thomas Fox, Pastor.
- St. Dominic's, Holmesburgh. Rev. Matthew A. McGrane, Pastor.
- St. Joachim's, Frankford. Rev. John McGovern, Pastor; Rev. John J. O'Reilly.
- St. Vincent de Paul's, Germantown. Rev. D. D. Leyden, C.M., Superior; Rev. Richard Fitzgerald, C.M.
- St. Stephen's, Nicetown. Rev. Matthias Cobbin, Pastor.
- St. John the Baptist, Manayunk. Rev. Patrick Aloysius Nugent, Pastor.
- Immaculate Conception, Manayunk. Rev. Rudolph Kuenzer, Pastor.
- St. Mary, of Our Lady of Consolation, Chestnut Hill. Very Rev. P. E. Moriarty, D.D., O.S.A., Pastor; Rev. William Harnett, O.S.A.,
- All Saints', Bridesburgh. Rev. Matthew Joseph Meurer, Pastor.

St. Th  
ver  
West  
Ches  
Coc  
Ivy M  
Media  
Kelly  
Darby  
We

West  
Down  
Phoen  
Parke  
Doe R  
Coates  
are  
Kenn  
win

Norris  
Port E  
Consh  
Pottst  
Jenkin  
Hatbo

Lanca  
tor;  
Lanca  
Colum  
Colum  
Safe H  
Drum  
Che  
Elizab

Hayco  
P.O.  
Doyle  
Durha  
Sellers  
Bristo  
Newto

Harris  
Harris  
Lan

## DELAWARE COUNTY.

St. Thomas of Villanova, Rev. Ambrose A. Mullen, O.S.A., Pastor. West-Haverford, P.O.  
 West-Haverford, St. Denis's. Rev. James D. Waldron, O.S.A., Pastor.  
 Chester, St. Michael's. Rev. Arthur Peter Haviland, Pastor; Rev. William F. Cook.  
 Ivy Mills, St. Thomas the Apostle. Rev. Henry L. Wright, Pastor.  
 Media, The Nativity of B.V.M., visited every other Sunday from Ivy Mills.  
 Kellyville, St. Charles Borromeo, Rev. Richard O'Connor, Pastor.  
 Darby, St. Cecelia's. Rev. Andrew J. Gallagher, Pastor; P.O., Paschalville, West-Philadelphia.

## CHESTER COUNTY.

Westchester, St. Agnes', Rev. John F. Prendergast, Pastor.  
 Downingtown, St. Joseph's, Attended once a month from Westchester.  
 Phenixville, St. Mary's, Rev. Philip A. O'Farrel, Pastor.  
 Parkesburg, Our Lady of Seven Dolors, Rev. Charles A. McFadden, Pastor.  
 Doe Run, St. Malachy's, attended every third Sunday from Parkesburg.  
 Coatesville, Baker's Quarries, Oxford Chrome Pits, New London, Copper Mines, are stations attended once every six weeks from Parkesburg.  
 Kennett Square and Hammerton, attended by Rev. J. S. Walsh from Brandywine, Del.

## MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

Norristown, St. Patrick's, Rev. Denis O'Haran, Pastor.  
 Port Kennedy, attended from Norristown.  
 Conshohocken, St. Matthew's, Rev. Richard Kinahan, Pastor.  
 Pottstown, St. Aloysius's, Rev. James A. Miller, Pastor.  
 Jenkintown, visited twice a month from Frankford, Philadelphia.  
 Hatborough, attended occasionally from Doylestown, Bucks County.

## LANCASTER COUNTY.

Lancaster City, St. Mary of the Assumption, Very Rev. Bernard Keenan, Pastor; Rev. Thomas Marron.  
 Lancaster City, St. Joseph's, (German,) Rev. Anthony Schwartz, Pastor.  
 Columbia, St. Peter's, Rev. Arthur M. McGinnis, Pastor.  
 Columbia, Holy Trinity, (German,) Rev. William Pieper, Pastor.  
 Safe Harbor, visited from St. Mary's, Lancaster, once a month.  
 Drumore, St. Catharine's, visited once every six weeks, from Parkesburg, Chester County.  
 Elizabethtown, St. Peter's, Rev. John Joseph McIlvane, Pastor.

## BUCKS COUNTY.

Haycock, St. John the Baptist, Rev. Francis L. Neufeld, Pastor, (Bucksville P.O.)  
 Doylestown, Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. Francis Xavier George, Pastor.  
 Durham Furnace, visited monthly from Haycock.  
 Sellersville, Church to be built, attended occasionally from Haycock.  
 Bristol, St. Mark's, Rev. James Cullen, Pastor.  
 Newtown, attended once a month from Bristol.

## DAUPHIN COUNTY.

Harrisburgh, St. Patrick's, Rev. Pierce Maher, Pastor.  
 Harrisburgh, St. Lawrence's, (German,) attended twice a month from Columbia, Lancaster County.



Lykenstown, St. Mary Help of Christians, attended the first Sunday of every month from Elizabethtown, Lancaster County.

Middletown, Our Lady of Seven Dolors, attended the first Sunday of every month from Elizabethtown, Lancaster County.

## BERKS COUNTY.

Reading, St. Peter's, Rev. Francis O'Connor, Pastor.

Reading, St. Paul's, Rev. Gerhard W. Wallmeyer, Pastor.

Hamburg, visited once a month from St. Paul's, Reading.

Meuslem, St. Henry's, visited occasionally from St. Paul's, Reading.

Douglasville, St. Paul's, visited every other Sunday from Pottstown, Montgomery County.

Churchville, Church of the Blessed Sacrament, Rev. Augustin Bally, S.J., Superior, Colebrookdale P.O.

Rockland, Spunktown and Shamrock, visited occasionally from Churchville.

## YORK COUNTY.

York, St. Patrick's, Rev. Sylvester Eagle, Pastor.

York, Immaculate Conception, (German,) Rev. Joseph Hamm, Pastor.

Strasburgh, St. John the Baptist, attended once a month, from Church of the Immaculate Conception, York.

Dallastown, St. Joseph's, attended occasionally from Church of the Immaculate Conception, York.

Paradise, Sacred Heart of B.V. Mary, attended twice a month from Conewago.

Hanover, St. Joseph's, attended twice a month from Conewago.

## LEBANON COUNTY.

Lebanon, St. Mary's, Rev. J. Boetzkes, Pastor.

Colebrook Furnace, St. Lawrence's, attended every fifth Sunday from Elizabethtown, Lancaster County.

## ADAMS COUNTY.

Conewago, Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. Francis X. De Neckere, S.J., Rev. Simon P. Dompieri, S.J., Rev. P. Duddy, S.J., Rev. John Barrister, S.J., (McSherrytown P.O.)

Oxford, Immaculate Conception, visited on a week-day from Conewago.

Littlestown, St. Aloysius', visited twice a month from Conewago.

McSherrytown, Chapel of St. Joseph, attended from Conewago.

Bonaghtown, St. Joseph's, Rev. Basil A. Shorb, Pastor, (Square Corner P.O.)

Gettysburgh, St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. Joseph A. Boll, Pastor.

Mountain, St. Ignatius, attended every second Sunday from Gettysburgh.

Millerstown, Immaculate Conception, attended every fourth Sunday of the month from Gettysburgh.

## FRANKLIN COUNTY.

Chambersburgh, Christ Church, Rev. John Gerdemann, Pastor.

Waynesborough, St. Andrew the Apostle, visited four times a year from Chambersburgh.

Path Valley, St. Mary, Refuge of Sinners, (Doylesburgh P. O.,) attended from Shade Valley, Huntingdon Co.

Anderson's Valley, visited occasionally from Chambersburgh.

## CUMBERLAND COUNTY.

Carlisle, St. Patrick's, attended every second Sunday from Chambersburgh.

## JUNIATA AND FULTON COUNTIES.

No churches.

## MIFFLIN COUNTY.

Lewistown, All Saints, attended the fifth Sunday of the month from Bellefonte, Centre Co.  
 Reedsville, visited occasionally from Bellefonte, Centre Co.

## NORTHAMPTON COUNTY.

Easton, St. Bernard's, Rev. Thomas Reardon, Pastor.  
 South-Easton, St. Joseph's, Rev. John B. Frisch, Pastor. (Easton P. O.)  
 Freemansburgh, attended from Allentown, Lehigh Co.  
 South-Bethlehem, Church of the Holy Infancy, attended every Sunday from Allentown.  
 Bethlehem, Nativity of Our Lord, (German,) attended once a month from Allentown.  
 Berlinsville, St. Nicholas', attended once a month from Allentown.

## LEHIGH COUNTY.

Allentown, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Michael McEnroe, Pastor; Rev. Joseph Kaelin.  
 Catasauqua, St. Lawrence's, Rev. Edward McKee, Pastor.  
 Catasauqua, Annunciation of the B.V.M., (German,) attended every two weeks from Allentown.  
 Friedensburg, Trexlertown, Guthville, stations attended from Allentown.  
 Irontown, St. Patrick's, attended once a month from Catasauqua.  
 Slatington and Laury's Station, visited monthly from Catasauqua.

## CARBON COUNTY.

Mauch Chunk, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Michael J. Blacker, Pastor.  
 Nesquehoning, St. Patrick's, attended every other Sunday from Mauch Chunk.  
 Parryville, Church of the Holy Cross, attended once a month from Mauch Chunk.  
 Turnhole and Pine Swamps, are stations attended from Mauch Chunk.  
 Beaver Meadows, St. Mary's, attended every other Sunday from Hazleton, Luzerne Co.  
 Rockport, St. Joseph's, Rev. Patrick J. Nunan, Pastor.  
 Penn Haven, visited once a month from Rockport.  
 Summit Hill, St. Joseph's, Rev. James Kelly, Pastor.

## SCHUYLKILL COUNTY.

Pottsville, St. Patrick's, Rev. Nicholas J. Walsh, Pastor.  
 Pottsville, St. John the Baptist's, (German,) Rev. Francis Joseph Wachter, Pastor.  
 Schuylkill Haven, St. Ambrose's, attended weekly from St. Patrick's, Pottsville.  
 Port Clinton, attended once every four months from St. Patrick's, Pottsville.  
 Minersville, St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. Michael Malone, Pastor.  
 Minersville, Our Lady of Mount Carmel, (German,) attended every second Sunday from St. John's, Pottsville.  
 Fremont, Immaculate Conception, Rev. William C. McLoughlin, Pastor.  
 Port Carbon, St. Stephen's, Rev. Daniel Magorien, Pastor.  
 Tamaqua, St. Jerome's, Rev. Thomas Quinn, Pastor.  
 Tuscaraora, attended monthly from Tamaqua.  
 Patterson, St. Patrick's, visited occasionally from Tamaqua.



Patterson, St. Bartholomew's, (German,) attended monthly from St. Clair.  
 St. Clair, St. Boniface's, (German,) Rev. Hermann Depmann, Pastor.  
 St. Clair, Immaculate Conception, Rev. James A. Brehony, Pastor.  
 Ashland, St. Joseph's, Rev. Michael Sheridan, Pastor.  
 Ashland, St. Maurice's, (German,) Rev. John B. Bach, Pastor.  
 New Philadelphia and Middleport, stations attended from Port Carbon.  
 Mahanoy City, St. Canicus', Rev. Michael McEvoy, Pastor.  
 Shanandoe, station visited occasionally from Mahanoy City.  
 Heckschersville, St. Kyran's, Rev. John Scanlan, Pastor. (Woodside P. O.)

## LYCOMING COUNTY.

Williamsport, St. Boniface's, (German,) attended from Bastross, in Nippenose Valley.  
 Williamsport, (English church to be built,) Rev. Peter F. Sullivan, Pastor.  
 Bastross, Immaculate Conception, in Nippenose Valley, Rev. John Lenfert, Pastor. (Bastross P. O.)  
 Cascade, St. Mary of the Assumption, visited from Williamsport.

## CENTRE COUNTY.

Bellefonte, St. John the Evangelist's, Rev. Thomas McGovern, Pastor.  
 Snow Shoe, (church to be built,) attended the second Sunday of each month from Bellefonte.  
 Howardville, Washington Furnace and Heckla Furnace, visited occasionally from Bellefonte.

## CLINTON COUNTY.

Lockhaven, Immaculate Conception, Rev. John C. Gilligan, Pastor.  
 Renova, attended once a month from Lockhaven.  
 Rock Cabin Mines and Keating Station, visited four times a year from Lockhaven.

## WYOMING COUNTY.

Mahoopeny, St. Anthony of Padua, attended once every second month from Dushord, Sullivan co.  
 Tunkhannock and Meshoppen, visited occasionally from St. Joseph's, Susquehanna Co.

## SULLIVAN COUNTY.

Dushore, St. Basil's, Rev. Xavier Al. Kaier, Pastor.

## NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY.

Milton, St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph Koch, Pastor.  
 Treverton, St. Patrick's, attended every three weeks from Milton.  
 Sunbury, visited occasionally from Milton.  
 Shamokin, St. Edward's, visited the third Sunday of each month from Danville, Montour Co.  
 Locust Gap, attended from St. Joseph's, Danville, Montour Co.

## MONTOUR COUNTY.

Danville, St. Joseph's, Rev. Edward Murray, Pastor.  
 Danville, St. Hubert's, (German,) vacant.

## COLUMBIA COUNTY.

Bloomsburgh, St. Columbkil's, attended every fourth Sunday from Danville, Montour Co.

## UNION COUNTY.

Dry Valley, attended occasionally from Milton, Northumberland Co.

## SUSQUEHANNA COUNTY.

St. Joseph's, (P.O.) Church of the Holy Family, Rev. Hugh Garvey, Pastor.  
 Silver Lake, St. Augustine's, attended three Sundays of every month from St. Joseph's, (P.O.)  
 Montrose, Holy Name of Mary, attended one Sunday every month from St. Joseph's, (P.O.)  
 New-Milford, visited occasionally from St. Joseph, (P.O.)  
 Nicholson, (church in course of erection,) attended from St. Joseph, (P.O.)  
 Susquehanna, St. John Nepomucene's, Very Rev. John V. O'Reilly, Pastor.  
 Great Bend, St. Vincent de Paul's, visited occasionally from Susquehanna.  
 Friendsville, St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. A. D. Filan, Pastor.  
 Auburn, St. Bonaventure's, attended from Friendsville.  
 Middletown, St. Patrick's, attended once a month from Friendsville.  
 Herrick's Centre, attended four times a year from Mount Pleasant, Wayne Co.

## LUZERNE COUNTY.

Wilkesbarre, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Henry Fitzsimons, Pastor.  
 Wilkesbarre, St. Nicholas', (German,) Rev. Peter C. Nagel, Pastor.  
 Nanticoke, attended every third Sunday from Immaculate Conception, Wilkesbarre.  
 Carbondale, St. Rose of Lima, Rev. Francis Carew, Pastor.  
 Archibald, St. Thomas of Aquin, Rev. John Loughran, Pastor.  
 Olyphant, St. Patrick's, attended every two weeks from Archibald.  
 Scranton, St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. Moses Whitty, Pastor; Rev. John M. Cox. New church in course of erection.  
 Scranton, St. Bonaventure's, (German,) attended every third Sunday from St. Nicholas', Wilkesbarre.  
 Providence, St. Thaddeus', attended every second Sunday from St. Vincent's, Scranton.  
 Dunmore, St. Simon the Apostle's, Rev. Edmund W. Fitzmaurice, Pastor.  
 Moscow, St. Catherine of Sienna, visited the last Sunday of every month from Dunmore.  
 Pittston, St. John the Evangelist, Rev. John Finnen, Pastor.  
 Pittston, St. Mary's, (German,) attended the fourth Sunday of every month from St. Nicholas', Wilkesbarre.  
 Hazelton, St. Gabriel's, Rev. Michael Murphy.  
 Frenchtown, St. Mary, Help of Christians, attended every second Sunday from Hazelton.  
 Eckley, Immaculate Conception, attended every second Sunday from Rockport, Carbon Co.  
 White Haven, visited once a month from Rockport.  
 Gouldsboro, visited once every six weeks from Dunmore.

## WAYNE COUNTY.

Honesdale, St. John the Evangelist's, Rev. John J. Doherty, Pastor.  
 Honesdale, St. Mary Magdalene's, (German,) Rev. Francis Büthe, Pastor.  
 Canaan, St. Patrick's, attended the fourth Sunday of every month from St. John's, Honesdale.  
 Dyberry Tannery, visited four times a year, and Clinton Settlement twice a year from St. John's, Honesdale.  
 Hawley, St. Philomena's, Rev. Bernard McCollum, Pastor.



Rock Lake, St. Juliana of Falconieri, Rev. Thomas J. Brehony, Pastor.  
 South Pleasant Mountain, St. Cecilia's, attended once a month from Rocklake.  
 Equinunc, Little Equinunc, Starucca, Aldenville, Lake Como, and Damascus  
 are visited four times a year, and Lebanon and Mount Pleasant twice a year  
 from Rocklake.  
 Waymart, visited four times a year from Carbondale, Luzerne Co.

## PIKE COUNTY.

Lackawaxen, St. Mary of the Assumption, attended once a month from Haw-  
 ley, Wayne Co.  
 Ledgedale, Shohola, and Mast Hope, stations attended every two months from  
 Hawley, Wayne Co.

## MONROE COUNTY.

Coolbough, attended once every three months from Dunmore, Luzerne Co.  
 Stroudsburch, Oakland, Pocono, and Tobyhanna, are visited once every six  
 weeks from Dunmore, Luzerne Co.

## BRADFORD COUNTY.

Towanda, St. Peter and St. Paul's, Rev. Patrick Toner, Pastor.  
 Ridgebury, St. Joseph's, visited once a month from Towanda.  
 Athens, Church of the Holy Ghost, visited once a month from Towanda.  
 Coalbeds, St. Patrick's, visited once a month from Towanda.  
 Standing Stone, Durell, Pond Hill, State Road, and Windham, attended once  
 every six weeks from Towanda.  
 Troy, St. John Nepomucene's, attended from Williamsport, Lycoming Co.  
 Canton, attended occasionally from Blossburgh, Tioga Co.  
 Sugar Ridge, visited monthly from Dushore, Sullivan Co.  
 Paine Road, St. Francis', attended from Dushore, Sullivan Co.  
 Overton, St. Patrick's, visited every fourth Sunday from Dushore, Sullivan Co.  
 Wilmot and Browntown, visited once every six weeks from Dushore, Sullivan Co.  
 Warren, visited occasionally from Friendsville, Susquehanna Co.

## TIOGA COUNTY.

Blossburgh, St. Andrew's, Rev. John Hugh Loughran, Pastor.  
 Tioga, St. Louis', visited monthly from Blossburgh.  
 Union, Church of the Holy Cross, visited monthly from Blossburgh.  
 Wellsboro, Southmountain, Rolston, Fall Brook, Laurenceville, Mansfield, Can-  
 ton, and Morris Run, visited occasionally from Blossburgh.

## STATE OF DELAWARE.

Wilmington, St. Peter's, Rev. Patrick R. O'Brien, Pastor.  
 Wilmington, St. Mary of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Patrick Reilly,  
 Pastor.  
 Wilmington, St. Mary's Chapel, in St. Mary's College, attended by Rev. Pa-  
 trick Reilly.  
 Brandywine, St. Joseph's, Rev. John S. Walsh, Pastor. (H. Clay P. O.)  
 Coffee Run, St. Mary's, attended every second Sunday from Brandywine.  
 Newcastle, St. Peter's, Rev. Gaetano Sorrentini, Pastor.  
 Delaware City, St. Paul's, attended every Sunday from Newcastle.  
 Newark, Fort Delaware, Smyrna, Dover, and Finn's Farm, attended every  
 month from Newcastle.

## ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

*Theological Seminary of St. Charles Borromeo*, north-east corner Eighteenth and Race streets. Very Rev. James O'Connor, Rector, and Professor of Philosophy and Sacred Eloquence; Rev. Joseph Balfe, D.D., Professor of Dogmatic Theology and Ecclesiastical History; Very Rev. William O'Hara, D.D., V.G., Professor of Moral Theology; Rev. James Keogh, D.D., Professor of Dogmatic Theology, Scripture, Hebrew, and Rubrics; J. Clave, Esq., Professor of French; Rev. Francis De Maria, S.J., Spiritual Director; Rev. Bernard Baumeister, Professor of German; Mr. J. Mellon, Professor of Gregorian Chant. Number of Seminarians, 64. Number of Volumes in Library, 9,000.

*Chapel of St. Charles Borromeo*, attended by the Reverend Professors of the Seminary.

*Preparatory Seminary of St. Charles Borromeo*. Post-Office address, Glen Riddle P. O., Delaware County, Pa. This Institution is intended for youths who manifest signs of vocation to the priesthood. They are instructed in "The Humanities," and are prepared for entering the "Theological Seminary" of this Diocese. Rev. J. F. Shanahan, Director; Rev. Joseph Bridgeman, Rev. Hervey L. Wright, Spiritual Director. Number of Students, 36. Chapel of St. Charles Borromeo, attended by the Rev. Professors of the Seminary.

Six students from this Diocese are in the American College at Rome.

*Augustinian Monastery*, at Villanova, West-Haverford P. O., Delaware Co. Number of the community, 22; ecclesiastical students, 6; professed brothers, 10.

## COLLEGES.

*St. Mary's College*, Wilmington, Del. Rev. Patrick Reilly, President. Number of boarders, 40; day-scholars, 30; total, 70; number of Professors, 7.

*St. Mary's Chapel*, in charge of Rev. P. Reilly.

*St. Joseph's College*, Philadelphia. Incorporated in 1852, and is under the charge of the Rev. Jesuit Fathers, Willing's Alley. Rev. F. J. Barbelin, S.J., President; Rev. P. J. Blenkinsop, S.J., Treasurer. Number of professors, 4; number of day-scholars, 98.

*College of St. Thomas of Villanova*, West Haverford, P. O., Delaware Co. Rev. Ambrose A. Mullen, O.S.A., President. Number of professors, 6; number of boarders, 25.

## CONVENTS.

*Convent of the Good Shepherd*. Twenty-second street above Walnut, Philadelphia. Number of professed Sisters, 17; novices, 16; postulants 3; out-door Sisters, 2; total, 38. The Magdalen Convent contains 29 Magdalens. Mother Mary of St. Boniface, Superior.

*Convent of the Good Shepherd*. Thirty-ninth and Pine streets, West-Philadelphia. Number of professed Sisters, 16.

*St. Joseph's Convent*, (Sisters of St. Joseph.) Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, ; novices, ; postulants, . Whole number of the community, 130. Rev. William Harnett, O.S.A., Chaplain.

*Convent of the Sisters*, Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Reading, Pa. Professed Sisters, 15; novices, 8; postulants, 6. Mother M. Magdalen, Superioress.

*Convent of the Sisters*, Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, St. Joseph's, Susquehanna Co., Pa. Professed Sisters, 6; novices, 4. Mother Mary Scholastica, Superioress.

*Convent of the Sacred Heart*, Eden Hall, P. O., Torresdale, Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 33. Madam Tucker, Superioress. Rev. M. McGrane, Chaplain.

*Convent of the Sacred Heart*, Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 6; novice, 1;



postulant, 1. No. 1625 Walnut street, Philadelphia. Madame McNally, Superioriess.

*Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame*, 1321 Filbert street, Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 15. Sister Julia, Superioriess.

*Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*, south-west corner of Broad and Columbia Avenue, Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 8; novices 8; postulant, 1. Mother Mary Patricia Waldron, Superioriess.

*Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame*, 1054 Apple street, Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 9; postulants, 5. Sister Mary Aloysia, Superioriess.

*Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis Assisium*, Reed street, above Fifth, Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 17; novices, 6; postulants, 4. Mother Mary Agnes, Superioriess.

*Convent of the Society of the Holy Child Jesus*, 1135 Spring Garden street. Professed Sisters, 6; novices 3; postulant, 1. Mother Mary Walburga, Superioriess.

*Convent of the Society of the Holy Child Jesus*, Sharon, Darby P. O., Delaware Co. Professed Sisters, 5; novices, 7; postulants, 4. Mother Mary Xavier, Superioriess.

*Oblate Sisters of Providence*, (Colored,) No. 430 Lombard street, Philadelphia. Number of religious, 4. Sister Frances, Superioriess.

## SELECT SCHOOLS FOR BOYS.

*Brothers of the Christian Schools*, No. 1419 North Second street, Philadelphia. Professed, 10; novices, 13; scholars, 2,000.

## ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS FOR GIRLS.

*Academy of the Sacred Heart*, Eden Hall, Torresdale P. O., Philadelphia. Number of religious, 33; number of pupils, 76. Madame Tucker, Superioriess.

*Academy of the Sisters of Notre Dame*, No. 1321 Filbert street, Philadelphia. Number of religious, 15; number of pupils, 187. Night school attended by 300 to 400 young women. Sister Julia, Superioriess.

*St. Joseph's Academy*, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of religious, 23; boarders, 30; day-scholars, 46. Mother St. John, Superioriess.

*Academy of the Immaculate Conception*, in care of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Thirty-ninth and Pine streets, Philadelphia. Number of religious, 16; number of scholars, 57. This is a school for the instruction of girls in the different branches of industry. Mother Mary of St. Boniface, Superioriess.

*Academy of the Sisters of Mercy*, south-west corner of Broad street and Columbia Avenue, Philadelphia, under the direction of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of religious, 17. Number of pupils, 58. Mother Patricia Waldron, Superioriess. The Sisters visit the poor, sick, and dying; also the Moyamensing prison.

*Academy of the School Sisters of Notre Dame*, No. 1054 Apple street, Philadelphia. Number of religious, 14; number of boarders, 12.

*St. Joseph's Academy*, Pottsville, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of religious, 6; number of day-scholars, 29; number of boarders, 6. Sister Mary Salome, Superioriess.

*St. Joseph's Academy*, McSherrytown, Adams Co., under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of religious, 11; number of boarders, 30; number of day-scholars, 40. Sister Mary Antoinette, Superioriess.

*Laurel Hill Academy*, Susquehanna Depot, Susquehanna Co., under the direc-

- tion of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Number of religious, 7; number of scholars, 70. Mother Mary Theresa, Superioress.
- Academy of the Immaculate Heart of Mary*, Reading, under the direction of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Number of the community, 29; number of day-scholars, 90; number of boarders, 45. Mother Mary Magdalen, Superioress.
- St. Joseph's Academy*, St. Joseph's P. O., Susquehanna Co. Number of religious, 10; number of day-scholars, 10; number of boarders, 11. Mother Mary Scholastica, Superioress.
- Cathedral Academy*, No. 1708 Summer street, Philadelphia. Number of religious, 4; number of pupils, 48. Sister Ignatia, Superioress.
- St. Mary's Academy*, Sixth street, above Spruce, Philadelphia, under the direction of four Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of pupils, 40; Sister Mary Euphemia, Superioress.
- St. Joseph's Academy*, Prune street, above Fourth, Philadelphia, under the direction of six Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of pupils, 48; night-school for young women, 62. Sister Mary Agnes, Superioress.
- St. Augustine's Academy*, No. 244 North Fourth street, Philadelphia, under the charge of eight Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of pupils, 65. Sister Mary Xavier, Superioress.
- St. Philip de Neri's Academy*, No. 778 South Front street, Philadelphia, under the charge of eight Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of pupils, 80. Sister Mary Cecilia, Superioress.
- St. Patrick's Academy*, North-west corner of Twentieth and Locust street, Philadelphia, under the direction of nine Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of pupils, 175. Sister Victorine, Superioress.
- Academy of the Immaculate Heart of Mary*, No. 4211 Cresson street, Manayunk, Philadelphia, under the direction of seven Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Number of pupils, 40. Sister Mary Gonzaga, Superioress.
- Blessed Peter Claver's Academy for Colored Children*, No. 430 Lombard street, Philadelphia, under the charge of four Oblate Sisters of Providence. Number of boarders, 15; day-scholars, 30. Sister Alphonse, Superioress.
- Academy of the Assumption of the B. V. M.*, No. 1135 Spring Garden street, Philadelphia. Number of religious, 10, Sisters of the Society of the Holy Child Jesus. Number of pupils, 39; Boarders, 5. Mother Mary Walburga, Superioress.
- Academy of the Holy Child Jesus*, Sharon, Darby P. O., Delaware Co., under the charge of the Sisters of the Society of the Holy Child Jesus. Number of religious, 16; number of boarders, 40. Mother Mary Xavier, Superioress.
- Academy of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary*, Frankford, Philadelphia. Number of pupils, 60. Mother Mary Joseph, Superioress.
- St. Theresa's Academy*, Haycock, Bucksville P. O., Bucks Co., under the direction of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Number of religious, 6; day-scholars, 20; boarders, 9. Mother Mary Anastasia, Superioress.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS

### IN THE CITY OF PHILADELPHIA.

- St. John's*. Boys, 105, taught by two lay teachers; girls, 112, taught by two lay teachers.
- St. Mary's*. Boys, 110, taught by two teachers; girls, 150, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.
- St. Joseph's*. Boys, 105, taught by two lady teachers; girls, 252, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.



*St. Augustine's.* Boys, 300, taught by lay teachers; girls, 350, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

*Holy Trinity.* Boys, 130, taught by lay teachers; girls, 120, taught by the School Sisters of Notre Dame.

*St. Michael's.* Boys, 650, under the care of the Christian Brothers; girls, 700, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph.

*St. Francis'.* School in the basement of the church, for boys and girls. Number, about 300.

*St. Philip de Neri.* Boys, 380, under the care of lay teachers; girls, 400, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph.

*St. Patrick's.* Boys, 400, under the charge of the Christian Brothers; girls, 500, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph.

*St. Paul's.* Boys, 360, under the care of the Christian Brothers; girls, 350, under the care of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

*St. Peter's.* Boys, 838, under the care of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, and the Sisters of Notre Dame; girls, 872, under the care of the School Sisters of Notre Dame.

*Church of the Assumption.* Boys, 125, under the charge of two female teachers; girls, 105, under the care of the Sisters of the Society of the Holy Child Jesus.

*St. Malachy's.* Girls, 150, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy.

*St. Ann's, Port Richmond.* Boys, 600, under the charge of the Christian brothers; girls, 620, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph.

*St. Alphonsus'.* Boys, 180, under the care of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis; girls, 150, under the care of the same Order.

*St. Joachim's, Frankford.* Boys, 150; girls, 110, under the care of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

*St. Vincent de Paul, Germantown.* Girls, 120, under the care of the Sisters of Charity.

*St. John's, Manayunk.* Boys, 120, under two female teachers; girls, 160, under the care of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

*All Saints, Bridesburg.* Boys and girls, 102, under the care of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

### IN THE COUNTRY PARISHES.

*St. Thomas', Villanova.* Boys and girls, 45, under one teacher.

*St. Denis', West-Haverford.* Boys and girls, 45, under a female teacher.

*St. Michael's, Chester.* Boys, 56; girls, 57, under two female teachers.

*St. Matthew's, Conshohocken.* Boys, 110; girls, 98, under the care of two female teachers.

*St. Joseph's, Lancaster.* Boys, 110; girls, 100, under lay teachers.

*Holy Trinity, Columbia.* Boys, 80; girls, 70, under lay teachers.

*St. John's, Haycock.* Girls, 20, under the care of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

*St. Lawrence's, Harrisburg.* Boys and girls, 40, under a lay teacher.

*St. Peter's, Reading.* Girls, 100, under the care of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

*St. Paul's, Reading.* Boys, 120, under the charge of a male teacher; girls, 200, under the charge of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

*Churchville, Berks Co.* Boys, 50, under a male teacher; girls, 60, under a female teacher.

*St. Patrick's, York.* Boys and girls, 50, under one lay teacher.

*Immaculate Conception*, York. Boys and girls, 79, under a lay teacher.  
*Corpus Christi*, Chambersburg. Boys, 70; girls, 70; under a religious teacher.

*St. Joseph's*, Easton. Boys, 64; girls, 44; under a male teacher.

*Immaculate Conception*, Mauch Chunk. Boys, 84, under a lay teacher; girls, 125, under a female teacher.

*St. Joseph's*, Summit Hill. Boys, 100, under the care of the Pastor and assistants; girls, 120, under female teachers.

*St. Patrick's*, Pottsville. Girls, 200, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph.

*St. John's*, Pottsville. Boys, 70, and girls, 80, under one lay teacher.

*St. Boniface's*, St. Clair. Boys, 50; girls, 50; under a lay teacher.

*St. Maurice's*, Ashland. Boys, 52, under one male teacher; girls, 58, under a female teacher.

*St. John's*, Bellefonte. Boys, 30; girls, 35; under a lay teacher.

*Immaculate Conception*, Wilkesbarre. Boys, 40, under a lay teacher; girls, 30, under a female teacher.

*St. Nicholas*, Wilkesbarre. Boys, 60; girls, 70; under a lay teacher.

*St. Vincent's*, Scranton. Boys, 130; girls, 150; under lay teachers.

*St. John's*, Pittston. Girls, 75, under the Sisters of the Immaculate Conception.

*St. Mary's*, Honesdale. Boys, 50; girls, 55; under a lay teacher.

*St. Philomena's*, Hawley. Boys, 50; girls, 60; under one lay teacher.

*St. Peter and St. Paul's*, Towanda. Boys, 40; girls, 30; under one lay teacher.

*St. Peter's*, Wilmington, Del. Boys, 140, under a lay teacher; girls, 207, under the Sisters of Charity.

*St. Joseph's*, Brandywine, Del. Boys, 90; girls, 100; under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph.

The Catholic children of Minersville, Heckschersville, Mahanoy City, Dunmore, Carbondale, and Honesdale attend the public schools, the population being almost entirely Catholic.

## HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS.

*House of the Good Shepherd*, Twenty-second street, between Walnut and Sansom, Philadelphia. The object of this institution is to afford a retreat to unfortunate females who wish to reform. It is conducted by the religious of the Good Shepherd. Number of Magdalens, 29; penitents, 140. Mother Mary of St. Boniface, Superioress.

*St. Joseph's Hospital*, Girard avenue, between Sixteenth and Seventeenth streets, Philadelphia. (P. O. address, Box 3203.) Number of patients, under 100, under the charge of twelve Sisters of Charity. Sister Hilary, Sister-Servant.

*St. Francis of Assisium Hospital*, corner of Fourth street and Girard avenue. Number of patients, 20, under the charge of eight Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Sister Mary Walburga, Superioress.

*St. Joseph's Female Orphan Asylum*, south-west corner of Seventh and Spruce streets, Philadelphia. Number of orphans, 130, under the charge of eight Sisters of Charity. Sister Gonzaga, Sister-Servant.

*Asylum for Girls*, in Summer street (Catholic Home). Number of orphans, 25, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Seraphine, Superioress.

*St. John's Male Orphan Asylum*, West-Philadelphia. Number of orphans, 328, under the charge of sixteen Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Mary Apollonia, Superioress. Chaplain, Rev. Francis A. Sharkey.



*St. Vincent's Home*, Eighteenth and Wood streets, Philadelphia. One hundred destitute children, from eighteen months to five years old, under the charge of seven Sisters of Charity, are supported by voluntary contributions. Sister Mary Joseph, Sister-Servant.

*St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum*, Tacony, Twenty-third ward, Philadelphia, for Catholic German orphans. Number of orphans, 128, under the care of ten School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary Regina, Superioress. Day-school attended by 50 scholars.

*St. Ann's Widows' Asylum*, Second street, below Christian. Under the care of . . . . . Number of inmates, 38.

*St. Peter's Orphan Asylum*, Wilmington, Del., corner of Sixth and West streets. Number of orphans, about 30, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Kostka, Sister-Servant.

### RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests.....	149	Number of religious women....	424
Priests of religious orders.....	28	Number of convents.....	13
Total number of priests.....	177	Academies and select schools for	
Churches built.....	174	young ladies.....	23
Stations attended.....	82	Parochial schools.....	50
Chapels.....	41	Number of children attending	
Churches in course of erection...	9	Catholic schools.....	22,000
Theological students in St. Charles'		Hospitals.....	7
Seminary.....	57	Orphan asylums.....	1
Clerical students in the Prepara-		Number of orphans, male and	
tory Seminary.....	36	female.....	603
Clerical students at Rome.....	6	Widows' asylum.....	1
Ecclesiastical institutions.....	3	Conferences of St. Vincent de	
Colleges.....	3	Paul.....	17
Number of Brothers of Christian		Benevolent or beneficial socie-	
Schools.....	23	ties.....	53

Catholic population in the diocese, about 250,000.

## Province of Oregon City.

THIS Province includes the Dioceses of Oregon City, Nesqually, Vancouver Island, and the Vicariate Apostolic of British Columbia.

### PRELIMINARY REMARKS.

The Western Catholic Mission of Oregon was commenced by Rev. L. N. Blanchet, as Vicar-General, and Rev. M. Demers; they arrived at Fort Vancouver the 24th of November, 1838, being sent by the Right Rev. Bishop of Quebec, Canada.

The Eastern Catholic or Rocky Mountain Mission was opened by Rev. Father De Smet, in a flying visit made among the Flat Heads, in 1840, in order to see their dispositions.\* Coming back in 1841, with other fathers, he founded

\* He had been sent by the Right Rev. Bishop of St. Louis, Missouri.

among these Indians the Mission of St. Mary, which, about ten years later, was abandoned on account of some change of dispositions among that tribe.

The Catholic Mission of Oregon, extending from the Pacific to the Rocky Mountains, between the forty-second degree on the south, and the Glacial Sea on the north, was created into a Vicariate Apostolic, and Very Rev. F. N. Blanchet appointed its Vicar Apostolic, and Bishop of Philadelphia, *in partibus infidelium*, by a Brief of December 1st, 1843; that title was changed into that of Drasa, *in partibus infidelium*, by letter of May 4th, 1844.

The Vicariate Apostolic of Oregon was created into an Ecclesiastical Province with the erection of three Sees, by letters of June 24th, 1846. The Right Rev. Bishop of Drasa was called to the See of Oregon City, Right Rev. A. M. A. Blanchet to the See of Walla Walla, and Right Rev. M. Demers to that of Vancouver Island. The See of Walla Walla having been suspended May 31st, 1850, the Bishop of Walla Walla was translated to the newly created See of Nesqually.

## DIOCESE OF OREGON CITY.

ESTABLISHED IN 1846.

*Comprises the State of Oregon and the West of Idaho Territory, from Snake River to the Rocky Mountains, between the forty-second and forty-sixth degree of latitude.*

### ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. FRANCIS NORBERT BLANCHET, D.D., first Archbishop, consecrated July 25th, 1845.

### VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. Bartholomew Delorme.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Portland, Immaculate Conception, blessed in 1852, Most Rev. F. N. Blanchet; Rev. John F. Fierens, Rector; Rev. Charles Tierney, Assistant; Rev. Lewis Piette, Chaplain of the Sisters.

Oregon City, Sacred Heart, 1846, attended from Portland.  
Milwaukee, St. John the Baptist's Church, blessed July 24th, 1864, attended from Portland.

Hillboro, Stevens' Military Fort at Point Adam, Astoria, Mount Rainier, St. Helen, Columbia Bottom, Cascades, attended from Portland.

French Prairie, Marion Co., St. Louis, 1847, Very Rev. B. Delorme, V.G., Pastor; Rev. A. Lebas, Assistant.

Molala, attended from St. Louis.

French Prairie, M. Co., St. Paul, 1836, 1846, Rev. John F. Malo, Pastor.

Butteville, attended from St. Paul.

Salem, St. John the Evangelist's Church, blessed April 10th, 1864, Rev. Sebastian Goens, Pastor.

Corvallis, St. Mary's Church, blessed Feb. 17th, 1861; Albany, Fort Hoskins, Harrisburgh, Brownsville, Scio, Lancaster, Eugene City, Sentiam, attended from Salem.

Oakland, Scottsburgh, Winchester, Roseburgh, Canyonville, (*alias Cañonville*), in the interior; Umpqua City, Empire City, Port Oxford, Ellenburgh, at the mouth of Rouge River, on the coast, attended from St. Paul.

Jacksonville, St. Joseph's Church, July 17th, 1859, Rev. F. X. Blanchet, Pastor



- Allen Gulch, St. Patrick's Church, March 17th, 1864, Kerbyville, Waldo, Williamsburgh, Athhouse, Crescent City, (Cal.,) attended from Jacksonville.
- Grand Rond, Indian Reservation, Yamhill Co., St. Michael's Church, Oct. 12th, 1862, Rev. A. T. Croquet, Pastor.
- St. Patrick's Church, Yamhill Co., Lafayette, Dayton, Siletz, Indian Reservation, Yaquina City, (on the coast,) attended from St. Michael.
- Dalles City, St. Peter's, 1848, 1856, new one, Dec. 22d, 1861, Rev. Leopold Dieleman, Pastor. Indian Reservation of Warm Springs, Celilo, and Umatilla, attended from Dalles.
- Canyon City, (south branch of John Day,) St. Andrew's, blessed Oct., 1864, on the southern branch of John Day, Rev. Leopold Dieleman, Pastor. Granite City, on the northern branch, attended from Cañon City.
- Middle Fork, Olove Creek, Venient Creek, on John Day's tributaries, attended from Cañon City.
- Independence, on Granite Creek, Auburn, on Powder Creek, attended from Cañon City.
- Umalilla, Indian Reservation, no chapel, Rev. G. Adolph Vermersch, Pastor.
- Idaho City, on Moore's Creek, St. Joseph's, (idem,) Boise City, attended from St. Joseph.
- Pioneer City, St. Francis' Church, Sept. 25th, 1864, Rev. S. Mesplié, Pastor. Placerville, on Granite Creek, St. Thomas, Dec. 20, 1863; Centreville, on Grim's Creek, St. Dominick, Dec. 25th, 1863, attended from Pioneer City.
- Florence and Warren, on Salmon River, Ruby City, Bonneville, Silver City, on Owyhee River, attended from Idaho City.
- La Grande City, on Grand Rond River, attended from Pioneer City.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Mary's Academy for Young Ladies*, at Portland, under the direction of the Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. Number of Sisters in the diocese, 31; Mother Veronica, Superioress; boarders, 60; day scholars, 140; orphan boys, 20; total, 220.

*City or Parish School*. Girls, 65; boys, 50; total, 115.

*St. Mary's Academy*, at Salem, opened 1863. 5 Sisters; boarders, 30; externs, 100; total, 130.

*St. Mary's Academy*, at St. Paul, opened 1862. 3 Sisters; interns, 30; externs, 10; total, 40.

*St. Mary's Academy*, at Dalles, opened Sept. 1, 1864. 4 Sisters; boys, 62; girls, 81; total, 143.

*St. Mary's Academy*, at Jacksonville, opened Sept. 11, 1865. 3 Sisters; interns, 6; externs, 11; total, 17.

*School for Boys*, at Portland.

*School for Boys*, at St. Paul.

*School for Boys*, at St. Louis.

## RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	14	Female academies.....	6
Churches.....	17	Male academies.....	5

✠ F. N. BLANCHET, Archbishop of Oregon City.

Rt.

Brook

S

A

S

S

S

I

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

Asto  
Cold  
East

## DIOCESE OF BROOKLYN.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

*Comprises Long Island, in the State of New-York.*

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN LOUGHLIN, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated October 30, 1853.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

- Brooklyn, N. Y. St. James' Cathedral, Jay street; residence, 188 Jay street.  
 Rt. Rev. John Loughlin, D.D., Very Rev. John F. Turner, Vicar-General, Rev. Francis J. Freel, D.D., Rev. Thomas J. Gardner, D.D.  
 St. Paul's, corner of Court and Congress streets, Rev. Robert J. Maguire, Rev. P. Dalton.  
 Assumption of the B. V. Mary, corner of York and Jay streets, Rev. William Keegan, Rev. Thomas A. Reid.  
 St. Patrick's, corner of Kent and Willoughby avenues, Rev. Peter C. Fagan, Rev. Edward G. Fitzpatrick.  
 SS. Peter and Paul's, Second street, between South-Second and South-Third streets, Rev. Sylvester Malone, Rev. John N. Campbell.  
 St. Charles Borromeo's, corner of Sydney Place and Livingston street, Rev. C. C. Pise, D.D., Rev. Thomas F. McGivern.  
 Holy Trinity, (German,) Montrose avenue, Rev. Michael May, Rev. Anthony Arnold, Rev. M. Ulrich.  
 St. Joseph's, Pacific street, near Vanderbilt avenue, Rev. Patrick O'Neill, Rev. Edward Corcoran.  
 St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, corner of Court and Luqueer streets, Rev. Eugene Cassidy, Rev. Thomas Taaffe.  
 St. Peter's, corner of Hicks and Warren streets, Rev. Joseph Fransioli, Rev. Arthur J. Dorris, Rev. Michael J. Goodwin.  
 St. John's, Twenty-first street, near Fifth avenue, Rev. Hugh Maguire.  
 Immaculate Conception of B. V. Mary, corner of Leonard and Remsen streets, Rev. John R. McDonald.  
 St. Boniface, (German,) corner of Bridge and Willoughby streets, Rev. Michael J. Decker.  
 St. Benedict's, (German,) Herkimer street, near Ralph avenue, Rev. F. Klosterbauer, O.S.F.  
 St. Francis', (German,) Putnam avenue, attended from Holy Trinity.  
 Visitation of B. V. Mary, Ewen street, Rev. Timothy O'Farrell, Rev. John Cummins.  
 Our Lady of Mercy, Debevoise street, near De Kalb avenue, Rev. John McKenna, Rev. Martin Carroll.  
 St. Anthony's, India street, Rev. John Brady.  
 St. Vincent de Paul's, North-Sixth street, Rev. David O'Mullane, Rev. Michael Moran.  
 St. Anne's, corner of Front and Gold streets, Rev. Bartholomew Gleeson.  
 Annunciation of B. V. Mary, (German,) corner of North-Fifth and Seventh streets, Rev. John Hauptman.  
 St. Nicholas', corner of Olive and Powers.  
 Astoria, Queens Co., B. V. Mary of Mount Carmel, Rev. James Phelan.  
 Cold Spring, Queens Co., Rev. Jeremiah J. Crowley.  
 East New-York, Long Island, St. Malachi's, Rev. P. Creighton.  
 St. Michael's, (German,) Rev. J. Peine.



Flatbush, Kings Co., Holy Cross, Rev. J. A. Strain.  
 Flushing, Queens Co., St. Michael's, Rev. James O'Beirne.  
 Fort Hamilton, St. Patrick's, Rev. John Tanzer.  
 Foster's Meadow, St. Boniface's, (German.)  
 Glen Cove, Queens Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James McEnroe.  
 Greenport, Church attended once a month from Southold.  
 Islip, Suffolk Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Cold Spring.  
 Jamaica, Queens Co., St. Monica's, Rev. Anthony Farley.  
 Hicksville, Queens Co., St. Ignatius', Rev. Caspar Müller.  
 Laurel Hill, Queens Co., attended from Winfield.  
 Manhasset, Queens Co., attended from Flushing.  
 Middle Village, St. Margaret's, Rev. J. Peine.  
 Patchogue, Suffolk Co., attended once a month from Huntington.  
 River Head, attended once a month from Southold.  
 Rockaway, St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, attended from Jamaica every Sunday during the summer months, and once a month during the remainder of the year.  
 Sag Harbor, St. Andrew's, attended once a month from Southold.  
 Smithtown, St. Michael's, attended once a month from Huntington.  
 Southold, Suffolk Co., Rev. Joseph Brunemann, O.S.F.  
 Southampton, Hermitage, Cutchogue, Mattatuck, and other stations, attended occasionally from Southold.  
 Strattonport, St. Fidelis, Rev. Joseph Huber.  
 Westbury, Queens Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. James McEnroe.  
 Winfield, Queens Co., B. V. Mary, Help of Christians, Rev. Ignatius Theodore Goetz.  
 Yaphank, attended every six weeks from Southold.  
 Whitestone, St. Mary's, attended from Flushing.

## INSTITUTIONS.

- Convent of the Academy of the Visitation*, corner of Johnson and Pearl streets. Superioress, Mother Clotilda Smith. 130 pupils.
- St. Francis of Assisium Convent of Sisters of Mercy*. Superioress, Mother Mary Vincent Haire. Select school, 100.
- Convent of the Order of St. Dominic*, Montrose and Graham avenue. Superior, Seraphina Staimer. 10 professed, 2 novices, 2 postulants.
- St. Mary's Academy for Young Ladies*, Grand street, near Graham avenue, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Superior, Sister Mary de Sales. 100 pupils in select school.
- St. Joseph's Academy for Young Ladies*, 34 South-Third street. Sisters of St. Joseph. 130 pupils. Sister Mary Ignatius, Directress.
- Convent of the Visitation*, Villa de Sales, New-Utrecht, L. I. Boarding academy for young ladies. Pupils, 32. Mother Mary Leonard Neale, Superioress.
- Male Orphan Asylum*, (temporary,) corner of Jay and Chapel streets. 204 boys.
- New Male Orphan* commenced corner of Albany and Wyckoff avenues.
- Female Orphan Asylum*, corner of Clinton and Congress streets. Superior, Sister Constantia. 400 girls under charge of Sisters of Charity.
- Industrial School*, attached to Female Orphan Asylum, in which 90 girls are steadily employed under the care of Sisters of Charity.
- Monastery and Academy of the Brothers of the Third Order of St. Francis*, No. 22 East-Baltic street. Professed Brothers, 15; novices, 4; postulants, 4; pupils, 150; Superior, Brother Paul St. Leger.
- Sisters of the Poor*, corner of Warren and Hicks streets. Superior, Sister

Felicitas. 7 professed sisters have care of the sick and infirm, and of destitute children.

Rosary Societies are established in nearly all the churches.  
St. Vincent de Paul's Society. 19 conferences in the Diocese.

### PARISH SCHOOLS.

Cathedral Parish School, under the Christian Brothers. 410 pupils.

Parish School, St. Paul's, under Franciscan Brothers. 505 boys.

" " Assumption of B. V. Mary. 800 children.

" " St. Patrick's. 250 boys, 400 girls.

" " SS. Peter and Paul's, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph. 500 girls, 350 boys.

" " Holy Trinity. 600 boys, 600 girls.

" " St. Joseph's. 420 boys, 340 girls.

" " St. Mary's, Star of the Sea. 200 boys, 300 girls.

" " St. Peter's. 500 girls.

" " St. John's. 180 children.

" " Immaculate Conception. 540 boys under charge of Franciscan Brothers; 650 girls under charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph.

" " Lady of Mercy. 300 boys, 340 girls.

" " St. Patrick's, Fort Hamilton. 80 boys, 60 girls.

" " St. Michael's, Flushing. 300 girls taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph; 200 boys.

" " St. Boniface's, (German.) 180 children.

" " Annunciation of B. V. Mary. 150 children.

### DIOCESE OF PITTSBURGH.

ESTABLISHED 1843.

Comprises Allegheny, Greene, Washington, Fayette, Beaver, Butler, Lawrence, Armstrong, Indiana, Westmoreland, Cambria, Blair, Somerset, Huntingdon, and Bedford Counties, in the State of Pennsylvania.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. M. DOMENEC, D.D., consecrated Dec. 9, 1860.

PREVIOUS BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. MICHAEL O'CONNOR, D.D., consecrated August 15, 1843; translated to See of Erie, and then to Pittsburgh again; resigned May, 1860.

VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. F. Mullen and Very Rev. John Stibiel.

DIOCESAN SECRETARY AND CHANCELLOR.

Very Rev. J. Hickey.

SECRETARY FOR THE GERMANS.

Very Rev. John Stibiel.



## BISHOP'S COUNCIL.

Rt. Rev. B. Wimmer,	Rev. Jas. Bradley,
Very Rev. F. Mullen,	Rev. J. A. Stillinger,
Very Rev. J. Stibel,	Rev. E. F. Garland,
Very Rev. T. Heyden,	Rev. A. P. Gibbs,
Very Rev. J. Dominic Tarlattini,	Very Rev. John Hickey,
and the Rev. Superior of the Redemptorists.	

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Pittsburgh, Allegheny Co., St. Paul's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. M. Domenec, D.D.,  
 Very Rev. J. Hickey, Rector; Rev. J. Burnes, Rev. J. Holland, Rev. W.  
 Burke, Assistants.

St. Patrick's, Rev. E. F. Garland, Rector; Rev. F. Tobin, Assistant.

St. Philomena's, (German,) Rev. J. M. Miller, C.S.S.R., Rector.

St. Bridget's, Rev. J. Treacy.

Holy Trinity, (German,) Rev. Amandus Kramer, O.S.B.; Rev. Placidus  
 Pilz, O.S.B.

St. Mary's Convent Chapel, attended from the Cathedral.

Mercy Hospital, attended from the Cathedral.

Allegheny, Allegheny Co., St. Peter's, Very Rev. T. Mullen, Rector; Rev.  
 P. Ward, Assistant.

St. Mary's, (German,) Very Rev. J. Stibel, Rector; Rev. J. Reiser, Rev.  
 P. Smith, Assistants.

Alpsville, Chapel, Rev. D. Kearney.

St. Joseph's Chapel, Troy Hill, Rev. F. Wolf.

Altoona, Blair Co., St. John's, Rev. J. Tuigg.

Immaculate Conception, (German,) Rev. G. Kircher, Rev.  
 who also attend the Germans of Hol-  
 lidaysburgh, Summit, and Wayne.

Beaver, Beaver Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. J. Reid.

Bedford, Bedford Co., St. Thomas', Very Rev. Thomas Heyden.

Birmingham, Allegheny Co., (Buchanan P. O.,) St. John Baptist, Rev. W. Pol-  
 lard, Rector.

St. Michael's, (German,) Rev. Vincent Taylor,  
 Rector, Rev. Jas. Hoffzugott, Passionists.

B. Paul of the Cross, Passionist Fathers.

Blairsville, Indiana Co., SS. Simon and Jude, Rev. J. A. Stillinger, Rector.

Braddock's Field, Allegheny Co., Rev. C. Nisson.

Bakerstown, Allegheny Co., attended by German priest.

Bealesville, Washington Co., attended from Brownsville.

Brady's Bend, Armstrong Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. T. Walsh.

St. Mary's, (German,) Rev. L. Spizelberger.

Broad Top, (Powelton P. O.,) Huntingdon Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. P.  
 Hughes.

Brownsville, Fayette Co., Rev. John Haney.

Butler, Butler Co., Rev. Gerard Pilz, O.S.B., Rev. Lambert Kettner, O.S.B., Rev.  
 Leander Schnerr, O.S.B.

Cameron's Bottom, (Strongstown P. O.,) Indiana Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. A.  
 Ordano.

Carrolltown, Cambria Co., St. Benedict's, Rev. Giles Christoph, O.S.B., Rector,  
 Rev. Edmund Langenfelder, O.S.B.

Chartier's Creek, Allegheny Co., St. Philip's, Rev. M. Carroll, Temperanceville.  
 (German,) Rev. F. Stillerich.

Chest. Springs, Cambria Co., St. Monica's, attended monthly from St. Augustine.

- Clearfield, Butler Co., (Coyleville P. O.,) St. John's, Rev. P. M. Doyle.  
St. Mary's, (German,) attended by Benedictines from  
Butler.
- Clearville, Bedford Co., attended from Bedford.
- Coal Bluff, Washington Co., from Elizabeth.
- Connellsville, Fayette Co., Rev. J. Haney.
- Derry Township, Westmoreland Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. J.  
Kearney.
- Donegal, Butler Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Butler.
- East-Liberty, Allegheny Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. J. Bierl.
- Ebensburgh, Cambria Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. R. C. Christy.
- Elizabeth, Allegheny Co., St. Michael's, Rev. D. Kearney.
- Fairfield, Somerset Co., Rev. P. Brown, Harman's Bottom.
- Florence, Westmoreland Co., St. Mary's, attended from Johnstown.
- Freeport, Armstrong Co., St. Mary's, Rev. R. Phelan.
- Gallitzin, Cambria Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. T. Ryan, Summit.
- Glen Connel, Cambria Co., St. Lawrence's, Benedictines of Carrolltown.
- Greensburg, Westmoreland Co., Most Holy Sacrament, Rev. Otto Kopf, O.S.B.
- Harman's Bottom, Somerset Co., (West End P. O., Bedford Co.,) St. John's,  
Rev. P. Brown.
- Hart's Sleeping Place, Cambria Co., Benedictines from Carrolltown.
- Holidaysburgh, Blair Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Walsh, Rector.  
German church, Rev. G. Kircher.
- Huntingdon, Huntingdon Co., Most Holy Trinity, Rev. E. Gallagher, (Powelton  
P. O.)
- Indiana, Indiana Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Ulto Huber, O.S.B.
- Irwin's Station, Allegheny Co., attended from Greensburgh.
- Jefferson, Cambria Co., (Witmore P. O.,) St. Bartholomew's, Rev. J. Hackett.
- Johnstown, Cambria Co., St. John Gualbert's, Rev. P. M. Garvey, Rector, Rev.  
P. Brown, Assistant.
- St. Joseph's, (German,)—Immaculate Conception,  
Rev. Valentine Lobmeyer, O.S.B.; Rev. Chilian  
Bernetzeder.
- Kittaning, Armstrong Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John O'Rourke.
- Klindale, St. Mary's, (German,) attended from St. Mary's, Allegheny.
- Latrobe, Westmoreland Co., Holy Family, Rev. Jerome Kearney.
- Lawrenceville, Allegheny Co., St. Mary's, Rev. A. P. Gibbs.  
German church, Rev. J. Tamchina.
- Ligonier, Westmoreland Co., Most Holy Trinity, attended from St. Vincent's.
- Loretto, Cambria Co., St. Mary's, Rev. T. S. Reynolds, Rector, Rev. P. Morgan,  
Assistant.
- Manchester, St. Andrew's, attended from St. Peter's, Allegheny City.
- McKeesport, Allegheny Co., St. Peter's, Rev. J. Schmitt.
- McNeil's Settlement, Allegheny Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. S. J. Mollinger.
- Miltenberger, Fayette Co., attended from Brownsville.
- Monongahela City, Transfiguration, Rev. D. Kearney.
- Murrinsville, Butler Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. P. Kerr.
- New-Brighton, Beaver Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. M. J. Mitchell.
- Newcastle, Lawrence Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. A. Canavin.
- New-Derry, Westmoreland Co., St. Martin's, Rev. Jerome Kearney, Latrobe.
- New-Germany, Allegheny Co., Church of Immaculate Conception, attended from  
Johnstown.
- Newry, Blair Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Bradley, Rector.
- Pine Creek, Allegheny Co., Rev. J. Rosswell.
- Pennstadt, (new church,) attended from Greensburgh.
- Perrysville, Allegheny Co., (church being built,) Rev. J. S. Mollinger.



- Robinson Township, Allegheny Co., Our Lady Help of Christians, Rev. J. Schmitt, (Pittsburgh P. O.)
- Rochester, Beaver Co., attended from St. Mary's, Allegheny.
- St. Augustine, Cambria Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. John Burns, Rector, Rev. P. Sheehan, Assistant.
- St. Xavier's Convent, Westmoreland Co., attended from St. Vincent's Abbey.
- Saltsburgh, Indiana Co., St. Matthew's, attended from St. Vincent's Abbey.
- Sand Patch, Somerset Co., Rev. P. Brown, Mount Savage, Md.
- Sewickly, Allegheny Co., St. James', attended from Beaver.
- Seminary Chapel, Greenwood, near Pittsburgh, Clergymen of the Seminary.
- Shade Valley, Huntingdon Co., Rev. E. Gallagher.
- Sharpsburgh, Allegheny Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. W. Nolan.
- St. Mary's, (German,) Rev. J. Shell.
- Sugar Creek, Armstrong Co., (Adams P. O.,) St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Cody, Rector, Rev. John Scanlan, Assistant.
- Summerhill, Cambria Co., Immaculate Conception, Benedictines from Carrolltown.
- Summit, Cambria Co., St. Aloysius', Rev. T. Ryan, Rector, Rev. J. Bigham, Assistant.
- Tara Hill, Allegheny Co., Rev. W. Nolan.
- Temperanceville, Allegheny Co., St. James', Rev. M. Carroll.
- Tyrone, Blair Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. J. C. Farran.
- Uniontown, Fayette Co., St. John's, attended from Brownsville.
- Washington, Washington Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Tahaney.
- Waynesburgh, Greene Co., St. Anne's, Rev. Jas. Tahaney, Washington.
- West-Alexander, Washington Co., St. James', attended from Washington.
- Wexford, Allegheny Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. S. J. Mollinger.
- Wellesburgh, Somerset Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. P. Brown, Mt. Savage, Md.
- Williamsburgh, Blair Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Walsh, Hollidaysburgh.
- Youngstown, Westmoreland Co., attended from St. Vincent's Abbey.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

- St. Michael's Theological and Preparatory Seminary*, Glenwood, near Pittsburgh, (Pittsburgh P. O.) President, Rev. J. Wall; Rev. C. Nisson, Rev. P. Ward, Professors.
- St. Vincent's Seminary and College*, attached to St. Vincent's Abbey.
- St. Francis' Academy*, for boys, Loretto, Cambria Co., under the direction of the Franciscan Brothers.
- St. Francis' College*, for boys. Director, Rev. E. A. Bush; Rev. F. Shea.
- St. Xavier's Academy*, for young ladies, near Latrobe, Westmoreland Co., (St. Vincent's P. O.,) conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Sister De Sales Ihmsen, Directress.
- St. Aloysius' Academy*, for young ladies, Loretto, Cambria Co. Sister Mary Juliana Maguire, Directress.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

- St. Paul's R. C. Orphan Asylum*, for small boys, near Birmingham, (Buchanan P. O.,) under the care of the Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Agnes McCaffrey, Superior.
- St. Paul's R. C. Orphan Asylum*, for girls, attached to St. Mary's Convent, Webster street, Pittsburgh. Sister Cecilia Hart, Superior.
- St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum*, (German,) Troy Hill, near Allegheny City. Directed by the School Sisters of Notre Dame.

*The Mercy Hospital*, Pittsburgh, under the care of the Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. de Pazzi Russell, Superior. Number of patients per week, 50; number during the past year, 2,680.

*House of Industry*, Allegheny, directed by the Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Isidore Fisher, Superior. There is an Industrial Sewing-School connected with this institution.

*Orphan Asylum*, at Cameron's Bottom, under the care of the Franciscan Brothers, (Strongstown P. O.,) Indiana Co., for larger boys. Brother Giles Carroll, Superior.

## RELIGIOUS ORDERS.

*St. Vincent's Abbey of the Benedictine Order*, near Latrobe, Westmoreland Co., (St. Vincent's P. O.) Rt. Rev. Boniface Wimmer, O.S.B., Abbott; Very Rev. Rupert Seidenbusch, O.S.B.; Rev. Luke Wimmer, O.S.B., Master of Novices, Rev. Alphonse Heimler, O.S.B., President of the College; Rev. Charles Geyerstanger, O.S.B.; Rev. Bernard Manzer, O.S.B.; Rev. Ignatius Trueg, O.S.B.; Rev. Paulinus Wenkmann, O.S.B.; Rev. Malachy Moran, O.S.B.; Rev. John Sommer, O.S.B.; Rev. Xavier Gerst, O.S.B.; Rev. Camillus Mackay, O.S.B.; Rev. Adalbert Miller, O.S.B.; Rev. Mathias Binder, O.S.B.; Rev. Maurus Raphael, O.S.B.; Rev. Stephen McMahon, O.S.B.; Rev. Vincent Engeln, O.S.B.; Rev. Innocent Wolf, O.S.B. There are in the abbey 2 subdeacons, 10 clerical students, 12 novices, 40 scholastics, and 65 lay brothers.

The following Pories are attached to the Abbey:

Carrolltown, Cambria Co., and Butler, Butler Co. There are also houses at Indiana, Indiana Co., Greensburgh, and Johnstown. The names of the resident Fathers are given in the Clergy List.

*Redemptorist Convent*, at St. Philomena's Church, Pittsburgh. Rev. F. Miller, Rector; Rev. F. X. Schennen's, C.S.S.R., and other Fathers.

*Passionist Monastery*, near Birmingham, (Buchanan P. O.,) Allegheny Co. Very Rev. John Dominic Tarlattini, Provincial; Rev. Luke Bandinelli, Superior; Rev. Antony Callandri, Rev. Basil Keating, Rev. Fathers Martin and Archangel.

*Brothers of the Third Order of St. Francis*. Principal House, St. Francis' Monastery, Loretto, Cambria Co.; Brother Bonaventure Lynch, Superior of the Order; twenty professed brothers and three novices. Monastery at Cameron's Bottom, Indiana Co.; Bro. Giles Carroll, and six professed brothers.

*House*, Pittsburgh. Brother Vincent Welsted, Superior.

SISTERS OF MERCY.—*Mother-House*, St. Xavier's, near Latrobe, Westmoreland Co., (St. Vincent's P. O.) Sister M. Scholastica Geoghegan, Superior.

*St. Mary's Convent*, Webster street, Pittsburgh. Sister M. J. Evangelist, Superior.

*St. Mary's Convent*, Hollidaysburgh. Sister M. F. Xavier Maher, Superior.

There are also under the care of the Sisters the educational and charitable institutions already mentioned. There are 122 Sisters in the diocese, including the novices.

*School Sisters of Notre Dame*, (German,) St. Philomena's Convent, Penn street, Pittsburgh. Sister Romualda, Superior.

## DAY SCHOOLS.

The following day schools are under the Sisters of Mercy:

*St. Mary's*, Webster street, Pittsburgh, 600 pupils.

*St. Patrick's*, Pittsburgh, 450 pupils.

*St. John's*, Birmingham, 250 pupils.



*St. Peter's*, Allegheny, 300 pupils.

*St. Mary's*, (German,) Allegheny, 400.

*St. Mary's*, Hollidaysburgh, 250 pupils.

*St. Mary's*, Loretto, 60 pupils.

*St. Mary's Academy*, Webster street, 140 pupils.

*St. Bridget's*, 150 pupils.

There are besides :

PITTSBURGH.—*St. Paul's School* for Boys. Directed by the Franciscan Brothers. 600 pupils.

*St. Philomena's* (German) School for Boys, under the care of the Brothers of Our Lady. Brother Francis Hessdorfer, Director. 350 pupils.

*St. Philomena's School* for Girls. Directed by School sisters of Notre Dame.

*St. Bridget's*, Lay Teachers and Sisters of Mercy.

*Holy Trinity*, (German,) two lay teachers. 300 pupils.

ALLEGHENY.—*St. Peter's*, Boys' School, taught by the Franciscan Brothers. 200 pupils.

There are schools taught by lay teachers at the following places :

*St. Michael's*, (German,) Birmingham, Laurenceville, (English and German,) South-Pittsburgh, (German,) East-Liberty, (German,) Butler, (German,) Our Lady Help of Christians, Robinson Township, Allegheny County, (German,) Blairsville, Johnstown, Altoona, Jefferson, Latrobe, St. Augustine.

#### RECAPITULATION.

Priests, secular and religious....	100	Educational institutions.....	6
Churches.....	90	Public library and reading room....	1
Religious orders.....	6	Charitable institutions.....	7

## DIOCESE OF WHEELING.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

*To comprise that part of Virginia which lies west of Maryland and the Allegheny Mountains, toward the northern part of the State, following afterward the lines of Monroe, Giles, Montgomery, Floyd and Carroll Counties, toward the south, as those counties ran in 1850.*

#### BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. RICHARD VINCENT WHELAN, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated March 21, 1841, Bishop of Richmond, translated to Wheeling, in 1859.

#### VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. Henry F. Parke.

#### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Wheeling, *St. James' Cathedral*, 5th street, residence Hampden street, in rear of Cathedral, Rt. Rev. Richard V. Whelan, Rev. John Sullivan, Rev. Henry Hoffman.

*St. Alphonsus'*, (German,) Market street, centre Wheeling, residence in the rear of the church, Rev. M. Kreusch.

Chapel of *St. Joseph*, Wheeling Hospital, attended from the Cathedral daily.

- Abingdon, Washington Co., attended monthly from Wytheville.  
 Bethany, Brooke Co., attended monthly from Wellsburgh.  
 Beverley, Upshur Co., attended monthly from Weston.  
 Braxton Court-House, attended occasionally.  
 Bridgeport, Harrison Co., attended monthly from Clarksburgh.  
 Bristol, on Tennessee line, attended from Wytheville.  
 Buffalo, Putnam Co., attended from Mason City.  
 Cameron, Marshall Co., attended monthly from Moundsville.  
 Charleston, Kanawha Co., attended monthly from Mason City.  
 Claysville, Wood Co., attended monthly from Parkersburgh.  
 Clarksburgh, Harrison Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Daniel O'Connor, Pastor.  
 Cornwallis, Ritchie Co., attended monthly from Parkersburgh.  
 Cranberry Summit, attended monthly from Grafton.  
 Cripple Creek, attended monthly from Wytheville.  
 Easton's Siding, Marshall Co., attended monthly from Moundsville.  
 Eaton's Tunnel, Co., attended monthly from Parkersburgh.  
 Farmington, Marion Co., attended monthly from Moundsville.  
 Fairmount, Marion Co., St. Peter's, attended 3d Sunday of each month from Grafton.  
 Glover's Gap, Wetzel Co., attended monthly from Moundsville.  
 Grafton, Taylor Co., St. Augustine's, residence of Rev. Henry Malone, mass 1st and 3d Sunday.  
 Jeffersonville, Tazewell Co., Church of Immaculate Conception, attended every second month from Wytheville.  
 Lee Creek, Wood Co., Church of Immaculate Conception, attended first Sunday of every month from Parkersburgh.  
 Lewisburgh, Greenbriar Co., attended occasionally from Sweet Springs.  
 Littleton, Wetzel Co., attended monthly from Moundsville—a church is in course of erection here.  
 Mannington, Marion Co., attended monthly from Moundsville.  
 Mason City, Mason Co., St. Joseph's, mass twice in the month; residence of Rev. Patrick F. McKernan.  
 Morgantown, Monongalia Co., attended every second month from Grafton.  
 Moundsville, Marshall Co., St. Francis Xavier, residence of Rev. Mr. Delahunty.  
 Newburgh, Preston Co., attended monthly from Grafton.  
 New-Cumberland, Hancock Co., attended monthly from Wellsburgh.  
 New-Salem, Harrison Co., attended monthly from Clarksburgh.  
 Parkersburgh, Wood Co., St. Francis Xavier's, residence of Very Rev. Henry F. Parke, V.G., and Rev. Mr. Van Roosbroeck, mass every Sunday.  
 Pennsboro, Ritchie Co., attended monthly from Parkersburgh.  
 St. Clare's, Doddridge Co., attended 2d Sunday of each month from Weston.  
 Sand Fork, Lewis Co., church just built, attended monthly from Weston.  
 St. Joseph's, Marshall Co., (German Settlement,) attended 4th Sunday of each month from Moundsville. Visited also quarterly by a German priest.  
 St. Joseph's, Preston Co., (German Settlement,) attended 2d Sunday from Grafton. Visited also by a German priest.  
 Salt Works, Kanawha Co., visited occasionally.  
 Silver Run, attended monthly from Parkersburgh.  
 Sprinkleville, attended monthly from Wellsburgh.  
 Summersville, Nicholas Co., St. John's, visited occasionally.  
 Sweet Springs, Monroe Co., residence of Rev. John Walters, mass twice a month.  
 Ten Mile Church, Lewis Co., recently erected, unfinished, attended 4th Sunday from Weston.  
 Toll-gate Depot, Doddridge Co., attended monthly from Parkersburgh.



Tunnelton, Preston Co., attended monthly from Grafton.  
 Union, Monroe Co., visited occasionally from Sweet Springs.  
 Valley Falls, attended monthly from Grafton.  
 Walker's Depot, Wood Co., attended monthly from Parkersburgh.  
 Wellsburgh, Brook Co., St. John's, residence of Rev. Stephen Huber, mass 1st and 3d Sunday.  
 West-Columbia, Mason Co., attended monthly from Mason City.  
 West-Liberty, Ohio Co., attended monthly from Wellsburgh.  
 Weston, Lewis Co., St. Patrick's, residence of the Rev. James A. McGourty, mass twice a month.  
 West-Union, Doddridge Co., St. Patrick's, attended monthly from Clarksburgh.  
 Wytheville, Wythe Co., St. Mary's, residence of the Rev. James Heidenkamp.  
 White Sulphur Springs, Greenbriar Co., visited occasionally from Sweet Springs.  
 The Central Virginia Railroad, the Meadows in Greenbriar Co., and several other Stations in Kanawha Co., and along the Baltimore and Ohio and Parkersburgh Railroad, are also attended occasionally.

## RELIGIOUS, LITERARY, AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

*Academy of the Visitation*, near Wheeling, connected with the convent, situated on a beautiful site, embracing one hundred acres, and fitted for the accommodation of 200 boarders. The rates are moderate, and the Institution is second to none in point of excellence.

*Wheeling Female Academy*, (in the city,) is now in charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Jane Frances de Chantal, Superior. Number of pupils, about 70.

*A Benevolent School for Girls*, is also conducted by the same sisters. Attendance, 130 children.

The Orphan Girls are also in charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph.

The Hospital is served likewise by the Sisters of St. Joseph, under the subordinate charge of Sister Mary Immaculate Feeny.

*St. Vincent's Boys' School*, Cathedral. 100 pupils.

*St. Alphonsus' Boys' School*, (German Church.) 130 pupils.

*St. Alphonsus' Girls' School*, under Sisters of St. Joseph. 160 pupils.

*St. Vincent's Seminary*, connected with the College. Seven young men are making their preparatory studies for the sacred ministry.

*St. Vincent's Classical and Mercantile College*, President, Rev. F. Loage; Professors, Rev. Joseph Stengier, Mr. Schnurrer, and Mr. O'Rourke; Assistants, several of the ecclesiastical students. The College, which has just been opened, counts nearly 80 pupils, about a dozen of whom are boarders.

*Convent of the Visitation*, numbering upwards of 30 professed sisters. Mother Placida Fitzgerald, Superior. Distant one and a half miles from Wheeling.

*Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*, corner of Fifth and Quincy streets. Superior, Mother Jane Frances de Chantal. Seven professed sisters, 5 novices, and 4 postulants.

*Convent of the Visitation*, at Parkersburgh. Mother Apollonia Digges, Superior. Six professed sisters, and 3 novices.

*Academy of the Visitation*, at Parkersburgh, connected with the Convent, numbering about 80 pupils, some of whom are boarders.

*Catholic Academy*, at Parkersburgh, in charge of Professor Burke, upwards of 70 pupils.

There are also, at Parkersburgh, parish schools for boys and girls, with quite a large attendance.

*Catholic Boys' and Girls' School*, at Grafton, 80 pupils.

Cathol  
 " "

The so  
 It will

Churche  
 Chapels.  
 Clergym  
 Academ

VIC

RECTE

Compre

Rt. Rev

Marysv

Albion

Alleg

Anders

cino

Big Fl

Birchv

Brown

ville

Butte

Callag

from

Canyo

Caspar

Celest

Cherol

Val

Chero

*Catholic Boys' and Girls' School*, at Mason City, 50 pupils.  
 " " " " at Marshall County Settlement.  
 " " " " at Benwood, near Wheeling.

The schools are temporarily suspended in Weston and in Doddridge County.  
 It will be perceived that Messrs. Malone and Hoffman are at home again.

## RECAPITULATION.

Churches .....	23	College.....	1
Chapels.....	4	Ecclesiastical students.....	8
Clergymen.....	16	Orphan asylum.....	1
Academies for young ladies.....	3		

✠ R. V. WHELAN, Bishop of Wheeling.

VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF MARYSVILLE,  
CALIFORNIA.

ERECTED BY A BULL OF HIS HOLINESS PIUS IX., BEARING DATE OF OCTOBER  
 7TH, 1860.

*Comprises the part of California from 39° latitude northwards, and extends to a  
 boundary not yet fixed.*

## VICAR APOSTOLIC.

Rt. Rev. EUGENE O'CONNELL, D.D., consecrated February 3d, 1861, Bishop of  
 Flaviopolis, in part.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

## CALIFORNIA.

Marysville, St. Joseph's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. Eugene O'Connell, D.D., Rev.  
 Denis Nugent, Rev. John M. Mavelle, Rev. Florian Schweninger,  
 O. S. Ben.  
 Albion, Mendocino Co., attended once a month from Mendocino City.  
 Allegheny Town, Sierra Co., church attended once a month from Downieville.  
 Anderson Valley, Mendocino Co., attended once in three months from Mendo-  
 cino City.  
 Big Flat, Trinity Co., visited occasionally from Weaverville.  
 Birchville, Nevada Co., attended every second month from Grass Valley.  
 Brown's Valley, Yuba Co., St. Mary's, attended twice a month from Marys-  
 ville.  
 Butte House, Yuba Co., visited occasionally from Marysville.  
 Callaghan's Ranch, Siskiyou Co., SS. John and Paul's, attended once a month  
 from Yreka.  
 Canyon City, Trinity Co., visited occasionally from Weaverville.  
 Caspar, Mendocino Co., visited occasionally from Mendocino City.  
 Celestial Valley, Yuba Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.  
 Cherokee, Nevada Co., St. Patrick's, attended once a month from Grass  
 Valley.  
 Cherokee Flat, Butte Co., Holy Cross, attended once a month from Oroville.



Chiko, Butte Co., visited occasionally from Oroville.

Crystal Peak, Nevada Co., church attended twice a month from Virginia City, Nevada.

Colfax, Placer Co., attended once a month from Forest Hill.

Colusi, Colusi Co., visited occasionally from Marysville.

Crescent City, Del Norte Co., visited occasionally from Eureka.

Crescent City, Plumas Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.

Douglas City, Trinity Co., visited occasionally from Weaverville.

Downieville, Sierra Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Charles M. Lynch, Pastor; service once a month.

Dutch Flat, Placer Co., church attended from Forest Hill.

Eureka, Humboldt Co., (church not dedicated,) Rev. Thomas Crinnian, Pastor.

Fall Creek, Nevada Co., attended every third month from Grass Valley.

Forbestown, Butte Co., visited occasionally from Oroville.

Forest City, Sierra Co., church attended once a month from Downieville.

Forest Hill, Placer Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. James Joseph Callan, Pastor.

Fort John's, Siskiyou Co., attended from Yreka.

Foster's Bar, Yuba Co., attended every third month from Marysville.

French Corral, Nevada Co., attended every second month from Grass Valley.

French Gulch, Shasta Co., St. Patrick's, attended once a month from Shasta.

George's Bar, Nevada Co., visited occasionally from Grass Valley.

Goodyear's Bar, Sierra Co., church attended once every month from Downieville.

Grand Island, Colusi Co., attended every second month from Marysville.

Grass Valley, Nevada Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas J. Dalton, Pastor; Rev. John Griffin.

Hopkinsville, Plumas Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.

Horse Creek, Yuba Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.

Horsetown, Shasta Co., Assumption of B.V.M., attended from Shasta.

Horseshoe Bar, Placer Co., visited once a month from Forest Hill.

Howland Flat, Sierra Co., church attended once a month from Downieville.

Hydesville, Humboldt Co., visited occasionally from Eureka.

Iowa Hill, Placer Co., St. Joseph's, attended once a month from Forest Hill.

Johnston's Crossing of Bear River, Yuba Co., attended every third month from Marysville.

Kentucky Ranch, Butte Co., visited occasionally from Oroville.

Linda Township, Yuba Co., visited occasionally from Marysville.

Lowell Hill, Nevada Co., attended every second month from Forest Hill.

Mendocino City, Mendocino Co., (church building commenced,) Rev. Bernardine Sheehan, O. St. Franc., Pastor.

Mendocino Reservation at Ten-Mile River, Mendocino Co., attended once a month from Mendocino City.

(There are about one hundred Catholic Indians speaking the Spanish language.)

Michigan Bluff, Placer Co., church attended once a month from Forest Hill.

Moore's Flat, Nevada Co., St. Thomas', attended every second month from Grass Valley.

Mugginsville, Sierra Co., attended occasionally from Downieville.

Navarro, Mendocino Co., attended once a month from Mendocino City.

Nevada Town, Nevada Co., St. Canicus', service every Sunday by a priest of Grass Valley.

North San Juan, Nevada Co., attended every second month from Grass Valley.

Omega, Nevada Co., attended every second month from Grass Valley.

Oregon Gulch, Trinity Co., St. Patrick's, attended once a month from Weaverville.

Oroville, Butte Co., church vacant.

Poker, S.  
Portwin  
Rabbit  
Red Blu  
Red Do  
Richm  
Rough-  
Sawyer  
Shasta,  
Smarts  
ville.  
Smith's  
St. Lou  
Stony C  
Susanvi  
Table E  
Tailors  
Trinity  
Washing  
Weaver  
Whiske  
Yanke  
Yreka,

Amado  
Auburn  
Austin,  
Bunker  
Carson  
Como,  
Dayton  
Egan C  
Empire  
Flower  
Fort C  
Genoa,  
Gold E  
Me  
Great  
Ophir,  
Palmy  
Pleasa  
Ragto  
Silver  
Six Mi  
Steam  
Truck  
Virgin  
Don  
Wash  
Yanke

Poker, Sierra Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.  
 Portwine, Sierra Co., attended once a month from Downieville.  
 Rabbit Creek, Sierra Co., church attended once a month from Downieville.  
 Red Bluff, Shasta Co., (a church will soon be built,) attended from Shasta.  
 Red Dog, Nevada Co., attended every second month from Grass Valley.  
 Richmond Hill, Plumas Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.  
 Rough-and-Ready, Nevada Co., visited occasionally from Grass Valley.  
 Sawyer's Bar, Klamath Co., St. Joseph's Church, vacant.  
 Shasta, Shasta Co., Holy Cross Church, vacant.  
 Smartsville, Yuba Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended twice a month from Marysville.  
 Smith's Ranch, Placer Co., visited occasionally from Forest Hill.  
 St. Louis, Sierra Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.  
 Stony Creek, Trinity Co., visited occasionally from Weaverville.  
 Susanville, Lassen Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.  
 Table Bluff, Humboldt Co., visited occasionally from Eureka.  
 Tailorsville, Plumas Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.  
 Trinity Centre, Trinity Co., visited occasionally from Weaverville.  
 Washington, Nevada Co., attended every second month from Grass Valley.  
 Weaverville, Trinity Co., Most Holy Trinity, Rev. John McNulty, Pastor.  
 Whiskey Diggings, Sierra Co., attended once a month from Downieville.  
 Yankee Jim's, Placer Co., visited occasionally from Forest Hill.  
 Yreka, Siskiyou Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. Patrick Farrelly, Pastor.

## NEVADA AND UTAH.

Amador, Reese River District, visited occasionally from Austin.  
 Auburn, Washoe Co., attended once a month from Virginia City.  
 Austin, Lander Co., (church not dedicated,) Rev. Edward Kelly, Pastor.  
 Bunker Hill, Reese River District, visited occasionally from Austin.  
 Carson City, Ormsby Co., (church not dedicated,) Rev. Vincent Riera, Pastor.  
 Como, Lyon Co., visited occasionally from Gold Hill.  
 Dayton, Lyon Co., attended once a month from Gold Hill.  
 Egan Canyon, Reese River District, visited occasionally from Austin.  
 Empire City, Ormsby Co., attended twice a month from Carson City.  
 Flowery District, Storey Co., attended twice a month from Virginia City.  
 Fort Churchill, Churchill Co., attended every third month from Virginia City.  
 Genoa, Douglas Co., attended once a month from Carson City.  
 Gold Hill, Storey Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick O'Reilly, Pastor; Rev. Daniel Meagher.  
 Great Salt Lake City, Utah Territory, visited occasionally from Austin.  
 Ophir, Washoe Co., attended once a month from Gold Hill.  
 Palmyra, Lyon Co., visited occasionally from Gold Hill.  
 Pleasant Valley, Washoe Co., attended once a month from Virginia City.  
 Ragtown, Churchill Co., attended every third month from Virginia City.  
 Silver City, Lyon Co., attended once a month from Gold Hill.  
 Six Mile Canyon, Storey Co., attended twice a month from Virginia City.  
 Steamboat Springs, Washoe Co., attended once a month from Virginia City.  
 Truckee Meadows, Washoe Co., attended once a month from Virginia City.  
 Virginia City, Storey Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Patrick Manogue, Pastor; Rev. Dominic Monteverde.  
 Washoe City, Washoe Co., attended once a month from Gold Hill.  
 Yankee Blade, Reese River District, visited occasionally from Austin.



## RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

*Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame*, at Marysville. Number of Sisters, 15; Sister Mary Bernard Weber, Superior.

*Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*, at Grass Valley. Number of Sisters, 8; Rev. Mother Mary Baptist, Superior.

*Convent of the Sisters of Charity*, in Virginia City, Nevada. Number of Sisters, 5; Sister Frederica, Superior.

## LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

*Academy of Notre Dame*, at Marysville, for young ladies, directed by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Number of pupils, 35.

*School for Girls*, at Marysville, conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Number of day scholars, 81; number of free scholars, 69.

*School for Boys*, at the St. Joseph Cathedral, Marysville. Number of scholars, about 90.

*School for Girls and small Boys*, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy, at Grass Valley. Number of scholars, 150.

*Catholic School*, at Forest Hill, conducted by Mr. Nealan, M.A.

*School for Girls*, in Virginia City, Nevada, conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Number of scholars, 150.

*St. Mary's School for Boys*, in Virginia City, Nevada. Number of scholars, 50.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

*Orphan Asylum*, at Grass Valley, under the care of the Sisters of Mercy. This Institution, just commenced, consists of a substantial and fine building erected at the cost of \$30,000.

*Orphan Asylum*, in Virginia City, Nevada, under care of the Sisters of Charity.

## RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests.....	15	Stations.....	70
Priests of religious orders.....	2	Clerical students in All Hallows	12
Priests ordained during the course		College, Ireland.....	2
of last year.....	5	Female religious institutions.....	1
Total number of priests.....	17	Female literary institution.....	2
Churches.....	35	Orphan Asylums.....	2

## DIOCESE OF FORT WAYNE.

ESTABLISHED 1857.

*Comprises all north of and including Fountain, Montgomery, Boone, Hamilton, Madison, Delaware, Randolph, and Warren Counties, Indiana.*

## BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN H. LUERS, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated January 10, 1858.

## COUNCILLORS.

Very Rev. Julian Benoit, V.G.,

Rev. Jos. Wentz,

Very Rev. Edward Sorin, C.S.S.C.,

Rev. Geo. A. Hamilton,

Rev. Francis Lawler,

Rev. Joseph Force.

## SECRETARY.

Rev. Edward P. Walters.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Fort Wayne, Allen Co., Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. John H. Luers, D.D., Very Rev. Julian Benoit, V.G., Pastor, Rev. Edward P. Walters, Rev. F. P. J. Siegelack.  
 Mother of God, (German,) Rev. Joseph Wentz, Pastor, Rev. A. Heitmann.  
 St. Paul's, (German,) Rev. E. Koenig.  
 Arcola, Allen Co., (church building,) attended from Columbia City.  
 Attica, Fountain Co., St. Francis', Rev. Joseph Rademacher, Pastor.  
 Avila, Noble Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Augustin Oechtering.  
 Anderson, Madison Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John McMahon, Pastor.  
 Besançon, Allen Co., St. Aloysius', vacant.  
 Brookston, White Co., attended from Crawfordsville.  
 Bluffton, Wells Co., attended from Decatur.  
 Blue River, Noble Co., attended from Avila.  
 Bourbon, Marshall Co., attended from Plymouth.  
 Bristol, Elkhart Co., attended from Goshen.  
 Calumet, Porter Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Laporte.  
 Calumet Station, Lake Co., attended from Turkey Creek.  
 Camden, Jay Co., attended from Decatur.  
 Carlisle, St. Joseph's Co., attended from Laporte.  
 Columbia City, Whitley Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Henry Schaefer, Pastor.  
 Carpenter's Station, Newton Co., attended from Logansport.  
 Cicero, Hamilton Co., attended from Peru.  
 Chalmers, White Co., attended from Crawfordsville.  
 Crown Point, Lake Co., attended from Turkey Creek.  
 Covington, Fountain Co., (church nearly completed,) attended from Attica.  
 Cedar Lake, Lake Co., attended from West-Creek.  
 Crawfordsville, Montgomery Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Charles Maugin, Pastor.  
 Decatur, Adams Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Wernhoff.  
 Delphi, Carroll Co., St. Joseph's, vacant.  
 Elkhart, Elkhart Co., attended from Mishawaka.  
 Frankfort, Clinton Co., attended from Delphi.  
 Francisville, White Co., attended from Michigan City.



Girardot, Eel River, Allen Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from St. Vincent's.

Goshen, Elkhart Co., St. John's, Rev. F. Wm. Holz, Pastor.

Grovertown, Marshall Co., attended from Plymouth.

Hanna, Laporte Co., attended from Valparaiso.

Harrison Township, Cass Co., St. Elizabeth's, attended from Logansport.

Hartford, Blackford Co., attended from Decatur.

Hesse Cassel, Allen Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. William Woeste.

Hobart, Porter Co., attended from Valparaiso.

Huntington, Huntington Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. Jacob Mayer, Pastor.

Jonesboro, Grant Co., attended from Lagro.

Independence, Warren Co., attended from Attica.

Kokomo, Howard Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Peru.

Kent, Newton Co., attended from Logansport.

Kendallville, Noble Co., attended from Avila.

Lafayette, Tippecanoe Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Geo. A. Hamilton, Pastor, Rev. ——— Winters, Assistant.

St. Boniface's, (German,) new church building.  
Rev. F. Deipenbrock, Pastor.

Lebanon, Boone Co., St. Charles Borromeo's, attended from Crawfordsville.

Lacroix, Stark Co., St. Martin's, attended from Laporte.

Laporte, Laporte Co., Nativity B. V., Rev. Francis Lawler, Pastor.

St. Joseph's, Rev. Martin Scherer, Pastor.

Leo, St. Leo's, attended from St. Vincent's.

Lowell, Lake Co., attended from Turkey Creek.

Lowell, St. Joseph's, Rev. Louis Lemonnier, C.S.S.C., Pastor.

Lagro, Wabash Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John Ryan, Pastor.

Leo, Allen Co., vacant.

Ligonier, Noble Co., attended from Goshen.

Logansport, Cass Co., St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. Jos. B. Force, Pastor, Rev. James Crowley, Assistant.

Lake Station, Porter Co., attended from Turkey Creek.

Miller's Station, Lake Co., attended from Turkey Creek.

Mishawaka, St. Joseph's Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Henry Koenig.

Michigan City, Laporte Co., St. Ambrose's, Rev. Julius Becks.

St. Joseph's, (German,) Rev. Julius Becks.

Marion, Grant Co., attended from Lagro.

Monticello, White Co., attended from Logansport.

Morgan, Laporte Co., attended from Plymouth.

Mansfield, Warren Co., attended from Attica.

Muncie, Delaware Co., attended from Anderson.

Monterey, Pulaski Co., St. Ann's, attended from Plymouth.

Madeiraville, Stark Co., attended from Michigan City.

Millersburgh, Noble Co., attended from Goshen.

New-France, Allen Co., St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. Aug. Adam, Rev. J. C. Carrier.

New-Haven, Allen Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. Wolfgang Giedl.

Nix Settlement, Whitley Co., St. Catharine's, attended from Columbia City.

Notre Dame du Lac, St. Joseph's Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. A. Granger, C.S.S.C.

Nobleville, Hamilton Co., attended from Peru.

Oxford, Benton Co., (church building,) Rev. Joseph A. Stephan.

Peru, Miami Co., St. Charles Borromeo's, Rev. Bernard Kroeger, Rev. L. Lamour.

Plymouth, Marshall Co., St. Michael's, Rev. George Steiner.

Pine Station, Lake Co., attended from Laporte.

Pulaski, Pulaski Co., attended from Logansport.

Piercet  
Pleasant  
Pleasant  
Reynolds  
Roanoke  
Rock  
Rensselaer  
South-  
St. Pie  
St. Joh  
Sugar  
State L  
St. Mar  
Stark,  
Thorn  
Tolles  
Turkey  
Web  
Union,  
Valpar  
Warsa  
Water  
Wabas  
West-C  
West-I  
Winch  
Winim  
Willian

Con  
Rev. I  
Salvat  
P. Dill  
len, C  
nier, C  
Salvat  
Con  
Indian  
194

Uni  
porate  
Holy C  
tutors,  
Man  
Direct  
St.  
ters of  
lants.)  
St.  
Sister  
Aca  
Holy C

Pierceton, Kosciusko Co., attended from Columbia City.  
 Pleasant Grove, Fulton Co., St. Ann's, attended from Logansport.  
 Pleasant Township, Allen Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Hesse Cassel.  
 Reynolds, White Co., attended from Logansport.  
 Roanoke, Huntington Co., attended from the Cathedral.  
 Rock Creek, Carroll Co., attended from Delphi.  
 Rensselaer, Jasper Co., attended from Michigan City.  
 South-Bend, St. Joseph's Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Cooney.  
 St. Pierre's, Stark Co., St. John's, attended from Michigan City.  
 St. John Evangelist's, Lake Co., Rev. B. Rachor, Rev. Martin Kink.  
 Sugar Creek, Carroll Co., attended from Delphi.  
 State Line, Warren Co., attended from Attica.  
 St. Mary's Home, Jay Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Englebert Ruff, C.P.P.S.  
 Stark, Porter Co., attended from Plymouth.  
 Thornton, Boone Co., attended from Crawfordsville.  
 Tolleston, Lake Co., attended from Turkey Creek.  
 Turkey Creek, Lake Co., Merrillville, P. O., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Mary P. Wehrle.  
 Union, Randolph Co., (church building,) from Anderson.  
 Valparaiso, Porter Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Michael O'Reilly.  
 Warsaw, Kosciusko Co., attended from Columbia City.  
 Waterloo City, De Kalb Co., attended from Goshen.  
 Wabash, Wabash Co., attended from Peru.  
 West-Creek, Lake Co.; Brunswick P. O., St. Anthony's, Rev. Henry Rensen.  
 West-Point, Tippecanoe Co., attended from Attica.  
 Winchester, Randolph Co., attended from Anderson.  
 Winimac, Pulaski Co., attended from Logansport.  
 Williamsport, Warren Co., attended from Attica.

## RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

*Congregation of the Holy Cross*, Notre Dame, St. Joseph Co., Indiana. Very Rev. E. Sorin, C.S.C., Superior; Rev. A. Granger, C.S.C., Master of Novices Salvatorists; Rev. L. Letourneau, C.S.C., Master of Novices Josephites; Rev. P. Dillon, C.S.C., Rev. J. Dillon, C.S.C., Rev. W. Corby, C.S.C., Rev. Paul Gilen, C.S.C., Rev. P. Cooney, C.S.C., Rev. J. C. Carrier, C.S.C., Rev. A. Lemonnier, C.S.C., Rev. L. Lemonnier, C.S.C.; besides 14 scholastics and novices Salvatorists. 75 professed lay brothers, 55 novices, and 10 postulants.

*Community of the Sisters of the Holy Cross*, Notre Dame, St. Joseph Co., Indiana. Sister M. Angela, Superioress. The Community numbers at present 194 members.

## COLLEGES AND ACADEMIES.

*University of Notre Dame*, St. Joseph Co., Indiana. This institution, incorporated in 1844, is conducted by the Rev. Fathers of the Congregation of the Holy Cross. Very Rev. E. Sorin, C.S.C., President. Number of professors and tutors, 28; number of pupils, 378.

*Manual Labor School*, Notre Dame. Apprentices, 62. Brother Eugene, Director.

*St. Mary's Academy*, St. Joseph Co., Indiana. Under the charge of the Sisters of the Holy Cross. (Order contains 167 sisters, 30 novices, and 10 postulants.) Sister M. Angela, Superioress. Teachers, 30; boarders, 225.

*St. Rose's Academy*, Laporte, Laporte Co. By the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Eusebia, Directress.

*Academy of the Holy Angels*, Logansport, Cass Co. By the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister M. Edward, Directress.



The above Religious have also under their charge three Academies, in Morris, Ill., Philadelphia, and Baltimore; two Manual Labor Schools, at Notre Dame, Ind., and Baltimore; two Orphan Asylums, at Baltimore and Washington; four Military Hospitals, at Cairo, Mound City, Memphis, and Washington; several Parochial Schools, at Fort Wayne, Michigan City, New-Lowell, Ind., Springfield and Alton, Ill., Cincinnati, O., Philadelphia, Baltimore, and Washington; and a Deaf and Dumb Asylum at Notre Dame, Ind.

*St. Augustine's Academy*, Fort Wayne, kept by seven Sisters of Providence. 200 pupils. Sister Margaret Mary, Superior.

*St. Ignatius' Academy*, Lafayette. Sisters of Providence. Sister Eugenia, Superior. 8 sisters; 300 pupils.

*Poor Sisters of St. Francis*, Hesse Cassel. Sister Hildegard, Superior.

*Convent Sisters of Precious Blood*, St. Mary's Home, Jay Co.

*School*, Fort Wayne. Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Seraphina, Superior. 200 pupils.

*Cathedral School*, for boys. Brothers of the Holy Cross. Brother Bernard, Superior.

#### RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests.....	35	Churches now being erected.....	9
Regular priests.....	17	Religious institutions.....	5
Clerical students.....	6	College.....	2
Churches.....	56	Female literary institutions.....	9
Chapels.....	6	Parish schools.....	36

Catholic population, 35,000.

## DIOCESE OF DUBUQUE.

ESTABLISHED 1837.

Comprising the State of Iowa.

SEE VACANT.

DECEASED PRELATES.

Rt. Rev. MATHIAS LORAS, D.D., consecrated July 28, 1837; died Feb. 19, 1858.

Rt. Rev. CLEMENT SMYTH, D.D., consecrated May 3, 1857; died 1865.

#### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Dubuque, Dubuque Co., St. Raphael's Cathedral, Right Rev. Clement Smyth, D.D., Rev. Maurice Flavin, and Rev. Charles McGovern.

St. Patrick's Church, Rev. Francis Walsh.

Holy Trinity, (German,) Rev. Aloysius Meiss.

St. Joseph's, Very Rev. T. J. Donaghoe, V.G.

St. Catharine's, attended from St. Donatus.

St. Donatus', (German,) Rev. Michael Flammang.

St. Theresa's, Rev. Patrick A. McCabe.

St. Joseph Calasancius', attended from Dubuque.

St. Philomena's, Rev. Francis Walsh.

Adel, Dallas Co., attended from Des Moines.

- Morris,  
 e Dame,  
 ington;  
 on; ser-  
 Spring-  
 ington;  
 evidence.  
 Eugenia,  
 r.  
 Superior.  
 Bernard,  
 9  
 . . . . 9  
 . . . . 5  
 . . . . 1  
 . . . . 9  
 . . . . 36  
 9, 1858.  
 Smyth,  
 Augusta, Des Moines Co., attended from Burlington.  
 Banxton Settlement, Dubuque Co., Rev. Andrew Bennett.  
 Belleview, Jackson Co., Rev. Denis Brennan.  
 Boonsboro, Boone Co., attended from Fort Dodge.  
 Burlington, St. Paul's Church, Rev. James B. Donelan.  
 German church, Rev. Bernard Herderer.  
 Cascade, Dubuque Co., Rev. Michael Lynch.  
 Castle Grove, attended from Cascade.  
 Cedar Falls, Black Hawk Co., Rev. John Shields.  
 Cedar Rapids, Linn Co., Rev. Bernard Cannon.  
 Centre Grove, Clinton Co., attended from De Witt.  
 Cherry Mount, Alamakee Co., Rev. R. Nagle.  
 Churchville, Madison Co., attended from Iowa City.  
 Colesburgh, Delaware Co., attended from Holy Cross.  
 Council Bluffs, Rev. James Power.  
 Davenport, Scott Co., Very Rev. A. M. Pelamourgues, V.G.  
 St. Margaret's Church, Rev. H. Cosgrove.  
 (German,) ———, Rev. Anthony Nierman.  
 Decorah, Winneshiek Co., Rev. Clement Lowry.  
 Des Moines City, Polk Co., Very Rev. John Brazil.  
 De Witt, Clinton Co., Rev. James Scallon.  
 Dodgeville, Des Moines Co., attended from Burlington.  
 Dyersville, Dubuque Co., Rev. Anthony Kortenkamp, Jr.  
 Eddyville, Wapello Co., attended by Rev. John Kreckel.  
 Elkader, Clayton Co., Rev. Michael O'Beirne.  
 Erin and Buffalo Grove, attended by Rev. John Gosker.  
 Fairfield, Jefferson Co., attended by Rev. James Slattery.  
 Ferns, Alamakee Co., attended from Wexford.  
 Fort Atkinson, Winneshiek Co., attended from Old Indian Mission.  
 Fort Madison, Lee Co., Rev. ——— Michels.  
 Fort Dodge, Webster Co., Rev. John Marsh.  
 Garnavillo, Clayton Co., attended from Elkader.  
 Garryowen, Jackson Co., Rev. Michael Kinsella.  
 Gilbertsville, Black Hawk Co., attended from Cedar Falls.  
 Glassnevin, Holy Cross, Dubuque Co., Rev. Daniel Molony.  
 Georgetown, Monroe Co., Rev. Timothy Clifford.  
 Guttenberg, Clayton Co., Rev. Conrad Schulte.  
 Independence, Buchanan Co., Rev. John Gosker.  
 Iowa City, Johnson Co., Rev. William Emonds.  
 German church, Rev. Capistran Zwinge, O.S.F.  
 Irish Valley, Linn Co., attended from Iowa City.  
 Keokuk, Lee Co., Rev. Louis Decailly.  
 Visitation Convent, Rev. James Harding.  
 Lansing, Alamakee Co., attended from Wexford.  
 Le Clair, Scott Co., attended from Davenport.  
 Lyons, Clinton Co., St. Ireneus', Rev. Frederick Jean.  
 St. Boniface's, (German,) Rev. John Fendricks.  
 Monona, Clayton Co., attended from McGregor's.  
 Mount Pleasant, Henry Co., Rev. James Slattery.  
 McGregor's, Clayton Co., Rev. Richard Nagle.  
 Muscatine, Muscatine Co., Rev. Philip Laurent.  
 Newbern, and other missions around, attended from Georgetown.  
 Newton, Jasper Co., attended from Des Moines.  
 New-Melleray, Dubuque Co., Very Rev. B. McCaffery.  
 New-Wine, Dubuque Co., Rev. James Orth.  
 O'Connel's Settlement, Dubuque Co., Rev. Andrew Bennett.



Old Man's Creek, Iowa Co., Rev. Peter Sullivan.  
 Old Mission, Winnishiek Co., (Festina P. O.,) Rev. Frederick Hannasch.  
 Oscaloosa, Mahaska Co., attended from Eddyville.  
 Ottumwa, Wapello Co., Rev. John Kreckel.  
 Paint Rock, Alamahee Co., attended from Wexford.  
 Palo Alto, Palo Alto Co., attended from Fort Dodge.  
 Sabula, Jackson Co., attended from Belleview.  
 Spillsville, Winnishiek Co., (Bohemian church,) Rev. Anthony Urban.  
 St. Cyprian, Alamahee Co., attended from Waukon.  
 St. Luke's, Winnishiek Co., Rev. Fred. Hannasch.  
 Sioux City, Woodbury Co., attended from St. John's, Nebraska Territory.  
 Spruce Creek, Jackson Co., attended from Belleview.  
 Sugar Creek, Clinton Co., attended from Lyons.  
 Walnut Grove, Scott Co., Rev. H. Cosgrove.  
 West-Point, Lee Co., Rev. Mathias Mitchel.  
 Wexford, Alamahee Co., Rev. Mathias Hannon.  
 Waukon, Alamahee Co., Rev. Clement Lowry.

## RELIGIOUS, ETC., INSTITUTIONS.

*Cistercian Abbey of our Lady of La Trappe*, about twelve miles from Dubuque. Right Rev. Ephrem McDonnel, Abbot; Very Rev. Bernard McCaffery, Prior; Rev. Alberick Madigan, Sub-Prior, etc.; Rev. Patrick Mohan, Rev. J. Baptist Hogan, Brother M. Bernard, Procurator, together with other members of the Choir and Lay Brothers, numbering altogether fifty-eight in community.

*Convent and Novitiate of the Sisters of Charity of the B. V. M.*, St. Joseph's. 54 sisters and 10 novices.

*Convent of the Visitation of the B. V.*, Keokuk. 30 sisters, 9 novices, and about 80 pupils.

In Dubuque City, eight Catholic schools, five of which are conducted by the Sisters of Charity, and three by secular teachers.

In Davenport, two select and five free schools, conducted by the Sisters of Charity.

In Muscatine, three schools by the same Sisters.

In Iowa City, five schools by the same Sisters.

In Fort Dodge, three schools by the same Sisters.

In De Witt, three schools by the same Sisters.

In West-Point, three schools by Sisters of Notre Dame.

In Fort Madison, three schools by Sisters of Notre Dame.

In New-Wine, three schools by Sisters of St. Francis.

In Ottumwa, two schools by Sisters of Notre Dame.

## RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests.....	52	Clerical students.....	25
Priests of religious orders.....	6	Abbey.....	1
Priests lately ordained.....	5	Convents or communities of females	14
Churches, about.....	79	Male and female free schools generally in each district having a	
Built since last report..	5	resident priest..	
Now being erected.....	12	Sunday-schools in all cities, etc....	
Chapels.....	8	Associations for charitable objects.	10
Stations.....	20	Catholic population, about.....	90,000
Ecclesiastical institution.....	1	Society of St. Vincent de Paul through	
Several Sodalties and Conferences of the Diocese.			

## DIOCESE OF NATCHITOCHES.

*Comprising the northern part of the State of Louisiana.*

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. A. MARTIN, D.D.

## DIOCESE OF NASHVILLE.

ESTABLISHED 1837.

*Comprises the State of Tennessee.*

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. P. A. FEEHAN, D.D., consecrated 1865.

PREDECESSORS.

Rt. Rev. RICHARD PIUS MILES, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated Sept. 16, 1838 ;  
died Feb. 21, 1860.

Rt. Rev. JAMES WHELAN, D.D., consecrated May 8, 1859 ; resigned.

## DIOCESE OF LITTLE ROCK.

ESTABLISHED 1843.

*Comprises the State of Arkansas.*

LATE BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. ANDREW BYRNE, D.D., consecrated March 10, 1844 ; died in 1862.

## DIOCESE OF RICHMOND.

ESTABLISHED 1821.

*Comprises Eastern Virginia and the Valley formed by the Alleghany and Blue Ridge Mountains southward, as far as Monroe County ; leaving Monroe, Giles, Montgomery, Floyd, and Carroll Counties to the west, as part of the Diocese of Wheeling.*

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN MCGILL, D.D., third Bishop, consecrated Nov. 10, 1850.



## PREDECESSORS.

- Rt. Rev. PATRICK KELLY, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated in 1821; translated to Waterford and Lismore in 1822.  
 Rt. Rev. RICHARD V. WHELAN, D.D., second Bishop, consecrated March 21, 1841; translated to Wheeling, July 23, 1850.

## DIOCESE OF CHARLESTON.

ESTABLISHED 1820.

*Comprises the States of North and South-Carolina.*

## BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. P. N. LYNCH, D.D., consecrated March 14, 1858.

## DECEASED BISHOPS.

- Rt. Rev. JOHN ENGLAND, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated Sept. 21, 1820; died in 1842.  
 Rt. Rev. WILLIAM CLANCY, D.D., first Bishop of Coadjutor, transferred to Guiana; died in 1847.  
 Rt. Rev. IGNATIUS A. REYNOLDS, D.D., second Bishop, consecrated March 19, 1844; died in 1855.

## DIOCESE OF MONTEREY AND LOS ANGELES.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

## FORMER PRELATE.

- Rt. Rev. JOSEPH SADC ALLEMAN, D.D., O.S.D., first Bishop, consecrated June 30, 1850; transferred to San Francisco, July 29, 1853.

## PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. THADDEUS AMAT, C.M., D.D., consecrated March 12, 1854.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

- Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co., Na. Sa. de los Angeles, (Our Lady of Angels,) Rt. Rev. Thaddeus Amat, D.D.; Rev. Francis Mora, Rector, Rev. Joseph Mut, and Rev. Anth. Ubac.  
 San Gabriel, Los Angeles Co., Rev. John Basso, Pastor.

San Fe  
 Wilmin  
 San Jo  
 San Ni  
 Santa  
 Past  
 San Ju  
 San Di  
 ally  
 San Lu  
 Pala, (Juar  
 Turupa  
 San Be  
 Turu  
 Visalia  
 Dad  
 Clear  
 King's  
 Fort T  
 Miller  
 Santa  
 Pas  
 Cieneg  
 Bar  
 Monte  
 San  
 Missio  
 Jos  
 San B  
 Camu  
 Santa  
 La Pu  
 El Re  
 Santa  
 San L  
 San M  
 Monte  
 Carm  
 San A  
 La Se  
 San J  
 Pano  
 Ba  
 St. M  
 Gilro  
 Ma  
 Santa  
 Imma  
 Ru  
 Wats  
 att  
 Casti  
 Va

- San Fernando, Los Angeles Co., attended monthly from Los Angeles.  
 Wilmington, Los Angeles Co., St. Peter's, attended weekly from Los Angeles.  
 San José, (Chapel,) Los Angeles Co., attended from San Gabriel.  
 San Nicolas, (Chapel,) Los Angeles Co., attended from San Gabriel.  
 Santa Ana, Los Angeles Co., San Antonio de Padua, Rev. Anthony Borgatta, Pastor.  
 San Juan Capistrano, Los Angeles Co., Rev. Michael Duran, Pastor.  
 San Diego, San Diego Co., Immaculate Conception, (vacant,) attended occasionally from San Juan Capistrano.  
 San Luis Rey, San Diego Co., attended from San Juan Capistrano.  
 Pala, (Indian settlement,) San Diego Co., San Antonio de Padua, attended from Juan Capistrano.  
 Turupa, San Bernardino Co., San Salvador, Rev. Peter Verdaguer, Pastor.  
 San Bernardino, San Bernardino Co., San Bernardino of Sienna, attended from Turupa.  
 Visalia, Tulare Co., Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary, (Chapel,) Rev. Daniel Dade, Pastor.  
 Clear Creek, Los Angeles, (station,) attended from Visalia.  
 King's River, Tulare Co., (station,) attended from Visalia.  
 Fort Tejon, Los Angeles Co., (station,) attended from Visalia.  
 Millerton, Fresno Co., (station,) attended from Visalia.  
 Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara Co., Na. Sa. de los Dolores, Rev. James Vila, Pastor.  
 Cieneguita, Santa Barbara Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Santa Barbara.  
 Montecito, Santa Barbara Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, attended from Santa Barbara.  
 Mission of Santa Barbara, Convent of the Rev. Franciscan Fathers, Very Rev. José Maria de Jesus Gonzalez, Superior.  
 San Buenaventura, Santa Barbara Co., Rev. John Comapla, Pastor.  
 Camulos, Santa Barbara Co., (station,) attended from San Buenaventura.  
 Santa Ynés, Santa Barbara Co., Rev. Joachim Bot, Pastor.  
 La Purissima, Santa Barbara Co., attended from Santa Ynés.  
 El Refugio, Santa Barbara Co., (station,) attended from Santa Ynés.  
 Santa Maria, Santa Barbara Co., (station,) attended from Santa Ynés.  
 San Luis Obispo, San Luis Obispo Co., Rev. Peter Sastre, Pastor.  
 San Miguel, San Luis Obispo Co., attended from San Luis Obispo.  
 Monterey, Monterey Co., St. Charles Borromeo's, Rev. Michael Racca, Pastor.  
 Carmelo Mission, Monterey Co., attended from Monterey.  
 San Antonio, Monterey Co., Rev. Doroteo Ambris, Pastor.  
 La Soledad, Monterey Co., attended from San Antonio.  
 San Juan Bautista, Monterey Co., Rev. Ciprian Rubio, Pastor.  
 Panocha, (New-Idria Mines,) Fresno Co., (station,) attended from San Juan Bautista.  
 St. Martin, (Chapel,) Santa Clara Co., Rev. James Hudson, Pastor.  
 Gilroy, Santa Clara Co., St. Patrick's, (in course of erection,) attended from St. Martin's.  
 Santa Cruz, Santa Cruz Co., Rev. Angel Casanova, Pastor.  
 Immaculate Heart of Mary, Pajaro Vale, Santa Cruz Co., Rev. Appolinarius Russell, Pastor; Rev. Joachim Adam, Assistant Pastor.  
 Watsonville, Santa Cruz Co., St. Patrick's, (church in course of erection,) attended by Rev. Appolinarius Russell.  
 Castro Ville, Monterey Co., (chapel in course of erection,) attended from Pajaro Vale.



## LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Vincent's College*, for boys, under the Rev. Fathers of the Congregation of the Mission of St. Vincent of Paul. Rev. John Asmuth, Superior; Rev. Michael Rubi, C.M., Rev. J. McGill, C.M., Rev. John Beakey, C.M.

*College of our Lady of Guadalupe*, at Santa Ynés.

*Convent of the Minor Order of St. Francis*, in the Mission of Santa Barbara.

*Charitable Institution of Los Angeles*, conducted by the Daughters of Charity. Sister Scholastica, Sister-Servant. 200 pupils; 60 boarders.

*The Novitiate of the Daughters of Charity* is annexed to the above institution.

*County Hospital*, at Los Angeles, conducted by the Daughters of Charity.

*St. Vincent's Institution*, at Cieneguita, near Santa Barbara, conducted by the Daughters of Charity. Sister Polycarp, Sister-Servant. Average number of pupils, 25 boarders.

*Asylum and Academy*, at San Juan Bautista, conducted by the Daughters of Charity. Sister Phileta, Sister-Servant. 120 pupils, 30 boarders.

*Academy for Young Ladies*, at Santa Cruz, conducted by the Daughters of Charity. Sister Corsina, Sister-Servant. 150 pupils, 20 boarders.

Rt. Rev  
ber 2

Novem  
Decem

Januar

Februa

Februa

March

March

April 4

Paul

April 7

more

April 8

April 1

May 5.

May 1:

May 18

June 2

June 4

June 2

June

July 2

August

August

August

August

August

August

Phil

Septen

Septen

Septen

Octob

Novem

# Obituary.

## BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. Clement Smyth, of the Order of Citeaux, Bishop of Dubuque, September 23, 1865.

## PRIESTS.

1864.

November, 1864. Rev. Michael Shinabeck, of the Diocese of Buffalo.  
December 11. Rev. John B. Byrne, of the Diocese of Philadelphia.

1865.

January 4. Rev. Sisto da Gagliano, of the Order of St. Francis, at Buffalo.  
February 7. Rev. William Hussey, of the Diocese of New-York.  
February 22. Rev. George Lamphier, of the Society of Jesus, at New-York.  
March 16. Rev. J. J. Marsh, of the Diocese of Dubuque.  
March 28. Rev. Eugene Sullivan, of the Diocese of Philadelphia.  
April 4. Rev. Francis A. Baker, of the Congregation of Missionaries of St. Paul, at New-York.  
April 7. Rev. Henry Hoban, of the Society of Jesus, in the Diocese of Baltimore.  
April 8. Rev. Timothy Mullen, of the Diocese of Pittsburgh.  
April 15. Rev. Peter Pettit, of the Diocese of Baltimore.  
May 5. Rev. Edward Lynch, of the Diocese of New-York.  
May 13. Rev. Bernard Evers, of the Diocese of Cincinnati.  
May 18. Rev. Cajetar Klocker, of the Diocese of Pittsburgh.  
June 2. Rev. Claudius Gocon, of the Diocese of Cincinnati.  
June 4. Rev. John Duffy, of the Diocese of Cincinnati.  
June 30. Rev. Xavier Donald Macleod, of the Diocese of Cincinnati.  
June . Rev. James Piggott, of the Congregation of the Missions.  
July 28. Rev. Michael O'Sullivan, of the Diocese of Buffalo.  
August 1. Rev. J. J. Sullivan, of the Diocese of Charleston.  
August 3. Rev. James McGarahan, of the Diocese of Mobile.  
August 6. Rev. F. J. McLaughlin, of the Diocese of Brooklyn.  
August 11. Rev. Michael L. Scanlan, of the Diocese of Philadelphia.  
August 27. Rev. Daniel Hearne, of Taunton, Mass.  
August 27. Rev. William P. Gillen, of the Diocese of Philadelphia.  
August 31. Rev. Father Celsus, of the Order of St. Francis, at Buffalo.  
August 31. Rev. Joseph Whelan, of the Diocese of Pittsburgh.  
August 31. Rev. John B. Cattani, of the Society of Jesus, in the Diocese of Philadelphia.  
September 5. Rev. Hugh Monahan, of the Diocese of Philadelphia.  
September 13. Rev. Charles J. Schrader, of the Diocese of Philadelphia.  
September 14. Very Rev. E. T. Collins, V. G. of the Diocese of Cincinnati.  
October 26. Rev. Peter Hamill, Diocese of Boston.  
November. Rev. Patrick McMenamy, of the Diocese of St. Louis.  
Rev. Florence McCarthy, of the Diocese of Philadelphia.



## ALPHABETICAL LIST

OF THE

## Archbishops, Bishops, Secular and Regular Priests,

## IN THE UNITED STATES.

## ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS.

Name.	Residence.
Mt. Rev. Alemany, Joseph S.....	San Francisco, California.
Rt. Rev. Amat, Thaddeus.....	Los Angeles, California.
Bacon, David W.....	Portland, Maine.
Baraga, Frederick.....	Saut Ste. Marie, Michigan.
Bayley, James R.....	Newark, N. J.
Mt. Rev. Blanchet, Francis N.....	Portland, Oregon.
Rt. Rev. Blanchet, A. A. M.....	Fort Vancouver, Washington Territory.
Carrell, George A.....	Covington, Kentucky.
Conroy, John J.....	Albany, New-York.
de Goesbriand, Louis.....	Burlington, Vermont.
de St. Palais, Maurice.....	Vincennes, Indiana.
Domenec, Michael.....	Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.
Dubuis, M.....	Galveston, Texas.
Duggan, James.....	Chicago, Illinois.
Elder, W. H.....	Natchez, Mississippi.
Feehan, John P. A.....	Nashville, Tennessee.
Fitzpatrick, John B.....	Boston, Massachusetts.
Grace, Thomas L.....	St. Paul, Minnesota.
Henni, John M.....	Milwaukee, Wisconsin.
Juncker, H. D.....	Alton, Illinois.
Mt. Rev. Kenrick, Peter R.....	St. Louis, Missouri.
Rt. Rev. Lamy, John.....	Santa Fé, New-Mexico.
Lavialle, Peter J.....	Louisville, Kentucky.
Lefevere, Peter P.....	Detroit, Michigan.
Loughlin, John.....	Brooklyn, New-York.
Luers, John H.....	Fort Wayne, Indiana.
Lynch, P. N.....	Charleston, South-Carolina.
Martin, Augustus.....	Natchitoches, Louisiana.
Mt. Rev. McCloskey, John.....	New-York.
Rt. Rev. McFarland, Francis P.....	Providence, Rhode Island.
McGill, John.....	Richmond, Virginia.
Miege, John B.....	Leavenworth, Kansas.
O'Connell, Eugene.....	Marysville, California.
Mt. Rev. Odin, J. M.....	New-Orleans, Louisiana.
Rt. Rev. O'Gorman, James M.....	Omaha, Nebraska.
Mt. Rev. Purcell, John B.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.

Name.	Residence.
Rt. Rev. Quinlan, John.....	Mobile, Alabama.
Rappe, Amadeus.....	Cleveland, Ohio.
Rosecrans, Sylvester H.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Mt. Rev. Spalding, Martin John.....	Baltimore, Maryland.
Rt. Rev. Timon, John.....	Buffalo, New-York.
Vérot, A.....	Savannah, Georgia.
Whelan, James.....	Nashville, Tennessee.
Whelan, Richard V.....	Wheeling, Virginia.
Wood, James F.....	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Young, Josue M.....	Erie, Pennsylvania.

## MITRED ABBOTS.

Rt. Rev. Maria Benedict.....	New-Haven, Kentucky.
Boniface Wimmer.....	St. Vincent's, Pennsylvania.
Ephrem McDonnell.....	New-Melleray, Iowa.

## PRIESTS.

Abarth, Dionysius, Cincinnati, O.	Aquaroni, A., Donaldsonville, La.
Abbadie, F., Grand Coteau, La.	Archangel, Buchanan, Pa.
Abel, F., Ottsville, O.	Arant, Bernard, Baltimore, Md.
Abell, Robert A., Holy Mary's, Ky.	Arnold, Anthony, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Accolti, Michael, Santa Clara, Cal.	J. A., Herman, Wis.
Acquarone, L., Gloucester, Mass.	Venantius, Louisville, Ky.
Adam, Aug., New-France, Ind.	Arnould, V., Canton, O.
Joachim, Payaro Vale, Cal.	Ardia, Joseph, Philadelphia, Pa.
Adams, L., Zanesville, O.	Arrent, N., Alden, N. Y.
Aerden, James H., San Francisco, Cal.	Asmuth, Jno., Los Angeles, Cal.
Ahern, M., Portsmouth, O.	Aubril, V. Rev. E., St. Augustine, Fla.
Albers, H. J., Potosi, Wis.	Aud, A. A., Holy Mary's, Ky.
Albinger, Fr., Dansville, N. Y.	Audran, E., Vincennes, Ind.
Albrecht, Phil., Chicago, Ill.	Auger, Louis A., Sonora, Cal.
Albrecht, Joseph, Himmelgarten, O.	Austermann, B., Marienstein, O.
Max, Napierville, Ill.	Austin, F., Glendolf, O.
Albrink, J. C., Reading, O.	
Algayer, F., Muskegon, Mich.	Baasen, J. B., Pollard, Ala.
Alig, M., Washington, D. C.	Bach, J. B., Ashland, Pa.
Alizeri, J., Cape Girardeau, Mo.	Bachman, Engelb., Big Run, Ky.
Aloysius, F., Thompson, O.	Baenziger, E., Langford, N. Y.
Ambris, Doroteo, San Antonio, Cal.	Bague, Charles, Whitemarsh, Md.
Andolshek, Andrew, San Francisco, Cal.	Baker, Michael, New-Washington, O.
André, Detroit, Mich.	Balfe, Joseph, Philadelphia, Pa.
Andres, F., Coshocton, O.	Balleis, Nicholas, New-Hoboken, N. J.
Andrieu, A., Boulogny, La.	Balluff, Ign., Freeport, Ill.
Anen, H. J., Suspension Bridge, N. Y.	Bally, Aug., Colebrookdale, Pa.
Ankley, F., Wooster, O.	Wm., Galena, Ill.
Anstaett, Very Rev. J., Galveston, Texas.	Baltes, P. J., Belleville, Ill.
Anthony, Mark, La Salle, Ill.	Bannon, Thos. H., Templeton, Mass.
Antonios, Joseph, Plaquemine Brulé, La.	Bapst, John, Boston, Mass.
Anwander, Thaddeus, Baltimore, Md.	Baratta, J. N., Boston, Mass.
Apte, M., Black Partridge, Ill.	Barbelin, F. J., Philadelphia, Pa.
	Barbier, F. M., Barrens, Mo.
	C., Six Mile Woods, O.



- Baret, A. M., Southbridge, Mass.  
 Barker, B., Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Barnach, Peter, Fredericks, Texas.  
 Baroux, L., Dowagie, Mich.  
 Barrett, J. A., Cloverport, Ky.  
 Barrister, John, McSherrytown, Pa.  
 Barron, Andrew, Belfast, Me.  
 Barry, J., Rossville, N. Y.  
     John E., Concord, N. H.  
     Michael, Carthage, N. Y.  
     Thos., Milford, Mass.  
 Bartels, Barth., Millstadt, Ill.  
 Barth, Th., Atchison, Kansas.  
 Bartley, Luke F., Bath, Me.  
 Barry, Jos., Cumberland, Md.  
     R. J., dioc. Philadelphia.  
 Baselmans, H., Cincinnati, O.  
 Basso, John, San Gabriel, Cal.  
 Batz, L., Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Baudinelli, J. B., Dunkirk, N. Y.  
     Luke, Buchanan, Pa.  
 Baumeister, B., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Bauer, Greg., Chicago, Ill.  
 Bax, L., Louisville, Ky.  
 Bayard, E., East-Albany, N. Y.  
 Bayer, P., Hampton, Minn.  
 Beakey, J., Los Angeles, Cal.  
 Bean, F., Omaha, Neb.  
 Beau, J., Wis.  
 Beaudoin, Pierre, Chicago, Ill.  
 Beaudevin, V., Fordham, N. Y.  
 Becard, A., New-Orleans, La.  
 Beck, D., Alexandria, Ky.  
 Becks, Julius, Michigan City, Ind.  
 Becker, A., Cincinnati, O.  
     J., Apple Creek, Mo.  
 Bedard, P. J., Assumption, Ill.  
 Bede, Peter, Rochester, N. Y.  
 Beecham, Wm., Rome, N. Y.  
 Beecher, M., Boulogny, La.  
 Beerhorst, H., Dorr, Mich.  
 Behn, J., Tiffin, O.  
 Begly, H., Grand Coteau, La.  
 Beine, A., Hamilton, O.  
 Beiter, M., Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Bellacras, J. B., Hidalgo Pr., Texas.  
 Bellanger, F., St. Michael's, La.  
 Benausse, Fil., Grand Coteau, La.  
 Bender, F., Cincinnati, O.  
 Bennett, Jerome, Paulding, Miss.  
     A., Banxton, Iowa.  
 Benoit, Very Rev. Julian, Fort Wayne, Ind.  
 Berbigier, John, Frenchville, Pa.  
 Berger, Aug., Germantown, Ill.  
     John N., Baltimore, Md.  
 Berghold, Alex., Belle Plaine, Minn.  
 Bergmeyer, Ferd., Quincy, Ill.  
 Berleman, Pacificus, Dotyville, Wis.  
 Bermadinger, F., Clyman, Wis.  
 Bermingham, P., Prescott, Arizona.  
 Bernard, Bemto, Socorro, N. M.  
     Will, Kenosha, Wis.  
     T. P., Plattsburgh, N. Y.  
 Berry, E., Armagh, Mo.  
 Bertail, A., New-Orleans, La.  
 Bertoldi, Peter, Sandwich, Mass.  
 Bessonies, A., Indianapolis, Ind.  
 Best, Henry D., Shelby Settlement, O.  
 Beyhurst, M., Louisville, Ky.  
 Bierl, J., E. Liberty, Pa.  
 Bigelow, Wm., Steubenville, O.  
 Bigham, J., Summit, Pa.  
 Biggio, Joseph, Bordentown, N. J.  
 Bigot, F., St. Michael, La.  
     John, San Patricio, Ill.  
 Binsfield, F., New-Orleans, La.  
 Birch, P., Rockford, Ill.  
     J. S., Greenwood, Ind.  
 Biretta, J., New-York.  
 Blacker, M. J., Mauch Chunk, Pa.  
 Blake, T. H., Xenia, O.  
 Blanchet, F. X., Jacksonville, Oregon.  
 Blancgarin, Theoph., Baton Rouge, La.  
 Blenkinsop, W. A., Boston, Mass.  
     P. J., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Blettner, J., Fordham, N. Y.  
 Boecker, H., Trenton, Ill.  
 Boetzkes, W., Lebanon, Pa.  
 Boex, W. F., Cincinnati, O.  
 Boff, F., Toledo, O.  
 Bogaerts, J. B., Gretna, La.  
 Boglioli, Chas., Donaldsonville, La.  
 Bohmann, Dry Ridge, O.  
 Bokel, J. A., Washington, D. C.  
 Boll, J. A., Gettysburgh, Pa.  
 Bonnenkamp, W., Franklin, Wis.  
 Booker, Chas., New-Orleans, La.  
 Borgess, C. H., Cincinnati, O.  
 Borias, Anthy., Laredo, Texas.  
 Borneman, Geo., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Bors, Henry, Peoria, Ill.  
 Bosco, Louis, Santa Clara, Cal.  
 Bot, J., Santa Inez, Cal.  
 Boucard, F., San Juan, N. M.  
 Bouché, Jules, Pierreport Bayou, La.  
 Bouchet, M., Louisville, Ky.  
 Buchu, Frs., San Francisco, Texas.  
 Boudreau, Flor., Chicago, Ill.  
 Boudreaux, F. J., St. Louis, Mo.  
     I. J., Florissant, Mo.  
 Boulger, T. J., Middletown, O.

Bourbon  
 Bourion  
 Bourk,  
 Bourke  
 Bove, F.  
 Bowles  
 Bowlin  
 Bowma  
 Boyce,  
 Boylan  
 Boyle,  
 Bradley  
 Brady,

Brand  
 Brand  
 Brann  
 Green  
 Brehon

Green  
 Brenn

Brent  
 Briad  
 Brick  
 Brin  
 Brisa  
 Broc  
 Brog  
 Brop  
 Brori  
 Brou  
 W  
 Brow

Brun  
 Brun  
 Brun

- Bourbon, J. M., San Ignacio, Texas.  
 Bourion, H., Negaunce, Mich.  
 Bourk, T. C., Chicago, Ill.  
 Bourke, Wm., Fancy Farm, Ky.  
 Bove, Hubert, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Bower, S., Fremont, O.  
 Bowles, Joseph D., Burlington, N. J.  
 Bowling, C., St. Joseph's, O.  
 Bowman, William, San Francisco, Cal.  
 Boyce, J., New-York.  
 Boylan, Charles, E. Rutland, Vt.  
 Boyle, F. E., Washington, D. C.  
 Bradley, James, Baltimore, Md.  
 James, Newry, Pa.  
 Brady, B. A., Zanesville, O.  
 H., Louisville, Ky.  
 P., Rosendale, N. Y.  
 John, Boston, Mass.  
 John, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 R. W., Boston, Mass.  
 P., Cazenovia, N. Y.  
 P., Alton, Ill.  
 Brandstaetter, Fred., New-York.  
 Brandt, L., Madison, Ind.  
 Brandts, E. H., Falmouth, Ky.  
 Brann, Henry, Jersey City, N. J.  
 Breen, M., Manhattanville, N. Y.  
 Brehony, J. A., St. Clair, Pa.  
 T. J., Rock Lake, Pa.  
 Breemovan, J. V., Barrens, Mo.  
 Brennan, John J., McHenry, Ill.  
 John J., Chicago, Ill.  
 John, Roxbury, Mass.  
 B., Port Jervis, N. Y.  
 G. H., N. Lee, Mass.  
 Rich., San Francisco, Cal.  
 E., Cumberland, Md.  
 Brent, Julius, Mt. Vernon, O.  
 Briady, E., Rondout, N. Y.  
 Brickwedde, Aug., Mud Creek, Ill.  
 Brinkhoff, F., St. Louis, Mo.  
 Brisard, C., Jacksonville, O.  
 Brockhagen, H., Kimswick, Mo.  
 Brogard, Joseph, Chapel Hill, O.  
 Brophy, Geo. B., Harlem, N. Y.  
 Broring, Richard, Cincinnati, O.  
 Brouillet, Very Rev. J. B. A., Walla  
 Walla, W. T.  
 Brown, John, Eagle Harbor, Mich.  
 P. H., Ravenna, O.  
 P., West End, Pa.  
 P., Johnstown, Pa.  
 R., Bloomington, Md.  
 Brummer, J. W., Bremen, O.  
 Brun, A., San Xavier del Bac, Arizona.  
 Bruning, B., Celestine, Ind.  
 Bruneman, Joseph, Southold, N. Y.  
 Buenzynski, Bon., Prairie, Wis.  
 Buffard, Very Rev. Steph., San Antonio, Texas.  
 Buh, Joseph, Belle Prairie, Minn.  
 Burgatta, Ant., Santa Ana, Cal.  
 Burke, Michael, Annapolis, Md.  
 Thomas, St. Louis, Mo.  
 Thomas A., Albany, N. Y.  
 W., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Burkhaeuser, A., Nojoshing, Wis.  
 Burlando, Very Rev. Francis, Emmits-  
 burgh, Md.  
 Burnes, J., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Burns, John, Houghton, Mich.  
 L., Fort Jennings, O.  
 John, St. Augustine, Pa.  
 Burtzell, R. L., New-York.  
 Busch, W., Springfield, Ill.  
 Busschotts, James, New-Westphalia,  
 Mo.  
 Bush, E. A., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Buteux, S., dioc. Natchez, S. Boston,  
 Mass.  
 Buthe, F., Honesdale, Pa.  
 Butler, Patrick T., Chicago, Ill.  
 T. J., Chicago, Ill.  
 Very Rev. T. R., Covington, Ky.  
 Buyse, T., New-Baltimore, Mich.  
 Buyschaert, L., Florissant, Mo.  
 Byrnes, P., Lockport, N. Y.  
 Byrne, John J., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Wm. D., Crossingville, Pa.  
 James, Oakland, Cal.  
 Wm., Boston, Mass.  
 Byrnes, Patrick, Camden, N. J.  
 Cady, J. T., St. Joseph's, O.  
 Caillet, L. E., St. Paul, Minn.  
 Caissy, George N., Fairfield, Vt.  
 Caldwell, Jordan, San Francisco, Cal.  
 Callaghan, Michael, St. Louis, Mo.  
 P., Benicia, Cal.  
 Callahan, James, Cincinnati, O.  
 Callaert, D., Athlone, Mich.  
 Callan, John, Dover, N. J.  
 James Joseph, Forest Hill, Cal.  
 Callandri, Anthony, Buchanan, Pa.  
 Calloup, T., Louisville, O.  
 Cam, J. L., Swanton Falls, Vt.  
 Cambiazo, John, New-Orleans, La.  
 Camenzind, F., New-Franken, Wis.  
 Campbell, Jas. F., Bradford, Ct.  
 J. N., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Peter, Peoria, Ill.



- Canavan, J. A., Newcastle, Pa.  
     Patrick, (dioc. Portland.)  
 Cannon, Corn., Salem, N. J.  
     P. J., Niagara Falls, N. Y.  
 Canny, P. J., Boston, Mass.  
 Cantwell, Nich., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Caraher, P., Utica, N. Y.  
 Carbon, P. M., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Cardinal, Hervé, Burlington, Vt.  
 Carew, Frs., Carbondale, Pa.  
 Carius, A., Huntsville, Ala.  
 Carmody, Hugh, New-Haven, Ct.  
 Caro, F., Cold Spring, N. Y.  
 Carrier, J. C., Notre Dame, Ind.  
 Carrez, L., Fordham, N. Y.  
 Carey, W., Glendale, O.  
 Carroll, Very Rev. W. D., St. Joseph's,  
     Ohio.  
 Carroll, J., Napoleon, O.  
     Wm., Keeseville, N. Y.  
     Wm., Temperanceville, or  
     Chartier's Creek, Pa.  
     M. X., Westfield, Mass.  
     Martin, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Carter, Very Rev. C. J. H., Philadel-  
     phia, Pa.  
 Cartuyvels, Louis, Newark, O.  
 Caruana, J. M., Coeur d'Alene Miss.,  
     W. T.  
 Carunchio, Victor, West-Hoboken, N. J.  
 Casanova, Angel, Santa Cruz, Cal.  
 Casey, J., Lisbon, Wis.  
     William, Palmyra, N. Y.  
 Cassidy, Eugene, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
     Patrick, Long Lick, Ky.  
 Cassin, Jos. H., Boston, Mass.  
 Castaldi, J., Albion, N. Y.  
 Castet, D. C., Boonton, N. J.  
 Chaland, Louis, San Antonio, Texas.  
 Chalon, Gabriel, New-Orleans, La.  
 Chambers, Thos. B., New-Orleans, La.  
 Chambige, Very Rev. Fr., Bardstown,  
     Ky.  
 Chambille, Ch., Greenfield, Mich.  
 Chambodut, Very Rev. L. C. M., Gal-  
     veston, Texas.  
 Chambon, J. F. B., Jacksonville, Cal.  
 Champen, Jno., Liberty, Texas.  
 Chapelle, Placidus L., Rockville, Md.  
 Chapolard, E., Jamestown, Texas.  
 Chapon, Paul, Baltimore, Md.  
 Chapuis, H. M., Ellicotts Mills, Md.  
 Charlier, Alphonsus, Georgetown, D. C.  
 Chassé, J. B., Washington, Ind.  
 Chavas, F., St. Michael's, La.  
 Chaves, M., St. Domingo, N. M.  
 Chazal, M., Bardstown, Ky.  
 Chebul, John, Bayfield, Mich.  
 Cheymol, Wm., St. Martin's, O.  
 Chirouze, E. C., Snohomish, W. T.  
 Chmelicek, Fr., Damiansville, Ill.  
 Christoph, Giles, Carrolltown, Pa.  
 Christy, R. C., Ebensburg, Pa.  
 Ciampi, A. F., Baltimore, Md.  
 Cicaterri, Charles, Georgetown, D. C.  
     Felix, Frederick, Md.  
 Claessens, Louis, Annapolis, Md.  
 Clark, Fr., Owego, N. Y.  
 Clarke, M. J., Amboy, Ill.  
     Michael E., Amsterdam, N. Y.  
     F. W., Baltimore, Md.  
 Clarkson, S. A., St. Joseph's, O.  
 Clauss, Joseph, Baltimore, Md.  
 Clavier, Fr., Northfield, Vt.  
 Clavreul, Hy., Ferdinandina, Cal.  
 Cleary, F., Millwood, Mo.  
 Clement, Peter, Cleveland, O.  
 Clevinghaus, W., St. Louis, Mo.  
 Clifford, Mich., Winchester, Ill.  
 Cloarec, Jerome M., Burlington, Vt.  
 Clowry, W. H., New-York.  
 Cluppens, Francis, New-Orleans, La.  
 Coady, J. D., Oil City, Pa.  
 Cobbin, M., Nicetown, Pa.  
 Cody, Patrick, S. Orange, N. J.  
 Coenen, Alph., Louisville, Ky.  
 Coghlan, John J., Leavenworth, Kan.  
     M. M., St. Lawrence, Ky.  
 Cole, J., Westchester, N. Y.  
 Coleman, Edward, Cortland, N. Y.  
 Colgan, P., Corning, N. Y.  
 Coll, F., Washington, D. C.  
 Colleton, Philip, Potawotamie Miss.,  
     Kansas.  
 Collins, Jerome, Winsted, Ct.  
     M. J., Waterford, N. Y.  
 Colton, J., Fond du Lac, Wis.  
 Comapla, Jno., San Buenaventura, Cal.  
 Congiato, N., San Francisco, Cal.  
 Conlan, Very Rev. J., Cleveland, O.  
     J. V., Cleveland, O.  
 Conlin, J. A., Marlboro, Mass.  
 Conlon, J., Fordham, N. Y.  
 Conolly, E. J., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Connor, B., Terre Haute, Ind.  
 Conrad, J., Waterford, Wis.  
 Conron, J. L., New-Brighton, N. Y.  
 Conroy, J., Erin, Wis.  
 Constant, Jno., Akron, N. Y.  
 Converse, James M., St. Louis, Mo.  
 Cook, F., Portageville, N. Y.  
     W. T., Chester, Pa.

- Coomes, W. S., Louisville, Ky.  
     C. J., Garnettsville, Ky.  
 Cooney, E. J., Providence, R. I.  
     P., South Bend, Ind.  
 Conway, Patrick, Chicago, Ill.  
     John, London, O.  
 Coosemans, V. Rev. F., St. Louis, Mo.  
 Coppens, C., Florissant, Mo.  
 Coquerelle, C., Painesville, O.  
 Corbe, V. Rev. J., Vincennes, Ind.  
 Corbett, Michael J., St. Louis, Mo.  
 Corcoran, Peter, Apple River, Ill.  
     Edw., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Cornette, A., Spring Hill, Ala.  
 Corney, B. M., Utica, N. Y.  
 Corrigan, Patk., Fort Lee, N. J.  
     M. A., S. Orange, N. J.  
 Cosgrove, H., Davenport, Iowa.  
 Cosiri, M., Allegany, N. Y.  
 Coskery, Very Rev. H. B., Baltimore,  
     Md.  
 Costa, Joseph, Springfield, Ill.  
 Costé, J., New-Orleans, La.  
 Côté, Jacob, Chicago, Ill.  
 Cotter, James S., Sacramento, Cal.  
 Cotting, James, Newtown, Md.  
 Couch, John A., Phoenixville, R. I.  
 Coudert, J. M., Las Vegas, N. M.  
 Courbon, J. B., Santa Fé, N. M.  
 Cox, Jno. M., Scranton, Pa.  
 Coyle, H., New-York.  
     J., Fishkill, N. Y.  
     P. F., Mobile, Ala.  
 Coveney, J., Bellefontaine, O.  
 Crane, Mark, Philadelphia, Pa.  
     Peter, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Creedon, M., Hornellsville, N. Y.  
 Crinnian, Thos., Eureka, Cal.  
 Creighton, Patk., Colchester, Ct.  
     Pat., East New-York.  
 Croke, Very Rev. Jas., San Francisco,  
     Cal.  
 Croninberg, Peter, Baltimore, Md.  
 Cronin, P., Hannibal, Mo.  
 Croquet, A. T., Grand Rond, Oregon.  
 Crowley, James, Logansport, Ind.  
     J. J., Cold Spring, L. I.  
 Crud, Philip, Robinsonville, Wis.  
 Cubero, F., Cincinnati, O.  
 Cuchiarini, C., Utica, N. Y.  
 Cuddihy, Patrick, Milford, Mass.  
 Cull, D., Saratoga Springs, N. Y.  
 Cullen, Jas., Bristol, Pa.  
 Cullinan, Michael, Columbus, Ga.  
     Wm., West-Troy, N. Y.  
 Cummings, J. W., New-York.  
 Cummings, J., Louisiana, Mo.  
 Cummins, John, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Cunningham, J. F., Fort Scott, Kan.  
     Pat., West-Rutland, Vt.  
     P., Batavia, N. Y.  
     J., Fordham, N. Y.  
 Cuny, M., Charenton, La.  
 Carley, James, Georgetown, D. C.  
 Curioz, Aloys., New-Orleans, La.  
 Curran, Michael, New-York.  
 Curtis, John, Omaha, Nebraska.  
 Cushing, Thos., San Francisco, Cal.  
 Cussack, Th., Pittsfield, Ill.  
 Cvitkovicz, Alex., New-Orleans, La.  
 Dade, Dan., Visalia, Cal.  
 Dael, L., Appleton, Wis.  
 Daems,  
 da Fossombrone, E., Allegany, N. Y.  
 da Gombitelli, G., Allegany, N. Y.  
 Dalton, T. J., Grass Valley, Cal.  
     J., Newark, N. J.  
     P., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Daly, C., Fayetteville, O.  
     J. B., New-York.  
     J. V., St. Joseph's, O.  
     J., Paterson, N. J.  
     James, Gloucester, N. J.  
     James, Newtown, Ct.  
     Luke, N. Britain, Ct.  
     W. J., Salem, Mass.  
 Damen, A., Chicago, Ill.  
 da Magliano, Very Rev. P., Allegany,  
     N. Y.  
 da Montefegatesio G., Allegany, N. Y.  
 da Napoli, Leo, Winsted, Ct.  
 Danenhauer, Henry, Cumberland, Md.  
 Daniel, Louis, Benicia, Cal.  
     —, Marytown, Wis.  
 Danielou, Stanisl., St. Johnsbury, Vt.  
 Dantner, A., New-York.  
 da Palma, Antonio, Allegany, N. Y.  
 da Pesco, D., Allegany, N. Y.  
 da Roccagorga, A., Winsted, Ct.  
 da St. Angelo, G., Charlestown, Mass.  
 da Triora, E., Allegany, N. Y.  
 da Trento, I., Buffalo, N. Y.  
 da Scauro, B., Buffalo, N. Y.  
 D'Arco, Francis, Oxford, O.  
 D'Arcy, L., Newport, O.  
     W., Sydney, O.  
 Darcy, James, Paterson, N. J.  
 Darrah, T. A., Mechanicsville, N. Y.  
 da Saracena, Leo, Winsted, Ct.  
 d'Asti, Augustine, Houston, Texas.



- Daubresse, I., New-York.  
 Daudet, John, Newburgh, O.  
 Dausch, Michael, Hancock, Md.  
 David, A., Wis.  
 d'Azzano, E., Charlestown, Mass.  
 Daxacher, J., Council Bluff, Neb.  
 Dealy, P., New-York.  
 De Becke, Max, Sun Prairie, Wis.  
 De Berge, F., Beaver Dam, Wis.  
 De Blicke, Jno., Chicago, Ill.  
 De Broux, F., Goose Point, Mich.  
 De Bruycker, Flor., Willimantic, Ct.  
 de Carriere, P., Spring Hill, Ala.  
 Decailly, L., Keokuk, Iowa.  
 Deceuninck, Ch. L., Flint, Mich.  
 De Chaignon, Ant., Grand Coteau, La.  
 Dechaut, M., Findley, O.  
 Decker, Mich., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 De Dycker, Very Rev. J., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 De Fraine, Peter, Nazareth, Ky.  
 Degauquier, A. Elizabethtown, Ky.  
 Degautiere, A. P., New-Orleans, La.  
 De Goy, Bonav., Holland, Wis.  
 de Hamen, Alf., New-Orleans, La.  
 De la Croix, C., Iberville, La.  
 Delany, P. G., Pawtucket, R. I.  
 De la Rocque, M. A., Mead Township, Pa.  
 Delbaere, H., Detroit, Mich.  
 De Leeuw, Theo., Bardstown, Ky.  
 Delorme, Very Rev. B., Beach Prairie, Oregon.  
 De Luca, Joseph, Hogansburgh, N. Y.  
 De Meulder, F., New-Haven, Ky.  
 De Montaubrique, A., Chicago, Ill.  
 De Montefegatesio, Joachim, Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Dempsey, D. F., San Mateo, Cal.  
 De Nécé, J. M., Petit Caillou, La.  
 Dent, F., Allegany, N. Y.  
 De Neckere, F. X., Conewago, Pa.  
 De Noir, W. J. J., Roxbury, Mass.  
 de Pauw, Edward, Chateaugay, N. Y.  
 Depmann, H., St. Clair, Pa.  
 De Preiter, Ch., Wyandotte, Mich.  
 de Regge, A., Rochester, N. Y.  
 Derham, Hyac., San Francisco, Cal.  
 Deselaers, Math., Cincinnati, O.  
 De Rose, John, Portland, Me.  
 De Ryckere, R., Vancouver, W. T.  
 Deshon, Geo., New-York.  
 De Smet, P. J., St. Louis, Mo.  
 De Wolf, J. B., Newtown, Md.  
 de Schoulepnikoff, S., Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Desroches, Louis, Whitehall, N. Y.  
 De Vries, Joseph, Bowling Green, Ky.  
 Deyaart, P. L., Napa, Cal.  
 Dickman, B., Carthagen, O.  
 Dickneite, R., Green Creek, Ill.  
 Didier, Edmund, Hagerstown, Md.  
 Dieleman, Leopold, Canon City, Oregon.  
 Diels, J. F., St. Mary's Miss., Kansas.  
 Diesney, F. J., St. Mary's, Ky.  
 Diestel, St. Philip's, Ind.  
 Diepenbrock, F., Lafayette, Ind.  
 Di Maria F., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Dion, J., Leopold, Ind.  
 Dissez, Paulinus F., Baltimore, Md.  
 Dillon, J., Notre Dame, Ind.  
 P., Notre Dame, Ind.  
 Doane, G. H., Newark, N. J.  
 Doherty, J. J., Honesdale, Pa.  
 J., St. Joseph's, Mo.  
 Dolan, Jos., Baltimore, Md.  
 Dold, Louis, Baltimore, Md.  
 Dolon, M., Chilton, Wis.  
 Dompieri, S., McSherrytown, Pa.  
 Donaghoe, P., Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Very Rev. T. J., Dubuque, Iowa.  
 Donahue, J. W., East-Cambridge, Mass.  
 Ml., Waukegan, Ill.  
 Donelan, John P., Rockford, Ill.  
 J. B., Burlington, Iowa.  
 Donnelly, B., Kansas, Mo.  
 John, New-York.  
 A. J., New-York.  
 P. R., St. Louis, Mo.  
 E. A., Lawrence, Mass.  
 Donnenhoffer, P., Akron, O.  
 Doogan, Manes, Benicia, Cal.  
 Doran, Thomas, Albany, N. Y.  
 Dorris, Arthur, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Dougherty, W., Fox Lake, Wisc.  
 Manasses P., Old Cambridge, Mass.  
 Doutreligne, P., Cahokia, Ill.  
 Dowling, M., Port Chester, N. Y.  
 Downey, John, G. Coteau, La.  
 Doyle, James, Janesville, Wisc.  
 P., Seymour, Ind.  
 P. M., Coyleville, Pa.  
 Dred, T. F., Cheshire, Conn.  
 Drees, J. H., New-Reigel, O.  
 Driscoll, M., New-York.  
 Driscoll, Charles, Cincinnati, O.  
 Druon, Very Rev. Z., St. Albans, Vt.  
 Drummond, James, Dover, N. H.  
 Dubreul, Very Rev. J. Paul, Baltimore, Md.  
 Duddy, P., McSherrytown, Pa.

Dufau,  
Duffo,  
Duffy,

Duggan,  
Dugli,  
Dujarie,  
Dumon,  
Du Mo,  
Kan,  
Dumph,  
Duncan,

Dunn,

Dupon,  
Du Ra,  
Duran,  
Durbir,  
Durier,  
Durnin,  
Duroc,  
Durst,  
Durtha,  
Dutton,  
Dutou,  
Dugal,  
Duver,  
Dwyer,

Early,

Eberh,  
Edge,  
Egan,

Egger,  
Eggle,  
Eguill,  
Elcoel,  
Elder,

Elkma,  
Elliot,  
Emig,  
Emon,  
Emma,  
Ender,  
Engel,  
Engli,  
Enrig,  
Eppin,

- Dufau, Peter, Savannah, Ga.  
 Duffo, J. J., New-Orleans, La.  
 Duffy, J. B., New-Orleans, La.  
     James E., Albany, N. Y.  
 Duggan, G., Augusta, Ga.  
 Duglué, J. M. P., Montpelier, Vt.  
 Dujarié, J. H., Ellicotts Mills, Md.  
 Dumont, F. M. L., Ellicotts Mills, Md.  
 Du Mortier, Aug., Potawotam, Miss.,  
     Kans.  
 Dumphy, R., Whitewater, Wisc.  
 Duncan, Wm. H., Mobile, Ala.  
     J. H., New-Orleans, La.  
 Dunn, Very Rev. D., Chicago, Ill.  
     F. J., Zanesville, O.  
     Wm., Sacred Heart, Ky.  
     J. P., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Duponlance, Very R. H., Madison, Ind.  
 Du Ranquet, H., New-York.  
 Duran, M., San Juan Capistrano, Cal.  
 Durbin, E. J., Sacred Heart, Ky.  
 Durier, A., New-Orleans, La.  
 Durnin, J. A. T., Cherryfield, Me.  
 Duroc, S., Saut Ste. Marie, Mich.  
 Durst, L., Teresa, Wisc.  
 Durthaler, Joseph, Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Dutton, F. X., St. Martin's, O.  
 Dutour, F., St. Francisville, Ill.  
 Duval, Aug., St. James, La.  
 Duverney, Joseph, Georgetown, D. C.  
 Dwyer, John, Emmitsburgh, Md.  
     Wm., Hancock, Md.  
  
 Early, John, Georgetown, D. C.  
     J. M., Rochester, N. Y.  
 Eberhardt, Fr., Baltimore, Md.  
 Edge, L. M., Lawrence, Mass.  
 Egan, Charles, Augusta, Me.  
     P., Tarrytown, N. Y.  
 Eggermont, C., St. Raphaels, Ky.  
 Egglemeers, Ad., W. Covington, Ky.  
 Eguillon, P., Santa Fé, N. M.  
 Elcock, J. J., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Elder, Alexius J., Baltimore, Md.  
     Jos. H., Rayswick, Ky.  
 Elkman, J. B., Cincinnati, O.  
 Elliot, James, Fairfield, Ky.  
 Emig, John B., Washington, D. C.  
 Emonds, Wm., Iowa City, Iowa.  
 Emmanuel, New-Haven, Ky.  
 Enders, Joseph, Newtown, Md.  
 Engelbert, Celest., Covington, Ky.  
 English, D., Penn Yan, N. Y.  
 Enright, Timothy, Annapolis, Md.  
 Eppink, Magnus, Union Township, O.  
  
 Erlock, John, Columbus, Neb.  
 Essing, E., Caledonia, Minn.  
 Etschmann, Sauk City, Wisc.  
 Eustace, And., Elgin, Ill.  
 Euthymius, New-Haven, Ky.  
 Everard, Charles, Toledo, O.  
 Everett, Wm., New-York.  
 Ewald, Louis, Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Exel, E., Platteville, Wisc.  
  
 Faekler, A., Germantown, Wisc.  
 Faerber, W., Doujou, Mo.  
 Fagan, P. C., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
     John, Collinsville, Conn.  
     A., Montello, Wisc.  
     Thos., Tomales, Cal.  
 Faivre, Fred., Thibodeaux, La.  
 Faller, E., Madison, Ind.  
 Falk, F., Cleveland, O.  
 Falvey, D., Schenectady, N. Y.  
 Farges, Andrew, Medina, Texas.  
 Farley, Anthony, Jamaica, N. Y.  
 Farrell, T., New-York.  
     C. A., New-York.  
 Farrelly, F. H., New-York.  
     Patrick, Yreka, Cal.  
     Patrick, Joliet, Ill.  
 Fastré, J. A., Cincinnati, O.  
 Fassbender, Peter, Peru, Ill.  
 Faunt, Thos. Springfield, Ky.  
 Faure, Anth., San Antonio, Tex.  
     J., Mora, N. M.  
 Favre, Sebastian, Laurence, Kans.  
 Feddermans, Solanus, Dotyville, Wisc.  
 Federy, Julian, San José Mission, Cal.  
 Fehlings, H., Delaware, O.  
 Felten, Nicholas, Austin, Tex.  
 Fennelly, Wm., W. Troy, N. Y.  
 Feldman, Henry, Lancaster, N. Y.  
 Fendrick, Jno., Lyons, Iowa.  
 Féreé, C. S. M., New-Orleans, La.  
 Fermont, Polyd., Clear Creek, Ky.  
 Ferneding, V. Rev. Jos., Cincinnati, O.  
     H., Cincinnati, O.  
 Ferrall, P., New-York.  
 Ferté, Stanislaus, Baltimore, Md.  
 Fessler, Eaton, Wisc.  
 Fierens, John F., Portland, Oreg.  
 Filan, A. D., Friendsville, Pa.  
 Filière, L., Olmstead, O.  
 Finnegan, H. B., Schuylerville, Wisc.  
     Thos., St. Inigoes, Md.  
 Finnen, John, Pittston, Pa.  
 Finnotti, J. M., Brookline, Mass.  
 Finucane, J. L., Pit Hole City, Pa.



- Fisher, Daniel, Madison, N. J.  
 Peter, Chicago, Ill.
- Fittou, James, Boston, Mass.
- Fitzgerald, E., Columbus, O.  
 E., St. Louis, Mo.  
 Joseph, Columbus, O.  
 R., Germantown, Pa.  
 R. J., Barrens, Mo.  
 W. F., Leavenworth, Kans.  
 W., Newport, N. Y.
- Fitzmaurice, Jno., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 E. W., Dunmore, Pa.
- Fitzpatrick, P., Madison, Ind.  
 E. G., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Fitzsimmons, J., New-York.  
 Ter., Hartland, Ill.
- Fitzsimons, Wilkesbarre, Pa.
- Flammang, M., Dubuque, Iowa.
- Flanagan, J., New-Orleans, La.
- Flannelly, Timothy, Ottawa, Ill.
- Flasch, K., Nojoshing, Wisc.
- Flattely, John, Canton, Mass.
- Flavin, Maurice, Dubuque, Iowa.
- Flood, Bern., Waltham, Mass.
- Fleurant, M., Bosque Redondo, N. M.
- Flynn, Martin, Hawesville, Ky.
- Foertsch, G., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Foffa, C., St. Meinrad's, Ind.
- Foley, C. M., Taunton, Mass.  
 Thos., Baltimore, Md.  
 J. S., Baltimore, Md.
- Follot, C., Plaquemine, La.
- Foltier, E., New-Orleans, La.
- Force, Jos. B., Logansport, Ind.
- Forest, Anth., Lavaca Co., Tex.
- Forhan, Patrick, Baltimore, Md.
- Fouché, S., New-York.
- Foure, M., New-Orleans, La.
- Fourmont, A., Topeka, Kans.
- Fox, Thomas, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 J., Old Mines, Mo.  
 M., Minnesota Mine, Mich.
- Fransioli, Joseph, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Frauenhoffer, A., St. Cloud, Minn.
- Free, Anthony, Georgetown, D. C.
- Freel, Fr. J., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Freitag, August, New-York.
- French, C., New-Regel, O.
- Frere, J., Detroit, Mich.
- Frey, Bonav., Dotyville, Wisc.
- Freyssinet, F., St. Michael, La.
- Friedland, J., Detroit, Mich.
- Frisch, J. B., Easton, Pa.
- Frischbier, Peter, F., Cumberland, Md.
- Fritch, Bernard, Buffalo, N. Y.
- Frohboese, H., Prairie du Rocha, Ill.
- Frohlich, Edw., Covington, Ky.
- Fulton, Robert, Boston, Mass.
- Fusseder, F., Belgium, Wisc.
- Gabriel, John, St. John's, Ind.  
 Henry, Troy, N. Y.
- Gaché, Henry, Grand Coteau, La.
- Gaffney, John, Frederick, Md.
- Gahr, E., Shakopee, Minn.
- Gaillet, John, Austin City.
- Gaitly, John T., Bryantown, Md.
- Galberry, Thos., Lansingburg, N. Y.
- Gallagher, E., Powelton, Pa.  
 J. J., Mercer, Pa.  
 A. J., Darby, Pa.  
 Hugh P., San Francisco, Cal.  
 F., Cleveland, O.  
 Joseph A., San Francisco, Cal.  
 G., St. Louis, Mo.  
 Neal, Folsom, Cal.  
 M. F., Lawrence, Mass.
- Galligher, M. P., Springfield, Mass.
- Galtier, Very Rev. L., Prairie du Chien, Wisc.
- Gambosville, L., New-York.
- Gandolfo, A. H., Emmitsburgh, Md.
- Gansepohl, W., Cincinnati, O.
- Gardet, August, Victoria, Tex.
- Garesché, F. P., St. Louis, Mo.
- Garland, E. F., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Gardner, T. J., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Garvey, Hugh, St. Josephs, Pa.  
 P. M., Johnstown, Pa.
- Gastbuhl, C. M., Chicago, Ill.
- Gauche, Leo, Dotyville, Wisc.
- Gaudet, A., Brownsville, Tex.
- Gautherin, F., New-Orleans, La.
- Gautrelet, F., Spring Hill, Ala.
- Gavard, V. A., Cheval's Chapel, La.
- Gaynor, P. A., New-London, Conn.
- Gazzoli, G., Coeur d'Alene Miss., W. T.
- Geagan, W., Dunkirk, N. J.
- Gelss, B., Cincinnati, O.
- Genis, C., Dayton, Minn.
- George, F. X., Doylestown, Pa.
- Georget, Hy., Biloxi, Miss.
- Gerard, Gib., Newport, Mich.
- Gerardey, Ferreol, Annapolis, Md.
- Gerbi, Emiliano, Charlestown, Mass.
- Gerdemann, J., Chambersburgh, Pa.  
 J., Annapolis, Md.
- Germaine, Pembina, Minn.
- Gernbauer, M., Nojoshing, Wisc.

Gerows  
 Gerst, C  
 Gervin,  
 Gesner  
 Gibbon

Gibbs,  
 Gibney  
 Gibson  
 Giedl,  
 Gilbert  
 Gillen,

Gillick

Gillig,  
 Gilmo  
 Gintz,  
 Giraud  
 Giustin  
 Glack  
 Glanch  
 Glass,  
 Gleaso

Glenn,  
 Glenn  
 Glorie  
 Gloyd  
 Gluck  
 Gmeir  
 Göbb  
 Goder  
 Goeld  
 Goens  
 Goetz

Goller  
 Goff  
 Gona  
 Gonn  
 Gonz  
 Cal

Good  
 Gosk  
 Gott  
 Goue  
 Goue  
 Goug  
 Gout  
 Grace

Grah  
 Gran

- Gerowski, F., New-York.  
 Gerst, C., Covington, Ky.  
 Gervin, L., Grand Rapids, Wisc.  
 Gessner, Martin, Millville, N. J.  
 Gibbons, D., Camden, Ala.  
     Jas., Baltimore, Md.  
 Gibbs, A. P., Lawrenceville, Pa.  
 Gibney, Thos., San Francisco, Cal.  
 Gibson, James P., Crompton, R. I.  
 Giedl, W., New-Haven, Ind.  
 Gilberto, Charlestown, Mass.  
 Gillen, Henry, Bangor, Me.  
     Paul, N. Dame, Ind.  
 Gillick, Ph., Attleboro, Mass.  
     Phil., Greenville, R. I.  
 Gillig, P. J., Prescott, Ind.  
 Gilmour, R., Cincinnati, O.  
 Gintz, G., Knob, Ind.  
 Giraud, J. M., Nacogdoches, Texas.  
 Gustiniani, J. J., Baltimore, Md.  
 Glackmeyer, A., Fordham, N. Y.  
 Glanchet, L. M., Rio Grande, Texas.  
 Glass, G., Kenton, O.  
 Gleason, J., St. Patrick, Mo.  
     B., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
     Very Rev. W., Buffalo, N. Y.  
     James, Cumberland, Md.  
 Glenn, M., St. Michael, La.  
 Glennon, F., Ellicottsville, N. Y.  
 Glorieux, J. B., Maysville, Ky.  
 Gloyd, J., Taneytown, Md.  
 Gluck, Erhard, Marienstein, O.  
 Gmeiner, J. G., Trenton, N. J.  
 Göbbels, Joseph, Fryburgh, O.  
 Goder, Geo., Westphalia, Mich.  
 Goeldlin, J. B., N. Westphalia, Mo.  
 Goens, Sebastian, Salem, Oregon.  
 Goetz, I. T., Winfield, N. Y.  
     J. F., Dayton, O.  
 Goller, F., St. Louis, Mo.  
 Goffon, Jos., Little Canada, Minn.  
 Gonant, Ch., Litchfield, Ill.  
 Gonnard, Jno., Corpus Christi, Texas.  
 Gonzalez, J. M. de J., Santa Barbara, Cal.  
 Goodwin, M. J., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Gosker, Jno., Iowa.  
 Gottbehoede, Lucas, Louisville, Ky.  
 Gouellaz, M., Houma, La.  
 Gouesse, F., Indianapolis, Ind.  
 Gough, E., Deposit, N. Y.  
 Goutenoire, F., St. Michaels, La.  
 Grace, Ph., Cranston, R. I.  
     Charles, Lowell, Mass.  
 Graham, F., Rolla, Mo.  
 Granger, A., N. Dame, Ind.  
 Grandidier, Snowhomish Res., W. T.  
 Grassi, W. J., Pend d'Oreille Miss., W. T.  
 Graves, J. M., Spring Hill, Ala.  
     A., Madison, Wisc.  
 Gray, E., Ripon, Wisc.  
 Gregg, F., Lima, N. Y.  
 Grey, Peter J., San Francisco, Cal.  
 Griesmeyer, H., Greenwood, O.  
 Grietons, P. M., Florissant, Mo.  
 Griffin, Hugh F., Ellicott's Mills, Md.  
     John, Grass Valley, Cal.  
     J. H., New-York.  
     James, S. Dedham, Mass.  
 Grignon, Very Rev. M., Natchez, Miss.  
 Grumm, Eugene, New-York.  
 Grogan, J. H., Chicago, Ill.  
 Grome, Francis, Jamestown, Ky.  
 Gross, Wm., Cumberland, Md.  
 Gruber, B., Perkinsville, N. Y.  
 Grudry, F., Barrens, Mo.  
 Grundner, A. M., Philadelphia, Pa.  
     Theod. San Antonio, Tex.  
 Gubitosi, Francis, Georgetown, D. C.  
 Gueguen, L. Loogootee, Ind.  
 Guerin, J., San Miguel de Bado, N. M.  
 Guggenberger, Ant., Carthage, O.  
 Guicheteau, M., New-York.  
 Guida, John B., Georgetown, D. C.  
 Guilbaud, S., Baltimore, Md.  
 Guilfoyle, Patrick, Newport, Ky.  
 Gulton, C., Fausse Rivière, La.  
 Gunkel, Adam, Baltimore, Md.  
 Gury, Victor, Frelsburg, Tex.  
 Haas, V. Rev. Francis, Dotyville, Wisc.  
 Hadtegger, M. E., Dotyville, Wisc.  
 Hackett, J., Jefferson, Pa.  
 Hahn, Charles, New-York.  
 Hahne, J. F. A., Dayton, O.  
     Charles, Dayton, O.  
 Haider, M., Sheboygan, Wis.  
 Hallefax, F., St. Michael, La.  
 Halley, W. J., Cincinnati, O.  
 Halde, Dav. J., Walla Walla, W. T.  
 Halley, Wm., Quincy, Mass.  
 Halligan, Thos., Chicago, Ill.  
 Hally, Th. P., Rawsonville, O.  
 Halpin, James, St. Louis, Mo.  
 Hamel, P., Fordham, N. Y.  
 Hamell, E., Lexington, Mo.  
 Hamene, Charles, Massillon, O.  
 Hamers, E., Toledo, O.  
 Hamilton, G. A., Charlestown, Mass.  
     Wm., Macon, Ga.  
     G. A., Lafayette, Ind.



- Hamm, Jos., York, Pa.  
 Hammer, Bonavent., Cincinnati, O.  
 Haney, John, Brownsville, Pa.  
 Hannasch, F., Old Mission, Iowa.  
 Hannegan, John, Holyoke, Mass.  
 Hannon, E., Toledo, O.  
     J., Defiance, O.  
 Hanrahan, N., Fordham, N. Y.  
 Harding, Jas., Keokuk, Iowa.  
 Harkins, Patk., Chelsea, Mass.  
 Harmon, J. H., Beloit, Wis.  
 Harnais, Math., Plaquemine, La.  
 Harnett, Wm., Chestnut Hill, Pa.  
 Harrington, John F., San Francisco, Cal.  
 Hart, Matthew, New-Haven, Ct.  
     William, New-Haven, Ct.  
 Hartig, E., Atchison, Kansas.  
     Nebraska City, Neb.  
 Hartmann, F. J., Sharon Mines, Pa.  
     G., St. Louis, Mo.  
 Harty, James, Alton, Ill.  
 Haskins, G. F., S. Dedham, Mass.  
 Hassan, J., New-York.  
 Hattensburg, Very Rev. H., Elm Grove, Wis.  
 Hauptmann, J., Brooklyn, N.Y.  
 Hausner, V., Randolph, O.  
 Haverbeck, L., Cincinnati, O.  
 Havermans, R., Troy, N. Y.  
 Haviland, A. P., Chester, Pa.  
 Hayden, J., New-Orleans, La.  
 Hayes, J., St. Louis, Mo.  
     Thos., Bernalillo, N.M.  
     Vincent, Allegany, N. Y.  
 Hayman, Joachim, Morris Township, Pa.  
 Hays, Michael, Mead Township, Pa.  
 Healey, Gabriel, New-York.  
     A. Sherwood, Troy.  
 Healy, James A., Boston, Mass.  
     M., Tiffin, O.  
     Pat., Chicopee, Mass.  
 Heany, J. P., Springfield, Ky.  
 Hechinger, A., Lockport, N. Y.  
 Hecker, I. T., New-York.  
 Hegele, Benno, Erie, Pa., or Newark, N. J.  
 Heidenkamp, Jas., Wytheville, Va.  
 Heimann, Alb., Leavenworth, Kansas.  
 Heimerling, R., Beardstown, Ill.  
 Heimon, Jos. A., Marges, or Mt. Eaton, O.  
 Heinauer, F., Dotyville, Wis.  
 Heindl, Bened., St. Joseph's, Minn.  
 Heinzelmayer, T., Erie, Pa.  
 Heiss, Very R. M., Nogoshing, Wis.  
 Helias, F., Taos, Mo.  
 Helmprecht, V. Rev. Joseph, Baltimore, Md.  
 Hemicourt, V. C. D., New-Orleans, La.  
 Hemsteger, J. B., Columbus, O.  
 Henderickx, P. L., Warsaw, Ill.  
 Hendricken, Th. F., Waterbury, Ct.  
 Hengehold, B., Cincinnati, O.  
 Hennaert, Very Rev. P., Detroit, Mich.  
 Henneberry, Patrick, San Andres, Cal.  
 Hennessy, J., St. Joseph's, Mo.  
     J., Detroit, Mich.  
     Thos., Nacagdoches, Texas  
     Ml., Philadelphia, Pa.  
     Patrick, Jersey City, N. J.  
     E. M., Susp. Bridge, N. Y.  
 Hennewig, D., Teutopolis, Ill.  
 Hennis, M., Duck Creek, Wis.  
 Henry, J., St. Louis, Mo.  
 Henzler, E., Mayville, Wis.  
 Heoffland, J., Defiance, O.  
 Hérán, J. B., Lafourche, La.  
 Herbert, F., Manchester, N. H.  
 Herbstritt, A., Sandusky, O.  
 Herderer, B., Burlington, Iowa.  
 Herfkens, Hy., Waddington, N. Y.  
 Herman, Alto, Augusta, Ky.  
 Hermann, Ed., McHenry, Ill.  
 Heskemann, B., Buffalo, N. Y.  
     Bern., Chicago, Ill.  
 Hespelein, John, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Hessou, J., St. Louis, Mo.  
 Hewitt, A. F., New-York.  
 Heyden, Very Rev. Thos., Bedford, Pa.  
 Hickey, J., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
     John, Mayslick, Ky.  
     E. M., Orange, N. J.  
     M., New-Orleans, La.  
     J. F., Baltimore, Md.  
 Hill, W. H., Cincinnati, O.  
 Hinsen, L., Monroe Cy., Ill.  
 Hinternach, Athanas., Benziger, Pa.  
 Hitselberger, A. L., Washington, D. C.  
 Hobbs, M., Mapleton, Wis.  
 Hobi, Isidore, St. Meinrad's, Ind.  
 Hodges, John, Volcano, Cal.  
 Hoecken, A., Cincinnati, O.  
 Hoeffler, G., Louisville, O.  
 Hoering, M., Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Hoey, Lawrence, Morristown, N. J.  
 Hoffen, —, Green Bay, Wis.  
 Hoffmans, H., Teutopolis, Ill.  
     H., Wheeling, Va.  
 Hoffzugott, James, Birmingham, Pa.  
 Hogan, J., Belleville, N. J.

Hogan, J.  
 Holand, J.  
 Holland, J.  
 Holton, J.  
 Holtz, F.  
 Holtzer, J.  
 Holzhaue, J.  
 Hone, Ch.  
 Hopkins, J.  
 Hotz, J.  
 Hourigan, J.  
 Hoven, I.  
 Howard, J.  
 Howell, J.  
 Huber, S.  
 Hubert, J.  
 Hudon, J.  
 Hudson, J.  
 Hug, He.  
 Hughes, J.  
 Hurley, J.  
 Hurth, F.  
 Hutchins, J.  
 Hundt, J.  
 Hynes, J.  
 Imasso, J.  
 Imsand, J.  
 Inama, J.  
 Ireland, J.  
 Jachetti, J.  
 Jacker, J.  
 Jackson, J.  
 Jacob, J.  
 Jacobs, J.  
 Jacque, J.  
 (Jacquet, J.)  
 Jaekel, J.  
 Jair, Ot.  
 Jamison, J.  
 Jan, Ver.  
 Jansen, J.  
 Janssen, J.

- Hogan, James, Watertown, N. Y.  
 J., Chillicothe, Mo.  
 Holand, R., Spring Hill, Ala.  
 Holland, J., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Holton, M., New-Orleans, La.  
 Holtz, F. W., Goshen, Ind.  
 Holtzer, L., Detroit, Mich.  
 Holzhauser, J., Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Hone, Charles F., Hamilton, O.  
 Hopkins, T. F., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Hotz, J. B., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Hourigan, Jas., Binghamton, N. Y.  
 Hoven, H., Jerseyville, Ill.  
 Howard, Maurice, Galesburg, Ill.  
 Wm., Constableville, N. Y.  
 Howell, Isaac P., Elizabeth, N. J.  
 Huber, Stephen, Wellsburgh, W. Va.  
 Otho, Indiana, Pa.  
 Joseph, Strattonport, N. Y.  
 Hubert, C. Darlies, New-Orleans, La.  
 Hudon, H., New-York.  
 Hudson, James, St. Martin, Cal.  
 Hug, Henry, St. Meinrad's, Ind.  
 Hughes, John, New-York.  
 Wm., Bloomfield, N. J.  
 Jas., Hartford, Ct.  
 P., Powelton, Pa.  
 Hurley, Michael, Peoria, Ill.  
 Hurth, F., Hastings, Minn.  
 Hutchins, J. B., St. Mary's Station, Ky.  
 Hundt, —, Mulhausen, Ind.  
 Hynes, Thos., Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Imasso, F., Eastport, Me.  
 Insand, P., Mobile, Ala.  
 Inama, A., Roxbury, Wis.  
 Ireland, John, St. Paul, Minn.  
 Jachetti, Peter, Syracuse, N. Y.  
 Jacker, E., Hancock, Mich.  
 Jackson, J. M., Central Township, Mo.  
 Jacob, James, New-Orleans, La.  
 F., Thompson, O.  
 Jacobs, —, Detroit, Mich.  
 Henry, Cincinnati, O.  
 Jacque, J. A., Kaskaskee, Ill.  
 (Jacquet, Claud., Koma, Texas.  
 Jackel, Nicholas, Cumberland, Md.  
 Jair, Otto, Cincinnati, O.  
 Jamiron, Alexius, Georgetown, D. C.  
 Jan, Very Rev. M., St. Martinville, La.  
 Jansen, J., Jefferson, Wis.  
 Janssen, J., Alton, Ill.  
 H., Quincy, Ill.  
 Jean, Fred., Lyons, Iowa.  
 Jenkins, O. L., Ellicott's Mills, Ind.  
 Jerome, New-Haven, Ky.  
 Jobert, J. B., New-Orleans, La.  
 Joerger, M., Fountain City, Wis.  
 Johanning, Herman, Cincinnati, O.  
 Johnson, Thos., Galveston, Texas.  
 Joos, E., Monroe, Mich.  
 Jordan, William, Washington, D. C.  
 Joseph, New-Haven, Ky.  
 Joset, J., Colville, W. T.  
 Joslin, Titus, Montclair, N. J.  
 Jouannet, V., Spring Hill, Ala.  
 Jouin, L., Fordham, N. Y.  
 Jourdan, A., New-Orleans, La.  
 Joyce, T., Calvary Cemetery, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Joyce, Thos., Louisville, Ky.  
 Jouvret, F., Isleta, N. M.  
 Junger, Aegidius, Vancouver, W. T.  
 Juvenceau, M., Sapello, N. M.  
 Kaelin, Joseph, Allentown, Pa.  
 Kaidor, M. W., Melrose, N. Y.  
 Kaier, X. A., Dushore, Pa.  
 Kalenberg, John, Pomeroy, O.  
 Kalvalege, Ferdipand, Chicago, Ill.  
 Kane, R., New-Orleans, La.  
 M., Newark, N. J.  
 Karge, F., Portsmouth, O.  
 Karl, M., New-York.  
 Kalmer, H. V., Tipton, Mo.  
 Kavanagh, T. M., St. Louis, Mo.  
 Kean, Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Kearney, D., Alpsville, Pa.  
 J., Kerry Township, Pa.  
 Jerome, Latrobe, Pa.  
 Keating, Basil, Buchanan, Pa.  
 Keegan, Wm., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Keenan, V. Rev. B., Lancaster, Pa.  
 F. A., El Paso, Ill.  
 T., Waterloo, N. Y.  
 Thos., Oshkosh, Wis.  
 Keitz, James, Annapolis, Md.  
 Keller, Bonav., Louisville, Ky.  
 G., Faribault, Minn.  
 Joseph E., St. Louis, Mo.  
 Kelly, D. J., Dayton, O.  
 Edward, Austin, Nev.  
 John, Jersey City, N. J.  
 John A., S. Amboy, N. J.  
 Jno., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 James, Summit Hill, Pa.  
 J. V., Barrens, Mo.  
 Wm., New-Orleans, La.



- Kelly, Ch. F., Worcester, Mass.  
 J. V., Suspension Bridge, N. Y.  
 Peter, Providence, R. I.  
 Daniel, Norwich, Ct.  
 Wm., Rulo, Neb.  
 Kemper, H., Mt. Pleasant, O.  
 Kennedy, D., Independence, Mo.  
 Th., Bloomington, Ill.  
 Kennely, Jos., G. Coteau, La.  
 Kenny, Dion, San José Pueblo, Cal.  
 L., Delavan, Wis.  
 Thos., New-Orleans, La.  
 Kenrick, D. W., Susp. Bridge, N. Y.  
 Keogh, James, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Keralum, P., Brownsville, Texas.  
 Kernion, Joseph G., St. Louis, Mo.  
 Kerr, P., Merrinsville, Pa.  
 Kessler, A., New-York.  
 Kevenny, Thos., Cohoes, N. Y.  
 Philip, Cohoes, N. Y.  
 Kielty, F. W., St. Louis, Mo.  
 Kieran, T., Plainfield, N. J.  
 Kiernan, Th., Port Richmond, Pa.  
 Kieser, A., Beloit Road, Wis.  
 Killeen, Thos., Red Bank, N. J.  
 Kilroy, L., Port Huron, Mich.  
 Kinahan, R., Conshohocken, Pa.  
 Kindekins, V. Rev. P., Adrian, Mich.  
 J., Grand Rapids, Mich.  
 Kink, M., St. John's, Ind.  
 King, Michael Oakland, Cal.  
 Charles, Baltimore, Md.  
 Kinsella, J. J., Shullsburgh, Wis.  
 J., Westchester, N. Y.  
 Kirby, Patrick, Savannah, Ga.  
 John, Augusta, Ga.  
 Kirchenback, W., Edwardsville, Ill.  
 Kircher, G., Allegheny, Pa.  
 Kirk, Nicholas, Stryker, O.  
 Kirwin, P., Fussville, Wis.  
 Klaholz, Francis, Baltimore, Md.  
 Klaphake, B., Rochester, N. Y.  
 Klein, J., Aurora, Ind.  
 John P., Meadville, Pa.  
 Klosterbauer, F. S., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Klostermann, M., Teutopolis, Ill.  
 Kluck, R. P., Forrestville, Mich.  
 Klueber, D. J., Enoch, O.  
 Knauf, J., Red Wing, Minn.  
 Knoll, Cyril, Leavenworth, Kan.  
 Knowd, Jas., Cape Girardeau, Mo.  
 Kobrech, Bernardine, Newark, N. J.  
 Koch, Anselm, Louisville, Ky.  
 John, Clarion, Pa.  
 Joseph, Milton, Pa.  
 Koenig, Henry, Mishawaka, Ind.
- Koering, Greg., Frankfort, Minn.  
 Köhne, H., Henry, Ill.  
 Köhring, H., Cincinnati, O.  
 Kolb, F. de P., Hamilton, O.  
 Kommersheit, N., Teutopolis, Ill.  
 Koop, J. H., St. Louis, Mo.  
 Koopmans, P., Marshall, Mich.  
 Kopf, Otho, Greensburgh, Pa.  
 Korphage, J. H., Wheatland, Wis.  
 Korten, Lad., Constableville, N. Y.  
 Kortenkamp, A., Dyersville, Iowa.  
 Koltmann, C., Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Kounly, Pirmin, Atchison, Kan.  
 Kramer, A., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 J. C., Mt. Airy, O.  
 Krasny, A., Cleveland, O.  
 Kraus, D., Jersey City, N. J.  
 Krausbauer, F. X., Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Krauthahn, Caj., Dotyville, Wis.  
 Krebez, Felician, New-York.  
 Kreckel, Jno., Ottumwa, Iowa.  
 Kress, J., Ripley, O.  
 Kreusch, M., Wheeling, Va.  
 Kroeger, B., Peru, Ind.  
 Kuehn, J. B., Chicago, Ill.  
 Kuenzer, R., Manayunk, Pa.  
 Charles, Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Kuhlmann, C. J., Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Kuhls, A., Wyandott, Kan.  
 Kuhn, J., Mansfield, O.  
 Kuhr, Ferdinand, Covington, Ky.  
 G. H., Delhi, O.  
 Kumin, Charles, Kelly's Island, O.  
 Kundig, Very Rev. M., Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Kunkler, Andrew, Minster, O.  
 Kutassi, F., Evansville, Ind.
- Labarbanchon, A., Keeseville, N. Y.  
 Lacoste, P. J., Bowling Green, Ky.  
 Lacour, P., Bonnes Carré, La.  
 Lafont, A., New-York.  
 Laigneal, Aloys., Leavenworth, Kan.  
 Lais, J., Canal Fulton, O.  
 Lalumiere, S. P., Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Lambelin, F., Frederick, Md.  
 Lambert, L., Cairo, Ill.  
 A. J., Belle River, Mich.  
 Lamour, L., Peru, Ind.  
 Lamy, Theod., New-Orleans, La.  
 Lancaster, J. M., Frankfort, Ky.  
 Landry, J. F., Suspension Bridge, N. Y.  
 Lane, Hugh, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Lang, A., —,  
 Charles, Dunkirk, N. Y.

- Lang, Fred., Dunkirk, N. Y.  
F., Cooperstown, Wis.  
Langcake, A., New-York.  
Langenfelder, E., Carrolltown, Pa.  
Langlois, A., Plaquemine, La.  
Joseph, Kankakee, Ill.  
Lapic, Louis, Cape Vincent, N. Y.  
Largan, James, Placerville, Cal.  
Larkin, J., New-York.  
Larmer, John, Macomb, Ill.  
Larnaudie, F., E. Baton Rouge, La.  
La Salle, O., Champlain, N. Y.  
Lassaigne, P., Tucson, Arizona.  
Lasco, Francis, Boston, Mass.  
Laurent, A., Paris, Ill.  
Lavazeri, J., St. Louis, Mo.  
Laverlochere, J. N., Plattsburgh, N. Y.  
Laven, P., Highland, Wis.  
Lawler, Mich. P., Shelbyville, Ky.  
F., Laporte, Ind.  
Lawlor, M., Chicago, Ill.  
Laurent, A. J., Paris, Ill.  
P., Muscatine, Iowa.  
Lebas, A., French Prairie, Or.  
Le Bel, J. A., Kalamazoo, Mich.  
Leblanc, P., St. Mary's, Ind.  
Le Briton, M., Java, N. Y.  
Lecozic, H., Mandeville, La.  
Ledy, J., Weedsport, N. Y.  
J. H., Clyde, N. Y.  
Ledue, H., Bay St. Louis, Miss.  
Ledwith, E., Old Mines, Mo.  
Legouais, T., Fordham, N. Y.  
Leimgruber, Max, New-York.  
Lemonnier, L., Notre Dame, Ind.  
A., Notre Dame, Ind.  
Lemke, H., Elizabeth, N. Y.  
Lemogie, M., Carrollton, La.  
Lenaghan, P., Beantown, Md.  
Lenfert, Jno., Bastross, Pa.  
Lenchan, F. J., E. Bridgeport, Ct.  
Lennon, Henry, Newburyport, Mass.  
Leonard, P., New-Hampton, N. J.  
Lequerré, Urbanus, Baltimore, Md.  
Leroy, F. X., Vicksburgh, Miss.  
Le Saicherre, J. B., New River, La.  
Lesen, Joseph, Syracuse, N. Y.  
Lesker, B., Atchison, Kan.  
Lesper, Francis, Georgetown, D. C.  
Lette, Wm., Winona, Minn.  
Lettily, P. M. F., Thibodeaux, La.  
Letourneau, L., Notre Dame, Md.  
Lewis, John, Clifton, N. Y.  
Leyden, D. D., Germantown, Pa.  
L'Hiver, C., Skowhegan, Me.  
Liermann, Herman, Aurora, Ill.  
Lightner, L., Dixon, Ill.  
Lilla, Vitalian, W. Hoboken, N. J.  
Limacher, P., Waterloo, Ill.  
Limpens, G., Detroit, Mich.  
Lindenfeld, Andrew, Baltimore, Md.  
Lindersmith, H., Canton, O.  
Linnenkamp, C., Weston, Mo.  
Loage, F., Wheeling, Va.  
Lohmann, Fr., Mt. Carmel, Ill.  
Lonergan, Barth., Wilmington, Ill.  
T., Union, Pa.  
James, New-Orleans, La.  
Lootens, Louis, San Rafael, Cal.  
Lo Pinto, F., Fordham, N. Y.  
Lory, J. C., Fordham, N. Y.  
Loughran, John, Archibald, Pa.  
John H., Blossburgh, Pa.  
Loyzance, Joseph, New-York.  
Luber, Timothy, Atchison, Kan.  
Lucey, Michael, Lewiston, Me.  
Ludden, Patk., Albany, N. Y.  
John, Florence, N. Y.  
Ludwig, F., Dungannon, O.  
Lueken, Gerh., Chester, Ill.  
Luhr, Very Rev. J., Cleveland, O.  
Luhrmann, Wm., Baltimore, Md.  
Luitz, Clement, Syracuse, N. Y.  
Lütte, F., New-Orleans, La.  
Lux, L., Stevens Point, Wis.  
Luytelaer, J., Freedom, Wis.  
Lynch, J. H., Washington, D. C.  
D., Washington, D. C.  
M. J., Ellicott's Mills, Md.  
C. M., Downieville, Cal.  
Ch., N. Adams, Mass.  
James, Middletown, Ct.  
John, Hartford, Ct.  
P. A., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Thomas, W. Rutland, Vt.  
Mich., Cascade, Iowa.  
Lyndon, P. F., Boston, Mass.  
Lyons, Mich., Woodstock, Ill.  
McAleer, M., New-York.  
McAnany, John, Philadelphia, Pa.  
McAtee, Francis, St. Thomas's Manor, Md.  
McCabe, P. A., Dubuque, Iowa.  
M., Woonsocket, R. I.  
J., Waterbury, Ct.  
McCaffrey, John, Emmitsburgh, Md.  
McCabill, P., Chicopee, Mass.  
McCallion, M., Warren, R. I.  
McCaffery, Very Rev. B., New-Mel-  
leray, Iowa.



- McCarron, Very Rev. M., New-York.  
 McCarten, James, Providence, R. I.  
 McCarthy, Daniel, Barrens, Mo.  
     P. F., Washington, D. C.  
     P., New-York.  
     John, Watertown, Mass.  
     M., St. Meinrad's, Ind.  
 McCauley, L., Baltimore, Md.  
 McClellan, W., Sing Sing, N. Y.  
 McCloskey, John, Emmitsburgh, Md.  
     George, New-York.  
 McColgan, E., Baltimore, Md.  
 McCollum, Bern., Hawley, Pa.  
 McConnell, Arthur, Greenwood, N. Y.  
 McConomy, A. J., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 McCool, B., Springport, N. Y.  
 McCosker, E. J., Newton, N. J.  
 McCurry, —, Albany, N. Y.  
 McDermott, John, Brazier Falls, N. Y.  
     —, St. Anthony's Falls,  
     Minn.  
 McDermott, P. V., Worcester, Mass.  
 McDevitt, James, Baltimore, Md.  
 McDonald, J. R., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
     Wm., Manchester, N. H.  
     Jno., Utica, N. Y.  
 McDonough, Wm., Tuscaloosa, Ala.  
     Thos., Frederick, Md.  
 McDonnell, Th., Meeme, Wis.  
     J. T., Haverhill, Mass.  
     A., New-York.  
 McDolweck, Bernard, Newark, N. J.  
 McElhearn, P. T., Rock Island, Ill.  
 McElroy, John, Philadelphia, Pa.  
     John, Frederick, Md.  
 McEnroe, M., Allentown, Pa.  
     Jas., Glencove, N. Y.  
 McEvoy, M., Mahanoy, Pa.  
     J., New-York.  
     John, Buffalo, N. Y.  
 McFadden, C. A., Parkesburgh, Pa.  
 McFaul, M., Carondelet, Me.  
 McFeely, Bernard, Boston, Mass.  
 McGann, —, —, Wis.  
 McGean, James H., New-York.  
 McGinn, Felix, Albany, N. Y.  
 McGill, John, St. Louis, Mo.  
     J., Los Angeles, Cal.  
 McGinnis, A. M., Columbia, Pa.  
 McGinnity, E., Cato, Wis.  
     E. M., Maple Grove, Wis.  
     D., Mozzomanie, Wis.  
 McGirr, P., Quincy, Ill.  
 McGlenn, H., Port Richmond, Pa.  
 McGlue, James, Randolph, Mass.  
 McGlynn, P. J., Pottsdam, N. Y.  
     E., New-York.
- McGourty, Jas. A., Weston, Pa.  
 McGovern, James, Chicago, Ill.  
     Charles, Dubuque, Iowa.  
     Thos., Bellefonte, Pa.  
     T. F., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 McGowan, Ed., Rochester, N. Y.  
     P., Byron, Wis.  
 McGrane, M. A., Holmesburgh, Pa.  
     P. P., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 McGrath, M. F., Springfield, Ky.  
     Maurice, Sacramento, Cal.  
 McGuigan, Jas., Georgetown, D. C.  
 McGuire, Pat., Belvidere, Ill.  
     P., Summitville, O.  
 McGuirk, E., Ella, Wis.  
 McGurgan, A., Dunkirk, N. Y.  
 McHugh, James, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 McIlvaine, J. J., Elizabethtown, Pa.  
 McKee, Edward, Catasauqua, Pa.  
 McKenna, Jno., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
     Jos., Canandaigua, N. Y.  
     L., New-York.  
     M., New-York.  
 McKernan, F., Mason Co., W. Va.  
 McLaughlin, B. F., Little Falls, N. Y.  
 McLoughlin, W. C., Tremont, Pa.  
     T., New-Rochelle, N. Y.  
 McMahon, E., Philadelphia, Pa.  
     H., Cascade, Wis.  
     L. S., New-Bedford, Mass.  
     J., New-York.  
     P., Maysville, Ky.  
 McMahan, J., Cleveland, O.  
 McManus, James, Geneva, N. Y.  
     B. I., Baltimore, Md.  
 McMenomy, John, Syracuse, N. Y.  
     B., Barrens, Mo.  
 McMonigle, C., Port Richmond, Pa.  
 McMullen, C. D., Jamestown, N. Y.  
     John, Chicago, Ill.  
 McMurdie, Hy., Emmitsburgh, Md.  
 McNally, John, Washington, D. C.  
 McNerhany, Edward, Georgetown, D. C.  
 McNerny, J., W. Covington, Ky.  
 McNicholas, P., Flint Island, Ky.  
 McNierny, Francis, New-York.  
 McNulty, John, Weaverville, Cal.  
     Thos. B., N. Bridgewater,  
     P., Oxford, N. Y. [Mass.]  
     T. R., Milton, Mass.  
     P., Oxford, N. Y.  
     T. R., Milton, Mass.  
     Wm., Paterson, N. J.  
 McQuaid, P., New-York.  
     B. J., Orange, N. J.  
 McShane, John, Boston, Mass. [Pa.]  
 McSweeney, J. F., Genesee Township

McSweeney  
 McSwig  
 Machebo  
 Mackey

Mackin

Madden

Madigan

Maes, I.

Mayer

Magee,

Maginn

Magnée

Magno,

Magow

Maguir

Maher,

Mahon,

Mailley

Major,

Malloy

Malo, J.

Malone

Malony

Maly,

Mandin

Mango

Manns

Mans,

Manuc

Manur

Marco

Marell

Maren

Mares

Maréc

Marian

Marion

Mark,

Marsh

Marog

Marro

Marte

- Pa.  
 Ill.  
 e, Iowa  
 e, Pa.  
 N. Y.  
 Y.  
 gh, Pa.  
 h, Pa.  
 Ky.  
 to, Cal.  
 D. C.  
 Y.  
 a, Pa.  
 own, Pa.  
 Pa.  
 Y.  
 N. Y.  
 V. Va.  
 ills, N. Y.  
 e, Pa.  
 le, N. Y.  
 Pa.  
 d, Mass.  
 Y.  
 Md.  
 N. Y.  
 nd, Pa.  
 N. Y.  
 D. C.  
 own, D. C.  
 Ky.  
 Ky.  
 k.  
 Cal.  
 lgewater,  
 [Mass.  
 J.  
 s. [Pa.  
 ownship
- McSweeney, P. F., New-York.  
 McSwiggan, Patk.,  
 Macheboeuf, V. R. J. P., Denver, Col.  
 Mackey, James, Ogdensburgh, N. Y.  
 John, White Sulphur, Ky.  
 Mackin, John, Lockport, Ill.  
 L., New-York.  
 Madden, M. A., Madison, N. J.  
 P. L., Peeksville, N. Y.  
 Madigan, J. L., Annin, Pa.  
 A., New-Melleray, Iowa.  
 Maes, I., Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Maeyers, J. H. W., Catskill, N. Y.  
 Magee, J., New-Orleans, La.  
 Maginn, James, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Magnée, Ch., French Village, Ill.  
 Magno, Albinus, W. Hoboken, N. J.  
 Magowen, D., Port Carbon, Pa.  
 Maguire, Bernard, Frederick, Md.  
 E., New-York.  
 P. J. "  
 A., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 R., "  
 M. F., Pittsfield, Mass.  
 Maher, Pierce, Harrisburgh, Pa.  
 Mahony, —, Cedarburgh, Wis.  
 P., Haverstraw, N. Y.  
 Mailley, A., Tallahassee, Cal.  
 Major, James, Worcester, Mass.  
 Malloy, Laurence, Baltimore, Md.  
 Malo, John F., French Prairie, Oregon.  
 Malone, Henry, Grafton, W. Va.  
 M., Minerville, Pa.  
 Sylvester, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 M., Minersville, Pa.  
 Malony, R., Baltimore, Md.  
 Maly, J., Springfield, Wis.  
 P., Orel, Minn.  
 Mandine, A. H., Bouligny, La.  
 Mangon, Th. F., Mattoon, Ill.  
 Manns, Peter, Boston, Mass.  
 Mans, P. A., Vancouver, W. T.  
 Manucy, D., Montgomery, Ala.  
 Manurita, M., Covington, La.  
 Marco, M. M., La Crosse, Wis.  
 Marelle, J. M., Marysville, Cal.  
 Marendt, M., dioc. Vincennes.  
 Mareschal, Alf., St. Marie, Ill.  
 Maréchaux, H., Lafourche, La.  
 Mariani, C., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Marion, M., St. James, La.  
 Mark, J., News, Ill.  
 Marsh, John, Fort Dodge, Iowa.  
 Marogna, V. Rev. Dem., St. Paul, Minn.  
 Marron, Thos., Lancaster, Pa.  
 Martens, A., Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Martin, —, Buchanan, Pa.  
 —, S. Orange, N. J.  
 A., Euclid, O.  
 M. F., Philadelphia, Pa. [Ind.  
 Very Rev. M., St. Meinrad's,  
 E. J., dioc. Philadelphia, Pa.  
 J. P., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Martinière, Joseph, Brushy, Texas.  
 Mascaroni, A., New-Orleans, La.  
 Masselis, Benedict, Cincinnati, O.  
 Mastrojanni, Nilus, W. Hoboken, N. J.  
 Mathauschek, Alex., Washington, Mo.  
 Maulere, D., Fairfield, O.  
 Menu, J. B., Ellicott's Mills, Ind.  
 Meurer, J. B., St. Inigoes, Md.  
 Mathoust, A., Albuquerque, N. M.  
 Matthews, G. W., Racine, Wis.  
 Maugin, Ch., Crawfordsville, Ind.  
 Maurer, Jul., Columbia, Ill.  
 Maurice, J. M., Greece, N. Y.  
 Maute, F., Jasper, Ind.  
 May, Michael, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Mayenhahn, A., Peru, O.  
 Mayer, Jacob, Huntington, Ind.  
 M., Chaska, Minn.  
 Mayess, Aloysius, Eudora, Kansas.  
 Mazeaud, L., Peshtigo, Wis.  
 Mazuret, P. M., Bath, N. Y.  
 Meagher, D. J., Sinsinawa, Wis.  
 G. A., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 M., New-York.  
 Daniel, Gold Hill, Nev.  
 Mackin, J. P., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Medina, Ramon, Santa Clara, N. M.  
 Meinrad, —, Chicago, Ill.  
 Meiss, Aloys., Dubuque, Iowa.  
 Meister, J., Ferdinand, Ind.  
 Melcher, Very Rev. J., St. Louis, Mo.  
 Mellon, Hugh, Hartford, Ct.  
 Menard, Charles, Thibodeaux, La.  
 Menchen, Jacob, Cincinnati, O.  
 Menge, B. J., Cincinnati, O.  
 J. J., "  
 Menet, J. B., Sant Ste. Marie, Mich.  
 Menetrey, A. M., Colville, W. T.  
 Menietti, Peter, G. Barrington, Mass.  
 Meredith, W. V., New-Orleans, La.  
 Merl, J. B., Evansville, Ind.  
 Merle, L., La Costella, Colorado.  
 Mertz, A. E., Vincennes, Ind.  
 Merrick, J. D., Fordham, N. Y.  
 Mesplé, T., Pioneer City, Oregon.  
 Messea, Charles, San José, Cal.  
 Metzler, J. C., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.  
 Meuffel, M., Centreline, Mich.  
 Meurer, H., Buffalo, N. Y.



- Meurer, M. J., Bridesburgh, Pa.  
 Meyer, A. M., Berlin, O.  
     A., Barrens, Mo.  
 Michael, J., Jeffersonville, Ind.  
 Michel, Andrew, Covington, Me.  
 Michels, —, Fort Madison, Iowa  
 Miettinger, G., Piqua, O.  
 Miglionico, D., Boston, Mass.  
 Migliorini, F., Benicia, Cal.  
 Mignard, P., New-York.  
 Mignault, N., Titusville, Pa.  
     A., Franklin, Pa.  
 Miles, T. H., Cincinnati, O.  
 Miller, J. A., Pottstown, Pa.  
     J. M., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
     Peter, Baltimore, Md.  
     J., Jefferson City, Mo.  
     Louis, Jamestown, N. Y.  
     Michael, Rockport, O.  
 Minderer, M., New-Koeln, Wis.  
 Misdriol, Gregory, N. Brunswick, N. J.  
 Missi, Michael, Tripton, Ind.  
 Mitchell, M. J., New-Brighton, Pa.  
 Moczygamba, L. B. M., Syracuse, N. Y.  
 Mohan, P., New-Melleray, Iowa.  
 Mohr, John F., Red Bird, Ill.  
 Moitrier, F., Harrisburgh, O.  
 Molinari, J. A., Boston, Mass.  
 Molinier, John, San Francisco, Cal.  
 Mollinger, S. J., McNeil's Settlement,  
     Pa.  
 Molon, L., Elyria, O.  
 Molony, R. J., Cadysville, N. Y.  
     J., Cleveland, O.  
     D., Glasnevin, Iowa.  
 Monaghan, J., Barrens, Mo.  
     J., Baltimore, Md.  
 Monahan, J., Bellevue, O.  
     John, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Monogue, Patk., Virginia, Nev.  
 Monroe, F., New-York.  
 Montague, P., Kildare, Wis.  
 Montariol, F., Louisville, Ky.  
 Monteverde, Dominic, Virginia City,  
     Nevada.  
 Mooney, T. J., New-York.  
 Moore, J. C., Worcester, Mass.  
     Daniel, Mt. Morris, N. Y.  
 Moos, N., Berwick, O.  
 Moosmuller, Oswald, Newark, N. J.  
 Mora, F., Los Angeles, Cal.  
 Moran, Very Rev. P., Newark, N. J.  
     Jas, Newark, N. J.  
     M., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
     Wm., Ware, Mass.  
 Moré, James, New-Orleans, La.
- Morel, —, Brownsville, Texas.  
 Morgan, P., Loretto, Pa.  
 Moriarty, V. Rev. P. E., Chestnut Hill,  
     Pa.  
     J. J., Hudson, N. Y.  
 Morris, J., Rochester, Minn.  
 Morrogh, W. P., New-York.  
 Motter, James, Stockton, Cal.  
 Montard, C., Jackson, Mich.  
 Mouton, J. B., Columbus, Miss.  
 Mougin, J., New-Albany, Ind.  
 Moutsalers, Clement, Croghan, N. Y.  
 Moyce, P. V., Monson, Mass.  
 Moylan, W., Fordham, N. Y.  
 Moynihan, Corn., New-Orleans, La.  
 Mrak, Very Rev. I., Eagletown, Mich.  
 Muckerhaide, H. J., Fredonia, Wis.  
 Mueller, Ans., Quincy, Ill.  
     Michael, Baltimore, Md.  
     S. M., Fussville, Wis.  
 Mugan, Daniel, Ellenville, N. Y.  
 Muhlsiepen, H., St. Louis, Mo.  
 Mulholland, J. E., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Mullaly, John, Georgetown, D. C.  
 Mulledy, S., Yorkville, N. Y.  
 Mullen, Daniel, Valley Falls, R. I.  
     Hugh, Seneca Falls, N. Y.  
     J. J., New-Orleans, La.  
     V. Rev. T., Allegheny, Pa.  
 Muller, Anthony, Louisville, Ky.  
     C., Hicksville, N. Y.  
     V. Rev. Eugene, Portland, Me.  
 Mullin, J. A., Philadelphia, Pa.  
     A. A., W. Haverford, Pa.  
 Mundwiller, F., St. Meinrad's, Ind.  
 Munich, J. S., Caledonia, Wis.  
 Munschina, A., Lanesville, Ind.  
 Murphy, D. W., Portsmouth, N. H.  
     E., Lima, O.  
     E., New-York.  
     Edw., Fall River, Mass.  
     Hugh, Gloucester, N. J.  
     J., Manchester, Mo.  
     James, Glenn's Falls, N. Y.  
     M. W., Calais, Me.  
     Michael, Hazleton, Pa.  
     P., Claytontown, Wis.  
     P., Utica, Wis.  
     P. J. R., Chicago, Ill.  
     T. J., Summerville, Ala.  
     Thos., Stillwater, Minn.  
     W. S., New-Orleans, La.  
 Murray, J. B., Chillicothe, O.  
     E., Danville, Pa.  
     P., Canton, Miss.  
     P. B., Beaver Harbor, Mich.

- Mut, J., Los Angeles, Cal.  
 Myers, Henry, Baltimore, Md.  
 Nachon, Francis, New-Orleans, La.  
 Nagle, R., Cherrymount, Iowa.  
 Nagel, James, Baltimore, Md.  
 P. C., Wilkesbarre, Pa.  
 Nash, M., E. Troy, N. Y.  
 Navarro, Louis, Stonelick, O.  
 Neligan, W. H., New-York.  
 Néras, John, Liberty, Texas.  
 Neufeld, F. L., Bucksville, Pa.  
 Nicholas, —, New-Haven, Ky.  
 Nicot, M., New-York.  
 Niederhauser, F., Bergen Point, N. J.  
 Niederkorn, D., Chicago, Ill.  
 W., New-Westphalia, Mo.  
 Nilan, J., New-York.  
 Niermann, A., Davenport, Iowa.  
 Nisson, C., Braddock's Field, Pa.  
 Nobrega, J., New-York.  
 Noethen, Theod., Albany, N. Y.  
 Nogues, P. A. Cincinnati, O.  
 Noisoux, Isidore, Claremont, N. H.  
 Nolan, W., Sharpsburgh, Pa.  
 Noon, D. H., Somerset, O.  
 Nordmeier, —, Cincinnati, O.  
 Norris, J. W., Watertown, Wis.  
 Northman, W., St. Joseph, Minn.  
 Nota, Leonard, Georgetown, D. C.  
 Nugent, Denis, Marysville, Cal.  
 P. A., Manayunk, Pa.  
 Nunn, P. J., Rockport, Pa.  
 Nussbaum, F. P., St. Louis, Mo.  
 Nyts, H., Benton, Wis.  
 Nycolin, J. B., Oldtown, Me.  
 Oakley, M., St. Charles, Mo.  
 O'Beirne, Jas., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Patrick, Roxbury, Mass.  
 Michael, Elkader, Iowa.  
 Oberhofer, F. J., Greentownship, Pa.  
 Obermüller, F. X., Madison, Wis.  
 X., Norwalk, O.  
 O'Branigan, K., Crossingville, Pa.  
 O'Brien, Cornel, Covington, Ky.  
 E. J., New-Haven, Ky.  
 John, Lowell, Mass.  
 Joseph, Providence, R. I.  
 M., Springfield, Ky.  
 Mich., Portland, Me.  
 P., St. Louis, Mo.  
 P. R., Wilmington, Del.  
 O'Callaghan, Denis, Boston, Mass.  
 O'Callaghan, Joseph, Frederick, Md.  
 B., Goshen, N. Y.  
 C. J., Great Falls, N. H.  
 C. T., Eufala, Ala.  
 E., Owensboro, Ky.  
 E. M., Youngstown, O.  
 O'Carroll, Patrick, Richmond, Vt.  
 O'Connell, W., Fitzburgh, Wis.  
 O'Connor, V. Rev. Jas., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Edw., Newport, R. I.  
 E., Geneva, Wis.  
 A., Watertown, Wis.  
 William, Baltimore, Md.  
 Michael, Baltimore, Md.  
 D., Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.  
 D., Wheeling, Va.  
 F., Reading, Pa.  
 P. F., Hickory, Md.  
 R., Kellyville, Pa.  
 T., West Hoboken, Pa.  
 O'Donnell, John, Nashua, N. H.  
 J. J., Princeton, N. J.  
 O'Donoghue, Michael, Hillsborough, O.  
 Ph. J., Ironton, O.  
 John, B., Milford, O.  
 James J., Piqua, O.  
 T. M., Cape Girardeau, Mo.  
 O'Donohue, Joseph, Scottsville, N. Y.  
 O'Driscoll, E., Paducah, Ky.  
 Oechtering, A., Avila, Ind.  
 O'Dwyer, J., E. Rutland, Vt.  
 P. J., Providence, R. I.  
 P., Meehan's Settlement, Ill.  
 O'Farrell, F., Bangor, Me.  
 John, Hartford, Ct.  
 J., New-York.  
 P., Franklin, Wis.  
 Thos., Mendota, Ill.  
 Timothy, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 P. A., Phoenixville, Pa.  
 V. Rev. F., Lockport, N. Y.  
 O'Flaherty, I., Auburn, N. Y.  
 O'Gorman, Richard, Providence, R. I.  
 O'Hagan, J. B., Boston, Mass.  
 O'Halloran, P. J., Jacksonville, Ill.  
 O'Hara, V. Rev. Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Bernard, Keene, N. H.  
 James, Augusta, Ga.  
 James, Syracuse, N. Y.  
 O'Hare, J., New-York.  
 O'Haran, Denis, Norristown, Pa.  
 O'Higgins, Wm., Cincinnati, O.  
 O'Kane, Denis, Boston, Mass.  
 O'Keefe, Denis, Worcester, Mass.  
 D., Thompson, O.



- O'Keefe, Eugene, Lambertville, N. J.  
 F. D., Suspension Bridge,  
 J. J., Sharon, Pa. [N. Y.]  
 J. J., Rochester, N. Y.
- Ollivier, R., Spring Hill, Ala.
- O'Malley, J. J., dioc. Philadelphia.
- O'Mara, John, Medina, N. Y.
- O'Mullane, David, Brooklyn.
- O'Neill, James, Stamford, Ct.  
 Thomas, San Francisco, Cal.  
 Very Rev. J. F., Savannah, Ga.  
 J. F. Jr., Macon, Ga.  
 Ambrose, Albany, N. Y.  
 Andrew, Chicago, Ill.  
 Thos., Ellicott's Mills, Md.  
 J. F., Cincinnati, O.  
 M., Cincinnati, O.  
 P., Montgomery, Mo.  
 T., St. Louis, Mo.  
 Thos., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Patk., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Ontederick, Jos., New-Iberia, La.
- Ordano, A., Strongstown, Pa.
- O'Regan, D., Lancaster, O.  
 P. M., Cape Girardeau, Mo.
- O'Reilly, A., Middletown, N. Y.  
 E. J., Newburgh, N. Y.  
 Patrick, Gold Hill, Nev.  
 Cornelius, Phillipsburgh, N. J.  
 Mich., Valparaiso, Ind.  
 Bernard, Bridgewater, Mass.  
 Mich., Falls River, Ct.  
 Mich., Texas, Md.  
 V. Rev. Wm., Newport, R. I.  
 Thos., Atlanta, Ga.  
 James, Providence, R. I.  
 Hugh J., Rockville, Ct.  
 James, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 J. J., Frankford, Pa.  
 Patrick, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Very Rev. W., Susquehanna, Pa.  
 Michael, La Salle, Ill.  
 Michael, San Francisco, Cal.  
 P. F., Worcester, Mass.
- O'Reyley, Joseph, Cambridge, Ind.
- Orlandi, Frs., dioc. Natchez.
- O'Rourke, John, Kittaning, Pa.
- Orr, Wm., Lawrence, Mass.
- Orsenigo, J., Croton Falls, N. Y.
- Oschwald, A., Eaton, Wis.
- Osredkar, L., St. Peter's, Ind.
- Osterling, L., Enochsburg, Ind.
- Ostlangenberg, G. H., Brookville, Ind.
- Ostrop, F., Alton, Ill.
- O'Sullivan, Jas. S., Hudson, N. Y.
- O'Sullivan, S. A., Chicago, Ill.  
 Thomas, Springfield, Mass.
- Ouellet, T., New-York.
- Pacilio, Leo., Winsted, Ct.
- Pabish, F., Cincinnati, O.
- Pacciarini, B., St. Inigoes, Md.
- Pacetti, Timothy, West-Hoboken, N. J.
- Pady, Charles, Galveston, Texas.
- Pallier, —, Buffalo, N. Y.
- Panken, I., Florissant, Mo.
- Paresce, V. R. Angelo M., Baltimore.
- Paret, C., German Coast, La. [Md.]
- Parezy, R. Stanislaus, W. Hoboken.
- Parisot, P. F., Brownsville, Tex. [N.J.]
- Parradis, Peter, Petites Isles, Ill.
- Parsons, R., New-York.  
 W. D., Catonsville.
- Paulet, E., Belen, N. M.
- Paulinus, New-Haven, Ky.
- Payne, F., Rochester, N. Y.
- Pax, Michael, E. Eden, N. Y.
- Peine, J., E. New-York.
- Pellicer, A. D., Mobile, Ala.
- Pelamourgues, Very Rev. A. M., Davenport, Iowa.
- Perché, N. J., V. Rev. New-Orleans, La.
- Pernin, P., L'Erable, Ill.
- Perrodin, J. C., Fond du Lac, Wis.
- Peter, G., Liverpool, O.  
 F. J., Detroit, Mich.
- Peters, Albert, Georgetown, D. C.  
 H., Connersville, Ind.  
 P., Highland, Ill.
- Peterson, James, Damariscotta, Me.
- Petit, Joseph, Indianapolis, Ind.
- Pettdemange, C., Fordham, N. Y.
- Petri, Adam, Baltimore, Md.
- Petsch, V. Rev. Leopold, Annapolis, [Md.]
- Pettit, P. F., Portage, Wis.
- Peuckert, Ignatius, Florissant, Mo.
- Peythieu, Hugh, Portland, Ky.
- Pfaller, F. X., Green Bay, Wis.
- Pfeiffer, A., New-York.
- Pföffa, Chrys., Ferdinand, Ind.
- Phelan, James, Astoria, N. Y.  
 R., Freeport, Pa.  
 D., Indian Creek, Mo.
- Picart, Frs., Middlebury, Vt.
- Pickel, J., Manitowoc Rapids, Wis.
- Picherit, Hy., Brookhaven, Miss.
- Piers, B., Montgomery, Ind.
- Piette, Lewis, Portland, Oregon.
- Pieper, Wm., Columbia, Pa.
- Pierze, Fr., Crow Wing, Minn.

- Pilger, Nicholas, Miltonsburg, O.  
 Pindar, C., Circleville, O.  
 Pinkers, A., Belleville, Ill.  
 Piot, Bertrand F., Ellicott's Mills, Md.  
 Piret, And., Point St. Ignace, Mich.  
 Pise, Cl. C., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Pits, J. P., Gallion, O.  
     M., Monroeville, O.  
 Plotin, Arisides, Opelousas, La.  
 Plut, Aloysius, St. Mary's, Minn.  
 Poelking, Jos., Sinsinawa, Wis.  
 Pois, —, Cincinnati, O.  
 Pollard, W., Farmingham, Pa.  
 Pont, Frs., Pass Christian, Miss.  
 Ponziglione, P. M., Osage Mission, Kan.  
 Poszpisilik, Theophilus, New-York.  
 Pouret, F. X., Osceola, Mich.  
 Power, John, Houghton, Mich.  
     W., Galena, Ill.  
     John J., Millbury, Mass.  
     M., Saugerties, N. Y.  
 Powers, M. W., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Poyet, Ha., Abbeville, La.  
 Prass, Ivo, Dotyville, Wis.  
 Prachensky, J., Fordham, N. Y.  
 Prand, J. B., New-Orleans, La.  
 Prefontaine, F. X., Port Townsend,  
     W. T. [Cal.  
 Preiss, Rhabanus, New-York.  
 Prendergast, John J., San Francisco,  
     C. C., Savannah, Ga.  
     J. F., Westchester, Pa.  
     Mich., Champaign, Ill.  
     G., Galena, Ill.  
     John, Georgetown, D. C.  
     E., dioc. Philadelphia.  
 Preston, Thos., New-York.  
 Prieth, Godfried, Newark, N. J.  
 Profillet, C., New-York.  
 Puers, E., Teutopolis, Ill.  
 Pugh, Wm., Erie, Pa.  
 Puissant, Peter, Troy, N. Y.  
 Purcell, V. Rev. Edward, Cincinnati,  
     F. J., Camillus, N. Y. [O.  
     Michael, Elmira, N. Y.  
 Pyre, F. Rochester, N. Y.
- Quinn, Bernard, Maumee City, O.  
     William, New-York.  
     James, New-York.  
     John, Piermont, N. Y.  
 Quiter, Longinus, St. Marie, Ill.  
 Racca, M., Monterey, Cal.  
 Rachor, B., St. John's, Ind.  
 Rademacher, Joseph, Attica, Ind.  
 Railliere, J. B., Tomé, N. M.  
 Rainoni, Ch. Marblehead, Mass.  
 Ralph, F., Washington, D. C.  
 Ramsauer, M., Manlius, N. Y.  
 Rash, A., Potosi, Wisc.  
 Rathke, Charles W., Baltimore, Md.  
 Rauck, J. J., Zanesville, O.  
 Raufersen, J., Rondout, N. Y.  
 Raverdy, J. B., Denvers, Colorado.  
 Ravoire, J. M., St. James, La.  
 Ravoux, Very Rev. A., St. Paul, Min.  
 Raymond, Very Rev. G., Opelousas, La.  
     Rev. F. X., Opelousas, La.  
 Reardon, Th., Easton, Pa.  
 Reck, Anthony, McKean Township,  
     Pa.  
 Recouvreur, F., Ruma, Ill.  
 Redon, Aug., Cevoyeta, N. M.  
 Reed, John F., St. Thomas, Ky.  
 Regnier, A., E. Troy, N. Y.  
 Rehrl, C., Newburgh, Wisc.  
 Reed, J., Beaver, Pa.  
 Reed, T. H., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Reilly, Patrick, Wilmington, Del.  
 Reimbold, Nazareth, O.  
 Reindl, J., West Bend, Wisc.  
 Reinecke, A., Shoal Creek, Ill.  
 Reinhard, H., Eau Claire, Wisc.  
 Reinhardt, F., Poplar Ridge, O.  
 Reinhart, Fr. Quincy, Ill.  
 Reiser, J., Allegheny, Pa.  
 Renaudier, F., St. Michael, La.  
 Renauld, —, Ogdensburgh, N. Y.  
 Rensen, Henry, West Creek, Ind.  
 Reuther, Paul, Himmelfgarten, O.  
 Reynolds, T. S., Loretto, Pa.  
 Ribaudi, M. A., Allegany, N. Y.  
 Rice, Robert, Suspension Bridge, N. Y.  
 Richard, C. A., Cowlitz, W. T.  
 Ridder, J. H., Cincinnati, O.  
 Riess, Bruno, Newark, N. J.  
 Riera, Vincent, Carson, Nevada.  
 Rievers, —, Cannonsburgh, Mich.  
 Rincé, L., Ellicott's Mills, Md.  
 Rinckes, A. B., Marshall, Ill.  
 Ring, P., St. Louis, Mo.  
 Riordan, G., Kenosha, Wisc.



- Riordan, M., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.  
M., St. Louis, Mo.  
H., N. Orleans, La.
- Robert, C., Mendota, Minn.
- Robinson, H. S., Boston, Mass.
- Roccofort, Aloys., Washington, D. C.
- Roche, A. L., Abingdon, Miss.  
H., Richwoods, Wisc.  
M., Coxsackie, N. Y.
- Rocheford, J., Zanesville, O.
- Rodden, Mich. B., Bristol, Conn.
- Rodgers, John, Bridgeport, Conn.
- Rodriguez, R., James, N. M.
- Roduit, Joseph, Grand Coteau, La.
- Roelants, Charles, Troy, N. Y.
- Roes, John, St. Louis, Mo.
- Roesch, George, Baltimore, Md.  
Joseph, Fremont Centre, N. Y.
- Rogers, John, N. Brunswick, N. J.  
J., Batavia, N. Y.
- Roles, Joseph P., Chicago, Ill.
- Rolly, M., Abiquia, N. M.
- Romana, Ant., Lowell, Mass.
- Ronayne, M., Fordham, N. Y.
- Rooney, J. A., St. Joseph, O.
- Rosenbauer, M., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Rosendahl, P., Maskoutah, Ill.
- Rossi, Gaudentius, W. Hoboken, N. J.  
Antonio, Cambridgeport, Mass.
- Rosswell, J., Pine Creek, Pa.
- Rouchy, F., Toledo, O.
- Rousselon, V. Rev. E., New-Orleans, La.
- Rouxel, Gustavus, Vermillionville, La.
- Roydhouse, Benj., New-Orleans, La.
- Rubi, M. Los Angeles, Cal.  
A., Imm. Heart, Cal.
- Ruesse, F., Herman, O.
- Ruff, E., St. Mary's Home, Ind.
- Rulend, George, Rochester, N. Y.
- Russell, James J., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Rubio, Cyp., San Juan Bautista, Cal.
- Rustemeier, W., Fayetteville, Ill.
- Rustige, A., E. St. Louis, Ill.
- Ryan, J., Canton, Ill.  
J., Monmouth, Ill.  
J. T., Springfield, Ky.  
M., Donaldsonville, La.  
M. J. D., Marietta, O.  
Michael, Providence, R. I.  
P. J., St. Louis, Mo.  
V. Rev. S. V., St. Louis, Mo.  
T., St. Patrick, Neb.  
Thos., Morris, Ill.  
T., Summit, Pa.
- Ryckaert, Ch., Hillsdale, Mich.
- Sailer, F. X., Port Washington, Wisc.
- Salaz, C. F. M., Plattsburgh, N. Y.
- Sallier, A. A., Radford, N. Y.
- Salzmann, Jos., Nojoshing, Wisc.
- Salpointe, J., Mora, N. M.
- Sanders, M., Wye Mills, Md.
- Sandroek, J., Ste. Marié, Ill.
- Sarey, V. Rev. M., San Antonio, Tex.
- Sastre, P., San Luis, Cal.
- Santois, F., St. Louis, Mo.
- Sauvedet, A., Cleveland, O.
- Savoye, Stephen, San Antonio, Tex.
- Scanlan, John, Woodside, Pa.  
M. A., Akron, O.  
Patrick, San Francisco, Cal.
- Schacht, Ivo, Lebanon, Ky.
- Schaeffer, Alb., Chicago, Ill.  
Henry, Columbia, Ind.
- Schandel, J. J., Paterson, N. J.
- Schauer, Fred., New-York.
- Scheideler, A., St. Leon, Ind.
- Schelhamer, Charles, Greenville, O.
- Schelle, J., Wilkesbarre, Pa.
- Schemmel, S., Fordham, N. Y.
- Schennens, F. X., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Scherer, Daniel, Dotyville, Wisc.  
Martin, Laporte, Ind.
- Schiff, J., Dayton, O.
- Schifferer, M., New-Orleans, La.
- Schilbling, Charles, Nauvoo, Ill.
- Schindel, E., Carondelet, Mo.
- Schlosser, Kilian, Teutopolis, Ill.
- Schlumpf, W., St. Meinrad's, Ind.
- Schmidt, E., Cincinnati, O.
- Schmidtbauer, C., Erie, Pa.
- Schmitt, J., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
J., McKeesport, Pa.
- Schmittdiel, B., Monroe, Mich.
- Schmith, J., Madison, Wisc.
- Schmitz, B., New-Boston, O.
- Schneider, L., Fordham, N. Y.
- Schnerr, L., Butler, Pa.
- Schnuettgen, F. X., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Schreiber, F., Carlinsville, Ill.  
L. J., Lickrun, O.
- Schreiner, L., Ottawa, Wisc.
- Schroudenback, Ch., Saukville, Wisc.
- Schulak, F. X., Florissant, Mo.
- Schulte, Conrad, Guttenburgh, Iowa.
- Schultz, R., Himmelparten, O.
- Schutjes, H. J. H., Bay City, Mich.
- Schwaiger, P., Hartford, Wisc.
- Schwartz, A., Lancaster, Pa.
- Schwedhoff, S., St. Louis, Mo.
- Schweninger, Florian, Marysville, Cal.
- Scollard, M., Jackson, La.

Scully, J.  
Seel, A.  
Seebold  
Serf, S.  
Seirl,  
Sent, O.  
Seppe,  
Serra, J.  
Sesters,  
Sestini,  
Setters,  
Sharkey,  
Shahan,  
Shanahan,  
Shea, J.  
F.  
Sheehan,  
Sheehy,  
Sheeran,  
Sheerin,  
Shell, J.  
Sherrer,  
Sheridan,  
Sherry,  
Sherlock,  
Shields,  
Shoenm,  
Shorb, J.  
Shulte,  
Shultz,  
Sidley,  
Sieghar,  
Siegrist,  
Siebert,  
Sifferath,  
Sieglack,  
Sigg, A.  
Simon,  
Simon,  
Sinclair,  
Sinnot,  
Skopez,  
Slattery,

- Scully, M. J., Hyde Park, N. Y.  
 Thomas, Malden, Mass.  
 Seel, Al., Faribault, Mich.  
 Seebold, M., Wilson, Wisc.  
 Serf, S., Hudson, Wisc.  
 Seirl, M., Washington, Mo.  
 Sent, O., Taos, N. M.  
 Seppe, —, Richmond, Ind.  
 Serra, J. B., Bayou le Batre, Ala.  
 Sesters, F. N., Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Sestini, B., Georgetown, D. C.  
 Setters, John, St. Charles, Mo.  
 Sharkey, F. A., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Shahan, T. H., Taunton, Mass.  
 Shanahan, J., New-York.  
 J. F., Glen Riddle, Pa.  
 Shea, J., Fordham, N. Y.  
 F., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Sheehan, Bernardine, Mendocino, Cal.  
 Dennis, Channingsville, N. Y.  
 Michael, New-Orleans, La.  
 Maurice, Salina, N. Y.  
 P., St. Augustine, Pa.  
 W. F., Oneida, N. Y.  
 Sheehy, J. D., St. Joseph's, O.  
 Sheeran, James, New-Orleans, La.  
 Sheerin, Thos., Boston, Mass.  
 Shell, J., Sharpsburgh, Pa.  
 Sherer, Geo., St. Cloud, Minn.  
 Sheridan, John, Birmingham, Conn.  
 Mich., Ashland, Pa.  
 P., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Phil., Danbury, Conn.  
 E. J., Blackstone, Mass.  
 J. A., St. Joseph's, O.  
 Sherry, James J., Clayton, N. Y.  
 Patrick, Westerly, Conn.  
 Sherlock, James, New-York.  
 Shields, John, Cedar Falls, Iowa.  
 Shoenmakers, John, Osage Miss., Kans.  
 Shorb, B. A., Bonaghtown, Pa.  
 Shulte, H., Four Miles, Ky.  
 Shultz, John, Bardstown, Ky.  
 Sidley, Alex., Niles, O.  
 Sieghardt, Clem., Carlisle, Ill.  
 Siegrist, S., Indianapolis, Ind.  
 Siebert, M., St. Magdalen's, Ind.  
 Sifferath, N. L., Cross Village, Mich.  
 Sieglack, F. P. J., Fort Wayne.  
 Sigg, A., Nojoshing, Wisc.  
 Simon, M., Calcasien, La.  
 Simon, —, New-Haven, Ky.  
 Sinclair, F., Rochester, N. Y.  
 Sinnot, T. J., Bridgeport, Conn.  
 Skopez, Andrew, Freyburgh, Pa.  
 Slattery, James, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.  
 Slevin, Charles, Yonkers, N. Y.  
 Slinger, J., St. Joseph's, O.  
 Smarius, C. F., Chicago, Ill.  
 Smeddink, J., Chippewa Falls, Wisc.  
 Smet, Geo., Philadelphia, Penn., or  
 Detroit, Mich.  
 Smith, John, Meriden, Conn.  
 P., Saratoga Springs, N. Y.  
 P., Allegheny, Pa.  
 T. A., Central City, Cal.  
 P. A., Norwalk, Conn.  
 A., Avon, O.  
 Anthony, Trenton, N. J.  
 Thos., Suspension Bridge, N. Y.  
 Terence J., Columbia, Cal.  
 James, Fulton, N. Y.  
 Smulders, Giles, New-York.  
 Smyth, C., St. Louis, Mo.  
 Snively, David, Oil City, Pa.  
 Soffers, B. G., Detroit, Mich.  
 Sommeressen, V., Manketo, Minn.  
 Sorg, J. M., Buffalo, N. Y.  
 N., Rochester, N. Y.  
 Sorrentini, G., Newcastle, Del.  
 Sonneschien, W., St. Louis, Mo.  
 Soren, Very Rev. E., Notre Dame, Ind.  
 Sotis, Eusebius, Dunkirk, N. Y.  
 Souchon, Mich., Laieds, Texas.  
 Sourin, E. J., Frederick, Md.  
 Spalding, V. Rev. B. J., Louisville, Ky.  
 J. L., Louisville, Ky.  
 Spath, F., Ashford, Wisc.  
 Specht, F., Columbus, O.  
 Spierings, E., Oconto, Wisc.  
 G. A., Upper Sandusky, O.  
 Stanton, P. A., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Spizelberger, L., Brady's Bend, Pa.  
 Stack, M. P., Dioc. Philadelphia.  
 Starrs, Very Rev. Wm., New-York.  
 Staub, Cl., St. Paul, Minn.  
 Staundinger, N., St. Peter's, Mo.  
 Stefanini, Thos., Dunkirk, N. Y.  
 Steger, M., China, N. Y.  
 Stehle, Engelbert, Cincinnati, O.  
 Nicholas, Kane City, Pa.  
 J., Two Rivers, Wis.  
 Stein, T. J., New-Offenburgh, Mo.  
 Steinhauser, George, Havre de Grace,  
 Md.  
 Steinlage, G. P., Cincinnati, O.  
 Stenger, Joseph, Wheeling, Va.  
 Stephen, J. T., Ann Arbor, Mich.  
 Stephan, Jos. A., Oxford, Ind.  
 Stibiel, J., Allegheny, Pa.  
 Stick, Fr., Mt. Sterling, Ill.  
 Stillerich, F., Chartier's Creek, Pa.



- Stiefvater, Andrew, Minster, O.  
 Stiessberger, Charles, Rochester, N. Y.  
 Stoller, Norbert, Syracuse, N. Y.  
 St. Onge, Vancouver, W. T.  
 Stillenger, J. A., Blairsville, Pa.  
 Stonestreet, C. H., Washington, D. C.  
 Storey, R. J., Rockport, N. Y.  
 Strain, Patrick, Chelsea, Mass.  
     J. A., Flatbush, N. Y.  
 Streber, Leander, Louisville, Ky.  
 Sullivan, Jerem., Springfield, Ill.  
     John, Wheeling, Va.  
 Strehle, M., New-York.  
 Strickner, G., Belgium, Wis.  
 Strobel, Geo., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Strombergen, T. A., Commerce, Mo.  
 Stukenborg, H., Reading, O.  
 Stukenkemper, Wm., St. Cloud, Mich.  
 Sturenburg, Math., St. Paul, Minn.  
 Stuntebeck, F. H., St. Louis, Mo.  
 Subiseau, J., New-Orleans, La.  
 Swagers, D., St. Louis, Mo.  
 Sweeny, James, East-Troy, N. Y.  
 Swift, John, East-Troy, N. Y.  
 Sullivan, James F., Holyoke, Mass.  
     F. H., —, Wis.  
     F. R., Monroe, Wis.  
     P. F., Williamsport, Pa.  
 Sumner, John, Boston, Mass.  
 Supple, Mich., Charlestown, Mass.  
 Sweeny, James, Hancock, Mich.  
  
 Taaffe, James D., Lawrence, Mass.  
 Taafe, T., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Tafoya, Picuries, N. M.  
 Tahaney, J., Washington, Pa.  
     Jos., Waynesboro, Pa.  
 Taladrid, J. D., Las Cruces, N. M.  
 Tamchina, J., Lawrenceville, Pa.  
 Tanzer, John, Fort Hamilton, N. Y.  
 Tarrillion, Peter, Frelsburch, Texas.  
 Taylor, Vincent, Birmingham, Pa.  
 Tehan, James, Baltimore, Md.  
     F. X., St. Louis, Mo.  
 Teixeira, D., New-York.  
 Tellier, Very Rev. R. J., Fordham,  
     N. Y.  
 Terhorst, G., L'Anse, Mich.  
 Terry, Patrick, Ottawa, Ill.  
 Thebaud, A. J., East-Troy, N. Y.  
 Thiele, H. S., Marquette, Mich.  
 Thienpout, E., Chillicothe, O.  
 Thiry, T., New-York.  
 Thisse, J. N., Springfield, O.  
  
 Tholomier, M., New-Orleans, La.  
 Thomas, Ch., Vienna, Mich.  
     —, Catonsville, Md.  
 Thorpe, T. P., Norwalk, O.  
 Tiernan, F., Monches, Wis.  
 Tierney, Ch., Portland, Oregon.  
 Tighe, Dennis, Cleveland, O.  
 Tillotson, R. V., New-York.  
 Tirlle, Joseph, Annapolis, Md.  
 Tintrup, C., Wellsburgh, Mo.  
 Tissot, P., Fordham, N. Y.  
     F., Wabashaw, Minn.  
 Többe, A. H., Cincinnati, O.  
 Tobin, F., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Toby, M., St. Louis, Mo.  
 Tomasovic, St. Anthony's Falls, Minn.  
 Toner, T., Philadelphia, Pa.  
     P., Towanda, Pa.  
     Patrick, Ottawa, Ill.  
 Tonner, A., New-York.  
 Topmüller, Godf., Cincinnati, O.  
 Tracy, James, Boston, Mass.  
     Thos., Clearfieldboro, Pa.  
 Treacy, J., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Treanor, Thomas, New-York.  
 Trobie, James, Belle Prairie, Minn.  
 Trojan, Fr., Freeburgh, Ill.  
 Truchard, John A., Albuquerque, N. M.  
 Trujillon, J. de J., Santa Cruz, N. M.  
 Truysens, Charles, Bardstown, Ky.  
 Tschiedler, P., St. Louis, Mo.  
 Tucker, Hilary, Boston, Mass.  
     R., St. Louis, Mo.  
     L., Fredericktown, Mo.  
 Tuerk, Geo., Floraville, Ill.  
 Tuigg, J., Altoona, Pa.  
 Tully, Bernard, Thompsonville, Ct.  
 Tuohey, James, Ithaca, N. Y.  
     John, Lewiston, N. Y.  
 Tumoiné, New-Orleans, La.  
 Turgis, J. F., New-Orleans, La.  
 Turpin, Edward, Fitchburgh, Mass.  
 Turner, J. P., Sinsinawa, Wis.  
     John F., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
  
 Ubac, Ant., Los Angeles, Cal.  
 Uhland, J. G., St. Louis, Mo.  
 Uhlemeier, F., Racine, Wis.  
 Uhling, G., Cincinnati, O.  
 Urich, F. S., White's Corners, N. Y.  
 Ulrick, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Urban, Anthony, New-York.  
 Usannaz, A., Spring Hill, Ala.  
 Ussel, Gabriel, Taos, Cal.

- La. Vahey, C., Waukesha, Wis.  
 Md. Vaith, M., Ellenville, N. Y.  
 on. Valez, Santa Fé, N. M.  
 l. Vallé, R., Villiplate, La.  
 Van Assche, Judocus F., Florissant, Mo.  
 Vanbeveren, J., Lockport, La.  
 Van Campenhoudt, E., Malone, N. Y.  
 Van de Braak, A., Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Van de Mergel, J. B., Bear Creek, Ky.  
 Vandemore, C., Pascagoula, Miss.  
 Vandenbrook, J., Greenwood, O.  
 Van Dendriessche, A., Connor's Creek, Mich.  
 Van Dendriessche, L., Corunna, Mich.  
 Van Derbom, F., St. Clair, Mich.  
 Vanderhende, L. I., Troy, N. Y.  
 Vanderheyden, R., Saginaw City, Mich.  
 Vanderpoel, Theod., Kickapoo, Ill.  
 Van der Sanden, H., Kirkwood, Mo.  
 Van Deutekom, F. X., Louisville, Ky.  
 Van Emstede, F. N., Detroit, Mich.  
 Van Erp, Hudson, Mich.  
 Van Gennip, C., Dexter, Mich.  
 Van Goch, J., Chicago, Ill.  
 Van Hulst, A., Florissant Road, Mo.  
 Van Lauwe, Ed., Clinton, Mich.  
 Van Mierlo, H., New-Westphalia, Mo.  
 Vanpaemel, Ed., Ypsilanti, Mich.  
 Vanqueckelberge, C. L., Natchez, Miss.  
 Van Renterghem, H., Mt. Clemens, Mich.  
 Van Roosbroeck, Parkersburgh, Va.  
 Van Steenwyck, E., Kawaunee, Wis.  
 Van Waterschoot, Niles, Mich.  
 Vanzina, J. L., Pend'Oreille Miss., W. T.  
 Varle, F., Massillon, O.  
 Vary, C., Steilacoom, W. T.  
 Vauve, Francis, New-Orleans, La.  
 Venissat, T., Thibodeaux, La.  
 Venn, Theodore, Henderson, Minn.  
 Venuta, Aloysius, Hudson City, N. J.  
 Verberk, A. J., Little Chute, Wisc.  
 Verboort, W. A., Depère, Wisc.  
 Verdagner, P., Turupa, Cal.  
 Verdin, J. S., Cincinnati, O.  
 Verhaegen, P. J., St. Charles, Mo.  
 Verhoef, W. C., Manitowoc, Wisc.  
 Vermersch, Ad., Umalilla, Oreg.  
 Verreydt, F. X., St. Louis, Mo.  
 Verrina, A., Boulogny, La.  
 Verwyst, Christ., N. London, Wisc.  
 Vetromile, Eugene, Biddeford, Me.  
 Vetter, J., Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Veyrat, C., Paincourtville, La.  
 Viala, A., St. Mary's, Ky.  
 Vialleton, A., Chapel of the Junction, La.  
 Vian, Joseph, Royville, La.  
 Vicinanza, C., St. Thomas, Md.  
 Viger, G. B., Ellicotts Mills, Md.  
 Vigil, M., Los Conejos, Colorado.  
 Vigilante, Livy, Worcester, Mass.  
 Vignon, Mark, Ellicott's Mills, Md.  
 Vignonnet, M., Bonnet Carré, La.  
 Vila, Jas., Sta Barbara, Cal.  
 Vilarasa, F. S., Benicia, Cal.  
 Villars, J. M., Richmond, Ind.  
 Villiger, George, Bohemia, Md.  
 Vinyes, Vincent, Benicia, Cal.  
 Vogg, P., St. Charles, Mo.  
 Vogt, A., Decatur, Ill.  
 O. C., Syracuse, N. Y.  
 Voisard, P., Fremont, O.  
 Voissem, P. J., Cross Plains, Wisc.  
 Vol, John, Newport, Ky.  
 Vuibert, J. B., Ellicott's Mills, Md.  
 Vygen, Eugene, Willimantic, Conn.  
 Vachter, F. J., Pottsville, Pa.  
 Wagner, C., Tonawanda, N. Y.  
 Walburg, A., Madisonville, O.  
 Waldron, E. Q. S., Pikesville, Md.  
 J. D., W. Haverford, Pa.  
 John, Chicago, Ill.  
 Walker, D. B., Cummins ville, O.  
 Wall, J., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 J., dioc. Philadelphia.  
 Wallace, M. A., Providence, R. I.  
 G., Northfold, Mich.  
 Wallmeyer, G. W., Reading, Pa.  
 Walsh, Francis, Dubuque, Iowa.  
 J., Hollidaysburgh, Pa.  
 E., Hancock, Mich.  
 John, Saxonville, Mass.  
 T., Exeter, N. H.  
 Maur., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 T., Brady's Bend, Pa.  
 J. S., Brandywine, Del.  
 N. J., Pottsville, Pa.  
 Mich., De Kalb, Ill.  
 Thos., Meriden, Conn.  
 J., Cincinnati, O.  
 Th., Centralia, Ill.  
 W., St. Louis, Mo.  
 M., Edina, Mo.  
 R., Mound City, Ill.  
 Walter, Isidore M., Benziger, Pa.  
 Jacob A., Cincinnati, O.  
 Walters, John, Sweet Springs, Va.

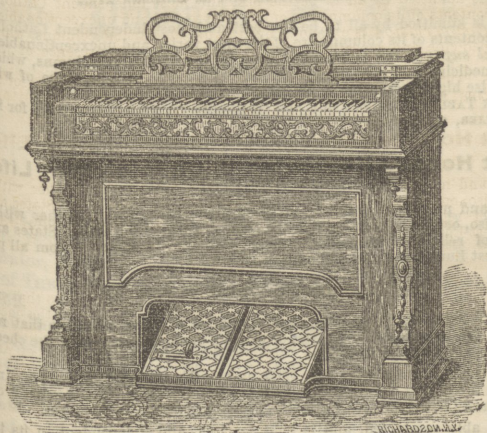


- Walters, E. P., Fort Wayne, Ind.  
 Wapelhorst, C., Nojoshing, Wisc.  
 Ward, P., Allegheny, Pa.  
     James, Georgetown, D. C.  
 Warde, Charles, Port Clinton, O.  
 Watson, George, Covington, Ky.  
 Watron, F. J., Peola, Kansas.  
 Wayrich, W., Rochester, N. Y.  
 Weber, Joseph, St. Louis, Mo.  
 Webersinke, Ubald, Cincinnati, O.  
 Weicamp, J. B., Cross Village, Mich.  
 Weinhart, F. X., Highland, Wisc.  
 Weinzoephlin, R., New-Alsace, Ind.  
 Wegener, Sylvester, Shawneetown, Ill.  
 Wehre, M. P., Turkey Creek, Ind.  
 Weiss, M., Hartford, Wisc.  
     F. X., St. Genevieve, Mo.  
 Weissenberger, P. J., Ironton, O.  
 Welby, M., St. Louis, Mo.  
 Welch, E. H., Boston, Mass.  
 Wendel, Emilian, Castroville, Texas.  
 Weninger, F. X., Cincinnati, O.  
 Wenker, M., Kewaskee, Wis.  
 Werner, Lorenz.  
 Wessel, Jos., Chicago, Ill.  
 Wernhoff, John, Decatur, Ind.  
 Westerholt, J., Delphos, O.  
 Westkamp, John, Chicago, Ill.  
 Weutz, Joseph, Fort Wayne, Ind.  
 Whelan, P., Savannah, Ga.  
     David, Covington, Ky.  
 Wheeler, W., St. Louis, Mo.  
 White, Charles I., Washington, D. C.  
 Whitty, Moses, Scranton, Pa.  
 Wicart, L., Pontiac, Mich.  
 Widmann, Con., Grand Coteau, La.  
 Wiese, C., New-Richmond, O.  
 Wiewer, A., Quincy, Ill.  
 Wiget, Bernardine, Washington, D. C.  
 Wigger, Winand, Newark, N. J.  
 Wilhelmly, Peter, Greenwood, O.  
 Wilkins, W., Manasha, Wisc.  
 Willard, G. L., E. Troy, Wisc.  
 Williams, V. Rev. J. J., Boston, Mass.  
 Willie, L. D., Richmond, Ky.  
 Wilmot, F., Cleveland, O.  
 Winands, D. M., Gardenville, N. Y.  
 Winterhalter, Blas, Belle Prairie, Ill.  
 Winters, Lafayette, Ind.  
 Wippern, F. X., St. Louis, Mo.  
 Wirth, V. Rev. Aug., Atchison, Kans.  
 Wirth, Jos., Baltimore, Md.  
 Wirz, Othmar, St. Cloud, Minn.  
 Wirzfeld, M. A., Elizabethport, N. J.  
 Wisbauer, M., Burlington, Wisc.  
 Wiseman, Wm., Louisville, Ky.  
 Wisman, B., Canal Dover, O.  
 Witmer, J., Egypt, O.  
 Witthaut, Fr., News, Ill.  
 Wittler, Joseph, Cumminsville, O.  
 Wittmann, C., Richmond, Minn.  
 Woeste, Wm., Hesse Cassel.  
 Wolf, Ferdinand M., Benziger, Pa.  
 Wolf, F., Troy Hill, Pa.  
     Sebastian, San Francisco, Cal.  
 Woods, J. P., Morrisania, N. Y.  
 Wright, H. L., Glen Riddle, Pa.  
 Wust, Joseph, Baltimore, Md.  
 Wuyts, F., Chicago, Ky.  
 Xaupi, H., Emmitsburgh, Md.  
 Yenni, D., Spring Hill, Ala.  
 Young, Dominic, Washington, D. C.  
     Edmund, Georgetown, D. C.  
     A., New-York.  
     R., Dayton, O.  
     L., Ashland, Ky.  
 Zabel, F. H., East St. Louis, Ill.  
 Zarziorski, Flor., Jefferson, Wisc.  
 Zastera, F., Milwaukee, Wisc.  
 Zealand, Joseph, St. Louis, Mo.  
 Zemers, John, Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Ziegler, Andrew, Annapolis, Md.  
     C., St. Louis, Mo.  
 Zimmer, Peter, Buffalo, N. Y.  
     Peter, Chicago, Ill.  
 Zingchina, A., Cairo, Ill.  
 Zoegel, Jos., Williamsville, N. Y.  
 Zoeller, A., Utica, N. Y.  
 Zorn, S., Little Traverse, Mich.  
 Zuber, F., Centreville, Wisc.  
 Zwinge, Capistran, Teutopolis, Ill.

# CARHART & NEEDHAM'S

## Special Gold Medal

# PARLOR ORGANS.



The NEW IMPROVEMENTS recently made in our

## MELODEONS AND HARMONIUMS,

BY JEREMIAH CARHART,

The original inventor of these instruments, enables us to offer superior advantages to those desiring to purchase.

OUR CHURCH AND SCHOOL

## HARMONIUMS

Are constructed with special reference to the purposes named, particularly as to Power, Quality, Variety of Tone, Durability and Form.

When desired, the case will be made to correspond with the architecture of the room.

Illustrated Circulars and Price List sent by mail.

CARHART & NEEDHAM,

No. 97 East Twenty-Third Street, New-York.



The Best Catholic Journal in the United States.

# NEW-YORK TABLET

FOR 1866.

Edited by Drs. Anderson and L. Silliman Ives.

THE TABLET is admitted by all to be the best and most independent Catholic paper in America. The contents of its columns are of the most varied and unexceptionable character. The most careful supervision is extended even to its advertising columns, which are kept clear of quack-medicine and sensation-paper advertisements, the presence of which unites journals, otherwise highly respectable, for introduction into the family circle.

THE NEW-YORK TABLET contains a new and original story, written expressly for its columns by Mrs. J. SADLIER, entitled,

## Aunt Honor's Keepsake: A Chapter from Life.

All the latest and most interesting Irish News given each week, together with a weekly Dublin letter. Also, occasional correspondence from all parts of the United States and Canada. Special reports of religious ceremonies. Latest Catholic Intelligence from all parts of the world. The latest European news will appear each week.

### OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

It is edited with scrupulous and delicate surveillance over every line, so that not one sentence can offend the most fastidious taste, or cause a blush to arise upon the cheek of sensitive womanhood.—*Philadelphia Press*.

The TABLET has already taken the first rank among the Catholic journals of America, and is not inferior to the best of our secular weeklies in literary elegance and general comprehensiveness.—*Newark (N. J.) Evening Journal*.

The TABLET is ably conducted, and is bold, fearless, and independent in its tone.—*Low Guardian*.

It has taken the first rank among the Catholic journals in this country.—*Portland (Me.) Argus*.

The Great Republic produces nothing in the way of journalism superior to the New-York TABLET.—*Dublin Nation*.

### TERMS.

Single Copies,.....10 cents.  
Served by Carrier,.....\$5.00 per year.  
Mail Subscriber,.....4.00 "

### CLUBS.

Two Copies for one year.....\$7 00  
Five " " ".....15 00  
Ten " " ".....25 00

Larger clubs at the same rate, that is, \$2.50 for each member.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., Publishers, New-York.

“NEW-YORK TABLET,” 31 Barclay Street, New-York.

## CATHOLIC BOOK-STORE IN BOSTON,

MRS. HICKEY,

No. 128 Federal Street, Boston, Mass.,

Keeps a large stock of Catholic Books on hand, which she will sell at New-York prices. Persons in the Eastern States in want of Books can get them at Mrs. Hickey's as reasonably as at any other book-store in the country. All of D. & J. Sadlier & Co.'s publications always on hand, at their catalogue prices. Also, Religious Pictures, Medals, Beads, etc. The Trade supplied. Wholesale agent for the New-York Tablet.

MRS. HICKEY,

128 Federal St., Boston.

# THE CATHOLIC CHURCH

IN THE

## British Provinces of North-America.

### THE HIERARCHY.

#### PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Diocese of QUEBEC.—Most Rev. Peter Flavian Turgeon, D.D., Archbishop, October 6, 1850, Rt. Rev. C. F. Baillargeon, Bishop of Tloa, *in partibus*, Administrator, January, 1851.

Diocese of THREE RIVERS.—Rt. Rev. Thomas Cooke, D.D., consecrated October 18, 1852.

Diocese of MONTREAL.—Rt. Rev. Ignatius Bourget, D.D., consecrated July 25, 1837; Bishop of Telmessia, *in partibus*; translated to this See April 23, 1840.

Diocese of St. HYACINTH.—Rt. Rev. Joseph La Rocque, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Cydonia, *in partibus*, Oct. 28, 1852, and coadjutor of Montreal; translated to this See June 22, 1860.

Diocese of KINGSTON.—Rt. Rev. Edward Horan, D.D., consecrated May 1, 1858.

Diocese of OTTAWA.—Rt. Rev. Joseph Eugene Bruno Guigues, D.D., O.M.I., consecrated July 30, 1848.

Diocese of TORONTO.—Rt. Rev. John Lynch, D.D., consecrated April 29, 1860.

Diocese of HAMILTON.—Rt. Rev. John Farrell, D.D., consecrated May 11, 1856.

Diocese of SANDWICH.—Rt. Rev. P. A. Pinsoneault, D.D., consecrated May 18, 1855; Bishop of London; translated to this See February 2, 1859.

Diocese of St. BONIFACE'S.—Rt. Rev. Alexander Taché, D.D., consecrated — Rt. Rev. Vitalis Grandin, D.D., O.M.I, Bishop of Satala; coadjutor December 10, 1857.

Vicariate Apostolic of MACKENZIE RIVER.—Rt. Rev. F. C. Faraud, D.D., O.M.I.; Bishop of Anemour, *in partibus*, and Vicar-Apostolic; consecrated November 30, 1863.

#### PROVINCE OF HALIFAX.

Diocese of HALIFAX.—Most Rev. Thomas L. Connolly, D.D., O.M. Cap.; consecrated Bishop of St. John's, N. B., August 15, 1852; translated to Halifax June, 1859.

Diocese of St. JOHN'S, N. B.—Rt. Rev. John Sweeny, D.D., consecrated April 15, 1860.

Diocese of CHATHAM, N. B.—Rt. Rev. James Rogers, D.D., consecrated May 8, 1860.

Diocese of ARICHAT, N. S.—Rt. Rev. Colin Francis McKinnon, D.D., consecrated February 24, 1852.

Diocese of NEWFOUNDLAND.—Rt. Rev. John Thomas Mullock, D.D., O.S.F.; consecrated at Rome, December 27, 1847.

Diocese of HARBOR GRACE.—Rt. Rev. John Dalton, D.D., consecrated February 29, 1856.

Diocese of CHARLOTTETOWN.—Rt. Rev. Peter McIntyre, D.D., consecrated August 15, 1860.



## DIOCESE OF QUEBEC.

## PROVINCE OF OREGON.

(Archbishop, and some of the suffragans in the United States.)

Diocese of VANCOUVER'S ISLAND.—Rt. Rev. Modest Demers, D.D., consecrated July 18, 1846.

Vicariate Apostolic of COLUMBIA.—Rt. Rev. d'Herbomez, D.D., Bishop of Metropolis, *in partibus*, Vicar-Apostolic; consecrated October 9, 1864.

## BRITISH PROVINCES.

## Province of Quebec.

THE Province of Quebec includes the Dioceses of Quebec, Montreal, Three Rivers, and St. Hyacinth, in Canada East; Ottawa, Kingston, Toronto, Hamilton, and Sandwich, in Canada West; St. Boniface on Red River; and the Vicariate of Mackenzie's River.

## DIOCESE OF QUEBEC.

FOUNDED IN 1674.

*Comprises the Districts of Quebec, of Beauce, of Saguenay, of Rimouski, of Kamouraska, and of Gaspé, and also the coast of Labrador, as far as Blanc Sablon.*

## ARCHBISHOP.

MOST REV. PETER FLAVIAN TURGEON, D.D., Archbishop of Quebec.

## ADMINISTRATOR.

Rt. Rev. C. F. BAILLARGEON, D.D., Bishop of Tloa.

## VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. A. Mailloux, Very Rev. E. A. Taschereau.

Very Rev. C. F. Cazeau.

## SECRETARY.

Rev. E. Langevin.

## ASSISTANT SECRETARIES.

Rev. H. Lecours,  
Rev. H. Gosselin,

Rev. D. Matte,  
Rev. C. Bérubé.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of Quebec, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Square Notre Dame,  
 Very Rev. C. F. Cazeau, Rev. E. Langevin, E. Bonneau, D. Matte.  
 Notre Dame, Square Notre Dame, Rev. Joseph Auclair, Rector; Rev. R.  
 Casgrain, Rev. P. Lagacé. High Mass, half-past nine A.M.; Vespers,  
 half-past two P.M.  
 St. Patrick's, Rev. Bernard McGuaran, Chaplain; Rev. J. Murphy, Rev.  
 A. Neville Audet. High Mass, ten A.M.; Vespers, three P.M.  
 St. John's, Rev. Ant. Racine. High Mass, half-past nine A.M.; Vespers,  
 two P.M. G. Casgrain, N. Cinqmars.  
 Men's Sodality Chapel, Rev. P. Point, Sup.; Rev. J. Saché, S.J., Rev. A.  
 Braun, S.J.  
 Ursuline Convent, Rev. G. L. Lemoine, Chaplain, Chapel of St. Joseph.  
 Hôtel Dieu, Rev. M. Lemieux, Chaplain, Chapel of the Holy Blood.  
 General Hospital, Rev. E. G. Plante, Chaplain.  
 Military Hospital, Rev. E. Bonneau.  
 St. Roch, Rev. Zeph. Charest, Rev. J. B. Z. Bolduc, Rev. F. Plamondon,  
 Rev. J. Catellier, Rev. F. Pelletier.  
 Marine Hospital, Rev. J. B. Z. Bolduc, Chaplain.  
 Insane Asylum, the same.  
 St. Saviour's, Rev. F. Durocher, O.M.I., Rev. —, O.M.I., Rev. —  
 Cauvin, O.M.I., Rev. — Lagier, O.M.I.  
 DISTRICT OF QUEBEC, Isle Orleans, Ste. Famille, Rev. U. Rousseau.  
 St. François, Rev. J. F. Destroismaisons.  
 St. Jean, Rev. A. Gosselin, Rev. J. Martin.  
 St. Laurent, Rev. M. Forgues, Rev. J. Naud.  
 St. Pierre, Rev. J. Tardif, Rev. C. Tardif.

## NORTH-SIDE.

Ancienne Lorette, the Annunciation of B.V.M., Rev. J. Laberge.  
 Ange Gardien, Rev. E. Parent.  
 Baie St. Paul, SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. N. Gingras, Rev. P. Clement, Rev. F.  
 X. Guay.  
 Beauport, The Nativity of B.V.M., Rev. G. Tremblay.  
 Cap Sante, Holy Family, Rev. N. Godbout.  
 Chateau Richer, The Visitation of B.V.M., Rev. E. Richard.  
 Carlebourg, St. Charles', Rev. Aug. Baudry.  
 Chicoutimi, St. Francis X., Rev. Dom. Racine, Rev. F. Gagné.  
 Deschambault, St. Joseph's, Rev. N. Belanger.  
 Eboulements, The Assumption of B.V.M., Rev. C. Gagnon.  
 Ecureuils, St. John the Baptist's, Rev. J. Sasseville.  
 Escoumins, Rev. Roger Boily.  
 Anse St. Jean, Rev. L. Otis.  
 Grondines, St. Charles', Rev. L. Gill.  
 Herbertville, Rev. J. B. Villeneuve.  
 Isle aux Coudres, St. Louis', Rev. J. B. Pelletier, Rev. G. Tremblay.  
 Lac Beauport, St. Dunstan's, attended from Laval.  
 Lac St. Jean, Rev. P. Girard.  
 Laterriere, Rev. J. Hudon.  
 Laval, St. Bridget's, Rev. A. Gauthier.  
 Labrador, Rev. A. Pelletier, Rev. F. Auger.  
 Malbaie, St. Stephen's, Rev. N. Doucet.  
 Petite Riviere, St. Francis X., Rev. J. Rioux.  
 Pointe-aux-Trembles, St. Francis of Sales, Rev. L. E. Parent.



Portneuf, Rev. L. Provancher.  
 Settrington, St. Hilarion, Rev. J. Roy.  
 St. Alphonse, Rev. F. Morin.  
 St. Anne Saguenay, Rev. Charles Richard.  
 St. Agnes, Rev. J. Bureau.  
 St. Alban, Port Neuf, Rev. P. Dionne.  
 St. Ambroise, Rev. F. Boucher.  
 Ste. Anne de Beaupré, Rev. P. Gariépy.  
 St. Augustine, Rev. A. Milette.  
 St. Basile, Rev. P. G. Clarke.  
 St. Casimer, Rev. N. Guertin.  
 St. Catharine, Rev. J. O'Grady.  
 St. Colomb, Rev. P. H. Harkin.  
 St. Felix du Carouge, Rev. P. Drolet.  
 St. Ferréol, Rev. —.  
 St. Fidèle, Rev. G. Beaulieu.  
 Ste. Foye, Rev. P. Huot.  
 St. Alexis, Rev. A. Pelletier.  
 St. Irenée, Rev. A. Martel.  
 St. Joachim, Rev. Ch. Beaumont.  
 St. Rayment, Rev. W. Blais.  
 St. Urban, Rev. F. Morriset.  
 Tadoussac, Rev. Aug. Bernier.  
 Valcartier, St. Gabriel's, Rev. P. Kelly.  
 St. Edmond, Stoneham, attended from Laval.

## SOUTH-SIDE.

Beaumont, St. Stephen, Rev. A. Campeau.  
 Buckland, Rev. M. Rioux.  
 Broughton, St. Pierre, Rev. M. Huot.  
 Cap St. Ignace, St. Ignatius, Rev. Z. Sirois, Rev. J. B. Coté.  
 Forsyth, St. Evaristus, Rev. P. Desruisseaux.  
 Frampton, St. Edouard, Rev. H. Gagnon.  
 Halifax, St. Ferdinand, Rev. J. M. Bernier.  
 St. Sophie, Rev. F. Brunet.  
 Isles-aux-Grues, St. Anthony, Rev. E. Demers.  
 Islet, Rev. F. X. Delâge, Rev. F. Frenette.  
 Lambton, St. Vital, Rev. L. Halle.  
 Leeds, St. James, Rev. W. Dunn.  
 Lotbinière, St. Louis, Rev. A. Bourret.  
 Notre Dame de Levis, Rev. J. D. Deziel, Rev. Z. Gingras, Rev. J. Hudon.  
 College, Rev. P. Roussel, Director; Rev. F. Dumoutier.  
 Pointe Levis, St. Joseph, Rev. H. Routier, Rev. N. C. Fortier, Rev. L. T. Bernier.  
 St. Agathe, Rev. W. Richardson.  
 St. Anselme, Rev. C. E. Poiré, Very Rev. A. Mailloux.  
 St. Antoine, Rev. B. Robin.  
 St. Bernard, Dorchester, Rev. Jos. Bourassa.  
 St. Cajetan d'Armagh, Rev. Nap. Francœur.  
 St. Charles, Rev. D. Martineau.  
 St. Croix, Rev. S. Belleau, Rev. B. Desrochers.  
 Ste. Claire, Jolliet, Rev. G. A. Belcourt.  
 St. Elzear, Rev. L. H. Grenier.  
 St. Etienne, Rev. H. Beaudet.  
 St. Flavian, Rev. J. Bérubé.

St. Cy  
 St. Fr  
 St. Fr  
 St. Ge  
 St. Gl  
 St. Ha  
 St. Ha  
 St. Isi  
 St. Je  
 St. Je  
 St. Jo  
 Ste. J  
 St. La  
 St. La  
 St. Ma  
 Ste. M  
 Ste. M  
 St. Mi  
 St. Ni  
 St. Pi  
 St. Ra  
 St. Ro  
 St. Ro  
 St. Sil  
 St. Th  
 St. Va  
 Some  
 Tring

Cacou  
 Isle V  
 Kamo  
 Lac T  
 Matar  
 Metis,  
 Notre  
 Rimo  
 Rivier  
 Rivier  
 St. Al  
 St. An  
 St. An  
 Ste. A  
 St. An  
 St. An  
 St. An  
 Ste. C  
 St. De  
 St. El  
 St. Ed

St. Cyrille, Rev. C. Galerneau.  
 St. François de la Beauce, Rev. F. X. Tessier.  
     Riv. du Sud, Rev. C. Trudelle.  
 St. Frederick, Rev. E. Moore.  
 St. George, Rev. F. Catellier.  
 St. Gervais and Protais, Rev. P. Pouliot, Rev. —.  
 St. Giles, Rev. A. Gauthier.  
 St. Hénédine, Rev. V. Dion.  
 St. Henri, Rev. J. B. Grenier, Rev. Fred. Caron, Rev. C. Pouliot.  
 St. Isidore, Rev. L. Poulin, Rev. O. Grenier.  
 St. Jean Chrysostome, Rev. P. Beaumont.  
 St. Jean Deschaillons, Rev. J. B. Perras.  
 St. Jean Port Joli, Rev. Louis Parent.  
 St. Joseph de la Beauce, Rev. J. Nelligan.  
 Ste. Julie, Rev. Jos. Martel.  
 St. Lambert, Rev. F. Oliva.  
 St. Lazare, Rev. E. Dufour.  
 St. Malachy, Rev. L. Rousseau.  
 Ste. Marguerite, Rev. E. Hallé.  
 Ste. Marie de la Bauce, Rev. L. Proulx, Rev. J. Chaperon.  
 St. Michel, Rev. Geo. Drolet.  
 St. Nicholas, Rev. E. Baillargeon, Rev. — Vézina.  
 St. Pierre, Riv. du Sud, Rev. N. Beaubien.  
 St. Raphael, Rev. J. Mailley.  
 St. Romuald, Rev. P. Sax.  
 St. Roch des Aulnets, Rev. D. H. Tetu.  
 St. Silvestre, Rev. M. Dowling, Rev. E. Fafard.  
 St. Thomas, Rev. J. R. L. Hamelin, Rev. D. Morissette.  
 St. Valier, Rev. L. A. Proulx.  
 Somerset, St. Calixtus, Rev. Jos. Matte.  
 Tring, St. Victor and St. Ephrem, Rev. Jos. N. Sirois.

## DISTRICT OF KAMOURASKA.

Cacouna, St. George, Rev. J. C. Cloutier.  
 Isle Verte, St. John the Baptist, Rev. L. Marceau.  
 Kamouraska, St. Louis, Rev. N. Hébert.  
 Lac Temiscouata, Rev. P. Paradis.  
 Matane, St. Jerome, Rev. Pierre Audet.  
 Metis, St. Octavius, Rev. C. Cloutier.  
 Notre Dame du Portage, Rev. S. Vallée.  
 Rimouski, St. Germain, Rev. P. L. Lahaie, Rev. P. Potvin.  
 Rivière Ouelle, N. D. Liesse, Rev. C. Begin.  
 Rivière du Loup, Rev. Jos. Lagueux.  
 St. Alexandre, Rev. Cl. Roy.  
 St. Anaclet, Rev. J. B. Blanchette.  
 St. André, Rev. J. B. Gagnon.  
 Ste. Anne de la Pocatière, Rev. O. Paradis.  
 St. Antonin, Temiscouata, etc., Rev. G. Talbot.  
 St. Apollinaire, Rev. T. A. De Gaspé.  
 St. Arsène, Rev. O. Hébert.  
 St. Aubert, Rev. M. Fortin.  
 Ste. Cécile, Rev. A. Blouin.  
 St. Denis, Rev. H. Potvin, Rev. E. Quertier.  
 St. Eloi, Rev. God. Gaudin.  
 St. Edouard de Lotbinière, Rev. L. L. Belisle.



Ste. Emmélie, Rev. J. Dion.  
 St. Epiphane de Viger, Rev. N. Thivierge.  
 St. Fabien, Rev. A. Ladrière.  
 Ste. Felicité, Rev. A. Chouinard.  
 Ste. Flavie, Rev. M. Duguay.  
 Ste. Françoise, Rev. M. Fournier.  
 Ste. Helène, Rev. I. Doucet.  
 St. Jean de Dieu, attended from St. Françoise.  
 Ste. Luce, Rev. G. Nadeau.  
 St. Modeste, Rev. E. Beaulieu.  
 St. Onésime, Rev. E. Michaud.  
 St. Pacome, Rev. F. X. Begin.  
 St. Paschal, Rev. P. Patry.  
 St. Simon, Rev. Sim. Marceau.  
 Sandy Bay, L'Assomption, Rev. J. Dumas.  
 Trois Pistoles, Notre Dame des Neiges, Rev. L. Roy.  
 N. D. du Mount Carmel, Rev. J. Hoffmann.

## DISTRICT OF GASPÉ.

Bonaventure, St. Bonaventure, Rev. J. V. Normandin.  
 Cap Chat, St. Maxime, Rev. L. N. Bernier.  
 Carleton, St. Joseph, Rev. N. Audet, Vic. For.  
 Cascapediac, Rev. F. X. Bossé.  
 Douglastown, Rev. A. Winter.  
 Grand Rivière, Notre Dame de, Rev. L. Desjardins.  
 Maria, Rev. N. Gauvin.  
 Pabos, Ste. Adelaide, attended from Grande Rivière.  
 Paspébiac, Notre Dame, Rev. C. Fournier.  
 Percé, St. Michael, Rev. E. Guilmet.  
 Port Daniel, Rev. N. Levêque.  
 Ristigouche, Ste. Anne, Rev. P. Saucier.  
 Rivière au Renard, St. Martin, Rev. L. Blais, Rev. A. Gauvreau. †  
 Ste. Anne des Monts, Rev. M. Bilodeau.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*Seminary of Quebec*, dedicated to the Holy Family, V. Rev. A. Taschereau, Superior; Rev. L. Gingras, Rev. H. Laverdière, Rev. F. Buteau, Rev. E. M. Method, Directors; Rev. Ch. H. Laverdière, Rev. O. Audet, Rev. F. X. Bailargé, Rev. O. Brunet, Rev. T. E. Hamel, Rev. A. Legaré, Rev. F. Laliberté, Rev. P. Roussel, Rev. C. Legaré, Rev. B. Paquet, Rev. V. Legaré, Rev. L. Beaudet, Rev. T. Chandonnet, Rev. L. H. Paquet, Rev. A. Pelletier.

*University Laval*, dedicated to the Immaculate Conception, his Grace the Most Rev. P. F. Turgeon, Archbishop of Quebec, Visitor; V. Rev. A. Taschereau, Rector; Rev. C. H. Laverdière, Librarian.

*St. Anne's College*, in the parish of St. Anne de la Pocatière, Rev. A. Pelletier, Superior; Rev. A. Blanchette, Rev. F. Pilote, Rev. N. Leclerc, Rev. P. Dubé, Rev. B. Leclerc, Rev. L. G. Fournier, Rev. J. Vallée.

*Normal School*, Male Department, Old-Castle, St. Louis, Rev. J. Langerin, Principal of both departments; Rev. J. O. Faucher, Moderator. Number of pupil teachers, male, 40; female, 50. Number of pupils annexed model schools, boys, 100; girls, 180.

*Ursuline Convent*, Donacona street, Mother St. Gabriel, Superior. 70 religious, 200 pupils, 150 extern pupils. They direct the Female Department of Normal School. Rev. M. G. L. Lemoine, Chaplain.

*Hotel Dieu*, Palais and Collins streets, Mother St. Antoine, Superior. 49 religious, 86 patients. Rev. M. M. Lemieux, Chaplain.

*General Hospital*, directed by Mother St. Catharine, Superior. 64 religious, 143 inmates, including pupils and servants. Rev. M. E. Plante, Chaplain.

*Sisters of the Congregation of our Lady*, St. Roch's of Quebec. 18 religious, 823 pupils; St. Sauveur's, 260 pupils.

The same Sisters direct the following schools:

Baie St. Paul, 45 intern., 40 extern.; St. Famille, 30 intern., 30 extern.; St. Francois de Sud, 24 intern., 43 extern.; St. Marie, 141 in all; Kamouraska, 98 pupils; Rimouski, 53 intern., 50 extern.; Rivière Ouelle, 18 intern., 38 extern.; Pointe aux Trembles, 20 intern., 48 extern.; St. Croix, 70 in all.

*Brothers of the Christian Doctrine* direct the following schools:

Four houses in Quebec, 1710 pupils; L'Islet, 82 pupils; St. Marie, 125 pupils; St. Thomas, 200 pupils; Pointe Levi, 58 intern., 138 extern.

*Good Shepherd of Quebec*, Sister St. Vincent de Paul, Superior. Religious, 35; Magdalens, 70; pupils, 400.

*Good Shepherd*, Chicoutimi. 6 religious, 82 pupils.

Rivière du Loup. 5 religious, 62 pupils.

Lotbiniere. 6 religious, 96 pupils.

*Convent of Jesus Marie*, at Pointe Levis, St. Joseph, Madame St. Cyprien, Superior. 16 religious, 160 pupils. Trois Pistoles.

*Sisters of Charity*, Sister Mallet, Superior, direct the following institutions: Quebec, religious, 64; infirm, 32; orphans, 130; pupils, 675. Notre Dame de la Victoire, religious, 10; pupils, 180. Cacouna, religious, 5; pupils, 100. Somersset, religious, 5; pupils, 108. Deschambault, religious, 6; pupils, 75. Ste. Anne, religious, 6; pupils, 150; 2 orphans, 2 infirm.

## DIOCESE OF THREE RIVERS.

ESTABLISHED 1852.

*Comprising the District of Three Rivers, and parts of those of Arthabaska, Richelieu, St. Hyacinthe, and St. Francis.*

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. THOMAS COOKE, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated October 18, 1852.

VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. C. O. Caron,

Very Rev. T. Caron,

Very Rev. L. Lafleche.

SECRETARY, Rev. T. Lottinville.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of Three Rivers. Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. Thomas Cooke, D.D., Very Rev. L. Lafleche, Rev. C. F. Baillargeon, Rev. S. Rheault, Rev. T. Lottinville.

The Parish Church in the City attended from the Cathedral.

Ursuline Chapel, Very Rev. C. O. Caron, Chaplain.



## DISTRICT OF THREE RIVERS.

Maskinongé, Rev. Louis Ed. Bois.  
 St. Justin, Rev. H. Bellemare.  
 St. Didace, Rev. P. Bellemare.  
 Ste. Ursule, Rev. Ch. Z. Garceau.  
 St. Paulin, Rev. N. O. Larue.  
 Rivière du Loup, Rev. J. Boucher, Rev. A. Smith, Vicar.  
 St. Léon, Rev. L. Aubry, Rev. P. Marchand, Vicar.  
 Yamachiche, Rev. J. H. Dorion, Rev. T. Carufel, Vicar.  
 St. Sévère, Rev. H. Trahan.  
 St. Barnabé, Rev. T. Martel, Rev. J. H. Sirois, ancien curé.  
 Pointe du Lac, Rev. A. H. B. Lassieraie.  
 St. Etienne des Grès, Rev. A. Bouchard.  
 St. Boniface et Ste. Flore, Rev. D. Comeau, Rev. Ed. Béliveau, Vicar.  
 Cap de la Magdelaine, Rev. L. Désilets.  
 St. Luc, Rev. Et. Guertin.  
 St. Maurice et N. D. du Mont Carmel, Rev. J. Prince, Rev. J. B. Leclerc, Vicar.  
 Champlain, Rev. D. M. Marcoux.  
 St. Narcisse, Rev. O. Désilets.  
 Batiscan, Rev. W. Fréchette.  
 Ste. Geneviève, Rev. R. A. Noiseux, Rev. T. Lacoursiere, ancien curé.  
 St. Stanislas, Rev. G. Duhault, Rev. J. B. Olsamps, ancien curé.  
 St. Tite, Rev. M. Proulx.  
 St. Prosper, Rev. C. Dion.  
 Ste. Anne de la Pérane, Rev. A. Dupuis, Rev. O. Bellecourt, Vicar.  
 St. Pierre les Becquets, Rev. J. Bailey, Rev. E. Chabot, ancien curé.  
 Gentilly, Rev. L. H. Dostie.  
 Ste. Gertrude, Rev. P. de Villers.  
 Bécancourt, Rev. L. S. Malo.  
 St. Grégoire, Rev. J. Harper, Rev. J. B. Marcotte, Vicar., Rev. Is. Guilmette,  
 Chaplain of the Sisters of the Assumption, Rev. M. Vervais, ancien missionnaire.  
 St. Pierre Célestin, Ste. Victoire, etc., Rev. J. C. Marquis, Rev. A. Barolet,  
 Vicar, Rev. H. Richard.  
 Nicolet, Rev. L. T. Fortier.  
 Ste. Monique, Rev. Z. Rousseau.  
 Ste. Brigitte, Rev. N. Ouellet.

## DISTRICT OF RICHELIEU.

Baie du Febvre, Rev. D. Paradis, Rev. J. B. Chrétien, Vicar.  
 St. Zéphirin, Rev. L. Trahan.  
 St. Thomas de Pierreville and Indian village, Rev. J. Maurault, Rev. T. Quinn,  
 Vicar.  
 St. François du Lac, Rev. J. Paradis.  
 St. Michel d'Yamaska, Rev. L. Tourigny, Rev. O. Lépine, Vicar.  
 St. David, Rev. J. B. Chartré, Rev. J. B. Comeau, Vicar.

## DISTRICT OF ST. HYACINTHE.

St. André d'Acton et St. Fulgence, Rev. N. E. Ricard.  
 St. Théodore et St. Jean, Rev. A. Mässon.

## DISTRICT OF ARTHABASKA.

St. Guillaume et St. Bonaventure, Rev. N. Kéroack, Rev. A. Desaulniers, Vicar.  
 Drummondville, Rev. M. Marchand.

St. Germain, Rev. J. Tessier.  
 St. Félix de Kingsey, Rev. Frs. Desaulniers.  
 St. Pierre de Durham, Rev. T. Gouin.  
 St. Patrice de Tingwick, Rev. C. Bochet.  
 St. Paul and Ste. Anges, Rev. D. Carufel.  
 St. Médard, Rev. L. Pothier.  
 St. Christophe, Rev. P. H. Suzor.  
 St. Valere, Ste. Clotilde, et Ste. Eulalie, Rev. C. Dauth.  
 St. Norbert d'Arthabaska et Ste. Hélène, Rev. P. Roy.  
 St. Eusébe de Standford, Rev. N. Pelletier.  
 St. Louis de Blandford, Rev. A. Carufel.

## DISTRICT OF ST. FRANCIS.

Richmond and Danville, Rev. P. Quinn.  
 St. Hippolyte, St. Camille, et St. Urbain, Rev. C. Hamelin, Rev. A. Moreau.  
 St. Romain et St. Gabriel, (Lake Aylmer,) Rev. F. X. Vanasse.  
 St. Janvier and St. Olivier, Rev. G. Béliveau.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*Seminary of Nicolet.* Very Rev. T. Caron, Superior and Professor of Divinity; Rev. Is. Gélinas, Prefect of Studies; Rev. F. X. Coté, Purveyor; Rev. M. G. Proulx, Director; the Reverend N. Bellemare, J. Blais, Ir. Douville, T. Maureault, B. Walsh, and ten ecclesiastics, professors, and tutors. Number of students, 150.

*College of Three Rivers.* Rev. J. E. Panneton, Superior; Rev. J. N. Heroux, Purveyor; Rev. L. Richard, Director; eight ecclesiastics, professors, and tutors.

*Brothers of the Christian Schools,* at Three Rivers. Brother Gédéon, Director. Six brothers and 300 pupils.

*Brothers of the Christian Schools,* at Yamachiche. Three brothers; pupils, 100.

*Ursuline Convent,* at Three Rivers. Mother Ste. Jeanne de Chantal, Superior. 56 religious; 10 novices; pupils, (boarders,) 70; externs, 160.

*Hospital,* at Three Rivers, directed by Ursuline Nuns. 15 patients.

*Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation,* at Yamachiche. Four sisters; 30 pupils, boarders; 60 externs.

*Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation,* at Ste. Anne de la Pérade. Five sisters; 40 pupils, boarders; 100 externs.

*Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption,* at St. Grégoire. Sister St. Joseph, Superior. Eleven sisters; 12 novices; 80 pupils, boarders; 130 externs.

*Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption,* at la Baie du Febvre. Four sisters; 30 pupils, boarders; 100 externs.

*Convent of the Sisters of the Presentation,* at St. André d'Acton. Five sisters; 100 pupils.

*Sisters of Charity,* commonly called Sisters of Providence, at Three Rivers. Sister Superior. Four sisters.

## RECAPITULATION.

Clergymen.....	99	Convents.....	7
Clerical students.....	18	Hospital.....	1
Parishes.....	61	Schools in the parishes and mis-	
Missions.....	22	sions.....	360
Colleges.....	2	Catholic population.....	126,000



## DIOCESE OF MONTREAL.

ESTABLISHED 1836.

*Comprising the District of Montreal.*

## PRESENT BISHOP.

Right Rev. IGNATIUS BOURGET, D.D., consecrated July 25, 1837, Bishop of Telmessa, *in partibus*; translated to this See April 23, 1840.

## PREDECESSOR.

Right Rev. JAMES LARTIGUE, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated January 21, 1821; died, April 9, 1840.

## VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. Alexis Frederic Truteau,      Very Rev. P. Billaudele,  
Very Rev. Antoine Manseau,      Very Rev. Dominique Granet.

SECRETARY, Rev. J. O. Paré.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Montreal, Cathedral of St. James, Rt. Rev. Ignatius Bourget, D.D., V. Rev. A. F. Truteau, V.G., Rev. Joseph Octave Paré, Rev. Louis Theodore Plamondon, Rev. H. Moreau, Rev. Edouard C. Fabre, Rev. Etienne H. Hicks, P. Leblanc, Chanoines; Rev. Joseph E. Valade, Rev. E. Moreau, Chap. de la Cath., G. Lamarche et P. L. Lapierre.

Parish Church, attended by the Clergy of the Seminary.

St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Dowd, Rev. J. Toupin, Rev. Michael O'Brien, Rev. James Hogan, Rev. Jos. Brown, Rev. Fred. Bakewell.

Notre Dame de Bon Secours, attended from the Seminary.

Recollect Church, attended from the Seminary.

St. Anne's, Griffintown, attended from the Seminary.

St. James', Rev. Augustin Campion.

St. Peter's, attended by the Oblate Fathers.

Chapel of the Hotel Dieu, Rev. A. Nercam, of the Seminary.

Notre Dame de Toutes Graces, Rev. B. Granjon.

Coteau St. Louis, Rev. I. Tallet.

Noviciat des SS. de Jesus Marie, L. E. Valois.

La Providence, Rev. Grégoire Chabot.

Beauharnois, St. Clement, Rev. Louis David Charland, Rev. Pierre Fortin, Rev. Joseph Louis Mongeau.

Berthier, Rev. Jean François Gagnon, Rev. Maxime Martin.

Boucherville, Rev. Thomas Pepin, Rev. Euchèr Lussier.

B. Alphonse, Rev. Prosper Beaudry.

Brandon, ———, Rev. Olympe Blanchard.

Chambly, Rev. Pierre Marie Mignault, Rev. Celestin Martin, M. Légaré.

Chateauguay, Rev. Louis Charles Lussier, N. Lussier, Vic.

Chertsey, St. Theodore, Rev. Theophile Thibodeau.

Contrecoeur, Rev. J. Chévigney.

Coteau du Lac, Rev. Clet Dufour.

- Hemmingford, Rev. C. Boissonault.  
 Hinchinbrook, Rev. F. Woods.  
 Huntington, Rev. Louis G. Gagnier.  
 Ile Bizard, Rev. Médard Caisse.  
 Ile du Pads, Rev. Vincent Plinguet.  
 Ile Perrot, Rev. Louis Turcot.  
 Joliette, Rev. Paschal Lajoie.  
 L'Acadie, R. Robert, *Curé*, Rev. Alexis H. Coutu, *Vic.*  
 La Colle, St. Bernard, Rev. Antoine Labelle.  
 La Chenaie, Rev. Etienne Normandin, Rev. M. Morin, *anc. curé*.  
 La Chine, Isle de Montréal, Rev. Nazaire Piché, Rev. Joseph N. Maréchal,  
 Chaplain.  
 La Noraie, Rev. Clement Loranger, Rev. Jean O. Giroux.  
 Lac des Deux Montagnes, Rev. A. Mercier, Rev. André Cuoq, Rev. José  
 Préfontaine.  
 Laprairie, Rev. Isidore Gravel, T. Therrien, *Vic.*  
 L'Assomption, Rev. Pierre Ferreol Dorval.  
 Lavaltrie, Rev. Henri Marcotte, Rev. Louis Casaubon.  
 L'Epiphanie, Rev. P. Bedard.  
 Les Cedres, Rev. Maurice Roux.  
 Longue Pointe, Isle de Montréal, Rev. J. B. Drapreau.  
 Longueuil, Rev. George A. Thibault, Rev. Anthime J. Peladeau.  
 Ormstown, Rev. J. J. A. Vinet.  
 Pointe-aux-Trembles, Isle de Montréal, Rev. François Pascal Porlier, Rev. Louis  
 Jules Piché.  
 Pointe Claire, Isle de Montréal, Rev. F. Bourgeault.  
 Rawdon, Rev. H. T. Clement.  
 Repentigny, Rev. J. B. Labelle, Rev. Ed. Labelle.  
 Rigand, Rev. Pierre Belanger.  
 Riviere des Prairies, Isle de Montréal, Rev. Alfred Toupin.  
 St. Adèle, Rev. Jules Lauzon.  
 St. Agathe, Rev. A. Giguère.  
 St. Alexis, Wenceslas Clement.  
 St. Ambroise, Rev. Jean D. Laporte.  
 St. André, Rev. S. Rivet.  
 St. Anicet, Rev. Felix Rochette.  
 St. Anne, Isle de Montréal, Rev. Geo. F. O. Chévrefils.  
 St. Anne des Plaines, Rev. Charles Champoux.  
 St. Antoine Abbé, Rev. Frs. Joseph Proudhomme.  
 St. Augustin, Rev. Salomon Théberge.  
 St. Barthelemi, Rev. Urgèle Archambault.  
 St. Benoit, Rev. Clement Aubry, Rev. Max Tossé.  
 St. Bruno, Rev. Maxime Piette.  
 St. Calixte, Rev. J. B. Lemonde.  
 St. Cécile, Rev. T. Lasnier.  
 St. Clet, Rev. Chas. Eug. Lemire-Marsolais.  
 St. Columban, Rev. John Falvey.  
 St. Constant, Rev. H. Beaudry, F. X. Geoffroy.  
 St. Cuthbert, Rev. A. Fisette, Rev. André Brien.  
 St. Cyprien, Rev. C. Frs. Calixte Morrison, Rev. F. X. Laberge.  
 St. Edward, Rev. Thomas Et. Dagenais.  
 St. Elizabeth, Rev. Alfred Dupuis, Rev. Joseph M. H. Dupuis.  
 St. Esprit, Rev. Michael Charron.  
 St. Eustache, Rev. L. J. Guyon, Rev. Alfred Dequoy.  
 St. Felix de Valois, Rev. L. J. Martel.  
 St. Francis de Sales, Isle Jésus, Rev. Julien Gédéon Watier,



- St. G n v  ve, Isle de Montr  al, Rev. L. Lefebvre, Rev. Ed. Demers.  
 St. Henry, Rev. T. Provost, Rev. Louis Gagn  , *anc. cur  *.  
 St. Hermas, Rev. Joseph Dequoy.  
 St. Hubert, Rev. A. Thibault.  
 St. Isidore, Rev. N. Trudel, Rev. Joseph Edm. Dupras.  
 St. Jacques de l'Achigan, Rev. Louis D. A. Mar  chal.  
 St. Jacques le Mineur, Rev. Joseph Morin.  
 St. Janvier, Rev. Louis Marie Perrault.  
 St. Jean Chrysostome, Rev. L. Pominville.  
 St. Jean Dorchester, Rev. Charles Larocque, Rev. F. Perrault.  
 St. Jean de Matha, Rev. A. Gravel.  
 St. Jerome, Rev. Ambroise F. Groulx.  
 St. Joseph du Lac, Rev. Theophile Chagnon.  
 St. Julie, Rev. Joseph Theoret.  
 St. Julienne, Rev. Jean J. Desautels.  
 St. Justine, Rev. F. X. Vesina.  
 St. Laurent, Isle de Montr  al, Rev. Pierre F. Veniard.  
 St. Liguori, Rev. J. Barrette.  
 St. Lin, Rev. E. T. Hurteau.  
 St. Louis de Gonzague, Rev. J. B. Cousineau.  
 St. Luc, Rev. H. Morin, Rev. M. Quintal, *anc. cur  *.  
 St. Marthe, Rev. Fortunatus Aubry.  
 St. Martin, Isle J  sus, Rev. Pierre C  lestin Dub  , Rev. A. Tass  .  
 Ste. Martine, Rev. E. Blyth.  
 Ste. M  lanie, Rev. Fabien Sebastien Jeannotte.  
 St. Michel, Rev. J. B. Champeau.  
 St. Norbert, Rev. J. Saint Aubin.  
 St. Paul, Rev. Leandre Brassard.  
 St. Paul the Hermit, Rev. L. J. Hout.  
 St. Philip, Rev. A. Proulx.  
 St. Placide, Rev. Eugene Desmarais.  
 St. Polycarpe, Rev. Amable F. Cholet, Rev. E. L. Vinet.  
 St. Regis, Rev. F. X. Marcoux.  
 St. Remi, Rev. S. Tass  .  
 St. Roch de l'Achigan, Rev. Louis Moys   Brassard, Rev. Theophile Pepin.  
 Ste. Rose, Isle J  sus, Rev. J. Perrault, Rev. F. Perrault, Vic.  
 St. Sauveur, Rev. Thos. Dagenais.  
 Ste. Scholastique, Rev. J. Brisette, Rev. Fr. Barnab  , Rev. Fr. Bonin, *anc. cur  *.  
 Ste. Sophie, Rev. Anthime Payette.  
 St. Stanislas Kostka, Rev. Thomas Berard.  
 St. Sulpice, Rev. Etienne Birs.  
 Ste. Therese, Rev. L. Dagenais.  
 St. Thomas, Rev. J. O. Chicoine.  
 St. Timoth  e, Rev. Joseph O. Archambault, Rev. C. Clement.  
 St. Urbain, Rev. A. J. Martineau.  
 St. Valentin, Rev. George Lesage, Rev. Stanislas O. Perrault.  
 St. Vincent de Paul, Isle J  sus, Rev. N. Lavall  e.  
 St. Zotique, Rev. Moys   Lavall  e.  
 Sault au Recollet, Isle Montr  al, Rev. J. J. Vinet, Rev. Marcel Mireault.  
 Sault St. Louis, Rev. Jean Claude Leonard, O.M.I.  
 Sherrington, Rev. Joseph J. Primeau.  
 Terre Bonne, Rev. Joseph Graton.  
 Varennes, Rev. J. Desautels, Rev. J. B. Bourbonnais, Rev. C. Dugas, Chapl.,  
 etc., Rev. Tr  f   Gaudet, Directeur du Lyc  e.  
 Vandreuill, Rev. Theophile Brassard, Rev. Joseph Udalric Leclerc.  
 Verch  res, Rev. Jos. Seguin.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*Seminary of St. Sulpice*, Montreal, Very Rev. Dominique Granet, V.G., Superior; Rev. P. Billaudele, Rev. J. Arraud, Procureur, Rev. L. Regourd, Rev. E. Picard, Rev. M. Bonissant, Rev. A. Barbarin, Rev. J. Aoustin, Rev. L. Pelissier, Rev. L. Billion, Rev. V. Rousselot, Rev. F. Daniel, Rev. J. Perrault, Rev. J. Palatin, Rev. J. Lacan, Rev. C. Desmaures, Rev. A. Giband, Rev. J. Bardey, Rev. D. Tambureau, Rev. P. Rousseau, Rev. Louis Colin, Rev. Michael O'Farrell, Rev. G. Leclair, Rev. René Rousseau, Rev. Vincent Sorin, Rev. Joseph Toupin.

*Great Seminary*, under the direction of the Sulpitians, Rev. J. Bayle, Rev. L. Billion, Rev. B. Larue, Rev. H. Rouxel, Rev. A. Vacher, Directors, Rev. A. Tranchemontagne; 50 seminarians.

*College of Montreal*, directed by the Sulpitians, Rev. C. Lenoir, President, Rev. Jules de Lavigne, Rev. S. Singer, Rev. Jean Moyen, Rev. Daniel Lefebvre, Rev. Alfred Santennes, Professors, Rev. J. T. Parent, Rev. P. Deguerre; 200 pupils.

*St. Mary's College*, directed by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, Rev. L. Vignon, S.J., President, Rev. G. Schneider, S.J., Rev. J. Mainguy, S.J., Rev. P. Bertrand, S.J., Rev. A. Larcher, S.J.

*Novitiate of the Society of Jesus*, Sault au Recollet, Rev. J. Perron, S.J., Rev. J. Delabays, S.J., Rev. J. Cunningham, S.J.

*Oblate of Mary Immaculate*, Rev. Pierre Antoine, O.M.I., Superior, Rev. Auguste Brunet, O.M.I., Rev. Nicholas V. Burtin, O.M.I., Rev. Hyacinth Charpeney, O.M.I., Rev. Alexis Medevielle, O.M.I., Rev. Charles Mestre, O.M.I., Rev. Marie Joseph Royer, O.M.I., Rev. Alex. Trudeau, O.M.I.

*College of St. Therese*, Rev. Joseph Aubry, Rev. L. Dagenais, Rev. L. A. Charlebois, Rev. Antonin Nantel, Rev. Zephyrin Delinelle, Rev. Onesime Routhier; 150 pupils.

*College del Assomption*, Rev. Norbert Barrett, Director, Rev. Damase Laporte, Rev. P. A. Laporte, Rev. Felix Vezina, Rev. G. Laporte; 160 pupils.

*College Masson*, Rev. Jean B. Allard, Rev. F. X. Leclerc.

*Clerics de St. Viateur*, Rev. Etienne Champagneur, Superior, Rev. Leon Boisvert, Rev. Francis Chouinard, Rev. Francis A. Jacques Duhaut, Rev. Louis G. Langlais, Rev. Leon Levesque.

*Salvatorist Fathers of the Holy Cross*, Rev. J. B. Bazoge, Rev. J. B. Dousset, Rev. Julien P. Gastineau.

*Brothers of the Christian Schools.*

*Josephite Brothers of the Holy Cross.*

*Hotel Dieu*, (Hospital,) Montreal, directed by the Hospital Nuns of St. Joseph, Mother Mance, Superior; 44 nuns, 15 novices, 34 old men, 75 patients, 68 orphan boys, 15 orphan girls.

*Sisters of the Congregation of our Lady*, Sister St. Ursule, Superior; 227 professed, 69 novices and postulants, 34 missions, 1645 pupils in the mission schools in the diocese, 9 schools, and 2342 pupils in the city schools.

*Sisters of Charity*, commonly called Grey Nuns, Sister Slocome, Superioress; 123 professed in the Mother-House, 14 novices, and 25 postulants. They direct, in the city of Montreal, the following institutions:

*General Hospital*, for old men, infirm women, orphans, boys and girls, founded—upwards of 500 inmates; over 3000 visits are made to the sick and poor in the city, directed by the Grey Nuns.

*St. Joseph's Asylum*, Cemetery street, for orphan girls and infirm women; 220 inmates.

*St. Patrick's Asylum*, near St. Patrick's Church, for Irish orphans, boys and girls, Sister C. Forbes, Superior; 230 inmates.

*St. Joseph's Infant School*, St. Bonaventure street, 250 pupils.



*Sisters of Charity*, commonly called Sisters of Providence, Sister St. Philomene, Superior.

*Convent and Academy of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart*, at Sault au Recollet, Madame Trincano, Superior, Rev. Pierre Larcille Lapierre, Chaplain.

*Monastery of the Good Shepherd*, Mother Mary of St. Gabriel, Superior.

*Sisters of the Holy Name of Jesus and Mary*, at Longueuil, Sister Teresa of Jesus, Superior, Rev. Etienne Lavoie, Chap.

*La Maternité*, Sister St. Joseph, Superior.

*Sisters of St. Anne*, at St. Jacques de l'Achigan, Sister Mary, Superior.

*Sisters of the Seven Dolors*, Mother Mary of the Seven Dolors, Superior.

#### RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	238	Asylums.....	3
Ecclesiastical institutions.....	2	Religious communities of women.....	10
Colleges.....	6	Hospitals.....	3

## DIOCESE OF ST. HYACINTH.

ESTABLISHED 1852.

*Comprises the Counties of St. Hyacinth, Richelieu, Rouville, Missisquoi, Shefford, Stanstead, in the District of Montreal, and Eight Townships of the County of Sherbrooke, in the District of St. Francis.*

#### PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOSEPH LA ROCQUE, consecrated Bishop of Sydonia and Coadjutor of Montreal, October 28th, 1852; Bishop of St. Hyacinth, June 22d, 1860.

#### PREDECESSOR.

Rt. Rev. JOHN CHS. PRINCE, consecrated Bishop of Martyropolis and Coadjutor of Montreal, July 25th, 1845; transferred to St. Hyacinth, June 8th, 1852; died May 5th, 1860.

#### VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. E. Crevier, Very Rev. J. S. Raymond.

#### SECRETARY.

Rev. L. Z. Moreau.

#### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Hyacinth, Cathedral, Rev. P. Lafrance, Rev. L. Z. Moreau, Rev. C. A. Delacroix, Rev. C. Poulin, Rev. J. P. Dupuy, Rev. L. H. Lasalle.

St. Hyacinth, Rev. C. A. Delacroix, Pastor, Rev. L. B. Brien, Rev. E. Durocher.

Our Lady of Rosary, Rev. E. Lecours, Pastor, Rev. O. Guy, Assistant, Rev. A. Langlois, O.S.D.

St. Rosalie, Rev. G. Marchesseau, Rev. T. R. Jeannotte, Assistant.

St. Dominic  
St. Simon  
St. Ephraim  
St. Libor  
St. Helèn  
St. Hug  
St. Jude  
St. Barna  
Presentat  
St. Dama  
St. Denis  
St. Charle  
St. Hilair  
St. Mathi  
Our Lady  
Ste. Mari  
Bouvin  
Ste. Ange  
St. Jean  
St. Cesair  
St. Pius  
Abbotsfo  
Ange Gar  
Sorel, St.  
Rev. L.  
St. Ours  
St. Roch  
St. Victoi  
St. Robert  
St. Aimé  
St. Marce  
St. Antoin  
St. Mark  
Belœil, S  
St. Athan  
St. Georg  
St. Sebas  
St. Alexa  
St. Grégo  
St. Brigi  
Stanbridg  
Durham,  
Sutton, S  
Farnham  
Létour  
Granby,  
St. Franc  
St. Joach  
St. Anne,  
Bolton, S  
Stuckeley  
Ely, St. J  
Roxton, S  
sistant.  
Milton, S  
St. Valéri

- St. Philo  
 Recollet,  
 St. Simon, Rev. F. Refour.  
 St. Ephrem, Rev. H. L. Girouard.  
 St. Liborius, Rev. F. X. Michon.  
 St. Helène, Rev. C. Boucher.  
 St. Hugues, Rev. L. E. Poulin.  
 St. Jude, Rev. L. M. Archambault, Pastor, Rev. P. U. Brunelle, Assistant.  
 St. Barnabé, Rev. C. E. Fortin, P. Gatineau, Assistant.  
 Presentation, Rev. A. Desnoyers, Pastor.  
 St. Damase, Rev. J. Beauregard, Pastor, Rev. N. E. Mathiot, Assistant.  
 St. Denis, Rev. F. H. Brunet.  
 St. Charles, Rev. A. O'Donnell, Pastor, Rev. J. Jodoin, Assistant.  
 St. Hilaire, Rev. C. St. Georges.  
 St. Mathias, Rev. J. Soly.  
 Our Lady of Richelieu, Rev. J. Hardy.  
 Ste. Marie, Rev. S. C. Hotte.  
 Ste. Marie, Very Rev. — Crevier, Pastor, Rev. G. S. Derome, Rev. F. X. Bouvin, Assistants.  
 Ste. Angèle, attended from St. Marie.  
 St. Jean Baptiste, Rev. P. Hévey.  
 St. Césaire, Rev. J. A. Provençal, Pastor, Rev. I. Desnoyers, Assistant.  
 St. Pius, Rev. J. Crevier, Pastor, Rev. J. Quinn, Assistant.  
 Abbotsford, St. Paul, Rev. J. S. Toupier.  
 Ange Gardien, Rev. P. L. Paré.  
 Sorel, St. Peter, Rev. H. Millier, Pastor, Rev. F. Pratte, Rev. J. O. Le Blanc, Rev. L. A. Bourque, Assistant.  
 St. Ours, Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. B. Belanger.  
 St. Roch, Rev. N. Hardy.  
 St. Victoire, Rev. J. B. Durocher.  
 St. Robert, Rev. O. Pelletier.  
 St. Aimé, Rev. I. Z. Dumontier, Pastor, J. Noiseux, Assistant.  
 St. Marcel, Rev. P. A. Sylvestre.  
 St. Antoine, Rev. J. B. Dupuy, Sr., Rev. F. X. Poulin.  
 St. Mark, Rev. J. E. Leveque.  
 Belœil, St. Matthieu, Rev. A. Lemay, Pastor, Rev. P. O. Allaire, Assistant.  
 St. Athanase, Rev. J. Z. Resther.  
 St. George, Rev. T. St. Aubin.  
 St. Sébastien, Rev. J. B. Dupuy, Jr.  
 St. Alexandre, Rev. O. Desorey.  
 St. Grégoire, Rev. O. Monet.  
 Ste. Brigide, Rev. J. E. Germain.  
 Stanbridge, Our Lady of Angels, Rev. B. J. Leclaire.  
 Durham, Holy Cross, Rev. G. J. Browne.  
 Sutton, St. Andrew, Rev. G. J. Browne.  
 Farnham, St. Romuald, Rev. E. Springer, Pastor, Rev. F. Gigault, Rev. E. Létourneau, Assistants.  
 Granby, Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. M. McAuley.  
 St. Francis Xavier, Rev. M. McAuley.  
 St. Joachim, Rev. P. E. Gendreau.  
 St. Anne, Rev. L. C. Blanchard.  
 Bolton, St. Stephen, Rev. L. C. Blanchard.  
 Stuckeley, N. D. de Bonsecours, Rev. N. Gauthier.  
 Ely, St. Joseph, Rev. F. P. Coté.  
 Roxton, St. John Baptist, Rev. J. D. Michon, Pastor, Rev. M. Deschamps, Assistant.  
 Milton, St. Cecile, Rev. J. Gaboury, Rev. J. B. Duhamel, Assistant.  
 St. Valérien, Rev. J. B. Veronneau.



Sherbrooke, St. Michel, Rev. A. E. Dufresne, Pastor, Rev. A. B. Dufresne, Assistant.

Eaton, St. Camille, attended from Sherbrooke.

Brompton, St. Praxede, attended from Sherbrooke.

Stanstead, Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. A. D. Limoges.

Magog, St. Patrick, Rev. F. Z. Mondor.

Hatley, St. Catherine, Rev. F. Z. Mondor.

Compton, St. Thomas Aquinas, Rev. J. B. Chartier, Rev. A. Desnoyers, Assistant.

Hereford, St. Venant, Rev. L. S. Lambert.

Couticook, St. Edmond, attended from Compton.

Barford, attended from Compton.

Clifton, attended from Compton.

Waterloo, St. Bernardin, Rev. P. E. Gendreau.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*Seminary of St. Hyacinth*, Very Rev. J. S. Raymond, V.G., President; Rev. L. S. Desaulniers, Professor of Philosophy; Rev. P. Dufresne, Rev. P. Leveque, Rev. F. Tetreau, Rev. J. J. Prince, Rev. M. Godard, Rev. P. S. Gendron, Rev. R. Larue, Rev. R. Ouellette, Director and Professor of Theology; Rev. A. Dumesnil, Rev. E. Lecomte, and twelve ecclesiastics, Professors; about 200 students.

*Academy Girouard*, St. Hyacinth, Rev. E. Poulin, Principal; Rev. L. Arpin, Rev. P. Chartier, and three lay teachers, Professors; students, 250.

*College Monnoir*, St. Marie, Rev. J. B. Ponton, Director; Rev. A. Nadeau, Prefect of Studies, and nine ecclesiastics, Professors; 120 students.

*College of Iberville*, Rev. J. Z. Resther, President; Rev. A. Pharnuf, Director, and three ecclesiastics, Professors; 50 students.

*College of Sherbrooke*, Rev. A. E. Dufresne, President, and two lay teachers; about 50 students.

*Academy of Sorel*, under the direction of the Brothers of Christian Schools. Brother Fuscini, Director, and six Brothers; 370 students.

*Academy of St. Aimé*, under the direction of the Brothers of St. Joseph. Brother Damien, Director, and four Brothers; about 100 students.

*Academy of Belœil*, under the direction of the Clerics of St. Viateur. Brother Doucet, Director, and three Brothers; 70 students.

*Hospital of St. Hyacinth*, or *Convent of Grey Nuns*, Rev. Mother Jaumon, Superioress; 47 professors, 2 novices, 6 postulants. These Sisters are devoted to the care of the sick and infirm of both sexes; they visit also the sick and dying at their places.

*Ouvroir St. Genevieve*, St. Hyacinth, under the care of the Grey Nuns. Sister St. Germain, Directress, and two Sisters.

*Hospital of Richelieu*, Sorel, under the charge of the Grey Nuns of St. Hyacinth. Sister Bedini, Sister-Servant, and six Sisters.

*Hospice St. Croix*, St. Marie, under the care of four Grey Nuns.

*Monastery of the Precious Blood*, St. Hyacinth. This new Community was erected two years ago by the Right Rev. Bishop of St. Hyacinth, particularly to honor the Precious Blood of our Saviour and the Immaculate Conception of Mary. Rev. Mother Catherine Aurélie of the Precious Blood, Superioress; 18 professors, 9 novices, 4 postulants.

*Academy of Holy Angels*, St. Hyacinth, under the direction of the Grey Nuns, for the education of the poor girls of the city. Sister Marchesseau, Directress and four Sisters; about 300 pupils.

*Convent of the Presentation of Mary*, St. Hyacinth. This Community, whose mother-house is at Bourg St. Audéol, Diocese of Viviers, France, was established

in the Diocese in 1853, for the education of young ladies; about 200 pupils. Rev. Mother Mary St. Célestine, Superioress; 60 professors, 7 novices, 21 postulants.

*Presentation Convent*, St. Marie. Sister Mary St. Charles, Directress, and six Sisters; 110 pupils.

*Presentation Convent*, St. Hugues. Sister Mary St. François de Sales, Directress, and four Sisters; 90 pupils.

*Presentation Convent*, St. Cesaire. Sister Mary St. Ignace, Directress, and four Sisters; 140 pupils.

*Presentation Convent*, St. Aimé. Sister Mary St. Eugène, Directress, and six Sisters; 100 pupils.

*Presentation Convent*, St. George. Sister Mary of the Precious Blood, Directress, and five Sisters; 170 pupils.

*Convent of Congregation N. D.*, Sorel. Sister St. Dosithée, Directress, and eight Sisters; 350 pupils.

*Convent of Congregation N. D.*, St. Denis. Sister St. Isidore, Directress, and four Sisters; 100 pupils.

*Convent of Congregation N. D.*, Sherbrooke. Sister St. Columban, Directress, and three Sisters; 100 pupils.

*Convent of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary*, Belœil. Sister Mary de Bon Secours, Directress, and four Sisters; 100 pupils.

*Convent of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary*, St. Hilaire. Sister Mary Rose, Directress, and three Sisters; 80 pupils.

#### RECAPITULATION.

Clergymen in the parishes.....	79	Students in theology.....	31
Clergymen otherwise employed...	16	Parishes and missions.....	70
Clergymen retired from ministry..	6	Academies.....	5
Priests ordained in the year.....	8	Convents.....	15
Colleges.....	4	Schools in the parishes and mis-	
Seminary.....	1	sions.....	350
Catholic population, 124,500.			

## DIOCESE OF OTTAWA, U. C.

ESTABLISHED 1848.

FIRST BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOSEPH EUGENE BRUNO GUIGES, D.D., consecrated July 30, 1848.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. D. Dandurand, O.M.I.

SECRETARY.

Rev. John L. O'Connor.



## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of Ottawa, U. C., Cathedral of Mary Immaculate, Very Rev. Damase Durand, Vic. Gen., O.M.I., Michael Molloy, O.M.I., Rev. Æneas Dawson, Rev. M. Gigoux.

Lowertown, St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Guillard, O.M.I.

Uppertown, St. Andrew's, Rev. J. J. McGrath, O.M.I.

Missionnaires des Chantiers, Rev. L. Reboul, O.M.I., Rev. E. Mourier, O.M.I.

General Hospital, Chaplain, F. A. Grenier, O.M.I.

## LOWER CANADA.

Abbitibi, (Baie d'Hudson,) St. George's, attended from Témiskaming.

Albany, (Baie d'Hudson,) St. Simon's, from Témiskaming.

Allumettes, St. Anne, Rev. James Lynch, Rev. M. Laren.

Aylmer, St. Paul's, Rev. Joseph Michel.

Bristol, St. Edward's, from Onslow.

Buckingham, St. Grégoire de Naziance, Rev. L. Jouvent, Rev. John Brady, anc. curé.

Calumet, St. Anne, Rev. L. Ouellet.

Chatham, St. Philippe, Rev. J. Mancip.

Chelsea, St. Etienne, Rev. P. McGoey.

Eardly, St. Marguerite, from Aylmer.

Fort William, St. Siméon, from Allumettes.

Franktown, St. Elizabeth, from Calumet.

Grad Lac, St. Clotilde, from Rivière du Désert.

Grenville, N. D. des Sept Douleurs, from Chatham.

Hull, (near Chelsea,) St. Elizabeth, from Chelsea.

Hull, (near Ottawa,) N. D. de Bon Secours, from the Cathedral, Ottawa.

Joachim, St. Joachim, from Allumettes.

La Blanche, St. Bruno, from St. Joseph, Gloucester.

La Gatineau, St. François de Sales, Rev. —.

La Pêche, St. Cécile, Rev. L. Frémont.

Lochaber, St. Jean l'Evangéliste, Rev. A. Desauhnac.

Matawan, (Baie d'Hudson,) St. Eustache, from Temiskaming.

Montachin, Ste. Rose de Lima, from Rivière du Désert.

Monte Bello, N. D. de Bon Secours, Rev. M. Bourassa.

Onslow, Ste. Brigitte, Rev. B. Casey.

Papineauville, Ste. Angélique, Rev. J. David.

Portage du Fort, St. Mélanie, Rev. A. O'Malley.

Ripon, Ste. Blandine, Rev. Olivier Boucher.

Rivière du Désert, N. D. du Désert, R.R., P.P., Oblats, R. Deléage, L. Babel.

Rivière du Lievre, St. Alexis, from Buckingham.

St. André Avellin, Rev. C. Guillaume.

St. Gabriel, St. Gabriel, from Rivière du Désert.

St. Malachie, St. Malachie, from Buckingham.

Ste. Marie du Lac, Ste. Marie, from Wakefield.

Sheen, St. Paul l'Ermite, from Allumettes.

Témiskaming, (Baie d'Hudson,) St. Claude, R.R., P.P., Oblates, J. M. Pian, L. Lebert.

Victoria Farm, Visitation, from Rivière du Désert.

Wakefield, (North,) St. Pierre, Rev. C. Gay.

## UPPER CANADA.

Alfred, St. Anaclet, attended from Plantagenet.

Almonte, St. Fabien, from Huntly.

Arn Pri  
Bord de  
Brownl  
Bruden  
Caledon  
Castor  
Claren  
Cumber  
East-Ha  
Eganvil  
Fitzroy,  
Glouces  
Goulbur  
Huntly,  
La Pass  
Lavent,  
Long Is  
L'Origna  
March,  
McNab,  
Metcalf,  
Mount S  
Nepean,  
Osgood,  
Osgood,  
Packing  
Pembrol  
Plantage  
Renfrew  
Richmon  
Russell,  
St. Josep  
St. Nico  
Sébastop  
Snake R  
South-Pl  
Springto  
Vanklee

Dioce  
tor; Pro  
matic Th  
Colleg  
of Studi  
Barrett,  
Messrs.  
cipline, I  
L'Abbe  
Gener  
There ar  
charge a  
all the d  
of pupils

Arn Prior, St. Chrysostom, from Portage du Fort.  
 Bord de l'Eau, St. Janvier, from East-Hawkesbury.  
 Brownley, Annunciation, from Eganville.  
 Brudenel, (Opeongo road,) St. Hilarion's, Rev. P. Codey.  
 Caledonia Springs, St. Hugh, from L'Orignal.  
 Castor, Russell, Rev. P. Maurel.  
 Clarence, St. Felicitas, from Cumberland.  
 Cumberland, St. Anthony, Rev. Onesime Boucher.  
 East-Hawkesbury, St. Eugene, Rev. T. Duhamel.  
 Eganville, St. Fidele, Rev. J. Byrne.  
 Fitzroy, St. Matthew, from Packingham.  
 Gloucester, Visitation, Rev. J. O'Brien.  
 Goulburn, St. Sylvester, from Richmond.  
 Huntly, St. Michael, Rev. E. Vaughan.  
 La Passe, Mount Carmel, Rev. Louis Gingnet.  
 Lavent, St. Pachome, from Huntly.  
 Long Island, St. Peter Chrysologus', from the Cathedral of Ottawa.  
 L'Orignal, St. John the Baptist's, Rev. A. Brunet.  
 March, St. Isidore's, from the Cathedral of Ottawa.  
 McNab, St. Alexander, from Portage du Fort.  
 Metcalf, St. Catharine, from Gloucester.  
 Mount St. Patrick, St. Chrysostom, from Renfrew.  
 Nepean, St. Jude, from Richmond.  
 Osgood, St. John the Evangelist, Rev. T. O'Boyle.  
 Osgood, on the Rideau, St. Bridget, from Osgood.  
 Packingham, St. Celestin, Rev. J. J. Collins.  
 Pembroke, St. Columban, Rev. J. Gillie.  
 Plantagenet, North, St. Luke, Rev. C. W. J. Bertrand, Rev. J. McCormack.  
 Renfrew, St. Francis Xavier, Rev. J. Bouvier.  
 Richmond, St. Peter, Rev. P. O'Connell.  
 Russell, St. James', from Cumberland.  
 St. Joseph, Gloucester, Rev. A. Chaine.  
 St. Nicolas, St. Nicolas', from Gloucester.  
 Sepastopol, St. Benedict, from Brudenel.  
 Snake River, St. Pius', from Eganville.  
 South-Plantagenet, St. Bernard, from Plantagenet, North.  
 Springtown, St. Raphael, from Renfrew.  
 Vankleek Hill, St. Gregory, from L'Orignal.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*Diocesan Seminary*, Rev. T. J. Ryan, O.M.I., Sup.; Rev. A. Tortel, Director; Professor of Moral Philosophy, Rev. J. Guillard, P.P.; Professor of Dogmatic Theology.

*College, St. Joseph's*, Rev. T. J. Ryan, Superior; Rev. A. Derbuel, Prefect of Studies; Rev. F. Lavaie, Rev. E. Cavanagh, Rev. M. F. Mourier, Rev. J. Barrett, Rev. P. McCarthy, Rev. J. B. Baudin, Procurator. Lay professors, Messrs. J. Donelly, Gagnet, Vaillancourt, Flynn, and Brennan. Prefect of discipline, Rev. F. Chaboul. Pupils average, 130. Professor of drawing, Mons. L'Abbe Chabert.

*General Hospital*, Sisters of Charity, Sister Elizabeth Bruyère, Superior. There are 73 professed sisters in this monastery, and 32 novices. They have charge also of a boarding-school which is frequented by 105 boarders, and of all the day-schools of girls in the lower town, including 692 pupils. Number of pupils, 797; 37 of the above number of professed sisters are on missions.



## RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	34	Clerical students.....	12
Chapels.....	46	College.....	1
Clergymen, secular.....	36	Hospital.....	1
regular.....	20	Academies.....	2
Churches built during the year..	2	Separate schools in city.....	12
now building.....	9	Average attendance.....	950
Ecclesiastical institutions.....	3	Catholic population.....	85,000

## DIOCESE OF KINGSTON.

ESTABLISHED 1826.

*Comprises the Counties of Glengarry, Stormont, Dundas, Lanark, Grenville, Leeds, Frontenac, Addington, Lennox, Prince Edward, Hastings, Northumberland, Peterboro, Durham, and Victoria.*

## DECEASED PRELATES.

Right Rev. ALEXANDER MACDONELL, died, 1840; Right Rev. REMIGIUS GAULIN, died, 1857; Right Rev. PATRICK PHELAN, died, 1857.

## PRESENT BISHOP.

Right Rev. EDWARD JOHN HORAN, consecrated May 1, 1858.

## VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. John McDonald,      Very Rev. Patrick Dollard.  
Very Rev. J. H. McDonough.

## BISHOP'S COUNCIL.

Very Rev. Patrick Dollard, V.G.,      Very Rev. Dean Kelly,  
Very Rev. J. H. McDonagh, V.G.,      Rev. Murt Lalor,  
Very Rev. Dean Brennan,      Rev. E. P. Roche,  
Very Rev. Dean Hay,      Rev. J. J. Chisholm.

## SECRETARY.

Rev. Chs. Murray.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of Kingston, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Johnson street,  
Right Rev. E. J. Horan, D.D., Very Rev. P. Dollard, V.G., Rev. J. B. Couillard, Rev. James Lonnergan, Rev. M. Keane. High Mass at half-past ten; Vespers at half-past three.  
Chaplain of Provincial Penitentiary, Rev. J. B. Couillard.  
Alexandria, St. Finian's, Rev. J. J. Chisholm, D.D.

Asphodel  
Belleville  
Blessing  
Bowman  
Bedford,  
Brockville  
Brewer's  
Burgess,  
Camden,  
Carden,  
Coburg,  
Cornwall  
Dalhousie  
Douro, S  
Emily, S  
Ennismo  
Frankfor  
Ferguson  
Gananoq  
Hastings  
Howe Isl  
Hungerfo  
Isle of T  
Kempton  
Keene, S  
Long Sa  
Lochiel,  
Kitley, S  
Lindsay,  
Loughbo  
Mirrickvi  
Madoc, S  
Marmora  
Matilda,  
Malloryto  
Morrisbu  
Mountain  
Napanee,  
Perth, St  
Rev. D  
Peterboro  
Percy, St  
Phillipsv  
Pictou, S  
Port Hop  
Prescott,  
Roxbury,  
Seymour,  
St. Andr  
Graham  
St. Rapha  
Master  
Shefield,  
Smith's I  
Tyendana  
Trenton,

- Asphodel, St. Paul's, Rev. J. Quirk.  
 Belleville, St. Michael's, V. Rev. M. Brennan, R.D.; Assistant, Rev. J. Brennan.  
 Blessington, St. Charles', Rev. George Brophy.  
 Bowmanville, St. Joseph's, from Port Hope.  
 Bedford, St. Francis of Assisium, from Westport.  
 Brockville, St. Francis Xavier, Rev. J. O'Brien.  
 Brewer's Mills, St. Barnaby's, from Gananoque.  
 Burgess, St. Bridget's, from Perth.  
 Camden, St. Anthony's, Rev. P. Fitzsimons.  
 Carden, Our B. Lady Help of Christians, from Lindsay.  
 Coburn, St. Polycarp, Rev. M. Timlin.  
 Cornwall, St. Columban's, Rev. J. S. O'Connor.  
 Dalhousie Mills, St. Margaret's, from St. Raphael.  
 Douro, St. Joseph's, Rev. —.  
 Emily, St. Luke's, Rev. B. Coyle.  
 Ennismore, St. Martin's, from Emily.  
 Frankford, St. Francis', from Trenton.  
 Ferguson's Falls, St. Patrick's, from Perth.  
 Gananoque, St. John the Evangelist's, Rev. M. O'Connor.  
 Hastings, Our B. Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. J. Quirk.  
 Howe Island, St. Philomena's, from Gananoque.  
 Hungerford, St. Edmund's, Rev. Edm. B. Lawlor.  
 Isle of Tanty, St. Bartholomew's, from Loughboro.  
 Kemptville, Exaltation of the Holy Cross, Rev. Wm. Harty.  
 Keene, St. John the Evangelist's, from Peterboro.  
 Long Sault, Our Lady of grace, from Cornwall.  
 Lochiel, Rev. Alex. MacDonell.  
 Kitley, St. Philip of Neri's, Rev. P. Walsh.  
 Lindsay, Purification of the B.V.M., Rev. Jas. Farrelly.  
 Loughboro, St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas McMahon.  
 Mirickville, St. Anne's, from Kemptville.  
 Madoc, St. Malachy's, from Hungerford.  
 Marmora, St. Matilda's, from Hungerford.  
 Matilda, St. Pius', from Mariatown.  
 Mallorytown, St. James', from Brockville.  
 Morrisburgh, Presentation of B.V.M., Rev. J. R. Meade.  
 Mountain, St. Daniel's, from Kemptville.  
 Napanee, Our Lady of Sorrows, Rev. Jos. Brownes.  
 Perth, St. John the Baptist's, Very Rev. J. H. McDonagh, V.G.; Assistant,  
 Rev. D. O'Connell.  
 Peterboro, St. Peter in Chains, Very Rev. Ol. Kelly, R.D.  
 Percy, St. Jerome's, from Hastings.  
 Philippsville, Holy Japanese Martyrs, from Kitley.  
 Picton, St. Gregory's, Rev. Murt Lalor.  
 Port Hope, Our Lady of Mercy, Rev. J. Madden, D.D.  
 Prescott, St. Mark's, Rev. E. P. Roche.  
 Roxbury, Our Lady of Angels, from St. Andrew's.  
 Seymour, Visitation of the B.V.M., from Hastings.  
 St. Andrew's, St. Andrew's, V. Rev. Geo. A. Hay, R.D.; Assistant, Rev. J.  
 Graham.  
 St. Raphael, St. Raphael's, Very Rev. J. Macdonald, V.G.; Assistant, Rev. J.  
 Masterson.  
 Sheffield, Assumption of B.V.M., Rev. B. Higgins.  
 Smith's Falls, St. Francis of Sales, Rev. M. Clune.  
 Tyendana, Holy Name of Mary, Rev. M. Mackey.  
 Trenton, St. Denis', Rev. Henry Brettargh.



Troupetown, Apparition of St. Michael's, from Prescott.  
 Wellington, St. Francis', from Picton.  
 Westport, St. Edward's, Rev. M. Lynch.  
 Williamstown, Nativity B.V.M., Rev. Isaac McCarthy.  
 Winchester, Presentation B.V.M., from Morristown.  
 Wolf Island, Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. M. Staunton.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*College of Regiopolis*, Rev. M. Stafford, President; Mr. McManus, Rev. Messrs. Lennard, Howard, O'Donnell, Grogan; Professor of French, Rev. M. Archambault; Professor of Vocal and Instrumental Music, Mr. Fleck. Number of pupils, 52; Ecclesiastical students, 15.

*School*, under the direction of the Christian Brothers. Number of brothers, 8. Brother Arnold of Jesus, Director. Five classes, 421 pupils.

*Female Academy*, in Kingston, under the Ladies of the Congregation of Our Lady, Sister St. Frances, Superioress. Number of pupils, in select school, 64. Free school conducted by the same Sisters. Number of pupils, 303.

*Female Academy*, Belleville, under the Sisters of Charity, Sister Mary Edward, Superioress. Select school, number of pupils, 21; free school attached to the Convent, pupils, 105.

*Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation*, Williamstown, Sister St. Thecla, Superioress. Number of pupils, 47.

*St. Margaret's Convent*, Alexandria, under the Sisters of our Blessed Lady of Dolours, Sister Mary of St. Gregory, Superioress. Number of pupils, 60.

*Hotel Dieu*, Hospital, Kingston, directed by the Sisters of St. Joseph, Sister Brady, Superioress. 19 beds in the hospital wards.

*Orphan Asylum*, under the direction of the same community. Number of orphans, 46.

*Sisters of Charity*, Sister Mary of the B. Sacrament, Superioress. 8 professed sisters, 6 novices. These sisters, besides visiting the poor and sick, and relieving them in their wants, have also an orphans' asylum for boys, and a house of refuge for aged destitute persons.

## RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	59	Academies for young ladies...	4
Clergymen.....	43	Hospital.....	1
Priests ordained in 1865.....	4	Asylums.....	8
College.....	1	Catholic population according	
Convents.....	6	to last census.....	88,000

Rt. Rev.

The V.  
Rev.  
Rev.  
Rev.  
Rev.  
Rev.

The Dean  
of Adje  
Duffin's  
The Dean  
rine's,  
Joseph  
The Dean  
ine, St.  
Nottaw

St. Michael  
Bis  
Re

## DIOCESE OF TORONTO, C. W.

FOUNDED 1842.

FIRST BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. Dr. POWER, deceased.

SECOND BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. Dr. DE CHARBONNEL, resigned. He is at present a religious of the Order of Capuchins, in France, province of Lyons.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. J. J. LYNCH, D.D., consecrated Nov. 20, 1859.

VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. John Walsh, P.P., St. Mary's, Toronto.

Very Rev. John Francis Jamot, Rector of Cathedral.

CHANCELLOR, Very Rev. John Francis Jamot.

SECRETARY, Rev. W. J. White.

DEANS.

Very Rev. J. F. Jamot, V.G., Dean of Toronto.

Very Rev. Bartholomew Grattan, Dean of St. Catharine.

Very Rev. George R. Northgraves, Dean of Barrie.

BISHOP'S COUNCIL AND ECCLESIASTICAL TRIBUNAL.

The Very Revs. the Vicars-General and Deans.

Rev. Charles Vincent, Superior, St. Michael's College.

Rev. Francis P. Rooney, P.P., St. Paul's.

Rev. John Synnott, P.P., St. James Adjala.

Rev. James Hobin, Theologian, P.P., Niagara.

Rev. John Baptist Proulx, Chaplain to Her Majesty's forces, Toronto.

Rev. Joseph M. Laurent, of the Cathedral.

The Deanery of Toronto comprises the parishes of the city, with the parishes of Adjala, Brock, Gore of Toronto, Fifth Line, Oshawa, Richmond Hill, and Duffin's Creek.

The Deanery of St. Catharine's comprises the following parishes: St. Catharine's, Thorold, Niagara City, Niagara Falls, Fort Erie, Fort Colborn, St. Joseph's, and Black Creek.

The Deanery of Barrie comprises the following parishes: Barrie, Penetanguishine, St. Croix, Floss, Medonta, Collingwood, New-Market, Mara, Orillia, Nottawasaga, and Belle Ewart.

CHURCHES AND INSTITUTIONS.

St. Michael's Cathedral, Church street, Toronto. Rt. Rev. J. J. Lynch, D.D., Bishop of Toronto; Very Rev. J. F. Jamot, V.G., Dean and Rector; Rev. J. M. Laurent, Assistant; Rev. W. J. White, Secretary.



St. Mary's Church, Bathurst street, Toronto. Very Rev. J. Walsh, V.G.,  
 Pastor; Rev. J. B. Proulx, Chaplain to her Majesty's forces.  
 St. Paul's Church, Power street, Toronto. Rev. F. P. Rooney, Pastor.  
 St. Patrick's Church, Dummer street, Toronto. Destroyed by fire.  
 St. Basil's Church, Clover Hill, Toronto. Attended by Basilian Fathers.  
 Rev. Chas. Vincent, Superior.  
 Adjala, St. James's Church, Keenansville, P. O., Rev. J. Synnott, P.P.  
 Brock, St. Malachy's Church, Vroomanton P. O., Rev. L. Braise, P.P., Rev. J.  
 Gribbin, Assistant.  
 Barrie, Sacred Heart of Mary, Barrie P. O., Very Rev. Dean Northgraves, P.P.  
 Rev. K. Campbell, Assistant.  
 Duffin's Creek, St. Wilfrid P. O., Rev. A. P. Finan, P.P.  
 Floss, St. Patrick's, Rev. A. Mullen, P.P.  
 Fort Erie, Rev. P. Kain, P.P.  
 Mara, St. Columbkil's, Orilla P. O., Rev. J. Michell, P.P.  
 New-Market, St. John Chrysostom, Rev. J. O'Donoghue, P.P.  
 Niagara Falls, Our Lady of Peace, Clifton P. O., Rev. P. Mulligan, P.P.  
 Niagara City, St. Vincent De Paul, Rev. J. Hoben, P.P.  
 North-Adjala, Immaculate Conception, Arlington P. O., Rev. P. Conway, P.P.  
 St. Catharine's, St. Catharine, Very Rev. Dean Grattan, P.P.  
 Streetsville, St. Dunstan, Summerville P. O., Rev. W. Flannery, P.P.  
 St. Croix, Exaltation of the Holy Cross, Lafontaine P. O., Rev. L. Gibrat, P.P.  
 Thorold, St. Philip, Ap., Rev. J. M. Christie, P.P.  
 Thorn Hill, St. Luke, Ap. and Gd., Rev. P. Rey, P.P.  
 Toronto Gore, St. Patrick's, Castlemoore P. O., Rev. R. A. O'Connor, P.P., Rev.  
 F. McSpire, P.P.

#### MISSIONS WITH CHURCHES ERECTED, OR IN COURSE OF ERECTION.

Albion, St. John Evangelist, attended from Toronto Gore, twice a month.  
 Angus, attended from Barrie, once each month.  
 Bradford, Japanese Martyrs, attended from New-Market, once each month.  
 Belle Ewart, Holy Name of Jesus, attended from Barrie, once each month.  
 Beaverton, St. Joseph, attended from Brock, once each month.  
 Black Creek, St. Joseph, attended from Buffalo, N. Y., once each month.  
 Clareville, St. Clare, attended from Gore, once each month.  
 Collingwood, B. V. of Annunciation, attended from Barrie, once each month.  
 Caledon, St. Cornelius, P.M., attended from Gore, twice each month.  
 Christian Island, St. F. Xavier, (Indian Mission,) attended from St. Croix, once  
 each month.  
 Georgina, St. Anthony Hermit, attended from Brock, once each month.  
 Grimsby, St. Joseph, Patronage of, attended from St. Catharine's, once each  
 month.  
 Guillimsbury, St. J. F. Regis, attended from New-Market, once each month.  
 Highland Creek, St. Joseph, attended from Duffin's Creek, once each month.  
 Irishtown, St. Columbkil's, attended from Streetsville, once each month.  
 Juvenile Reformatory, attended from Penetanguishine, every Sunday.  
 King, attended from Toronto Gore, once each month.  
 Markham, attended from Thornhill, once each month.  
 Medonta, St. Louis, R. C., attended from Floss, twice each month.  
 Mono, West, St. Cyprian, P. M., attended from North Adjala, once each month.  
 Mono Mills, St. Francis Ass., attended from Adjala.  
 Nottawasaga, St. Joseph, attended from Barrie, once each month.  
 Orillia, Angels Guardian, attended from Mara, once each month.  
 Port Colborne, attended from Fort Erie, twice each month.  
 Port Dalhousie, attended from St. Catharine's, twice each month.

Prince Albert, St. John Cantius, attended from Brock, once each month.  
 Richmond Hill, attended from Thornhill, twice each month.  
 Smithville, St. Martin, attended from St. Catharine's, once each month.  
 Stamford, attended from Niagara Falls.  
 Tecumseth, St. Margaret, attended from Adjala, twice a month.  
 Uxbridge, Sacred Heart of Jesus, attended from Brock, once each month.  
 Whitby, attended from Oshawa, every Sunday.  
 Welland, St. Michael De Sanctis, attended from Thorold, twice each month.  
 Weston, St. John Evangelist, attended from St. Basil's College, once each month.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Michael's College*, Toronto. Rev. C. Vincent, Superior and Professor of Theology; Rev. M. Fergusson, Professor of Rhetoric; Rev. D. O'Connor, Procurator; Revs. J. Cushin, F. Walsh, L. Cherier, M. Mulcahy, Regents. Number of pupils, 70.  
*Christian Brothers*. Brother Hugh, Director. 13 brothers; 800 pupils. They conduct  
*St. Michael's Academy*, Nelson street.  
*St. Michael's School*, Richmond street.  
*St. Mary's School*, Bathurst street.  
*St. Paul's School*, Power street.  
*St. Patrick's School*, Dummer street.  
*Nuns of Loretto Convent and Novitiate*, Bond street. Rev. Mother Teresa Dease, Superioress. Choir nuns, 17; lay sisters, 9.  
*Academy of the Nuns of Loretto*, Bond street. Pupils, 111.  
*St. Francis Xavier Free School*, by Nuns of Loretto. 3 nuns; 280 pupils.  
*Academy of Our Lady of Peace*, at Niagara Falls, by the Nuns of Loretto. Number of nuns, 5; 7 lay sisters; 45 boarders; day pupils, 160.  
*Community of St. Joseph, Convent and Novitiate*, Albert street, Toronto. Rev. Mother Antoinette, Superioress. Number of professed nuns, 52.  
*Academy of St. Joseph*. Boarders, 24; day pupils, 40.  
 The community has charge of Free Female Schools in the parishes of St. Michael, St. Paul, St. Patrick, and St. Basil. Number of pupils, 800.  
*Convent of St. Joseph*, Barrie. Four sisters visit the sick and poor, and keep free school. Number of pupils, 225. Sister St. John, Superior.  
*Convent of St. Joseph*, Oshawa. Four sisters visit the sick and poor, and keep free school. Number of pupils, 115. Sister , Superior.  
*Convent of St. Joseph*, St. Catharine's. Six sisters visit the sick and poor, and keep a select and free school. Number of pupils, 300. Mother Teresa, Superior.  
*Community of the Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent De Paul*. Sister Mary Joseph, S.S. Number of Sisters, 6.  
*Academy of St. Mary's*. Day-pupils, 50.  
*Free School for Girls*. 200 pupils.  
*Industrial School for Girls*. Number of inmates, 20.  
*House of Providence*, Power street. Mother De Chantal, Superior. Number of sisters, 14; orphans, 240; infirm, blind, lame, and incurables, 110; deaf and dumb in the school of the institute, 9.  
*St. John's Agricultural College*. 200 acres of land; 25 youths who attend school, work on the farm, and acquire habits of industry and a good education. Rev. R. A O'Connor, Director.

## RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	35	Colleges.....	2
Churches.....	54	Academies.....	6



## DIOCESE OF SANDWICH, C. W.

ESTABLISHED 1858.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. P. A. PINSTONEAULT, D.D., consecrated May, 1855, Bishop of London;  
translated to this See, February 2, 1859.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. J. M. Bruyère.

SECRETARY.

Rev. Jos. Bayard.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Sandwich Cathedral. Very Rev. J. M. Bruyère, Rev. Jos. Bayard.  
Amherstburgh, Rev. P. D. Laurent, Rev. A. D. Gélinas, Assistant.  
Ashfield, (Kintail P. O.,) Rev. L. A. Wassereau.  
Baby's Point, from Corunna.  
Belle Rivière, (Rocher P. O.,) Rev. E. M. Jahan.  
Biddulph, (Elginfield P. O.,) Rev. J. Murphy, Rev. J. Scanlan, Assistant.  
Chatham, Rev. C. Conilleau, S.J., Rev. F. Dumortier, S.J., Rev. W. Goekela,  
S.J., Rev. Delabays, S.J.  
Corunna.  
Komoka, from London.  
Elkford, from Strathroy.  
French Settlement, from Goderich.  
Goderich, Rev. P. Schneider.  
Hallet, from Goderich.  
Irishtown, (Caronbrook P. O.,) Rev. J. Murphy.  
Ingersoll, Rev. B. Boubat.  
London, Rev. J. Byrne, O.P., Rev. W. Henrion, O.P., Rev. J. B. McGovern,  
O.P., Rev. D. A. O'Brien, O.P.  
Maidstone, Rev. F. Virgilius, O.S.B.  
Maurice, from Ashfield.  
Metcalf, from Strathroy.  
Mitchell, from Kinkora.  
Moore, (Corunna P. O.,) Rev. A. Andrieux.  
Mount Brydges, from Strathroy.  
McGillvrey, from Biddulph.  
Norwich, (Mt. Elgin P. O.,) from Ingersoll.  
Oil Springs, from Corunna.  
Otterville, from Windham.  
Oxford, from Ingersoll.  
Paincourt, (Dover South P. O.,) Rev. J. Reynal.  
Pointe-aux-Roches, from Belle Rivière.  
Port Burwell, Port Dover, and Port Ryerse, from Windham.  
Port Sarnia, Rev. E. B. Kilroy.  
Port Stanly, from St. Thomas.  
St. Anne, (Windsor P. O.,) Rev. P. Fauteux.

St. Antoine, from Paincourt.  
 St. François, (Trudel P. O.,) from Chatham.  
 St. Joseph, (Sandwich P. O.,) Rev. J. Marselle.  
 St. Mary's, Rev. W. B. Hannet.  
 St. Patrick's, from Chatham.  
 St. Thomas, Rev. C. Zucker.  
 Simcoe, from Windham.  
 Stratford, Rev. D. O'Donovan.  
 Strathroy, Rev. M. J. Lynch.  
 Thamesville and Victoria, from Chatham.  
 Vienna, from Windham.  
 Wardsville, from Chatham.  
 Warwick and Williams, from Strathroy.  
 Wawanash, from Ashfield.  
 Windham, (Delhi P. O.,) Rev. G. Volkert.  
 Windsor, Rev. J. T. Wagner.  
 Woodstock, from Ingersoll.  
 Wyoming, from Port Sarnia.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*Convent and Academy of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart.* Pupils, 50. The ladies also direct a select and a common school.  
*Ursuline Convent and Academy,* Chatham. Select and free school, directed by nuns.

*St. Mary's Academy,* Windsor. Sisters of the Holy Name of Jesus.

## RECAPITULATION.

Churches and chapels.....	50	Religious houses of men.....	3
Clergymen .....	33	“ “ women.....	3
Catholic population, 40,000.			

## DIOCESE OF HAMILTON.

ESTABLISHED 1856.

## BISHOP.

Right Rev. JOHN FARRELL, first Bishop of Hamilton, consecrated May 11, 1856.

## VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. E. Gordon.

## SECRETARY.

Rev. E. J. Heenan.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Pro tem. Cathedral, St. Mary of the Immaculate Conception, Park street, Hamilton. Very Rev. E. Gordon, V.G., Rev. M. P. Bédou, B.A., and Rev. E. J. Heenan.  
 St. Patrick's Chapel, Peel street, Hamilton, attended from the Cathedral.



Arthur Village and townships of Arthur and Peel, Rev. M. O'Shea.  
 Brantford, Rev. A. Carayan.  
 Berlin, Rev. E. Glowalski, F.R.  
 Caledonia, Indiana, Dunville, and Walpole, Rev. John McNulty.  
 Dundas, Rev. John O'Reilly.  
 Formosa, Rev. J. J. Schmitz.  
 Guelph, Rev. J. B. Archambault, S.J., Rev. F. Achard, S.J., and Rev. John McQuaid, S.J.  
 Georgetown, Rockwood, Eramosa, Acton, Fergus, Elora, Hespeler, and Morris-town, attended from Guelph.  
 Garden River and Bruce Mines, Rev. Aug. Kohler, S.J., and Rev. R. Baxter, S.J.  
 Fort William, Rev. M. Ferard, S.J., and Rev. D. Duranquet, S.J.  
 Oakville, Rev. J. Ryan.  
 Milton, Trafalgar, and Wellington Square, attended from Oakville.  
 Owen Sound and Co. of Grey, Rev. F. Famy, and Rev. F. Granottier.  
 Mount Forest, Rev. S. P. Maheut.  
 Macton and Peel, Rev. E. Laussier.  
 Paris and Galt, Rev. Thos. Dowling.  
 Riversdale, Walkerton, and Phelan's Settlement, Rev. H. J. Kelly.  
 St. Agatha, Rev. E. Funcken, F.R., and Rev. ——— Funcken, D.D.  
 St. Boniface, Rev. F. Breitkapf, F.R.  
 St. Clement's, Rev. C. Mesner, O.C.  
 Wikwemikang, (Manitoulin Island,) Rev. Peter Choné, S.J., and Rev. Joseph Hanipaux, S.J.  
 Other Indian Missions of Georgian Bay, Lake Huron, and Lake Superior, at-  
 tended from Wikwemikang.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*Convent and Orphan Asylum of the Sisters of St. Joseph*, in Hamilton.  
 Mother Philip, Superior. Sisters, 20; orphans 90.

*Loretto Convent*, Mount St. Mary, Hamilton. Mother Stanislaus, Superioress.  
 This Boarding Academy for young ladies, directed by the Ladies' of Loretto, is beautifully situated on an elevated ground in the western part of the city, and commands a magnificent view of Lake Ontario, Burlington Bay, and the broken chain of mountains which extend through this part of Canada. The house has been fitted up with special regard to the comforts of the inmates; the grounds are extensive and highly ornamented with shrubs and shade trees, and no expense has been spared to render it one of the most popular educational establishments in North-America.

*Convent and Boarding and Day School of the Ladies' of Loretto*, at Guelph.  
 Mother Joachim, Superioress. Religious, 10; pupils, 160.

*Hospital*, at Guelph, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Inmates, about 40.

## RECAPITULATION.

Churches and chapels.....	65	Academies for young ladies.....	2
Clergymen.....	30	Charitable Institutions.....	2
Convents.....	3	Catholic schools.....	20

Catholic population, 43,000.

## DIOCESE OF ST. BONIFACE.

*Extending from the Northern Boundary of the United States to the Highlands of the Hudson Bay Company's Territory, and from the Rocky Mountains to Hudson's Bay.*

## BISHOP.

Right Rev. ALEXANDER ANTONINE TACHÉ, O.M.S., consecrated \_\_\_\_\_ ; translated to this See June 9, 1853.

## COADJUTOR.

Right Rev. VITALIS JULIAN GRANDIN, O.M.I., Bishop of Satala, *in partibus*, consecrated Dec. 10, 1857.

## PREDECESSOR.

Right Rev. JOSEPH NORBERT PROVENCHER, \_\_\_\_\_ ; died June 9, 1853.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

## DISTRICT OF RED RIVER.

Cathedral and Parish of St. Boniface, Rt. Rev. A. A. Taché, D.D., Rev. J. J. M. Lestanc, O.M.I.

College of St. Boniface, Rev. — Gueguen, O.M.I.

Chapel of St. Alexandre à la Pointe des Chènes, on the river Compagnie des Graisses, and Chapel of St. Vital, on Red River, Rev. Father Lefloch, O.M.I.

Chapel of St. Charles, on Assiniboin River, Rev. Father André, O.M.I.

Parish St. Francis Xavier at Cheval Blanc Prairie, V. Rev. J. B. Thibault, V.G.

Parish St. Norbert, on Red River, Rev. J. Ritchot.

Indian Missions of Lake Manitobah, Baie des Canards, Fort de Pierre, Lake Winnipeg, and Fort Alexander, Rev. Father Simonet.

## DISTRICT OF FORT DES PRAIRIES.

Lake Saint Anne, Rev. Father Lacombe, who visits also the Crees, Assiniboins, and Black Feet.

Fort Edmonton or Augusta, Rev. Father Rémas, O.M.I.

St. Albert Mission, Rev. Father Caer, O.M.I.

Lake La Biche, Our Lady of Victories, Rev. Father Maisonneuve, O.M.I.

Mission of Fort Pitt, Rev. Father Tissot, O.M.I.

## DISTRICT OF ILE À LA CROSSE.

Ile à la Crosse, St. Jean Baptiste, Rt. Rev. Dr. Grandin.

Missions of Fort Carlton, Portage à la Loche, and Green Lake, visited by Rev. Father Moulin, O.M.I.

Lake Caribou, St. Pierre, Rev. Father Végreville, O.M.I.

Lake Laronge, (Rivière aux Anglais,) St. Francis de Sales, visited by Rev. Father Gasté, O.M.I.

## INSTITUTIONS.

College of St. Boniface, Rev. — Gueguen, O.M.I. Pupils, 60.

Brothers of the Oblate Congregation are attached to most of the Missions as teachers or catechists.



*Convent of the Sisters of Charity*, (Sœurs Grises de Montréal,) at St. Boniface. The Sisters teach, direct an orphan asylum, visit the sick, etc. Pupils in their school, 90.

*School*, at St. Vital, under the Sisters. 100 pupils.

*Convent and School*, at St. Norbert. 40 to 50 pupils.

*Convent and School*, at St. Francis Xavier.

*School*, for girls, at the Mission of Lake St. Ann, under three Sisters; for boys, under a Brother of the Oblate Congregation.

*Convent and School of the Sisters*, at Lake La Biche, or Red Deer Lake. Total number of professed Sisters in the Diocese, 36.

#### CATHOLIC POPULATION.

Parish of St. Boniface, half-breeds, 1766	Montagnais at Ile à la Crosse	
St. Norbert, " 900	and Deer Lake.....	2100
St. Fr. Xav., " 2000	Crees, Assiniboins, and Black	
St. Charles, " 250	Feet.....	—

## VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF ARTHABASKA AND MACKENZIE.

ESTABLISHED 1863.

*Comprising the Territory from the Highlands of the Hudson's Bay Company to the Frozen Ocean, and from the Rocky Mountains to Hudson's Bay.*

VICAR-APOSTOLIC.

Right Rev. F. C. FARAUD, O.M.I., Bishop of Anemour, *in partibus infidelium*, consecrated at Tours, Nov. 30, 1863.

#### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

##### DISTRICT OF LAKE ARTHABASKA.

Lake Arthabaska, Mission of the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin, Rev. Father Elect, O.M.I.

Fond du Lac, Our Lady of Seven Dolors, Rev. Father Girouard, O.M.I., who also visits the Mission of St. Michael the Archangel, on Rivière à la Paix.

Great Slave Lake, Mission of St. Joseph, Rev. Father Eynard, O.M.I., who also visits the Mission of Fort Rae.

##### DISTRICT OF MACKENZIE'S RIVER.

Grand Rapid, on Mackenzie's River, Mission of Providence, Rt. Rev. Dr. Faraud, Rev. Fathers Tessier and Leduc.

Fort Simpson, Mission of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Father Petitot, O.M.I.

Fort Good Hope, (within the Polar Circle,) Our Lady of Good Hope, Rev. Father Gascon, O.M.I., who also visits the Indians at Fort du Liard, (St. Raphael,) and the Esquimaux Mission at sixty-nine degrees north.

Fort Norman, Peel's River, and Fort Yukon, (Russian America,) Rev. Father Seguin, O.M.I.

## Province of Halifax.

Comprises the Dioceses of Halifax, St. John, N. B., Chatham, Arichat, Charlottetown. The Bishops of St. John's and Harbor Grace, Newfoundland, attend the Provincial Council at Halifax.

## DIOCESE OF HALIFAX.

ESTABLISHED 1845.

*Comprises all but three counties of Nova Scotia proper.*

### ARCHBISHOP.

The Most Reverend THOMAS L. CONNOLLY, consecrated Bishop of St. John, N. B., 1852; translated to Halifax, April, 1859, as successor to the Most Rev. WILLIAM WALSH, D.D., first Archbishop.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Halifax, St. Mary's, Very Rev. Archdeacon Hannan, V.G., Rev. Canon Power, Rev. Canon McIsaac, Rev. John Lovejoy; Chaplain of the Forces, Rev. Edward Butler.  
 Dartmouth, Waverly Gold Mines, Rev. Canon John B. Woods.  
 Chezetcooke, Rev. Thomas Daly, Secretary of the Archbishop.  
 Ship Harbor, Tangier, Rev. Pere Girard.  
 Herring Cove, Ketch Harbor, Rev. Canon John Carmody.  
 Prospect Dover, Rev. J. Smith.  
 Liverpool, Lunenburg, etc., Rev. Edmund Kennedy.  
 Pubnico, Rev. E. McLeod.  
 Argyle, Yarmouth, Eel Brook, Rev. John Quinan.  
 Wedge, Rev. J. M. Gay.  
 Monteagan, Salmon River, Rev. Ferdinand Blanchet.  
 Frenchtown, St. Croix, Digby, Rev. James Daly, Pastor, Rev. J. Butler, Curate.  
 Kentville, Aylesford, etc., Rev. Philip Holden.  
 Windsor, Chester, Mount Uniacke, Rev. J. Danaher.  
 Minudie, Rev. Robert Raftus.  
 Parsboro, Amherst, Rev. James Butler.  
 Shubenacadie, Rev. John Lovejoy.  
 Bermuda, Military Chaplain, Rev. Canon Sheppard.

### INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's College. President, Rev. J. Allan; Professor of Mathematics, Daniel Woods; Assistant, John M. O'Connor; Classics, James Brown.  
 St. Mary's Christian Brothers' Select and Free Schools, attended by five Brothers. Superior, Brother  
 Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, Madame Brennan, Superioress.  
 Convent and Mother-House of the Sisters of Charity, with Novitiate Day-School and Orphan Asylum. Mother Josephine, Superioress.  
 Convent and Schools at St. Patrick's. Sister Mary Rose.



## RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	52	College.....	1
Priests.....	24	Indian missions.....	2
Convents.....	4	Catholic population.....	42,000

## DIOCESE OF ARICHAT.

ESTABLISHED SEPTEMBER 21, 1844.

*The Diocese of Arichat comprises the great Island of Cape Breton, and the three Eastern Counties of Nova Scotia proper.*

## BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. COLIN F. MCKINNON, D.D., Bishop of Arichat, consecrated Feast of St. Matthias, 1852.

The Bishop of Arichat resides at Antigonish.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Antigonish, St. Ninian's, Rev. Hugh Gillis.  
 Pictou, St. Patrick's, Rev. Ronald McDonald.  
 Arisaig, St. Margaret's, Rev. Wm. B. MacLeod.  
 Cape George, St. George's, Rev. Andrew McGillivray.  
 West-River, Ohio, St. Bean's, Rev. Ronald McGillivray.  
 St. Andrew's, St. Andrew's, Rev. Ronald McGillivray, Sr.  
 Pompquette, Holy Cross, Rev. Joseph Chisholm.  
 Tracadie, St. Peter's, Rev. Chas. P. Martell.  
 Harbor Bouché, Rev. Peter Fiset.  
 Guysborough, St. Ann's, Rev. Michael Tomkins.  
 Cape Canso, Star of the Sea, Rev. Felix von Blerk.  
 Port Mulgrave, Rev. Thos. Sears.

## ISLAND OF CAPE BRETON.

Arichat, St. Mary's, Very Rev. John Cameron, D.D., V.G.  
 Little Arichat, St. Hubert's, Rev. Hubert Gerroir.  
 D'Escousse, St. Hyacinth's, Rev. Hubert Deslauriers.  
 L'Ardoise, St. John's, Rev. Julian Courteau.  
 Red Islands, St. James', Rev. John McDougall.  
 East-Bay, St. Margaret's, Rev. Neil McLeod.  
 Grand Narrows, St. Barra's, Rev. Don. McIsaac.  
 Boisdale, St. Andrew's, Rev. Alex. McSween.  
 Cape North, Ingonish, St. Lawrence's, Rev. John Shaw.  
 North-Sydney, St. Peter's, Very Rev. John Loughnan.  
 Little Bras d'Or, St. Bruno's, ———  
 South-Sydney, St. Patrick's, Rev. James Quinan.  
 Main-a-Dieu, St. Paul's, Rev. John Quinan.  
 Creignish, St. Columba's, Rev. Arch. McKenzie.  
 Judique, St. Andrew's, Rev. Allan McLean.  
 Port Hood, Rev. Kenneth J. MacDonald.

Broad Cove, St. John's, Rev. John Grant.  
 Margaree, St. Margaret's, Rev. L. R. Fournier.  
 Cheticamp, St. Peter's, Rev. Wm. Chisholm.

## RELIGIOUS AND LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

*College and Seminary of St. Francis Xavier*, established in the town of Antigonish. Here the Bishop has his ordinary residence, and is principal director of his Diocesan Seminary.

*The Trappist Monks and Nuns*, at Tracadie, have two flourishing establishments. The Monks are principally natives of Belgium, and the Sisters are natives of Nova Scotia, but generally of French origin.

*The Brothers of the Christian Schools* have a flourishing academy at Arichat.

*The Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame*, of Montreal, have a grand and flourishing academy for female education of the highest order, also in the town of Arichat. Besides, there are throughout the diocese many academies, and superior and common schools, partly supported by government, and partly by the contributions of the people.

## RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	30	Monasteries.....	2
Churches.....	31	Convents.....	2
College.....	1		

Catholic population in the diocese, from fifty to sixty thousand.

## DIOCESE OF ST. JOHN'S, N. F.

*Comprising part of the Island of Newfoundland.*

### BISHOP.

Right Rev. JOHN THOMAS MULLOCK, O.S.F.

### DEAN.

V. Rev. P. CLEARY.

### VICARS-GENERAL.

V. Rev. Kyran Walsh, V. Rev. A. Belanger.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Cathedral, St. John's, (dedicated to St. Mary Immaculate, St. John, and St. Francis,) Right Rev. Dr. Mullock, Rev. J. O'Donnell, Rev. John Vereker, Rev. David O'Donnell.

St. Patrick's Church, Rev. Wm. Walsh, Rev. John Scott.

St. Bonaventure's College, Rev. Ml. Walsh, Rev. R. Hawley, D.D.

Torbay, Rev. E. Troy, P.P.

Portugal Cove, Rev. J. O'Connor, P.P.

Harbor Main, V. Rev. K. Walsh, P.P., Rev. P. O'Donnell.



Brigus, Rev. E. O'Keefe, P.P.  
 Witless Bay, V. Rev. P. Cleary, P.P., Rev. John Conway.  
 Ferryland, Rev. J. Murphy, P.P.  
 Fermeuse, Rev. Wm. Forrestal.  
 Trepassy, Rev. Thos. Hannabury.  
 St. Mary's, Rev. John Ryan, P.P., Rev. J. Ryan.  
 Placentia, Rev. E. Condon, P.P.  
 Little Placentia, Rev. Pel. Nowlan, P.P., Rev. J. Maher.  
 St. Kieran's, Rev. Jas. Walsh, P.P., Rev. M. Magrath.  
 Burin, Rev. Richard O'Donnell, P.P., Rev. Michael Berny, Rev. J. Cullen.  
 St. Lawrence, Rev. Ml. Dunphy.  
 Harbor Breton, Rev. Robert Brennan, P.P.  
 St. George's Bay, V. Rev. A. Belanger, P.P.

### RECAPITULATION.

College (St. Bonaventure's).....	1	Priests.....	80
Convents.....	13	Churches and chapels.....	51
		Catholics, 54,000.	

## DIOCESE OF HARBOR GRACE.

### BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN DALTON, D.D., consecrated Feb. 29, 1856.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Harbor Grace, Rt. Rev. J. Dalton, D.D., Very Rev. Charles Dalton, V.G., Rev. J. Walsh.  
 Bonavista, Rev. J. Brown.  
 Cabonear, Rev. John O'Connor.  
 Fortune Bay, Rev. R. Ayland.  
 Northern Bay, Rev. Bernard Duffy.  
 Placentia, Rev. E. Cordon.  
 Stilton Harbor, Rev. Patrick Ward.

### INSTITUTIONS.

*Convents and Academies of the Presentation, at Harbor Grace and Harbor Main.*

Rt. Rev.  
 1821  
 Rt. Rev.  
 ber 3  
 Charlotte  
 Rev.  
 Brae, S  
 Cardiga  
 Cascum  
 Cove H  
 De Sabl  
 Etang d  
 Egmont  
 Fifteen  
 Fort Au  
 Freetow  
 Georget  
 Grand I  
 Havre  
 Mivill  
 Havre A  
 dreau  
 Hope R  
 Indian I  
 Lemox  
 Little P  
 Lot 7, S  
 Lot 65,  
 Millvale,  
 Mink Ri  
 Miscoucl  
 Montag  
 Rolla Ba  
 Rustico,  
 St. Andr  
 St. Peter  
 St. Colum  
 St. Marg  
 Souris, S  
 Seven M  
 Summers  
 South-W  
 St. Georg  
 Tignish,

## DIOCESE OF CHARLOTTETOWN.

ESTABLISHED 1832.

*Comprises Prince Edward Island and the Magdalen Islands.*

## DECEASED PRELATES.

- Rt. Rev. *Æ.* B. McEACHERN, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Rosen, *in part*, in 1821; made Bishop of Charlottetown in 1832; died in 1835.  
 Rt. Rev. B. D. McDONALD, D.D., consecrated October 15, 1837; died December 30, 1860.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

- Charlottetown, St. Dunstan's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. Peter McIntyre, D.D., Very Rev. Daniel McDonald, D.D., V.G.  
 Brae, St. Mary's, attended from Egmont Bay.  
 Cardigan Road, St. Cuthbert's, attended from Vernon River.  
 Cascumpec, St. Anthony's, attended from Egmont Bay.  
 Cove Head, St. Eugene's, attended from Tracadie.  
 De Sable, St. Joseph's, Rev. Malachy Reynolds.  
 Etang du Nord, Magdalen Islands, attended from Amherst.  
 Egmont Bay, St. James's, Rev. Azade Trudelle.  
 Fifteen Point, Notre Dame du Mont Carmel, attended from Miscouche.  
 Fort Augustus, St. Patrick's, attended from Tracadie.  
 Georgetown, St. James's, attended from Indian River.  
 Georgetown, St. James's, Rev. Francis J. McDonald.  
 Grand River, Lot 14, St. Patrick's, attended from Indian River.  
 Havre aux Maisons, Magdalen Islands, St. Mary Magdalen's, Rev. Cajetanus Miville.  
 Havre Auberc, Magdalen Islands, Notre Dame de Pitie, Rev. Charles Boudreault.  
 Hope River, attended from South-West.  
 Indian River, St. Mary's, Very Rev. James McDonald, V.G.  
 Lennox Island, St. Anne's, attended from Egmont Bay.  
 Little Pond, St. Francis', attended from Souris.  
 Lot 7, St. Mark's, attended from Tignish.  
 Lot 65, St. Mary's, attended from De Sable.  
 Millvale, St. Anne's, attended from South-West.  
 Mink River, St. Mary's, attended from Georgetown.  
 Miscouche, St. John the Baptist's, Rev. Joseph Quevillon.  
 Montague, St. Michael's, attended from Vernon River.  
 Rolla Bay, St. Felix's, attended from Souris.  
 Rustico, St. Augustine's, Rev. George A. Belcourt.  
 St. Andrew's, St. Andrew's, Rev. Pius McPhee.  
 St. Peter's Bay, St. Peter's, attended from St. Andrew's.  
 St. Columba, Eastpoint, Rev. Dugald McDonald.  
 St. Margaret's, St. Margaret's, attended from Eastpoint.  
 Souris, St. Mary's, Rev. Donald F. McDonald.  
 Seven Mile Bay, attended from South-West.  
 Summerside, attended from Indian River.  
 South-West, St. Malachy's, Rev. F. X. De Langie.  
 St. George's, Lot 56, attended from Georgetown.  
 Tignish, SS. Simon and Jude, Rev. Dugald McIsaac.



Tracadie, St. Bonaventure, Rev. Thomas Phelan.

Vernon River, St. Joachim's, Rev. James Phelan, Rev. William Phelan, Assistant.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Dunstan's College*, Charlottetown Royalty, Rev. Angus McDonald, Rector; Rev. Patrick Doyle, Professor; Messrs. James Brodrick and James McDonald, Ecclesiastical Assistants.

*Convent and Academy of the Congregation of Notre Dame*, Charlottetown, Madame St. Eulalie, Superior, with six religious.

*St. Joseph's School for Girls*, Charlottetown, Madame St. Eliza, Superior, with three religious.

*Convent and Academy*, Miscouche, Madame St. Mary Antoinette, with three religious.

*St. Dunstan's Catholic School for Boys*, Charlottetown, Mr. Edward Roche, head teacher, and Mr. McIntyre, assistant ditto.

## RECAPITULATION.

Number of priests.....	20	College.....	1
Number of churches.....	42	Catholic population about.....	40,000
Number of female academies and convents.....	3		

## DIOCESE OF ST. JOHN, N. B.

ESTABLISHED 1842.

*Comprises the Southern Half of the Province of New-Brunswick.*

### BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN SWEENEY, D.D., consecrated April 15, 1860.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. John, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. J. Sweeney, D.D.

Rev. P. Farrell, Rev. D. O'Brien, Rev. F. Swift, Rev. F. O'Neil.

Carleton, St. John, Very Rev. Jas. Quinn, V.G., Rev. Ed. Quinn.

Frederickton, Rev. J. C. McDevitt, Rev. W. Foley.

Richibucto, Rev. J. C. Murray.

Buctouche, Rev. W. McManus.

Cocague, Rev. A. Gosselin.

Grand Digue, Shedien, Rev. M. J. Donnelly.

Barachois, Rev. F. X. Lafrance.

Cape Bald, Rev. F. Babineau.

Memramcook, Rev. Fathers Lefebvre, Robert, Banoge.

Moncton, Rev. P. Holahan.

Sussex, Rev. James Vereker.

Quaco, Rev. W. Aylward.

St. Andrew's, Rev. R. Vereker.

St. George, Rev. John Quinn.  
 St. Stephen's, Rev. E. J. Dunphy.  
 Nerepis, Rev. L. O'Regan.  
 Woodstock, Rev. Thos. Conolly.  
 St. Bruno, Madawaska, Rev. J. J. Nugent.  
 Ste. Luce, Madawaska, Rev. M. Sweron.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*College of St. Thomas*, Memramcook, conducted by the Fathers of the Holy Cross, Rev. Father Lefebvre, Superior, and eight professors.  
*Academy of the Sacred Heart*, St. John, Madame Kennedy, Superior.  
*Sisters of Charity*, St. John, Sister Mary Augustine, Superior. The Sisters have homes also at Fredericton, Portland, Woodstock, and Madawaska.  
*Orphan Asylum*, under the care of the Sisters of Charity, St. John.  
 There are Catholic free schools for boys at St. John, Portland, Carleton, Fredericton, St. Stephen's, St. Andrew's, and other places.

## RECAPITULATION.

Churches and stations.....	60	College.....	1
Churches being built.....	6	Convents.....	6
Priests.....	28	Catholic population about.....	60,000
Female academies.....	6		

## DIOCESE OF CHATHAM, MIRAMICHI, N. B.

*Comprising the Northern Half of the Province of New-Brunswick.*

THIS Diocese was established by an Apostolic Brief of His Holiness Pope Pius IX., dated May 8, 1860, and the Rev. James Rogers, Priest of the Archdiocese of Halifax, appointed its first Bishop.

## BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JAMES ROGERS, D.D., Bishop of Chatham, consecrated at Charlottetown, P. E. J., August 15, 1860.

## VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. Joseph M. Pécquet, V.G.      Very Rev. Michael Egan, V.G.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Chatham, St. Michael's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. Bishop, Rev. William A. Morrissey, and Rev. Isaac Thérberge.  
 The Churches of SS. Peter and Paul, Bartibogue; St. Ann, Indian Mission, at Burnt Church; St. Margaret, Bay de Vin; Stella Maria, Escuminac; and St. Mary, Newcastle, are attended from Chatham.  
 Nelson, Very Rev. M. Egan, V.G., resides here, in the Presbytery of St. Patrick's Church, and attends, besides, the following churches, namely, St. Bridget's, Renous River; Church of Our Lady of Mount Carmel, at the Fork; and Church of the Indian Mission, on the North-west Miramichi.



Tracadie, Church of St. John the Baptist. The Rev. Ferdinand Gauvreau resides in the Presbytery of this Church, and attends, besides, the Church of the Immaculate Conception, at Pokemouche, and St. Jerome's Church, at Neguac.

Shippegan, the Rev. Andrew Roy resides in the Presbytery adjoining the Church here, and attends, besides, the Church of St. Michael, on Pokemouche Island, and the Church of St. —, on the Island of L'Amec.

Caraquet, Church of St. Peter ad Vincula. The Very Rev. J. M. Pêquet, V.G., resides in the Presbytery adjacent to this Church, and attends, besides, the Church at Grand Anse.

Bathurst, Church of the Holy Family. The Rev. Michael Meloy resides at this Church, and attends, besides, the Church at Petit Roche.

Eel River, Restigouche, Church of St. Francis Xavier. The Rev. John J. O'Leary resides in the Presbytery adjacent to this Church, and besides, attends churches at Dalhousie, Black Point, and Belledune, and stations at Campbelltown and Flatlands.

St. Francis, Madawaska. The Rev. Dugald S. McDonald resides in the Presbytery of this Church, and attends, besides, the Church at Fish River and Aroostook Road, in the Diocese of St. John.

St. Basil, Madawaska. The Rev. Hugh McGuirk resides in the Presbytery at this Church, and attends, besides, the Church of Our Lady of Mount Carmel, on the opposite side of the river, in the Diocese of St. John.

Grand Falls and Tobique. Churches at these places are attended by the Rev. John Nugent of the Diocese of St. John, who resides in the Presbytery, near the Church of St. Bruno, in that Diocese.

Kouchibouguacis, near Richibucto, Church of St. Louis. The Rev. Joseph Pelletier resides in the Presbytery of this Church, and attends, besides, the Church of St. Aloysius, at Richibucto; St. Charles Borromeo, at Aldouï; St. Joseph, at Point aux Sapins; and the Church at Kouchibouguac.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Michael's Male Academy*, Chatham. This Institution is under the immediate personal supervision of the Rt. Rev. Bishop, who resides in the establishment.

Professors: The Rev. Isaac Thérberge, Mr. Joseph Thérberge, Mr. Patrick Dixon, Professor of Greek and Latin; Mr. Stanislas Doucet, Professor of French; Mr. Francis McManus, Professor of Natural Philosophy, History, and other English branches; Mr. Thomas Caulfield, Professor of Mathematics, and general teacher of day school; Mr. Israel J. Landry, Professor of Vocal and Instrumental Music. Number of pupils—the attendance throughout the year ranges from 50 to 100.

*St. Mary's Convent and Academy*, Newcastle, Miramichi, general day school, and boarding school for young ladies, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, whose Mother-House is at Halifax, N. S. Sister Mary Joseph, Sister-servant; the Very Rev. M. Egan, V.G., Chaplain.

*Convent and Academy of the Holy Family*, Bathurst, general day school and boarding school for young ladies, conducted by the Sisters of Charity from the Mother-House at Halifax. Sister Mary Elizabeth, Sister-servant; the Rev. M. Meloy, Chaplain.

*The Madawaska Academy*, conducted by a mission of the Sisters of Charity from the Mother-House at St. John, N. B. General day school and boarding school for young ladies. This Convent, with its ample and well-arranged school-rooms, grounds, and Chapel of the Immaculate Conception, is beautifully situated on the St. John River, near the parish Church of St. Basil. Sister Mary Teresa, Superioress; the Rev. H. McGuirk, Chaplain.

St. M  
ers, who

Numbe  
Catholic  
Convents  
Seminary  
There  
Diocese.

DIO

St. Andre  
Bish  
Rev.  
ten;  
S. E  
Also

Church o  
Past  
the e

St. Josep  
atten  
Loui  
same

St. Ann c  
Vict  
neig  
Another

wete  
toria  
plac  
been  
the c

The R.  
extremity  
a school

St. Lou  
Young  
Sister Dir

*St. Michael's Female Academy*, Chatham, conducted by Catholic lay teachers, who impart a superior education to their pupils.

## RECAPITULATION.

Number of priests.....	11	Academies under the care of	
Catholic population about.....	35,000	Sisters of Charity.....	3
Convents of religious women...	3	Female academy under the care	
Seminary and academy for boys.	1	of secular teachers.....	1

There are, besides, several well-conducted Catholic schools throughout this Diocese.

## Province of Oregon.

## DIOCESE OF VANCOUVER'S ISLAND.

## BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. MODESTE DEMERS, consecrated Nov. 30, 1847.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

*St. Andrew's Cathedral*, on Humboldt street, Victoria. Pastor, the Rt. Rev. Bishop; assistant clergymen, Rev. Jas. Mandart, and Chas. Seghers, Rev. W. Malony. Low Mass at eight o'clock, and High Mass at half-past ten; Vespers at four, followed by the prayers of archconfraternity of the S. H. of Mary for the conversion of sinners, and solemn Benediction. Also, Mass at eight o'clock, at *St. Anne's Convent*.  
*Church of St. Louis*, on Pandora street, for the French, Italians, and Spaniards. Pastor, Rev. F. Bandon, O.M.I. Mass at nine o'clock; Benediction in the afternoon.  
*St. Joseph of Esquimalt*, (where the Roman Catholics belonging to H. M. ships attend Mass,) under the charge of Rev. F. McGucken, O.M.I., from *St. Louis' College*. He also attends an Indian Mission, in the vicinity of the same place.  
*St. Ann of Cawetchin*, a large Indian Mission, about forty miles distant from Victoria. Missioner, Rev. P. Rondeau. A few Catholics settled in that neighborhood attend this church.  
 Another Indian Mission at *St. Joseph of Sanitch*, about half-way to Cawetchin, and the Catholics living there are occasionally attended from Victoria, by Rev. F. Mandart. It is in contemplation to build a church in that place for the whites, there being two for the Indians. Measures have also been taken to erect a church at Nanaïmoo, for the Catholics working in the coal-mines.  
 The R. R. F. F. Oblat have opened a mission at Fort Rupert, on the northern extremity of the island. Missioners, RR. FF. Pandosi and Durieu. They keep a school for the half-breed and Indian boys.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Louis' College*, under the charge of RR. FF., O.M.I.  
*Young Ladies' Academy*, kept by the Sisters of *St. Ann*, thirteen in number. Sister Directress, Sister Mary of Providence. Two sisters have left lately for



Cawetchin, to keep a school for the Indian girls, and the children of the whites, in a convent built by the Bishop during the summer. Six more sisters will be expected from Canada next spring, and they probably will go and open another school at Nanaimoo. Measures are also being taken to build a hospital next spring, to be under the charge and care of the Sisters. There are at present over a hundred boys at the college, and pretty near the same number of pupils at the convent. The population about three thousand.

## VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

This Vicariate is bounded on the south, by the forty-ninth degree; on the east, by the main chains of the Rocky Mountains; on the north, by Simpson River, and Finlay branch of the Peace River; on the west by the Pacific Ocean, including Queen Charlotte Island, and other islands adjacent to said territories, which has been separated from the Diocese of Vancouver Island, and erected into a Vicariate Apostolic by Apostolic Letters, dated Rome, December 14, 1863.

### VICAR-APOSTOLIC.

Right Rev. ALOYSIUS JOSEPH D'HERBOMEZ, O.M.I., D.D., consecrated Bishop of Melitopolis, *in partibus*, October 9, 1864.

*District of Esquimalt, St. Joseph's*, Esquimalt Bay, the Bishop's residence. Two churches, one of them served by the Rev. F. M'Guckin, O.M.I., is for the Catholic soldiers and sailors of the port. Catholics, 700.

*District of New-Westminster*, Revs. FF. Fouquet and Grandidier, O.M.I. Three churches, two residences, and one hospital. In this district are *Fort Hope*, Rev. F. Richard, O.M.I.; Br. Surel, O.M.I., Catechist; *Fort Douglas*, *Fort Yale*.

*District of Puget Sound, Sanitch*, Rev. F. Jayol, O.M.I.; Brother Blanchet, O.M.I., Catechist.

*Snohomish*, Rev. FF. Chirouse and Durieu, O.M.I.; Br. Verney, O.M.I., Catechist. Catholics, 2,000.

*District of Lake Okanagan*, Rev. F. Pandosy, O.M.I.; Br. Janin, O.M.I., Catechist.

*Charlotte Island*, Rev. FF. Le Jacq. Gendre, O.M.I.

### VICTORIA.

*College of St. Louis*, President, Rev. F. Baudre, O.M.I.; Vice-President, Rev. F. M'Guckin, O.M.I.; Professors, Brs. McStay and Allen, O.M.I.

## PREFECT APOSTOLIC

OF

## ST. PIERRE AND MIQUELON.

### FRENCH SHORE.

Rev. J. LE HELLOCO, Pref. Apost., assisted by two French Priests.

*Convent of the Sacred Heart, and School*, conducted by the Christian Brothers.

Catholic population . . . . . 2,000

## ALPHABETICAL LIST

OF THE

## Archbishops, Bishops, Secular and Regular Priests,

IN

## BRITISH NORTH-AMERICA.

## ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS.

	Name.	Residence.
Right Rev.	Baillargeon, C. F. ....	Quebec, C. E.
	Bourget, Ignatius. ....	Montreal, C. E.
Most Rev.	Connolly, Th. L. ....	Halifax, N. S.
Right Rev.	Cooke, Thomas. ....	Three Rivers, C. E.
	Dalton, John. ....	Harbor Grace, Newfoundland.
	Demers, Modeste. ....	Victoria, Vancouver's Island.
	D'Herbomez, Aloysius Jos.	New-Westminster, British Columbia.
	Faraud, F. C. ....	Providence, Mackenzie's River.
	Farrell, John. ....	Hamilton, C. W.
	Grandin, V. ....	St. Boniface, Red River.
	Horan, Edward. ....	Kingston, C. W.
	La Rocque, Joseph. ....	St. Hyacinth, C. E.
	Lynch, John. ....	Toronto, C. W.
	McIntyre, Peter. ....	Charlottetown, P. E.
	McKinnon, C. F. ....	Arichat, N. S.
	Mullock, J. T. ....	St. John's, N. F.
	Pinsonneault, P. A. ....	Sandwich, C. W.
	Rogers, James. ....	Chatham, N. B.
	Sweeny, John. ....	St. John's, N. B.
	Taché, Alexander. ....	St. Boniface's, Red River.
Most Rev.	Turgeon, P. F. ....	Quebec, C. E.
Rev.	Achard, F., Guelph, C. W.	Rev. Arraud, J., Montreal, C. E.
	Allaire P. O., Belœil, C. E.	Aubry, J., Coll., St. Thérèse, C. E.
	Allan, J., Halifax, N. S.	L., St. Leon, C. E.
	Allard, J. B., College Mission, C. E.	Fort, St. Marthe, C. E.
	André, St. Boniface, Hudson's Bay.	Clem., Ste. Marthe, C. E.
	Andrieux, P., Dover South, C. W.	Auclair, Joseph, Quebec, C. E.
	A., Corunna, C. W.	Audet, Nicolas, Carleton, C. E.
	Antoine, Pierre, Montreal, C. E.	O., Quebec, C. E.
	Aoustin, J., Montreal, C. E.	Pierre, St. Jerome, C. E.
	Archambault, J. B., Guelph, C. W.	Auger, F., Labrador, C. E.
	L. M., St. Hugues, C. E.	Aylard, R., Fortune Bay, N. F.
	U., St. Barthélemy,	Aylward, W., Quaco, N. B.
	C. E.	
	J., St. Timothé, C. E.	
	Arpin, L., St. Hyacinth, C. E.	Babel, L., Riv. du Désert, C. E.



Rev. Babineau, F., Cape Bald, N. B.  
 Bailey, J., St. Pierre les Becquets,  
 C. E.  
 Baillargé, J. F., Quebec, C. E.  
 Baillargeon, C. F., Three Rivers, C. E.  
 Et., St. Nicolas, C. E.  
 Bakewell, F., Montreal, C. E.  
 Bandon, Victoria, C. E.  
 Barbarin, A., Montreal, C. E.  
 Bardey, J., Montreal, C. E.  
 Bardou, M. P., Hamilton, C. W.  
 Barnabé, Fab., Ste. Scholastique,  
 C. E.  
 Baroge, Robert, Memramcook, N. B.  
 Barolet, A., St. Pierre Celestin, C. E.  
 Barret, N., Assumption, C. E.  
 J., Ottawa, C. W.  
 Barrette, J., St. Liguori, C. E.  
 Baudin, J. B., Ottawa, C. W.  
 Baudry, Aug. Charlebourg, C. E.  
 J., Quebec, C. E.  
 Baxter, R., Garden River, C. W.  
 Bayard, J., Sandwich, C. W.  
 Bayle, J., Sem. Montreal, C. E.  
 Bazoge, J. B., Montreal, C. E.  
 Beaubien, Narc., St. Pierre Riv. du  
 Sud, C. E.  
 Beaudet, H., St. Etienne, C. E.  
 L., Quebec, C. E.  
 Beaudoin, P., Industrie, C. E.  
 Beaudry, H., St. Constant, C. E.  
 M., St. Hyacinth, C. E.  
 Pros., B. Alphonse, C. E.  
 Beaulieu, George, St. Fidele, Charle-  
 voix, C. E.  
 E., S. Modeste, C. E.  
 Beaumont, Charles, St. Joachim,  
 Beauré, C. E.  
 P., St. John Chrysos-  
 tom, C. E.  
 Beauregard, J., Presentation, C. E.  
 Bedard, P., L'Epiphanie, C. E.  
 Begin, Charles, Riviere Ouelle, C. E.  
 F. X., St. Pacome, C. E.  
 V. Rev. Belanger, Alex., St. George's  
 Bay, N. F.  
 Rev. Belanger, P., Rigaud, C. E.  
 J. B., St. Ours, C. E.  
 Narc. Deschambault,  
 C. E.  
 Belcourt, G. A., St. Claire, C. E.  
 G. A., Rustico, P. E.  
 Belcourt, O., Ste. Anne de la Pêrade,  
 C. E.  
 Bélisle, L. L., St. Edward de Lotbi-  
 nière, C. E.

Rev. Béliveau, G., St. Janvier, Weedon,  
 C. E.  
 Ed., Ste. Boniface and Ste.  
 Flore, C. E.  
 Belleau, Simeon, St. Croix, Lotbi-  
 nière, C. E.  
 Bellemare, H. St. Justin, C. E.  
 N. Nicolet, C. E.  
 P., St. Didace, C. E.  
 Berard, T., St. Stanislas de Kostka.  
 Bernard, L. T., St. Joseph, Pointe  
 Louis, C. E.  
 Berney, M., Burin, N. F.  
 Bernier, Jul. M. St. Ferdinand, Hall-  
 C. E.  
 L. N., Cap Chat, C. E.  
 Aug. Tadoussac, C. E.  
 A., St. Laurent, C. E.  
 Rev. Bertrand, F. X., St. Mary's Coll.,  
 Montreal, C. E.  
 Bertrand, C., Plantagenet, C. W.  
 Berubé, C., Quebec, C. E.  
 J., St. Flavien, C. E.  
 Very Rev. Billaudèle, P., Montreal,  
 C. E.  
 Biledeau, M., St. Anne des Morts.  
 Rev. Billion, L., Sem., Montreal, C. E.  
 Birs, E., St. Sulpice, C. E.  
 Blais, L., St. Raymond, C. E.  
 L., Riviere au Renard, C. E.  
 Wal., St. Jean, Ile d'Orleans.  
 J., Nicolet, C. E.  
 Blanchard, L. C., Bolton, C. E.  
 O., Brandon, C. E.  
 Blanchet, Ferdinand, Meteghan, N. S.  
 Blanchette, J., Bte. St. Anaclet.  
 A., St. Anne's, C. E.  
 Blouin, A., St. Cecile, Bic.  
 J. B., St. Emmelie, C. E.  
 Blythe, E., St. Martin, C. E.  
 Bochet, C., St. Patrice de Tinecrick,  
 C. E.  
 Boily, Roger, Escoumins.  
 Boissonnault, Ch., Hemmingford.  
 Bois, L. E., Maskinongé, C. E.  
 Boisvert, L., St. Andrews, C. E.  
 Bolduc, J. B. Z., S. Roch, Quebec.  
 Bonin, F., Ste. Scholastique, C. E.  
 Bonneau, Ed., Military Hospital,  
 Quebec, C. E.  
 Bonnissant, M., Sem., Montreal, C. E.  
 Bossé, Frs., Cascapedia, C. E.  
 Boubat, B., Ingersoll, C. W.  
 Bouchard, A., St. Etienne des Grès,  
 (Dist. 3, R.) C. E.  
 Boucher, C., St. Liborius, C. E.

Very Rev.

Boudrea  
Rev. BourRourbor  
Bourges  
BourneQuebe  
BourquBourret  
Bourre  
BouvierHyaci  
BouvierBrady,  
Braire,  
P.O.,Braise,  
BrassarBraun,  
Brassargan.  
Breitko  
BrassarVery Rev  
C. W

Rev. Bren

Brettan  
BretargBrien,  
BrisetteBrophy  
Brown,  
Brown,Brunell  
Brunet,  
BrunetVery Rev  
C. WRev. Bur  
Burtin,

- Weedon,  
 and Ste.  
 x, Lotbi-  
 E.  
 E.  
 Kostka,  
 Pointe  
 nd, Hall-  
 E.  
 E.  
 E.  
 y's Coll.,  
 C. W.  
 E.  
 Montreal,  
 Mort.  
 real, C.E.  
 E.  
 C. E.  
 Orleans.  
 E.  
 E.  
 han, N.S.  
 clet.  
 C. E.  
 C. E.  
 ineerick,  
 gford.  
 E.  
 E.  
 Quebec.  
 C. E.  
 Hospital,  
 eal, C. E.  
 E.  
 les Grès,  
 E.
- Very Rev. Boucher, Frs., St. Ambroise,  
 C. E.  
 J., Riviere du Loup, C. E.  
 O., Ripon, C. E.  
 P., St. Raphael, C. E.  
 O., Cumberland, C. W.  
 Boudreault, C., Havre Aubert, P. E.  
 Rev. Bourassa, Jos., St. Bernard, Dor-  
 chester, C. E.  
 M., Montebello, C. E.  
 Bourbonnais, J. B., Varennes, C. E.  
 Bourgeault, F., Pointe Claire, C. E.  
 Bournegal, O. M. I., St. Sauveur,  
 Quebec.  
 Bourque, L. A., Sorel, C. E.  
 Bourret, A., St. Anne de la Poca-  
 tière, C. E.  
 Bouvier, F. X., Ste Marie, Dist. St.  
 Hyacinth, C. E.  
 Bouvier, J., Renfrew, C. E.  
 Brady, J., Buckingham, C. W.  
 Braire, L., Brock, (Vroomantown  
 P.O.) C. W.  
 Braise, A., Montreal, C. E.  
 Brassard, T. L., St. Paul, C. E.  
 Braun, A., Quebec.  
 Brassard, L. M., St. Roch de la Achi-  
 gan.  
 Breitkopf, F., St. Boniface, C. W.  
 Brassard, T., Vaudreuil.  
 Very Rev. Brennan, M., Belleville,  
 C. W.  
 Rev. Brennan, J., Belleville, C. W.  
 E., Fortune Bay, New-  
 foundland.  
 Brettan, R., Harbor Breton, C. W.  
 Bretargh, Henry, Trenton, C. W.  
 Brien, And., St. Cuthbert, C. E.  
 L. B., St. Hyacinth, C. E.  
 Brissette, J., St. Scholastique, C. E.  
 Brophy, Geo. Blessington, C. W.  
 Brown, Jos., Montreal, C. E.  
 Brown, J., Bonavista, N. F.  
 G. J., Durham, C. E.  
 Jos., Napanee, C. W.  
 Brunelle, P. U., St. Hugues, C. E.  
 Brunet, A., Montreal, C. E.  
 Brunet, F. H., St. Damare, C. C.  
 A., L'Original, C. W.  
 Felix, Ste. Sophie, Halifax,  
 C. E.  
 Ovide, Quebec, C. E.  
 Very Rev. Bruyère, J. M., Sandwich,  
 C. W.  
 Rev. Bureau, J., Ste. Agnes, C. E.  
 Burtin, N. V., Saut St. Louis, C. E.
- Rev. Buteau, Felix, Quebec, C. E.  
 Butler, Edw., Halifax, N. S.  
 James, Parsboro, N. S.  
 T., Frenchtown, N. S.  
 Byrne, J., Eganville, C. W.  
 J., London, C. W.
- Rev. Caer, —, St. Albert Mission,  
 Dist. Fort des Prairies.  
 Caisse, M., Ile Bizard, C. E.  
 Cameron, John, Arichat, N. S.  
 Campeau, Ant., Beaumont, C. E.  
 Campbell, K. A., Barrie, C. W.  
 Carayon, A., Brentford, C. W.  
 Carmody, John, Herring Cove, N. S.  
 Very Rev. Caron, C. O., Three Rivers,  
 C. E.  
 T., Nicolet, C. E.  
 Rev. Caron, Fred., St. Henri, Lauzon,  
 C. E.  
 Carufel, A., Blandford, C. E.  
 T., Yamachuche, C. E.  
 D., St. Paul and St. Ange,  
 C. E.  
 Casaubon, L., Lavaltrie, C. E.  
 Casey, B., Onslow, C. E.  
 Casgrain, Raymond, Quebec, C. E.  
 George, S. Flavien, C. E.  
 Alphonse, Ste. Louise, Ka-  
 mouraska, C. E.  
 Catellier, Ferdinand, St. George,  
 Beauce, C. E.  
 Joseph, S. Roch, Quebec,  
 C. E.  
 Cauvin, —, S. Sauveur, Quebec.  
 Very Rev. Cazeau, C. F., Quebec, C. E.  
 Cavanagh, E., Ottawa, C. W.  
 Rev. Chabot, E., St. Pierre les Becquets,  
 C. E.  
 G., Montreal, C. E.  
 Chagnon, T., St. Joseph, C. E.  
 Chaîne, A., Gloucester, C. W.  
 Champagneur, E., Industrie, C. E.  
 Champeau, J. B., St. Michel, C. E.  
 Champoux, Ch., St. Anne de Pl., C. E.  
 Chandonnet, T., Laval University,  
 Quebec.  
 Chaparon, J., St. Marie, Beauce.  
 Charland, L. D., Beauharnais, C. E.  
 Charlebois, L. A., College St. The-  
 rese, C. E.  
 Charpenay, H., St. Peter's, Montreal,  
 C. E.  
 Chartin, F. P., St. Hyacinth, C. E.  
 Chartier, J. B., Compton, C. E.



- Rev. Chartré, J. B., St. David, C. E.  
 Cherrier, L., Toronto, C. W.  
 Chevigny, J., Contrecoeur, C. E.  
 Chevretils, F. O., St. Anne du Bout  
 de l'Île, C. E.  
 Chicoine, J. O., St. Thomas, C. E.  
 Chisholm, J. J., Alexandria, C. W.  
 Jos., Pomquette, N. S.  
 Wm., Cheticamp, C. B.  
 Cholet, A. F., St. Polycarpe, C. E.  
 Choné, P., Manitouline, C. W.  
 Chouinard, A., Baie S. Paul, C. E.  
 M. F., Rigaud, C. E.  
 Christie, J. M., Thorold, C. W.  
 Chouinard, F., (Dioc. Montreal,) C. E.  
 Cinqmars, N., Quebec, C. E.  
 Chretien, J. B., Baie du Febvre, C. E.  
 Clarke, P. G., St. Basile, C. E.  
 Very Rev. Cleary, Dean, Witless Bay,  
 Newfoundland.  
 Rev. Clement, C., St. Timothy, C. E.  
 H. T., Rawdon, C. E.  
 Pierre, Baie S. Paul,  
 C. E.  
 W., St. Alexis, C. E.  
 Cloutier, Charles, S. Octave, C. E.  
 J. Cleo. Cacouna, C. E.  
 Clune, M., Smith's Falls, C. W.  
 Codey, P., Brudenel, C. W.  
 Colin, Louis, Montreal, C. E.  
 Collins, J. J., Packingham, C. W.  
 Colovin, P., St. Laurent, C. E.  
 Comeau, D., St. Boniface, C. E.  
 Comeau, J. B., St. David, C. E.  
 Condon, E., Placentia, Newfound.  
 W., St. Laurent, C. E.  
 Conilleau, C., Chatham, C. W.  
 Connolly, Thomas, Woodstock, N. B.  
 Conway, John, Witless Bay, N. F.  
 P. N., Adjala, C. W.  
 Coté, F. P., Ely, C. E.  
 Jean Bt., Cap. S. Ignace,  
 C. E.  
 F. X., Nicolet, C. E.  
 Couay, F. X., Baie St. Paul, C. E.  
 Couillard, J. B., Kingston, C. E.  
 Courteau, Julian, L'Ardoise, C. B.  
 Cousineau, J. B., St. Louis de Gon-  
 zague, C. E.  
 Coutu, A. H., Acadie, C. E.  
 Coyle, B., Emily, C. W.  
 Crevier, —, Ste. Marie, C. E.  
 J., St. Pie, C. E.  
 Very Rev. Crinnon, P. F., Stratford,  
 C. W.  
 Rev. Cullen, J., Burin, Newfoundland.
- Rev. Cuq, A., Lac des Deux Mor-  
 tagnes, C. E.  
 Cushin, J., Toronto, C. W.  
 Cunningham, J., Montreal, C. E.  
 Dagenais, T. E., St. Edouard, C. E.  
 T., St. Sauveur, C. E.  
 L., St. Therese, C. E.  
 Dalton, Ch., Harbor Grace, New  
 foundland.  
 Danaher, J., Windsor, N. S.  
 Very Rev. Dandurand, D., Ottawa,  
 C. W.  
 Rev. Daniel, F., Montreal, C. E.  
 Daly, Thos., Chezetcook, N. S.  
 Thos. J., Halifax, N. S.  
 James, Frenchtown, N. S.  
 Dauth, C., St. Valere, C. E.  
 David, J., Papineau, C. E.  
 Dawson, Aeneas, Ottawa, C. W.  
 De Gaspé, J. A., St. Apollinaire, C. E.  
 Deguerre, P., College, Montreal, C. E.  
 Delage, F. X., l'Islet, C. E.  
 Deleage, R., Riv. du Desert, C. E.  
 Delabays, J., Montreal, C. E.  
 J., Chatham, C. E.  
 De Langie, F. X., Southwest, P. E.  
 Delacroix, E. A., St. Hyacinth, C. E.  
 Delavigne, J., Montreal, C. E.  
 Delinelle, Z., College Ste. Thérèse.  
 De Mers, E., Ile aux Grues, C. E.  
 E. Ste. Genevieve, C. E.  
 A., St. Laurent, C. E.  
 Dequoy, A., St. Eustache, C. E.  
 J., St. Hermas, C. E.  
 Derbuel, A., Ottawa, C. E.  
 De Rome, G. S., Ste Marie, C. E.  
 De Saunhac, Lochaber, C. E.  
 Desaulniers, A., St. Guillaume, C. E.  
 F. X., St. Leon, C. E.  
 F. X., Nicolet, C. E.  
 L. S., St. Hyacinth, C. E.  
 Francis, Kingsey, C. E.  
 Desautels, J., Varennes, C. E.  
 J. J., Ste. Julienne, C. E.  
 Desilets, L., Cap de la Magdelaine,  
 C. E.  
 O., St. Narcisse, C. E.  
 Deschamps, M., Roxton, C. E.  
 Desjardins, L., Grand Riviere, Gaspé,  
 C. E.  
 Deslauriers, Hubert, Descoussey,  
 N. S.  
 Desmazures, C., Montreal, C. E.  
 Desnoyers, Az., Compton, C. E.
- Rev. Desn  
 Desorey  
 Desroch  
 binie  
 Desru  
 Destrois  
 d'Orl  
 de Ville  
 Deziel,  
 Dion, C.  
 V  
 J  
 Dionne  
 C. E.  
 Very Rev  
 Rev. Don  
 N. B.  
 Dorion,  
 Dorval,  
 Dostie,  
 Doucet.  
 Dousse  
 Douvill  
 Dowd  
 Dowlin.  
 Doyle,  
 Drapeau  
 Drolet,  
 Dubé,  
 Duffy,  
 foun  
 Dufour  
 Dufres  
 Dugas,  
 Varc  
 Dugua  
 Duham  
 Duham  
 C. I.  
 Dumas  
 Bay  
 Dumes

- Rev. Desnoyers, A., St. Barnabé, C. E.  
     I, St. Césaire, C. E.  
 Desorey, O., St. Alexandre, C. E.  
 Desrochers, Benj., St. Croix, Lot-  
     binère, C. E.  
 Desruisseaux, P., Forsyth, C. E.  
 Destroismaisons, F., St. Francis, Isle  
     d'Orleans.  
 de Villers, P., Ste. Gertrude, C. E.  
 Deziel, J. D., Levis, C. E.  
 Dion, C., St. Prosper, C. E.  
     V., St. Hénédine, C. E.  
     J., Ste. Emmelie, C. E.  
 Dionne, P., St. Alban, Portneuf,  
     C. E.  
 Very Rev. Dollard, P., Kingston, C. E.  
 Rev. Donnelly, M. J., Grand Digue,  
     N. B.  
 Dorion, J. H., Yamachiche, C. E.  
 Dorval, Pierre F., Assumption, C. E.  
 Dostie, L. H., Gentilly, C. E.  
 Doucet, Is., Ste. Helene, Kamour,  
     C. E.  
     Narc., Malbaie, C. E.  
 Dousset, J. B., St. Laurent, C. E.  
 Douville, Irenée, Nicolet, C. E.  
 Dowd, P., Montreal, C. E.  
 Dowling, M., St. Sylvestre, C. E.  
     Thos., Paris, C. W.  
 Doyle, Patrick, Charlotte, P. E.  
 Drapeau, J. B., Longue Pointe, C. E.  
 Drolet, Geo., S. Michel, Bellechasse,  
     C. E.  
     P., S. Felix, Cap Rouge, C. E.  
 Dubé, P., Ste. Anne College, C. E.  
     P. C., St. Martin, Isle Jesus,  
     C. E.  
 Duffy, Bernard, Northern Bay, New-  
     foundland.  
 Dufour, C., Coteau du Lac, C. E.  
     Ed., S. Lazare, C. E.  
 Dufresne, A. B., Bolton, C. E.  
     A. E., Sherbrooke, C. E.  
     P., St. Hyacinth, C. E.  
 Dugas, C., Hospice La Jemmerais,  
     Varennes, C. E.  
 Duguay, M., St. Flavis, C. E.  
 Duhamel, J. B., Milton, C. E.  
     T. E., Hawksbury, C. W.  
 Duhaute, G., St. Stanislaus, C. E.  
 Duhaute, F. A. J., Dioc. Montreal,  
     C. E.  
 Dumas, Jos., L'Assumption, Sandy  
     Bay.  
 Dumesnil, A., St. Hyacinth, C. E.  
     A., Coteau du Lac, C. E.
- Rev. Dumortier, F., Chatham, C. W.  
 Dumontier, I. Z., St. Aimé, C. E.  
 Dunn, W., Leeds, Megantic, C. E.  
 Dunphy, E. J., St. Stephen's, N. B.  
     J., Windsor, N. S.  
     Mich., St. Lawrence.  
 Dupras, J. E., St. Isidore, C. E.  
 Dupuis, A., St. Anne, de la Pérade,  
     C. E.  
     A., St. Elizabeth, C. E.  
     J. M. H., St. Elizabeth, C. E.  
 Dupuy, J. P., St. Hyacinth, C. E.  
     J. B., Jr., St. Sebastian, C. E.  
     J. B., Sr., St. Antoine, C. E.  
 Duranquet, D., Fort Wm., C. W.  
 Durocher, E., St. Hyacinth, C. E.  
     J. B., St. Victoire, C. E.  
     F., Quebec, C. E.
- Very Rev. Egan, M., Nelson, N. B.  
 Rev. Elect, —, Lake Arthabaska,  
     Red River.  
 Eynard, —, Great Slave Lake.
- Fabre, E. C., Eveché, Montreal, C. F.  
 Fafard, Ed., S. Sylvestre, C. E.  
 Falvey, J., St. Columban, C. E.  
 Famy, F., Owen Sound, C. W.  
 Farrell, Ptk., St. John, N. B.  
 Farrelly, Jas., Lindsay, C. W.  
 Faucher, J. O., Quebec, C. E.  
 Fauteux, P., Windsor, C. W.  
 Féraud, M., Fort William, C. W.  
 Finan, A. P., Duffin's Creek, C. W.  
 Fisette, A., St. Cuthbert, C. E.  
 Fiset, Peter, Harbor Bouche, N. S.  
 Fitzsimmons, P., Camden, C. W.  
 Flannery, W., Summerville, C. W.  
 Foley, Wm., Frederickton, N. B.  
 Forgues, M., S. Michel, Bellechasse.  
 Forrestal, Wm., Fermeuse, New-  
     foundland.  
 Fortier, N. C., S. Joseph, Pointe  
     Levis, C. E.  
     L. T., Nicollet, C. E.  
 Fortin, M., S. Aubert, C. E.  
     P., Beauharnais, C. E.  
     C. E., St. Jude, C. E.  
 Fouquet, —, New-Westminster,  
     British Columbia.  
 Fournier, C., Paspébiac, C. E.  
     M., Ste. Françoise, C. E.  
     L. G., St. Ann, 262.  
     L. R., Margaree, N. S.



- Rev. Fournier, M., Nataskouan, C. E. | Rev. Gibrat, L., St. Croix, (Lafontaine  
 Francœur, Nap., Armagh, C. E. P. O.) C. W.  
 Frémont, L., La Peche, C. F. Gigoux, M., Ottawa, C. W.  
 Fréchette, W., Batiscan, C. E. Gill, Leandre, Grondines, C. E.  
 Frenette, E., l'Islet, C. E. Gillis, Hugh, Antigonish, N. S.  
 Funcken, E., St. Agatha, C. W. Gillie, J., Pembroke, C. W.  
 ———, " " Gingras, Z., Levis, C. E.  
 Furgeson, M., Toronto, C. W. ———, Nérée, Baie St. Paul.  
 ———, Louis, Seminary, Quebec.  
 Very Rev. Gordon, E., Hamilton, C. W. Girard, P., Lac St. Jean, C. E.  
 Grattan, B., St. Catharine, C. W. ———, Ship Harbor, N. S.  
 Rev. Gaboury, J., Milton, C. E. Girouard, H. L., St. Simon, C. E.  
 Gagné, F., Chicoutimi, C. E. ———, Fond du Lac, Dist.  
 L., St. Henry, C. E. Lake Arthabaska.  
 Gagnon, H., ———, Frampton, C. E. Giroux, J. O., La Noraie, C. E.  
 J. F., Berthier, C. E. Glowalski, E., Berlin, C. W.  
 J. B., St. André, Kamou- Gockeln, W., Chatham, C. W.  
 raska. Godard, M., St. Hyacinth, C. E.  
 Cl., Eboulements, C. E. Godbout, Narc., Cap Sante, C. E.  
 Galerneau, C., St. Cyrille, C. E. Gosselin, A., Cocague, N. B.  
 Gariépy, P., Ste. Anne, Beupre, Ant., St. Jean, Isle d'Or-  
 C. E. leans, C. E.  
 Garceau, Ch. Z., Ste. Ursule, C. E. Guin, T., Durham, C. E.  
 Gascon, ———, Fort Good Hope, Dist. Granet, D., Montreal, C. E.  
 Mackenzie's River. Graham, J., St. Andrew's, C. W.  
 Gasté, ———, Ile à la Crosse, Dist. Ile Granson, B., Montreal, C. E.  
 à la Crosse. Grannotier, F., Owen's Sound, C. W.  
 Gastineau, Julien, P., St. Laurent, Grant, John, Broad Cove, N. S.  
 C. E. Graton, J., Terrebonne, C. E.  
 Gatineau, P., St. Jude, C. E. Gravel, A., St. Jean de Matha, C. E.  
 Gaudet, T., Varennes, C. E. I., Laprairie, C. E.  
 Gaudin, Godefroi, St. Eloi, C. E. Grenier, J. A., Ottawa, C. W.  
 Gauthier, ———, Kingston, C. W. L. H., St. Elzéar, Beauce,  
 A., St. Gilles, C. E. C. E.  
 A., Laval, C. E. Ovide, St. Isidore, C. E.  
 N., Stuckely, C. E. J. B., St. Henri, Lauzon,  
 C. E.  
 Gauvin, N., Maria, Gaspé, C. E. Gribbin, J., Brock, C. W.  
 Gauvreau, Ferd., Tracadie, N. B. Grogan, ———, Kingston, C. W.  
 A., Riviere au Renard. Groulx, A., St. Jerome, C. E.  
 Gay, C., Wakefield, C. E. Gueguen, ———, St. Boniface, Red  
 J. M., Wedge, N. S. River.  
 Gelinas, Is., Nicolet, C. E. Guertin, E., St. Etienne des Grés,  
 A. D., Amherstburgh, C. W. C. E.  
 Gendre, ———, St. Mary's Miss., Noel, St. Casimir, C. E.  
 British Columbia. Guillard, J., Ottawa, C. W.  
 Geoffroy, F. X., St. Constant, C. E. Guillaume, C., St. André Avelin, C. E.  
 Gendreau, P. E., Sheffield, C. E. Guillemette, I., St. Grégoire, C. E.  
 Gendron, P. S., St. Hyacinth, C. E. Guinguet, Louis, La Passe, C. W.  
 Germain, J. E., Ste. Brigide, (St. Guilmet, Ed., Percé, C. E.  
 Hyac.) C. E. Guy, O., St. Hyacinth, C. E.  
 Gerroir, Hubert, Little Arichat, Guyon, L. I., St. Eustache, C. E.  
 C. B.  
 Gibaud, A., Sem., Montreal, C. E.  
 Gigault, F., Farnham, C. E.  
 Giguère, A., St. Agathe, C. E.

V. Rev. Hay, Geo. A., St., Andrew's  
 C. W.

V. Rev. F.  
 Rev. Hal

Ham

Hameli

Hanipa

line,

Hanna

foun

Hanne

Hardy,

Harkin

C. E.

Harper

Harty,

Hawley

Herber

Héber

Heenan

Henric

Hérou

Hicks,

Higgin

Hobin.

Hoffm

Hogan

Holaha

Holder

Hotte,

Howar

Hudon

Hout,

Hurte

Very Re

Jahan

Jayol,

Jeann

Jeann

Jodoi

Joffrie

Jouve

- (Lafontaine  
V.  
C. E.  
N. S.  
W.  
Paul.  
Quebec.  
C. E.  
r, N. S.  
n, C. E.  
Lac, Dis.  
aska.  
C. E.  
W.  
C. E.  
e, C. E.  
B.  
Isle d'Or  
C. W.  
und, C. W.  
N. S.  
atha, C. E.  
W.  
Beauce,  
C. E.  
Lauzon,  
W.  
E.  
ace, Red  
des Grés  
C. E.  
elin, C. E.  
e, C. E.  
C. W.  
C. E.  
Andrew's
- V. Rev. Hannan, Halifax, N. S.  
Rev. Halle, Ls. St. Vital, Lambton,  
C. E.  
Et., St. Marguérite, Joliet,  
C. E.  
Hamel, J. E., Laval University, Que-  
bec, C. E.  
C., " " "  
C., " " "  
T. E., " " "  
Hamelin, C., Ste. Hippolyte, C. E.  
J. R. L., St. Thomas,  
Montmagny, C. E.  
Hanipaux, Wikwenikong, Manitou-  
line, C. W.  
Hannabery, M., Trepassy, New-  
foundland.  
Hannett, M. B., St. Mary's, C. W.  
Hardy, J., St. Mathias, C. W.  
N., St. Roch, C. E.  
Harkin, P. H., St. Colomb, Sillery,  
C. E.  
Harper, J., St. Grégoire, C. E.  
Harty, Wm., Kemptville, C. W.  
Hawley, Richard, St. John's, N. F.  
Herbert, N., Kamouraska, C. E.  
Hébert, Oct., St. Arsène, C. E.  
Heenan, E. J., Hamilton, C. W.  
Henrion, W., London, C. W.  
Héroux, J. N., Three Rivers, C. E.  
Hicks, E. H., Eveché, Montreal, C. E.  
Higgins, B., Sheffield, C. W.  
Hobin, J., Niagara, C. W.  
Hoffman, J., Mount Carmel, C. E.  
Hogan, J., Montreal, C. E.  
Holahan, P., Moncton, N. B.  
Holden, Philip M., Kentville, N. S.  
Hotte, S. C., Richelieu, C. E.  
Howard, —, Kingston, C. W.  
Hudon, J., Laterrière, Saguenay.  
J., Levis, C. E.  
Hout, L. J., St. Paul l'Ermite, C. E.  
M., Broughton, C. E.  
P., St. Foye, C. E.  
Hurteau, E. T., St. Lin, C. E.  
Very Rev. Jamot, J. F., Toronto, C. W.  
Rev. Jacques, A., Industrie, C. E.  
Jahan, E. M., Belle Rivière, C. W.  
Jayol, —, Lake Okanagan.  
Jeannotte, F. S., Ste. Melaine, C. W.  
Jeannotte, F. X., Ste. Rosalie, C. E.  
Jodoin, J., St. Denis, C. E.  
Joffrion, L., St. Laurent, C. E.  
Jouvent, L., Buckingham, C. W.  
Rev. Kain, P., Fort Erie, C. W.  
Keane, M., Kingston, C. W.  
Very Rev. Kelly, Ol., Peterborough,  
C. W.  
Rev. Kelly, P., Valcartier, C. E.  
H. J., Riverdale, C. W.  
Kennedy, Edm., Liverpool, N. S.  
J. P., Penetanguishene,  
C. W.  
Keroack, N., St. Guillaume, C. E.  
Kertson, G. S., Iberville College,  
C. E.  
Kilroy, E. B., Port Sarnia, C. W.  
Kohler, A., Garden River, C. W.  
Labelle, A., La Colle, C. E.  
E., Repentigny, C. E.  
J. B., " "  
Laberge, F. X., St. Cyprien, C. E.  
Jos., Ancienne Lorette,  
C. E.  
Lacan, J., Montreal, C. E.  
Lacombe, —, Lake St. Anne,  
Dist. Fort des Prairies.  
Lacoursière, T., St. Geneviève, C. E.  
Ladrière, Aug., St. Fabien, C. E.  
Very Rev. Lafleche, L., Three Rivers,  
C. E.  
Rev. Lafontaine, C., College Monnoir,  
C. E.  
Lafrance, P., St. Hyacinth, C. E.  
F. X., Barachois, N. B.  
Lagier, —, Quebec.  
Lagueux, Jos., Riv. du Loup, C. E.  
Lahaie, P. L., Rimouski, C. E.  
Lajoie, Paschal, Joliette, C. E.  
Laliberté, F., Quebec.  
Lalor, Hurt., Picton, C. W.  
Lamarche, G., Eveché, Montreal, C. E.  
Lambert, L. S., Hereford, C. E.  
Langevin, Ed., Quebec.  
J., Normal School, Quebec.  
Langlais, G., Industrie, C. E.  
Langlois, A., St. Hyacinth, C. E.  
Lapierre, P. L., Eveché, Montreal,  
C. E.  
Laporte, J. D., St. Ambroise, C. E.  
P. A. Assumption, C. E.  
D., " "  
G., " "  
Larcher, A., St. Mary's College, Mon-  
treal, C. E.  
Larocque, C., St. Jean, Dorchester,  
C. E.  
Larue, N., St. Paulin, C. E.



- Rev. Larue, R., St. Hyacinth, C. E.  
 Lasnier, J. T., Ste. Cecile, C. E.  
 Lassalle, L. H., St. Hyacinth, C. E.  
 Lassiseriaie, A. H., Pointe du Lac, C. E.  
 Laurent, J. M., Toronto, C. W.  
     P. D., Amherstburgh, C. W.  
 Laussier, E., Moncton, C. W.  
 Lauzon, J., St. Adèle, C. E.  
 Lavallee, M., St. Zotique, C. E.  
     N., St. Vincent, Isle Jésus, C. E.  
 Laven, M., Allumettes, C. E.  
 Laverdière, C. H., Laval University, Quebec.  
 Lavoie, E. Longueuil, C. E.  
     F., Ottawa, C. W.  
 Lawler, E. B., Hungerford, C. W.  
 Leblanc, J. O., Sorel, C. E.  
     P., Montreal, C. E.  
 Le Bret, L., Temiscaming.  
 Leclaire, B. J., Stanbridge, C. E.  
 Leclair, G., Montreal, C. E.  
 Leclerc, F. X., College Masson, C. E.  
     J. B., Ste. Brigitte, C. E.  
     J. B., St. Maurice, and N. D. du Mont Carmel, C. E.  
     J. U., Vaudreuil, C. E.  
     B., St. Anne, C. E.  
     N., " " "  
     B., Quebec, C. E.  
     N., " " "  
 Lecomte, E., St. Hyacinth, C. E.  
 Lecours, E., " " "  
     H., Quebec, C. E.  
     L. J. O., St. Laurent, C. E.  
 Leduc, —, Grand Rapid, Mackenzie's River.  
 Lefebvre, Louis M., Ste. Genevieve, C. E.  
     D., Montreal, C. E.  
     —, Memramcook, N. B.  
 Lefloch, —, Point des Chénés, C. E.  
 Legaré, A., Seminary, Quebec.  
     Cyril, " "  
     Victor, " "  
     M., Chambly, C. E.  
 LeHelloco, J., St. Pierre.  
 Lejacq, —, Fort Yale, British Columbia.  
 Lemay, A., Belœil, C. E.  
 Lemieux, M., Quebec, C. E.  
 Lemire-Marsolais, St. Clet, C. E.  
 Lemoine, G., Quebec, C. E.  
 Lemonde, J. B., St. Calixte, C. E.  
 Lenoir, C., Montreal, C. E.
- Rev. Lenoir, H., Montreal, C. E.  
 Leonard, J., Saut St. Louis, C. E.  
     —, Kingston, C. W.  
 Lepine, O., Yamaska, C. E.  
 Lesage, G., St. Valentine, C. E.  
 Lestanc, J. J. M., St. Boniface, Red River.  
 Letourneau, E., Farnham, C. E.  
 Levêque, P., St. Hyacinth, C. E.  
     N., Port Daniel, C. E.  
     Leon, —, C. E.  
 Levêque, J. E., St. Marc, C. E.  
 Limoges, A. D., Stanstead, C. E.  
 Lonergan, James, Kingston, C. W.  
 Loranger, C., Lanoraie, C. E.  
 Lottinville, T., Three Rivers, C. E.  
 Very Rev. Loughnan, Jno., N. Sydney, N. S.  
 Lovejoy, John, Halifax, C. E.  
     John, Schubencadie, C. E.  
 Rev. Lussier, E., Boucherville, C. E.  
     L. C., Chateauguay, C. E.  
     N., Chateauguay, C. E.  
 Lynch, J., Duoro, C. W.  
     J., Allumettes, C. E.  
     M. J., Westport, C. W.  
     M. J., Strathroy, C. W.
- Very Rev. McDonagh, J. H., Perth, C. W.  
 McDonald, D., Charlottetown, C. E.  
 MacDonald, John, St. Raphael, C. W.  
 McAuley, M., Granby, C. E.  
 McCarthy, Isaac C., Williamstown, C. W.  
     P., Ottawa, C. W.  
 McCormack, J., Plantagenet, C. W.  
 McDavitt, J. C., Fredericton, N. B.  
 Very Rev. McDonald, Alexander, Mabo, C. B.  
 Rev. McDonald, Dugald, St. Columbia, P. E.  
     D. F., Souris, P. E.  
     F. J., Georgetown, P. E.  
     Daniel, Charlotte, P. E.  
     Donald H., Little Bras d'Or, N. S.  
     D. S., St. Francis, Madawaska, N. B.  
     K. J., Port Hood, N. S.  
     James, Indian River, P. E.  
     A., Charlotte, P. E.  
     R. B., " "  
     Ron., Pictou, N. S.

Rev. McDougall,  
 McDougall,  
 McGauley,  
 McGue,  
 McGillivray

McGoe,  
 McGovern,  
 McGrath,  
 McGrath,  
 McGuirk,  
 McIsaac

McKenzi,  
 McLean,  
 McLeod

McMahon,  
 McManu,  
 McNulty,  
 McPhee,  
 McQuaid,  
 McSweeney

Mackey,  
 Madden,  
 Maher,  
 Maheut,  
 Mailley,  
 Mailloux,  
 Mainguy

Mainguy,  
 Maison,  
 Distri,  
 Malo, L.,  
 Malony,  
 Mancip,  
 Marchan,  
 Marchan,  
 Marceau

Marches,  
 Marcott,  
 Marcou,  
 Maréchal

Mandar,  
 Marquis

- Rev. McDonnell, Alex., Lochiel, C. W.  
 McDougall, John, Red Island, C. B.  
 McGauron, B., St. Patrick, Quebec.  
 McGueckin, F., Victoria, Vanc. Isl'd.  
 McGillivray, And., Cape George, N.S.  
     Ron., Jr., West River,  
     Ohio, N. S.  
     Ron., Sr., St. Andrew's,  
     N. S.  
 McGoey, P., Chelsea, C. E.  
 McGovern, J. B., London, C. W.  
 McGrath, J. J., Ottawa, C. W.  
 McGrath, M., St. Kyran's, N. F.  
 McGuirk, Hugh, Madawaska, N. B.  
 McIsaac, Alex., Halifax, N. S.  
     Donald, Grand Narrows,  
     C. B.  
     Dugal, Tignish, P. E.  
 McKenzie, Archibald, Creignish, C.B.  
 McLean, Allan, Judique, C. B.  
 McLeod, W. B., Arisaig, C. B.  
     Neal, East Bay, C. B.  
     E., Pubnico, N. S.  
 McMahon, Thos., Loughboro, C. W.  
 McManus, W., Buctouche, N. B.  
 McNulty, J., Caledonia, C. W.  
 McPhee, Pius, St. Andrew's, P. E.  
 McQuaid, John, Guelph, C. W.  
 McSween, Alex., Boisdale, C. B.  
 Mackey, M., Tyendana, C. W.  
 Madden, J., Port Hope, C. W.  
 Maher, J., Little Placentia, N. F.  
 Maheut, P. S., Mt. Forest, C. W.  
 Mailley, J. S., Raphael, C. E.  
 Mailloux, Al., St. Anselme, C. E.  
 Mainguy, J., St. Mary's College, Mon-  
     treal, C. E.  
 Maisonneuve, —, Lake La Biche,  
     District Fort des Prairies.  
 Malo, L. S., Bencancour, C. E.  
 Malony, —, Victoria, Vanc. Isl'd.  
 Mancip, J., Chatham, C. E.  
 Marchand, M., Drummondville, C. E.  
 Marchand, P., St. Leon, C. E.  
 Marceau, L., Ile Verte.  
     Sim., S. Simon.  
 Marchesseau, G., St. Rosalie, C. E.  
 Marcotte, J. B., St. Maurice, C. E.  
     Henri, Lavaltrie, C. E.  
 Marcoux, D. M., Champlain, C. E.  
     F. X., St. Regis, C. E.  
 Maréchal, L. D. A., St. Jacques de  
     l'Ac, C. E.  
     J. N., Lachine, C. E.  
 Mandart, Jas., Victoria, Vanc. Isl'd.  
 Marquis, J. C., St. Pierre Celestin, C.E.
- Rev. Marseille, J., Sandwich, C. W.  
 Martel, A., St. Irenée, C. E.  
     L. J., St. Felix, C. E.  
     Joseph, Ste. Julie, Somerset,  
     C. E.  
     C. P., Tracadie, N. S.  
     T., St. Barnabé, C. E.  
 Martin, C., Chambly, C. E.  
     J., St. Jean, Dist. Quebec,  
     C. E.  
     M., Berthier, C. E.  
 Martineau, A. J., St. Urbain, C. E.  
     D., St. Charles', Belle-  
     chasse, C. E.  
 Masson, A., St. Theodore, Dist. Riche-  
     lieu, C. E.  
 Masterson, J., St. Raphael, C. W.  
 Matte, Joseph, St. Calixte, Somerset,  
     C. E.  
     J., Kingston, C. W.  
 Matte, D., Quebec, C. E.  
 Mathion, N. E., Presentation, C. E.  
 Maurault, J., Pierreville, C. E.  
     T., Nicolet, C. E.  
 Maurel, P., Castor, C. W.  
 Meade, J. R., Morrisburgh, C. W.  
 Medevielle, Alexis, Montreal, C. E.  
 Melvy, M., Bathurst, N. B.  
 Mercier, A., Lac des Deux Montagnes,  
     C. E.  
 Mesner, C., St. Clement's, C. W.  
 Mestre, C., St. Peter's, Montreal, C.E.  
 Méthot, E. M., Laval University, Que-  
     bec.  
 Michaud, E., St. Onesime, C. E.  
 Michet, J., Aylmer, C. E.  
     J., Mara, (Orilla, P. O.,) C.W.  
 Michon, F. X., St. Ephrem, C. E.  
     J. B., Roxton, C. E.  
 Mignault, P. M., Chambly, C. E.  
 Millette, Aug., St. Augustine, C. E.  
     H., St. Hyacinth, C. E.  
 Millier, H., Sorel, C. E.  
 Mireault, M., Saut au Recollet, C. E.  
 Miville, C., Havre aux Maisons, P. E.  
 Molloy, Michael, Ottawa, C. W.  
 Mondor, F. Z., Magog, C. E.  
 Monet, O., St. Gregoire, C. E.  
 Mongeau, J. L., Beauharnais, C. E.  
 Moore, E., St. Frédéric, C. E.  
 Moreau, E., Eveché, Montreal, C. E.  
     L. Z., St. Hyacinth, C. E.  
     H., Eveché, Montreal, C. E.  
     A., St. Hippolyte, C. E.  
 Morin, Frs., St. Alphonse, C. E.  
     H., St. Luc, C. E.





John's  
 N. F.  
 in, N. F.  
 n's, N. F.  
 n, C. W.  
 C. W.  
 C. E.  
 Fossam  
 r, N. B.  
 s, C. E.  
 us, C. E.  
 rt, C. E.  
 W.  
 Sagne  
 E.  
 C. E.  
 ct, Van  
 s, C. E.  
 h, C. E.  
 Montreal  
 bec.  
 araquet  
 ec.  
 ce, C. E.  
 catière.  
 C. E.  
 ta.  
 l, C. E.  
 l, C. E.  
 C. E.  
 nables.  
 bli.  
 C. E.  
 .  
 .  
 ec.

Rev. Pelletier, Joseph, Kouchibouguais, N. B.  
 J. B., Isle aux Coudres.  
 Frs., S. Roch, Quebec.  
 O., St. Robert, C. E.  
 N., Stanford, C. E.  
 Pellissier, L., Montreal, C. E.  
 Pepin, T., Boucherville, C. E.  
 Pepin, Theophile, St. Roch de l'Achigan.  
 Perras, J. B., St. Jean, Deschailons, C. E.  
 Perrault, Fabien, Ile Bizard, C. E.  
 F., St. Jean Dorchester, C. E.  
 Julien, Montreal, C. E.  
 S. M., St. Janvier, C. E.  
 Stanislas, O., St. Valentin, C. E.  
 J., Ste. Rosé, C. E.  
 F., Ste. Rosé, C. E.  
 Pelletra, E., St. John's, N. B.  
 Perron, J., Saut au Recollet, C. E.  
 Petitot, —, Fort Simpson, Mackenzie's River.  
 Phaneuf, A., College Iberville, C. E.  
 Phelan, James, Vernon River, P. E.  
 Thomas, Tracadie, P. E.  
 William, Vernon River, P. E.  
 Pian, J. M., Temiskaming.  
 Picard, E., Montreal, C. E.  
 Piché, Louis J., Pointe aux Trembles, C. E.  
 N., Lachine, C. E.  
 Piette, M., St. Bruno, C. E.  
 Pilote, F., Ste. Anne College.  
 Plamondon, F., S. Roch, Quebec.  
 L. T., Eveché, Montreal, C. E.  
 Plante, E. G., Quebec.  
 Plinguet, V., Ile du Pads, C. E.  
 Point, P., Quebec, C. E.  
 Poiré, C. E., St. Anselme, C. E.  
 Pominville, L., St. John Chrysostom, C. E.  
 Ponton, J. B., College Monnoir, C. E.  
 Porlier, L., St. Medard, C. E.  
 F. P., Pointe aux Trembles, C. E.  
 Potvin, H., St. Denis, Kamouraska.  
 P., Rimouski, C. E.  
 Poulin, C., St. Hyacinth, C. E.  
 E., " "  
 L., St. Isidore, Dorchester, C. E.  
 L. E., Ste. Helène, C. E.

Rev. Poulin, F. X., St. Antoine, C. E.  
 Pouliot, P., S. Gervais et S. Protais, C. E.  
 Power, Patrick, Halifax, N. S.  
 Pratte, F., Sorel, C. E.  
 Préfontaine, A., Lac des 2 Montagnes, C. E.  
 Primeau, J., Sherrington, C. E.  
 Prince, J., St. Maurice and N. D. du Mont Carmel, C. E.  
 J. J., St. Hyacinth, C. E.  
 Proulx, A., St. Philippe, Dist. Montreal, C. E.  
 J. B., Toronto, C. W.  
 L., Ste. Marie Beauce, C. E.  
 L. A., S. Valier, C. E.  
 M., St. Tite, C. E.  
 M. G., Nicolet, C. E.  
 Provancher, L., Portneuf, C. E.  
 Provençal, J. A., St. Césaire, C. E.  
 Provost, T., B. Alphonse, C. E.  
 Prudhomme, F., St. Antoine Abb., C. E.  
 Quertier, Edward, S. Denis, Kamouraska, C. E.  
 Quevillon, Joseph, Miscouche, P. E.  
 Quinan, James, South-Sydney, N. S.  
 John, Main-à-Dieu, N. S.  
 Quinn, Edmond, Carleton, N. B.  
 James, Carleton, N. B.  
 John, Argyle, N. S.  
 John, St. George, N. B.  
 J., St. Pius, C. E.  
 P., Richmond, C. E.  
 T., Pierreville, C. E.  
 Quintal, M., St. Luc, C. E.  
 Quirk, J., Hastings, C. W.  
 Very Rev. Raymond, J. S., St. Hyacinth, C. E.  
 Rev. Racine, Ant., St. Jean, Quebec.  
 Dom., Chicoutimi.  
 Raftis, Robert, Minudie, N. S.  
 Reboul, L., Ottawa, C. W.  
 F., St. Dominique, C. E.  
 Refour, F., St. Dominique, C. E.  
 Regourd, L., Montreal, C. E.  
 Rémas, Ft. Edmonton, Dist. Riv. des Prairies.  
 Resther, J. Z., St. Athanase, C. E.  
 Rey, P., Thornhill, C. W.  
 Reynel, J., Painscourt, C. W.



Rev. Reynolds, Malachi, De Sable, P. E.  
 Rheault, S., Three Rivers, C. E.  
 Ricard, N., Acton, C. E.  
 Richard, E., Chateau Richer, C. E.  
     Chas., St. Anne, Saguenay.  
     H., St. Pierre Celestin, C. E.  
     —, Lake Okanagan, B.  
     Col.  
     L., Three Rivers, C. E.  
 Richardson, W., St. Agathe, C. E.  
 Rioux, Jul., Petite Rivière, C. E.  
     M., Buckland, C. E.  
 Ritchot, J., St. Norbert, Red River.  
 Rivet, S., St. André, C. E.  
 Robert, Rémi, Acadie, C. E.  
     —, Memramcook, N. B.  
 Robin, B., St. Antoine, C. E.  
 Roche, E. P., Prescott, C. W.  
 Rochette, F., St. Anicet, C. W.  
 Rondeau, —, Cowetchin, Van-  
     couver's Island.  
 Rooney, F. P., Toronto, C. W.  
 Rousseau, Esd., N. D. du Portage.  
     L., St. Malachy, C. E.  
     P., Montreal, C. E.  
     R., " "  
     U., Isle Orleans, C. E.  
     Z., Ste. Monique, C. E.  
 Roussel, P., Notre Dame de Levis,  
     C. E.  
     P., Quebec, C. E.  
 Rousselot, V., Montreal, C. E.  
 Rousset, E.  
 Routhier, Onesime, St. Thérèse, C. E.  
 Routier, H., St. Joseph, Pointe  
     Levis, C. E.  
 Roux, M., Les Cedres, C. E.  
 Rouxel, H., Montreal, C. E.  
 Roy, Andrew, Shippegan, N. B.  
     Cl., St. Alexandre, C. E.  
     J., Settrington, C. E.  
     Leon, Trois Pistoles, C. E.  
     P., St. Norbert, Arthabaska,  
     C. E.  
 Royer, M., St. Peter's, Montreal, C. E.  
 Ryan, Jeremiah, Oakville, C. W.  
     John, St. Mary's, N. F.  
     J., St. Mary's, N. F.  
     T. J., Ottawa, C. W.

Saché, J., Quebec, C. E.  
 Santennes, A., Montreal, C. E.  
 Sasseville, J., Ecureuils, C. E.  
 Saucier, P., Ristigouche, C. E.  
 Sax, P., St. Romuald, Levis, C. E.

Rev. Scanlan, J., Elginfield, C. W.  
 Schneider, G., St. Mary's College,  
     Montreal, C. E.  
     P., Goderich, C. W.  
 Schnutz, J. J., —, Formosa, C. W.  
     Port Mulgrave, N. S.  
 Scott, J., St. John's, N. F.  
 Sears, Thos.,  
 Seguin, Jos., Vercheres, C. E.  
     —, Fort Norman, Mac-  
     kenzie's River.  
 Shaw, John, Cape North, C. B.  
 Sheppard, —, Bermuda.  
 Simonet, —, Lake Manitobah,  
     Red River.  
 Singer, J., Montreal, C. E.  
 Sirois, J. H., St. Barnabé, C. E.  
     Z., Cap. St. Ignace, C. E.  
     N., Tring, C. E.  
 Smith, A., Rivière du Loup, C. E.  
     J., Prospect Dover, N. S.  
 Soly, J., St. Hilaire, C. E.  
 Sorin, V., Montreal, C. E.  
 Springler, E., Farnham, C. E.  
 Stafford, M., Kingston, C. W.  
 St. Aubin, J., St. Norbert, C. E.  
     John, Riversdale, C. W.  
     T., St. George, C. E.  
 St. Georges, C., St. Charles, C. E.  
 Staunton, M., Wolfe Island, C. W.  
 Suzor, P. H., St. Christophe, C. E.  
 Swift, Frs., St. John, N. B.  
     J., Kingston, C. W.  
 Sweron, M., St. Luce, N. B.  
 Sylvester, P. A., St. Marcel, C. E.  
 Synnott, J., Adjala, C. W.

Talbot, G., St. Antonin, C. E.  
 Tallet, I., Coteau St. Louis, C. E.  
 Tambareau, D., Sem., Montreal, C. E.  
 Tardif, Jos., St. Pierre, Ile d'Orleans.  
     Ch., " "  
 Taschereau, E. A., Seminary, Que-  
     bec, C. E.  
 Tassé, A. P., St. Martin, C. E.  
     M., St. Benoit, C. E.  
     S., St. Remi, C. E.  
 Taupier, J. S., Abbotsford, C. E.  
 Tessier, F. X., St. François, Beauce,  
     C. E.  
     J., St. Germain, C. C.  
     —, Grand Rapid, Macken-  
     zie's River.  
 Tetreau, F., St. Hyacinth, C. E.  
 Têtu, D. H., St. Roch des Aulnets.

Rev. Théberge, I., Chatham, N. B.  
     S., St. Augustin, C. E.  
 Théoret, J., St. Julie, C. E.  
 Therrien, Frs., La Prairie, C. E.  
 V. Rev. Thibault, J. B., Cheval Blanc  
     Prairie.  
 Rev.      A., St. Hubert, C. E.  
     G., Longueul, C. E.  
 Thibodeau, Th., Chertsey, C. E.  
 Thivierge, N., Ste. Epiphanie, C. E.  
 Tissot, —, Fort Pitt, Dist. Riv.  
     des Prairies.  
     Alf., Rivière des Prairies,  
     C. E.  
 Timlin, M., Coburg, C. W.  
 Tompkins, Michael, Guysboro, N. S.  
 Tortel, Adolphe, Ottawa, C. W.  
 Toupin, Alf., Riv. des Prairies, C. E.  
     J., Montreal, C. E.  
 Tournigny, L., Yamaska, C. E.  
 Tranchemontagne, Alfred, Seminary,  
     Montreal, C. E.  
 Trahan, H., St. Sévère, C. E.  
     L., St. Zephirin, C. E.  
 Tremblay, Greg., Beauport, C. E.  
     God., Ile aux Coudres.  
 Troy, E., Torbay, N. F.  
 Trudeau, A., St. Peter's, Montreal,  
     C. E.  
 Trudel, Jos. J. N., St. Isidore, C. E.  
 Trudelle, A., Egmont, P. E.  
     Ch., Rivière du Sud, C. W.  
 Very Rev. Truteau, Alexis F., Mon-  
     treal, C. E.  
 Rev. Turcot, Louis, Ile Perrot, C. E.  
 Vacher, A., Sem., Montreal, C. E.  
 Valade, J. E., Eveché, Montreal,  
     C. E.  
 Vallée, N. D. du Portage, C. E.  
     J., St. Anne, C. E.  
 Vanasse, F. X., Lake Aylmer, C. E.  
 Vaughan, E., Huntly, C. W.  
 Végréville, —, Lake Caribou, Dist.  
     Ile à la Crosse.

Rev. Veniard, Pierre F., St. Laurent,  
     C. E.  
 Vereker, James, Sussex Vale, N. B.  
     J., St. John's, N. F.  
     R., St. Andrew's, N. B.  
 Veronneau, J. B., St. Valerian, C. E.  
 Verreau, H., Normal School, Mon-  
     treal, C. E.  
 Vervais, M., St. Grégoire, C. E.  
 Vezina, F., Assomption, C. E.  
     D., Seminary, Quebec, C. E.  
     St. Nicholas, C. E.  
 Vignon, —, Montreal, C. E.  
 Villeneuve, J. B., Herbertville, C. E.  
     L., Sem., Montreal, C. E.  
 Vincent, C., Toronto, C. W.  
 Vinet, J. J. A., Ormstown, C. E.  
     J. J., Saut au Recollet, C. E.  
     E. L., St. Polycarpe, C. E.  
 Virgilius, —, Maidstone, C. W.  
 Volkert, G., Delhi, C. W.  
 Von Blerk, Felix, Cape Canso, N. S.  
 Very Rev. Walsh, K., Harbor Main,  
     N. F.  
     J., Bathurst, C. W.  
     J., Harbor Grace,  
     N. F.  
     R., Nicolet, C. E.  
 Rev. Wagner, J. T., Windsor, C. W.  
 Walsh, James, St. Kyrans, N. F.  
     Ml., St. John's, N. F.  
     P., Gananoque, C. W.  
     F., Toronto, C. W.  
     W., St. John's, N. F.  
 Ward, Pat., Siltion Harbor, N. F.  
 Wassereau, L. A., Kintail, C. W.  
 Watier, J., St. François de Sales, C. E.  
 White, W. J., Toronto, C. W.  
 Winter, A., Douglastown, C. E.  
 Woods, F., Hinchinbrook.  
     John B., Halifax, N. S.  
 Zucker, C., St. Thomas, C. W.



## SUMMARY OF THE CHURCH IN CANADA.

## PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

	Bishops.	Priests.	Churches. Missions, or Stations.	Seminaries.	Students.	Colleges.	Convents.	Hospitals.	Asylums.	Academies.	Religious communities.	Schools.	Catholic population.
Quebec.....	2	188	245 ..	16	..	4	10	2	..	..	..	360	126,000
Three Rivers.....	1	99	61 22	1	18	2	7	1	..	..	..	..	..
Montreal.....	1	238	.. ..	2	..	6	..	3	3	..	10	..	..
St. Hyacinth.....	1	101	70	1	31	4	15	..	..	5	..	350	121,500
Kingston.....	1	43	59	..	..	1	6	1	3	4	..	..	88,000
Ottawa.....	1	56	34 46	3	12	1	..	1	..	2	..	12	85,000
Toronto.....	1	35	54	..	..	2	7	..	..	6	..	..	..
Hamilton.....	1	30	65	..	..	..	3	..	..	2	..	20	43,000
Sandwich.....	1	35	50	..	..	..	3	..	..	3	..	..	40,000
St. Boniface.....	2	17	17	..	..	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	7,000
McKenzie's River.....	1	8	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

## PROVINCE OF HALIFAX.

Halifax.....	1	24	52 ..	..	..	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	42,000
St. John's.....	1	28	60	..	..	1	6	..	..	6	..	..	60,000
Chatham.....	1	11	11	..	..	..	3	..	..	5	..	..	33,000
Arichat.....	1	30	31	..	..	1	4	..	..	2	..	..	60,000
Newfoundland.....	1	30	51	1	..	1	13	..	..	..	..	..	54,000
Harbor Grace.....	1	8	8	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	40,000
Charlottetown.....	1	20	42 ..	..	..	1	3	..	..	3	..	..	..

## PROVINCE OF OREGON.

Vancouver's Island...	1	8	6 ..	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
V. A. of Columbia....	1	5	5 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Abps.	20	1014		8		23							

## Irish Ecclesiastical Register.

IRELAND is divided, ecclesiastically, into four provinces, named after the four Archiepiscopal Sees, Armagh, Dublin, Cashel, and Tuam, which are not coincident with the civil provinces in which they are respectively situated. The Province of Armagh, containing the Primatial See of All Ireland, embraces, besides the civil Province of Ulster, the whole or portions of the counties of Louth, Meath, Westmeath, King's, and Longford, in Leinster, with Leitrim, Sligo, and Roscommon, in Connaught; the Province of Dublin, under the Primatial See of Ireland, contains a portion only of the civil Province of Leinster, embracing the whole or portions of the counties of Dublin, Kildare, Wicklow, Queen's, Wexford, Carlow, King's, Meath, and Kilkenny; the Province of Cashel is mainly coincident with the civil Province of Munster, a small portion of the north of Clare—the Diocese of Kilmacduagh—being suffragan to Tuam; whilst the Province of Tuam is smaller than the civil Province of Connaught, and includes the whole or portions of the counties of Galway, Mayo, Sligo, Roscommon, Clare and King's.

ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS OF IRELAND.

NAMES.	DIOCESE.	RESIDENCE.	CONSECATED.
<b>PROVINCE OF ARMAGH.</b>			
His Grace Most Rev. JOSEPH DIXON, } Primate of all Ireland, Archbishop,	Armagh	Armagh and Drogheda	Nov. 21, 1852.
His Lordship, Most Rev. John Cantwell, } Bishop,	Meath	Mullingar	Sept. 21, 1880.
" " Thomas Nulty, coad., . .		Trim	Oct. 23, 1864.
" " Francis Kelly, Bishop, . .	Derry	Derry	Oct. 21, 1849.
" " James Donnelly, . .	Clogher	Monaghan	
" " Daniel M'Gettigan, Bishop, . .	Raphoe	Letterkenny	May 18, 1856.
" " Cornelius Denvir, " . .	Down and Con-	Belfast	Nov. 22, 1835.
" " Patrick Dorrian, coad., . .	nor		Aug. 19, 1860.
" " James Browne, Bishop, . .	Kilmore	Cavan	June 16, 1827.
" " Nichs. Conaty, coad., . .		Munter-	May 24, 1864.
" " John Kilduff, " . .	Ardagh	connaught	
" " J. Plus Leahy, " . .	Dromore	Longford	June 29, 1853.
		Newry	Oct. 1, 1854.
<b>PROVINCE OF DUBLIN.</b>			
His Grace Most Rev. PAUL CULLEN, } Primate of Ireland, Archbishop, De-	Dublin	55, Eccles street	Feb. 24, 1850.
legate Apost.,			
His Lordship, Most Rev. Jas. Walshe, } Bishop, . . . . .	Kildare and Leighlin	Carlow	Mar. 31, 1856.
" " Edward Walsh, Bishop, . .	Ossory	Kilkenny	July 26, 1846.
" " Thomas Furlong, " . .	Ferns	Wexford	Mar. 22, 1857.
<b>PROVINCE OF CASHEL.</b>			
His Grace Most Rev. PATRICK LEAHY, } Archbishop,	Cashel and Emly	Thurles	June 29, 1857.
His Lordship, Most Rev. Wm. Delany, } Bishop, . . . . .	Cork	Cork	Aug. 15, 1847.
" " Michael Flannery, Bishop, . .	Killaloe	Nenagh	Sept. 5, 1858.
" " David Moriarty, " . .	Kerry	Killarney	1854.
" " George Butler, " . .	Limerick	Limerick	July 25, 1861.
" " Dominick O'Brien, " . .	Waterford and Lismore	Waterford	Sept. 30, 1855.
" " William Keane, " . .	Cloyne	Fermoy	Feb. 2, 1851.
" " Michael O'Hea, " . .	Ross	Skibbereen	Feb. 7, 1858.
" " Patrick Fallon, " . .	Kilfenora	Lahinch	May 1, 1853.
<b>PROVINCE OF TUAM.</b>			
His Grace Most Rev. JOHN MACHALE, } Archbishop,	Tuam	Tuam	June 12, 1825.
His Lordship, Most Rev. John Derry, } Bishop, . . . . .	Clonfert	Loughrea	Sept. 21, 1847.
" " Patrick Durcan, Bishop, . .	Achonry	Ballaghaderreen	Nov. 30, 1852.
" " Laurence Gillooly, " . .	Elphin	Sligo	Sept. 7, 1856.
" " Patrick Fallon, " . .	Kilmacduagh	Lahinch	
" " John M'Evilly, " . .	Galway	Galway	Mar. 22, 1857.
" " Thomas Feeny, " . .	Killala	Ballina	Oct. 13, 1839.

OTHER BISHOPS RESIDING IN IRELAND.

- Most Rev. Dr. O'Connor, O.S.A., John's street, Dublin.  
 " Dr. Whelan, Clarendon street.  
 " Dr. Hynes, O.S.D., Monkstown, County Dublin.  
 " Dr. Brady, Cavan.  
 " Dr. Fitzpatrick, Abbot, Mount Melleray, Cappoquin.



The Province of Armagh includes the Diocese of Armagh, with the Dioceses of Meath, Derry, Clogher, Raphoe, Down, and Connor, Kilmore, Ardagh, and Dromore, as Suffragan Sees; total, nine Dioceses.

The Province of Dublin includes the Diocese of Dublin, with the Dioceses of Kildare and Leighlin, Ossory, and Ferns, as Suffragan Sees; total, four Dioceses.

The Province of Cashel includes the Diocese of Cashel, and the Diocese of Emly attached, with the Dioceses of Cork, Killaloe, Kerry, Limerick, Waterford and Lismore, Cloyne, Ross, and Kilfenora, as Suffragan Sees; total, eight Dioceses.

The Province of Tuam includes the Diocese of Tuam, with the Dioceses of Clonfert, Achonry, Elphin, Kilmacduagh, Galway, and Killala, as Suffragan Sees; total, seven Dioceses.

*Parishes and Benefices.*—The number of civil or legal Parishes in Ireland is 2,422, and the number of Catholic Parishes or Benefices marked by territorial jurisdiction 1,068, so that the civil and the Catholic ecclesiastical parishes are rarely conterminous. The number of Parishes or Benefices in the Established Church is 1,510.

## PROVINCE OF ARMAGH.

Comprising the Diocese of Armagh, with the Eight Suffragan Dioceses of Meath, Derry, Clogher, Raphoe, Down and Connor, Kilmore, Ardagh, Dromore.

### DIOCESE OF ARMAGH.

*Includes the entire of Louth, almost the whole of Armagh, a great part of Tyrone, and a part of Derry.*

**ARCHBISHOP AND PRIMATE**—His Grace Most Rev. JOSEPH DIXON, D.D., Archbishop of Armagh, Primate of All Ireland; consecrated 21st November, 1852, as successor to His Grace the Most Rev. DR. CULLEN, who was translated to the Archbishopric of Dublin, 3d May, 1852. Address, His Grace Most Rev. Dr. Dixon, Lord Primate of All Ireland, Armagh or Drogheda.

#### CHAPTER OF ARMAGH.

*Dean*, Very Rev. Michael Kieran, V.G., P.P., Dundalk.

*Archdeacon*, Very Rev. Felix Slane, V.G., P.P. of Dungannon.

*Precentor*, Very Rev. James Tierney, R.P., Tallanstown.

*Chancellor*, Very Rev. Michael Lennon, P.P., Crossmaglen.

*Treasurer*, Very Rev. P. Kelly, P.P., Keady.

*Canons*, Very Rev. M. Murphy, P.P., Upper Killeavy; V. Rev. P. Vincent, P.P., Termonmaguirk; V. Rev. W. Quinn, P.P., Tynan; V. Rev. C. O'Brien, P.P., Aughaloo; V. Rev. Anthony Gossan, P.P., Cooley; V. Rev. Michael Coyne, (*Pœnitentiarius*), P.P., Clonfeacle; V. Rev. Daniel O'Toole, P.P., Ballymore and Mullaghbrack; V. Rev. Bernard M'Keon, (*Theologus*), P.P., Termonfeekin.

#### DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

*Vicars-General*, Very Rev. Michael Kieran, *Dean*, P.P., Dundalk; Very Rev. Felix Slane, *Archdeacon*, P.P., Dungannon.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN ARMAGH, (54,) PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Armagh	Primate's Parish	Rafferty, J., adm. Donnelly, P. M'Crystal, Thomas Quinn, Chas.	Armagh
St. Peter's, Drogheda	"	Mackin, J., adm. Powderly, Jas. M'Kee Henry Murphy, Thos.	Drogheda
Arboe	Montague, Chas.	M'Namee, Peter	Stewartstown
Ardee	Levins, John	Kieran, Patrick Segrave, John	Ardee
Artrea	Quin, Patk.	Byrne, Laurence	Moneymore
Aghaloo	O'Brien, C. V. R.	Connolly F. O'Brien, Morgan	Aughnacloy Caledon
Ballinderry	M'Geough, Jas.		Ballinderry bridge
Ballymakenny	Smyth, John	Campbell, John	Drogheda
Ballymacnab	Loy, Thomas	M'Keagney, Jn.	Armagh
Beragh	Murphy, Hugh	Hughes, M. Quinn, James	Beragh
Ballymore and Mullaghbrack	O'Toole, Dn.	Quinn, Jno.	Tanderagee
Carlingford and Clogherny	Mullan, John	Mooney, Pat.	Markethill Carlingford
Clogher	Campbell, James	Mathews, Thos.	Clogherhead
Clonoe	Tally, John	Murphy, Bernard	Coal Island
Clonfeacle	Coyne, Ml. V. R.	O'Toole, Arthur	Moy
Collon	Cavanagh, H. J.		Collon
Cooley	Gossan, A., V. R.	Murphy, Robt.	Carlingford
Creggan, Lower	M'Parlan, Jas.	Weaney, C.	Cullyhanna Newtownhamilton
Creggan, Upper	Lennon, Michael V. Rev.	Tally, M. M'Shane, C.	Crossmaglen
Darver	Callan, Thos.	M'Cullough, P. Hardman, Thos.	Castlebellingham
Derrynoose	Kelly, P., V. Rev.	Byrne, Jas. Larkin, Thomas Coyne, Michael	Keady
Desertreight and Derryloran	M'Crystal, Hugh	Byrne, Peter	Cookstown
Donaghmore	Devlin, Francis	M'Shane, John M'Sorly, P. M'Elhone, Michl.	Rock, Dugannon Donaghmore, Dugannon
Dromintee	Malone, James	Hamill, F. C.	Forkhill
Dundalk	Kieran, M., V. G. V. Rev.	M'Gee, James Hardy, Thomas Curtis, Patrick	Dundalk
Drumglass, Killy- man, Tullyniskin	Slane, F., V. Rev. V. G.	Quinn, Patrick Hughes, Michael	Dugannon
Dunleer	Dooley, Ed.	Weir, Geo.	Dunleer
Elgish	O'Neil, Peter	Hughes, Edw.	Dugannon
Errigal Keerogue	Fairon, James	Mullan, Mat.	Ballygawley
Foghart	M'Ardle, Peter	Duggan, Henry	Dundalk
Forkhill	Mulligan, Hugh	Breslan, James	Forkhill



Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Killeeshil	M'Crystal, Jas.	Kelly, John	Castlecaulfield
Kilcurley	Marmion, John	Maginn, James	Dundalk
Kildress	Murphy, Bernard	M'Cartan, John	Cookstown
Killevy, Lower	M'Kevitt, Michl.	Caraher, —	Camlough
		Malone, Anthony	
Killevy, Upper	Murphy, Michl. V. Rev.	Quigly, James M'Donald, Wm.	Newry
Kilmore	Irwin, John	M'Donnell, J.	Tanderagee
Kilsaran	Corrigan, Thos.	Nugent, Bernard	Castlebellingham
Knockbridge	Kearney, Jno.	Taafe, George	Knockbridge,
Lordship	Hughes, N.	Murphy, Hugh	Dundalk
Loughgall	Hanratty, P.	M'Kenna, R.	Loughgall
Loughilly	M'Mahon, John	Loughran, Peter	Mountnorris,
Louth	Clarke, John	Pentony, Thomas	Louth
Lissan	Kelly, James		Cookstown
Magherafelt and Artrea, N.	Campbell, Pat.	Loughran, John	Magherafelt
Pomeroy	M'Kenna, Jas.	M'Cooley, Hugh	Pomeroy,
Portadown	Hughes, J., adm.	Pentony, Peter	Portadown
Stewartstown	Slane, Patk.	M'Cann, Jas.	Stewartstown
Tallanstown	Tierney, J., V. R.	Ekens, William	Louth
Termonmaguirk	Vincent, P., V. R.	Grogan, Dk.	Carrickmore
		O'Neill, John	
Termonfeckin	M'Keon, B., V. R.	Flanigan, Richard	Drogheda
Togher	Markey, J. K.	M'Keon, Wm.	Dunleer
Tullyallen	Kearney, M., adm.	Galogly, John	Drogheda
Tynan	Quinn, W., V. R.	Quinn, John	Middletown

## PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE, WITH THEIR CHAPLAINS.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.	Prisons.	Chaplains.
Ardee, Rev. John Levins,		Drogheda, Rev. James Macken,	
Armagh, Rev. John Rafferty,		Dundalk, one of the Clergymen of the	
Cookstown, Rev. Hugh M'Crystal,		Parish,	
Dundalk, Rev. John Marmion,		Armagh, Rev. John Rafferty,	
Dungannon, Very Rev. Dr. Slane,		Military Barracks, Dundalk and Ar-	
Magherafelt, Rev. Patrick Campbell,		magh—no Chaplain,	
Newry, Rev. Canon Murphy,		Lunatic Asylum, Armagh, no Chaplain.	

## REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

*Franciscan Convent and Novitiate*, Drogheda. Prior, Very Rev. Anthony Dardis, Rev. F. Carey, Rev. F. M'Auley.

*Dominican Convent*, Drogheda. Prior, V. Rev. Fr. Meadth, Rev. Fr. Murphy, Rev. Fr. Fulham.

*Dominican Convent*, Dundalk. Prior, V. Rev. Fr. Dunne, Rev. Fr. Fentan.

*Augustinian Convent*, Drogheda. Prior, V. Rev. Fr. Doyle, Rev. Fr. Kelly, Rev. Fr. Hederman.

*Vincentian Fathers*, Armagh. Superior, V. Rev. Fr. Kelly, Rev. Fr. Johnson, Rev. Fr. Kelly, Jr., Rev. Fr. Dowling.

*Novitiate of the Marist Fathers*, Dundalk. Superior, V. Rev. John Leterrier, Rev. John Crouzet, Rev. T. H. Fitch, Rev. John F. R. Pestre, Rev. Emile Fr. Friscourt, Rev. John Binsfeld, Rev. Francis Redwood.

## RELIGIOUS ORDERS IN DIOCESE.

- Christian Brothers*, Armagh. Superior, Mr. J. A. Caton.  
*Christian Brothers*, Drogheda. Superior, Mr. F. Larkin.  
*Sienna Convent of St. Catherine*, Drogheda. A first-class boarding and day school for young Ladies. Prioress, Mrs. Bergen. Chaplain, Rev. Fr. Fulham, O.P.  
*Sacre Cœur Convent*, Armagh. A boarding and day school, and a free school. Superioress, Madame Gordon. Chaplain, Rev. A. Campbell, D.D.  
*Presentation Convent*, Drogheda. Superioress, Mrs. Daly. Chaplain, Rev. James Macken.  
*Convent of Mercy*, Dundalk. Superioress, Mrs. Vigne; Chaplain, Rev. James McGee.  
*Convent of Mercy*, Ardee. Superioress, Mrs. White; Chaplain, Rev. John Levins.  
*Convent of French Sisters of Charity*, Drogheda. Superioress, Sister Missy; Chaplain, Rev. James Powderly.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

- College, St. Patrick's*, Armagh. President, Very Rev. Father Kelly; Professors, Rev. Fathers McVeigh, Johnston, Kelly, Jr., and Dowley. Boarders, 70; day pupils, 12; ecclesiastical students, 30.  
*Superior School*. The Marist Fathers, Dundalk.  
*Primary Schools* are spread over the whole Diocese.  
*Parochial Libraries*.  
*Diocesan Summary*—Bishops, 1; parish priests, 50; administrators, 4; curates, 70; chaplains and other priests in colleges, etc., 2; regular clergy, 22; total priests, 149; houses of regular clergy, 6; convents, 6; nuns, 114; Christian brothers' establishments, 2; college, 1; superior school for boys, 1; for young ladies, 3; Catholic libraries in 25 parishes.  
The parochial schools, which are not taken into account in the above return, are numerous, and though most of them receive grants of salary from the National Board, have been almost entirely built at the expense of the Catholic people of the Diocese.

## II.—DIOCESE OF MEATH.

*Includes Meath, Westmeath, the greater part of King's County, and a small portion of Longford and of Cavan.*

- Bishop, the Most Rev. JOHN CANTWELL, D.D., Premier Bishop of Ireland; consecrated on the 21st September, 1830; successor to Most Rev. Dr. Logan.  
Address, the Most Rev. Dr. Cantwell, Lord Bishop of Meath, Mullingar.  
Bishop's Secretary, Rev. Thomas Allen, Mullingar.  
Coadjutor, the Most Rev. Thomas Nulty, D.D., consecrated 23d October, 1864.  
Address, Most Rev. Dr. Nulty, Lord Bishop, Trim.

## DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

- Vicars-General, Very Rev. John Nicolls, P.P., Kells, and Very Rev. Matthew McAlroy, P.P., Tullamore.  
Vicars-Forane, Deanery of Mullingar, Very Rev. M. Mullen, P.P.  
" " Clara, Very Rev. M. Hope, D.D., P.P.  
" " Trim, Very Rev. John Masterson, P.P.  
" " Kells, Very Rev. James Dowling, P.P.  
" " Duleek, Very Rev. Philip Gaughran, P.P.



## PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN MEATH, (68,) PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Mullingar	Bishop's Parish	Barton, Luke Everard, Peter Allen, Thomas Waters, Mich. Molloy, Peter Blake, P., Adm. Morgan, C. Kelly, Michl.	Mullingar
Navan	"	Langan, Thos. Gogerty, Michl. Kenna, Nichls.	Navan
Ardcath	Langan, John	Geoghegan, Ths.	Garristown
Athboy	M'Cullagh, Thos.	Flood, John	Athboy
Ballymore	Hope, Ml., D.D., V.F.	Lynch, Eugene Cassidy, Thos. Louth, William	Ballymore
Ballivor	Halligan, Patk.	Claffy, Peter	Athboy
Batterstown	Carey, Edwd.	Tormy, Michael	Maynooth
Blacklion	Lynch, Thos.	Murtagh, Peter	Slane
Bohermeen	Geoghegan, Ml.	Kellaghan, Peter	Navan
Carnacross	Sheridan, John	Farrelly, Luke	Kells
Carolanstown	Deignan, Simon	Farrell, Thos.	Kells
Castlejordan	Kealy, Patrick	O'Reilly, Thos.	Edenderry
Castlepollard	Mullen, Robert	Kearney, Thos.	Castlepollard
Castletown	Gibney, Patrick		Nobber
Castletowndelvin	Mathews, Wm.		Castletowndelvin
Castletown Geoghegan	Duncan, John		Ballinagore
Churchtown	Maguire, Andw.		
Clara	Corcoran, James		Dysart
Clonmellon	Dowling, Jas., V.R. V.F.		Clara
Curraha	Gough, Patrick		Clonmellon
Dunderry, Bective	O'Reilly, Ter.	Murray, Edw.	Ashbourne
Drogheda, St. Mary's	Mathews, Thos.	Martin, Thos.	Robinstown
Drumcondra	M'Grane, Chr.	Martin, John	Drogheda
Drumraney	Guinan, Thos.	Clarke, Nicholas	
Duleek	Gaughran, Philip, V. Rev., V.G.	Wheeler, Thos.	Ardee
Dunboyne	Grennan, Wm.	Clarke, Simon	Moate
Dunderry	Newman, Chr.		Duleek
Dunshaughlin	Duff, Nicholas	Daly, John	
Eglish	Murray, James	Sheridan, Jas.	Clonee
Fore	Coghlan, Michl.	Farrelly, Owen	Trim
Frankford	Flood, Bernard	Cantwell, John	Dunshaughlin
Grangegeeth	Dunne, Patrick	Kellaghan, Edw.	Five Alley
Johnstown	Reid, Michael	Leonard, Patk.	Collinstown
Kells	Nicolls, John, V. Rev., V.G.	Blake, Richard	Frankford, King's [Co.
Kilberry	Kelch, Matthew	Fagan, Peter	Slane
Kilbeggan	Hope, Wm.	Fitzsimons, Ml.	Navan
Kilbride	Fagan, Wm.	Kelsh, R. J.	Kells
Kildalkey	Reynolds, Chas.	Cantwell, Patk.	Navan
Kilkenny West,	Murray, Michl.	Minnock, David	Kilbeggan
Bunown, and			Mountnugen
Noughaval		Kelly, R.	Athboy
			Ballymahon
			Glasson

Parish  
Killina o  
Killucan  
Kilmessa  
Dunsar  
Kingscou  
Kinnegad

Kilskeer  
Lobinsto  
Longwoo  
Miltown  
Moynore  
Moynalty  
Moynalty  
Multyfari  
Nobber  
Oldcastle  
Rathmol

Ratoath  
Rochfort  
Rosnarec  
Donor  
Skreen  
Slane  
Sonna

Summerl  
Stamulle  
Tubber

Trim

Tullamon

Turbotst  
Turin

Workho  
Mullinge  
Navan,  
Trim, M  
by his  
Kells, V  
St. Mary  
thews  
Tullamo  
Castlet  
thews

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Killina or Rahan	Colgan, Michl.	Monaghan, Dan.	Tullamore
Killucan	O'Rorke, Eugene	Callery, Michl.	Killucan
Kilmessan and Dunsany	Jones, Michael	Hope, Luke	Dunsany, Navan
Kingscourt	O'Reilly, Peter	M'Glew, John	Kingscourt
Kinnegad	M'Alroy, Andw.	Gavan, Thomas	Kinnegad
		Grehan, Laur.	
Kilskeer	Kelly, Patrick	Fagan, Patk. J.	Crossakiel
Lobinstown	Lynch, John	Murphy, Wm.	Ardee
Longwood	Smyth, Laur.	Murray, Thos.	Enfield
Miltown	Fullam, Matt.	Lynch, Richard	Ballinacargy
Moyvore	Seery, Edw.		Moyvore
Moynalty	Guinty, Patrick	Higgins, Michael	Kells
Moynalvy	Gerrard, Chris.	Fagan, Edwd.	Summerhill
Multyfarnham	Duffy, Michl.	Kinsella, L.	Multyfarnham
Nobber	Breagy, Joseph	Fagan, J.	Nobber
Oldcastle	Leonard, Geo.	Fagan, Thomas	Oldcastle
Rathmolyon	Masteron, John, V. Rev.	Behan, H.	Enfield
	Jn. Fulham, Ad.	Boyau, Michael	
Ratoath	Robins, Gerald	Fox, Michael	Ashbourne
Rochfortbridge	O'Ferrall, Pat. J.	Horan, Edward	Rochfortbridge
Rosnaree and Donore		Carolan, John	Drogheda
Skreen	Kelly, Jno.	Conran, Joseph	Skryne, Tara
Slane	Callary, Phil.	Kelly, Peter	Slane
Sonna	Mullen, Michl. V. Rev. V.F.	Barton, Henry	Ballinacargy
Summerhill	Moore, Nichs.	Hogan, Chris.	Summerhill
Stamullen	Wheeler, James	O'Sullivan, Patk.	Balbriggan
Tubber	O'Loughlin, Jno.	Guilfoyle, Mich.	Moate
		Tighe, James	
Trim	Most Rev. Dr. Nulty, Coadjutor Bishop.	O'Brien, James	Trim
	M'Alroy, Very Rev. M., V.G.	King, Philip	
Tullamore		Flood, Joseph	Tullamore
		Higgins, Joseph	
Turbotstown	Colgan, Patrick	Farrelly, H.	
Turin	Bermingham, T.	Colwell, Chris.	Castlepollard
		Mullin, C.	Taghmon, Mullingar

## PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Mullingar, Rev. Michael Waters.	
Navan, Rev. P. Blake.	
Trim, Mt. Rev. Dr. Nulty, represented by his Rev. Assistants.	
Kells, Very Rev. John Nicolls.	
St. Mary's, Drogheda, Rev. Thos. Matthews.	
Tullamore, Very Rev. M. McAlroy.	
Castletowndelvin, Rev. William Matthews.	

Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Oldcastle, Rev. George Leonard.	
Dunshaughlin, Rev. Nich. Duff.	

Prisons.	Chaplains.
Mullingar, Rev. Peter Molloy.	
Trim, Most Rev. Dr. Nulty, represented by one of his Rev. Assistants.	
Tullamore, Very Rev. M. McAlroy.	



Military Barracks, Mullingar. Chaplain, Rev. Michael Waters.  
Lunatic Asylum, Mullingar. Chaplain, Rev. Thomas Allen.

## REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

*Franciscan Convent*, Multyfarnham. Superior, Very Rev. D. Molloy, assisted by Rev. T. Ahern.

*Carmelite Convent*, Moate. Prior, Rev. J. Flood, assisted by Rev. P. Dunne.

*St. Stanislaus' College*, Tullabeg, near Tullamore. Jesuit Fathers.

Very Rev. Jos. Dalton, President.

Rev. Robt. Kelly, Vice-President.

Rev. Henry Rourke, Procurator.

Rev. Robert Carberry,

Rev. William Delany,

Rev. Joseph Cleary,

Rev. Thomas Molloy,

Rev. Joseph Tuite,

Rev. William Hughes,

Rev. Sylvester O'Callaghan,

Rev. Edward Nolan,

Rev. James Murphy,

Rev. George D'Angelo,

Rev. Thomas Burke,

Rev. James Sinnott.

## RELIGIOUS ORDERS.

*Franciscan Monastery*, Clara. Superior, Brother B. Geraghty. 12 in community. A free school attached.

*Christian Schools*, Mullingar. Director, Br. M. Manning.

*Christian Schools*, Kells. Director, Br. S. A. Hayes.

*Christian Schools*, Tullamore. Director, Brother P. McGrath.

*Loretto Convent*, Navan. Superioress, Mrs. Murphy; Chaplain, Rev. James Moore. Large boarding, day, primary, and Sunday-schools. Number in community, 25.

*Presentation Convent*, Rahan, Tullamore. Superioress, Mrs. Larkin.

*Presentation Convent*, Mullingar. Superioress, Mrs. Jones.

*Convent of Mercy*, Tullamore. Superioress, Mrs. Cantwell; Chaplain, Rev. Hugh Farrelly.

*Convent of Mercy*, Navan. Superioress, Mrs. Atkinson; Chaplain, Rev. Christopher Morgan.

*Convent of Mercy*, Kells. Superioress, Mrs. Keeffe; Chaplain, Very Rev. John Nicolls, V.G.

*Convent of Mercy*, St. Mary's, Drogheda. Superioress, Mrs. Ledwich; Chaplain, Rev. T. Mathews.

*Convent of Mercy*, Rochfortbridge. Superioress, Mrs. Dunne; Chaplain, Rev. G. Robbins.

*Convent of Mercy*, Clara. Superioress, Mrs. O'Reilly; Chaplain, Rev. J. Corcoran.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

*St. Stanislaus' College*, Tullabeg, near Tullamore, under Jesuit Fathers.

*Diocesan Seminary of St. Finian*, Navan, under the immediate supervision of the Most Rev. Dr. Nulty, Coadjutor Bishop. President, Rev. Dr. Power; Dean, Rev. Anthony Cogan; Professors, Rev. James Moore, Rev. William McCormack, Rev. Patk. Sherlock.

*St. Mary's Seminary*, Mullingar, under the immediate supervision of Most Rev. Dr. Cantwell. President, Rev. Matthew Gaffney.

*St. Bridget's Seminary*, Tullamore, under the supervision of the Very Rev. Dr. McAlroy, V.G. President, Rev. Hugh Farrelly.

*Primary Schools.*

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

*Asylums for Infirm Priests*, Dunderry. Chaplain, Rev. C. Newman.  
Ballyoate. Chaplain, Rev. Mr. Ham.

*Summary.*—Bishops, 2; parish priests, 63; administrators, 5; curates, 76; secular clergy in seminaries, 7; parochial and district churches, 144; houses of regular clergy, 3; chapels of regular clergy, 3; convents of nuns, 9; members in community, 121; monastic houses, 4; members in community, 26.

### III.—DIOCESE OF DERRY.

*Includes nearly the whole of Londonderry, part of Donegal, and a large portion of Tyrone.*

Bishop, Most Rev. FRANCIS KELLY, D.D., consecrated 21st October, 1849; succeeded Most Rev. Dr. McLaughlin, who resigned the See, and died in 1864. Address, the Most Rev. Dr. Kelly, Lord Bishop of Derry, Derry.

#### DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

Vicars-General, Very Rev. Philip Devlin, D.D., Stabane, Very Rev. Charles Flanagan, P.P., Dungiven.

Vicars-Forane, Very Rev. Daniel O'Dogherty, P.P., Cappagh; Very Rev. Bernard Magill, P.P., Buncrana; Very Rev. P. Hasson, P.P., Maghera.

#### PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN DERRY, (37,) PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Templemore or Derry	Bishop's Parish	M'Laughlin, W. Magee, Daniel Tracy, Mich.	Londonderry
Ardstraw, E.	O'Doherty, Ant.	Hegarty, W., Adm.	Newtownstewart
Ardstraw, W.	O'Flaherty, Jn.	Boyle, Thomas	Castlederg
Bodoney, Up.	Conegland, Jas.	Doherty, John M'Cullagh, Jn.	Plumbridge
Bodoney, Lr.	M'Glinchy, Ml.	Rogers, M.	Gortin
Ballynascreen	Collins, James	Taggart, Thos. Conway, James	Draperstown
Ballyscullion	Conway, Michl.	Doherty, Joseph	Bellaghy
Banagher and pt. of Bovevagh	M'Eldowney, Pk.	M'Cawley, P. Campbell, P., Donnelly, James	Feeny
Burt and Inch Cappagh	M'Eldowney, B. O'Doherty, Dan. V. Rev.	O'Hagan, James M'Cawley, Chas. M'Ivor, J.	Derry Omagh
Clonca	Porter, V. Rev. Philip	O'Doherty, John O'Doherty, R.P. Quin, Jeremiah	Malin
Clonleigh and Camus	Devlin, V. Rev. Dr., V. G.	Doherty, Wm.	Strabane
Clonmany	M'Loughlin, Jn.	Magee, Pat. O'Donnell, Wm.	Clonmany
Culdaff	M'Devitt, V. Rev. James	Devlin, James O'Donnell, Wm. M'Glinchy, Wm.	Culdaff
Cumber, Upper, and Learmont	Devine, Neal	M'Crossan, Neal	Derry
Desertegny and Fahan, Lower	M'Gill, V. Rev. Bernard, V.F.	O'Loughlin, Jas. M'Geown, Peter	Buncrana
Desertmartin and Kileronaghan	Mooney, Daniel	M'Cullagh, Jn.	Magherafelt



Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Drumachose, Tam- laght, Finlagan, & part of Aghaloo	Kearney, John	M'Kenna, Edw.	Newtownlimavady
Donagh	Bradley, Paul	M'Laughlin, Js. M'Donagh, Jas.	Cardonagh
Donaghedy and Leckpatrick	M'Kenna, Ber.	M'Geoghegan, A. M'Laughlin, Js.	Strabane
Donaghmore	Boyle, Edward	Boyle, John M'Groarty, John	Stranorlar
Drumragh	O'Kane, Manus	M'Namee, B. Keenan, John	Omagh
Dunboe, Macosquin, Aghadowey, Dun- given, and part of Bovevagh	Doherty, Ewd. Flanagan, V. Rev. Charles	M'Namee, James Henry, Henry M'Closkey, James Kelly, Charles M'Kenna, P. Walsh, T.	Coleraine Dungiven
Errigal Faughanvale Glendermott and Cumber Lr.	M'Laughlin, J. M'Keague, John Doherty, Ed.	Kelly, Francis M'Geoghan, Jas. Campbell, Patrick Shiel, James	Garvagh Eglinton Waterside
Inishkeel Kilrea and Desert- oghill	Bogue, William Auterson, V. Rev. Samuel	M'Leer, Daniel	Muff (Donegal) Kilrea
Longfield Maghera	M'Closkey, Ptk. Hasson, V. Rev. P., V.F.	Donnelly, P. Bradley, Peter O'Hagan, Hugh M'Faul, Charles M'Donagh, Geo.	Drumquin Maghera
Moville, Upper and Lower	Doherty, Wm., Adm.		Moville
Tamlaght O'Crilly Tamlaght Ard	Dempsey, Thos. M'Gurk, B., Adm.		Portglenone Newtownlimavady
Termoneeny and pt. of Maghera	M'Kenna, James	Doherty, James	Maghera
Termonamongan	M'Hugh, Frans., V. Rev.	Farnan, Michael Moyse, John	Castlederg
Urney	M'Bride, Edw.	Connolly, Jas. M'Laughlin, B. O'Neill, Francis	Strabane

## PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.	Prisons.	Chaplains.
Omagh, V. Rev. D. O'Dogherty.		County Gaols, Omagh, Rev. M. Kane.	
Castlederg, Rev. E. M'Bride.		Lifford, V. Rev. Dr. Devlin.	
Gortin, Rev. M. M'Glinehy.		Derry, Rev. W. McLaughlin.	
Derry, Rev. P. Campbell.			
N.limavady, Rev. J. Kearney.		Lunatic Asylums.	Chaplains.
Strabane, Rev. Jas. M'Laughlin.		Omagh, V. Rev. D. O'Dogherty.	
		Derry, Rev. Daniel Magee.	

Military Barracks, Omagh, Lifford, and Derry. No chaplains.

## RELIGIOUS ORDERS IN DIOCESE.

*Christian Brothers*, Derry, Br. J. Conway; Strabane, Br. J. Cronin; Omagh, Br. T. Redmond.  
*Convent of Mercy*, Pump street, Londonderry. Superioress, Mrs. White.

Loretto Convent, Omagh. Superioress, Mrs. Murray; com. 10.  
 Convent of Mercy, Moville. Superioress, Mrs. White.  
 Primary Schools.  
 Summary.—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 34; administrators, 2; curates, 61;  
 total priests, 97; churches, 74; nunneries, 3; Christian schools, 3.

## IV.—DIOCESE OF CLOGHER.

*Includes Monaghan and Fermanagh, with parts of Tyrone and Louth.*

BISHOP—Most Rev. JAMES DONNELLY, D.D., consecrated successor to the late Most Rev. Dr. M'Nally.

Address—Most Rev. Dr. Donnelly, Lord Bishop of Clogher, Monaghan.

## CHAPTER OF CLOGHER.

Dean, Very Rev. J. J. M'Mahon, D.D., Carrickmacross.  
 Archdeacon, Very Rev. James M'Meel, Enniskillen.  
 Precentor, vacant.  
 Treasurer, Very Rev. James Gartlan, Rector of the Irish College, Salamanca.  
 Chancellor, vacant.  
 Theologian, Very Rev. Peter Bermingham, D.D., Castleblayney.  
 Canons—Rev. J. Smith, Clones; Rev. P. Brennan, Aghnamullen W.; Rev. P. Carolan, Magheracloone; Rev. Peter M'Mahon, Tedavnet; Rev. F. Kelaghan, Bundoran; Rev. J. M. M'Donnell, Fintona; Very Rev. Edward M'Kenna, P.P., Currin; Rev. J. Hoey, Killeevan.

## PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN CLOGHER, (38,) PARISH PRIESTS, AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Monaghan	Bishop's Parish	M'Elroy, T. B., Adm.	Monaghan
Clogher	"	Gillon, Eugene Connolly, A., Adm. Clogher Donegan, P. M'Ardle, John O'Neill, Laur. J.	
Aghnamullen, W.	Brennan, Philip	Goodwin, Ter.	Cootehill
Aghnamullen, E.	M'Cluskey, Chs.	Geraghty, Eug.	Shantonagh
Aughabog	Cassidy, Jas.	M'Wade, W.	Newbliss
Brookborough	Smyth, P.	Maguire, Hugh	Brookborough
Blackbog	Reilly, Jn.	Traynor, M.	Ederney
Carrickmacross	M'Mahon, Jas. J. V.G., D.D., Dean	Hughes, James M'Culloch, P. J.	Carrickmacross
Cleenish	Cassidy, Thos.	Murphy, Thos.	Blacklion
Clontibret	Vacant	M'Kenna, J., Ad. M'Kenna, E. Kerr, Francis	Annyalow, Mona- ghan.
Clones	Smyth, James	M'Nally, Thos. Callan, J.	Clones
Currin	M'Kenna, Ed., V.G.	Herbert, W.	Scotshouse, Clones
Derrygonnelly	M'Kenna, Peter	Smyth, John M'Kenna, E.	Derrygonnelly



Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Donagh	Sheil, James	Smollen, Cormac	Glasslough
Donaghmoyne	Vacant	Smollen, T., Adm.	Castleblayney
		Duffy, B.	
		Forde, James	
Donacavy	M'Donnell, Jas.	M'Ardle, T.	Fintona
Dromore	Gordon, Peter	Carney, M.	Dromore
Drummully	Clarke, Jas.	Ward, Hugh, Adm.	Newtownbutler
Drumsnat	Duffy, Peter	Duffy, Michl.	Monaghan
Ematris	Clifford, P. J.	Carey, J.	Roeccurry
Enniskillen	M'Meel, J., <i>Arch.</i> , V.G.	Loughran, P. J.	Enniskillen
		Connolly, P.	
		Clifford, N.	
Errigle, Trough	Kelly, James	Hughes, Patrick	Emyvale
		Mooney, James	
Garrison	M'Mahon, Ter.	M'Kenna, F.	Belleek
Inishkeen	Rooney, Jn.	M'Wade, James	Inishkeen
Inishmacsaint	Kelaghan, Fras.	Banogan, P.	Bundoran
Killanny	Murphy, Michl.	Smyth, D.	Balmackney
Killeevan	Hoey, John	Vacant	Newbliss
Kilskeery	M'Mahon, P. J.	Cassidy, John	Trillick
Magheracloone	Carolan, Patrick	O'Carroll, Pat.	Carrickmacross
Maguiresbridge	M'Guire, Peter	Donegan, Jas.	Maguiresbridge
Muckno	Birmingham, P., D.D.	Kelly, John	Castleblayney
		Byrne, Peter	
Pettigoe	Ryan, Neil	M'Kenna, J.	Pettigoe
Roslea		M'Kenna, James	Roslea, Clones
Tedavnet	M'Mahon, P.	M'Quillan, Pk.	Scotstown
		Connolly, W.	
Tempo	Keiran, Michael	Donnelly, P.	Tempo
Tullycorbet	Carney, And.	Goodwin, Edw.	Ballybay
Tyolland	Mulligan, James	Leonard, L. E.	Monaghan
Whitehill	Traynor, Patk.	M'Loughlin, Jn.	Ballinamallard

## RELIGIOUS ORDERS IN DIOCESE.

*Prior of Lough Derg*—Vacant.*Sisters of St. Louis*, Monaghan.*Sisters of Mercy*, Enniskillen.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

*The Diocesan Seminary of St. M'Carten*, Clogher, is under the immediate direction of the Bishop, the Most Rev. Dr. Donnelly. Professors, Rev. Edward M'Loughlin, Rev. C. M'Kenna, Rev. J. M'Ginnis, Rev. Edmund O'Loughlin.

*Superior Schools.* The Sisters of Mercy, Enniskillen, conduct a school for young ladies.

*Primary Schools.* The Sisters of St. Louis direct efficient primary schools for girls.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

*Reformatory for Females*, Monaghan, under the Sisters of St. Louis.

*Summary.*—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 35; curates, 54; others, 3; churches, 82; college, 1; convents, 2.

## V.—DIOCESE OF RAPHOE.

*Includes nearly the whole of Donegal.*

BISHOP—Most Rev. DANIEL M'GETTIGAN, D.D., consecrated May 18, 1856; successor to Most Rev. Dr. M'Gettigan.

Address—Most Rev. Dr. M'Gettigan, Lord Bishop of Raphoe, Letterkenny.

## DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

Dean, Very Rev. John Feely.

*Vicars-Forane*, Rev. Eugene M'Cafferty, Rev. Daniel Kelly, Rev. Daniel E. Coyle, Rev. John M'Menamin, Rev. D. M'Gettigan, Rev. Hugh M'Fadden, Rev. Dan'l O'Donnell, Rev. Hugh O'Donnell, Rev. P. Gallagher, Rev. Jas. Stephens.

## PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN RAPHOE, (28,) PARISH PRIESTS, AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Conwal and Leck	Bishop's Parish	M'Groarty, John O'Donnell, Chas., Adm. Kelly, Bernard Martin, Michael	Letterkenny  St. Johnston
All Saints, Raymo- chy, Killea, and Taughboyne	O'Friel, Michael		Ardara Ramelton
Ardara	M'Garvey, John	M'Menamin, P.	
Aughnish and Aghanunshin	Flanagan, John		
Clondahorky	Diver, Ts.	Gallagher, Jas.	Creeslough
Clondavaddog	M'Gettigan, D., D.D.	Boyle, John	Tamney
Townawilly	M'Cafferty, Eug.	Mulreany, R., D.D.	Donegal
Drimhome	Kelly, Daniel	Ivers, Daniel	Ballintra
Gartan	M'Gee, Denis	Kair, Daniel	Kilmacrennan
Glencolumbkille	M'Neely, Chas.	Madden, John	Carrick
Inishkeel	Gallagher, Patk.	M'Fadden, Hugh	Glenties
Inver	Feely, John, V.R., Dean	Gallagher, Ant. Kelly, Mich. Spence, Daniel M'Monagle, B.	Mountcharles  Ballyshannon
Kilbarrow			
Kilcar	O'Donnell, H.	Logue, Patrick	Kilcar
Killymard	M'Gettigan, Ts.	Cullen, Hugh	Donegal
Kiltcevogue	Ramsay, Wm.	Daly, Thomas	Stranorlar
Killybegs and Kil- laghtee	Stephens, James	Kelly, Peter	Killybegs
Killygarvan and Tullyfern	Carolan, Wm.	Ward, John Daly, Patrick	Rathmullen, Milford
Kilmacrenan	M'Bride, Michl.	O'Flaherty, Geo.	Kilmacrenan
Lettermacaward	O'Donnell, John	Lawn, Edward	Dungloe
Mevagh	Doherty, John		Carrigart
Raphoe	M'Menamin, Jn.	M'Devitt, Peter	Convoy
Raymunterdoney	M'Fadden, Hugh	M'Fadden, Jas.	Falcarragh
Stranorlar	Coyle, Dan., V.F.		Stranorlar
Tullaghobegly	M'Gee, Daniel		Bunbeg
Templecrone	O'Donnell, Dan'l	O'Donnell, John	Kinkaslagh
Arranmore Is.	M'Laughlin, H.		Burton Port
Tory Island	Boyle, Michael		Falcarragh



## CATHOLIC CLERGYMEN

## PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses. Chaplains.  
 Donegal, Rev. Eugene McCafferty.  
 Stranorlar, Rev. Daniel E. Coyle.  
 Letterkenny, Rev. C. O'Donnell.  
 Milford, Rev. William Carolan.

Workhouses. Chaplains.  
 Dunfanaghy, Rev. Thomas Diver.  
 Glenties, Rev. Patrick Gallagher.  
 Lunatic Asylum about to be  
 opened.

## RELIGIOUS ORDERS IN DIOCESE.

*Institute of Loretto*, Letterkenny. Superioress, Mrs. Conolly; Chaplain, Rev. Bernard Kelly, Letterkenny.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

*Diocesan Seminary*, Letterkenny, for the education of ecclesiastical students. Students, 22, of whom 20 are ecclesiastics.

*Primary Schools*. There are 124 Catholic primary schools, of which one is a convent school deriving no benefit from the State, and six are lay or private schools, patronized by the clergy, and receiving no grants.

*Libraries*. Parochial and other public Catholic circulating libraries, 10; number of volumes, 1800.

*Summary*.—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 25; administrators, 5; curates, 26; secular clergy, 56; churches, 44; convents, 1; members in community, 10.

## VI.—DIOCESES OF DOWN AND CONNOR.

*Includes Antrim, the greater part of Down, and the Liberties of Coleraine, in Londonderry.*

Bishop, the Most Rev. CORNELIUS DENVIR, D.D., consecrated 22d November, 1835; succeeded Most Rev. Dr. Crolly, who was translated to the Primatial See of Armagh. Address, the Most Rev. Dr. Denvir, Lord Bishop of Down and Connor, Belfast.

Coadjutor, the Most Rev. Patrick Dorrian, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Gabala 19th August, 1860. Address, the Most Rev. Dr. Dorrian, Lord Bishop, Belfast.

## DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

Vicar-General, Very Rev. James Killen, P.P., Ballymacarret.

*Vicars-Forane.*

Very Rev. James McAleenan,  
 “ “ Patrick O’Kane,  
 “ “ George Maguire,  
 “ “ James Crickard,  
 “ “ John Lynch,

Very Rev. Hugh McCann,  
 “ “ John Fitzsimons,  
 “ “ James McGlennon,  
 “ “ George Byrne,  
 “ “ Francis McKenna.

## DIOCESE OF DOWN.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN DOWN AND CONNOR, (45,) PARISH PRIESTS, AND CURATES.

Parishes.  
 Shankill or  
 Belfast

Parish Priests.  
 Bishop’s Parish

Curates.  
 Conway, Geo.  
 Martin, Wm.  
 Blaney, Wm.

Post Towns.  
 Shankill or  
 Belfast

Parishes

Aghagallo  
 Ballind  
 Ardkeen  
 Slanes  
 Ballee an  
 culter  
 Ballyphil  
 Blaris, et  
 Bright  
 Derryagh  
 Down  
 Dunsfort  
 Ardgl  
 Glenavy  
 Killea  
 Killeef  
 Killeo  
 Killeel  
 Kilmaga

Kilmore,  
 Killyl  
 Knockbr

Loughin  
 Maghera  
 ansfor  
 Newtown  
 Bang  
 Dona  
 Saintfel  
 kill,  
 Saint M  
 Lr. M  
 Saul  
 Tyrella  
 and

Par  
 Ahogh  
 Armoy  
 Ball  
 Ballym  
 Derr  
 Carric  
 Colera

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
		Stuart, Alex.	
		Clarke, Patrick	
		Kelly, Malachy	
		Brennan, Geoffry	
		Power, Patrick	
		M'Auley, J. R.	
		Fitzsimons, Rd.	Lurgan
Aghagallon and Ballinderry	Magee, Cor.		
Ardkeen and Slanes or Ards	Crickard, Jas., Very Rev. <i>V.F.</i>	Curoe, Wm.	Portaferry
Ballee and Bally- culter	Starkey, Patk.		Strangford
Ballyphilip, etc.	Killen, James.		Portaferry
Blaris, etc.	Kelly, Edward	Mooney, Jas.	Lisburn
Bright	Killen, Richard	Clarke, Bernard	Killough
Derryaghy	O'Hara, James	Kavanagh, John	Dummurry
Down	O'Kane, P., <i>V.R.</i>	M'Kenna, Peter	Down
Dunsfort and Ardglass	MacMullan, W.		Ardglass
Glenavy and Killead	Pye, George	Macauley, John	Glenavy
Kilclief	Maginn, Patrick		Strangford
Kilcoo	Connor, Hugh	Ryan, Patrick	Castlewellan
Kilkeel	Maguire, Geo.	M'Corry, Jn.	Kilkeel
Kilmagan	M'Aleenan, Jas.	Landy, John	Castlewellan
Kilmore, Inch, and Killyleagh	Connor, Edward	Digney, Francis	Crossgar
Knockbreda	Killen, V. Rev. J., <i>V.G.</i>	M'Cartan, Patk.	
Loughinisland		Hickey, Jas.	Ballymacarret
Maghera, or Bry- ansford	Hanna, Hugh	Cannavan, J., Ad.	Seaforde Bryansford
Newtownards, Bangor, and Donaghadee	M'Convey, Patk.	Cannovan, John	Newtownards
Saintfield, Tulyna- kill, Kilmoor	Magill, Rowland		Saintfield
Saint Mary's or Lr. Mourne	Keating, James		Kilkeel
Saul	Crickard, Nichl.		Downpatrick
Tyrella Drumcat and Ballykinler	Curoe, Pt.	Watterson, Ed.	Clough

## DIOCESE OF CONNOR.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Ahoghill	M'Court, John	Quinn, Ch. S., <i>Ad.</i>	Ahoghill
Armoy and Ballintoy	Dunne, Jn.		Armoy
Ballymoney and Derrykeighan	M'Erlain, John		Ballymoney
Carrickfergus	Cunningham, Jn.		Carrickfergus
Coleraine	M'Mullen, Alex.		Coleraine



Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Culfeightrin	Kearney, Thos.		Ballycastle
Cushendall	Fitzsimons, Jn.	Carroll, John	Cushendall
Cushendun or Inispollan	Phelan, P., Adm.		Cushendun
Drummaul, Antrim and Connor	O'Loughlin, Hy.	M'Connell, Jn.	Antrim
Duneane	M'Glennon, Jas.	Ahern, John	Randalstown
Finvoy	Close, Wm.		Toome Bridge
Greencastle	Ryan, Patrick	Lennon, John	Greencastle
Kirkinriola, etc.	Lynch, John	Delaney, James	Ballymena
Larne	M'Kenna, Frs.		Larne
Loughguile	M'Laughlin, Hy.	M'Arten, Eug.	Pharis, Ballymoney
Portrush	M'Grane, John		Portrush
Ramoan, etc., or Ballycastle	M'Alister, Patk.		Ballycastle
Rasharkin	M'Cann, H.		Rasharken
Rathlin Island	M'Cartan, Mich.		Ballycastle
Skerry	M'Auley, Wm. Jn.	Delahunty, Jos.	Broughshane
Tickmacrevan, etc., or Glenarm	Starkey, Patrick	Ryan, Wm.	Glenarm

## PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.	Prisons.	Chaplains.
Belfast, Rev. James O'Laverty.		County, Belfast, Rev. P. O'Kane.	
Downpatrick, Rev. P. McKenna.		Antrim, Rev. George Conway.	
Kilkeel, Rev. George Maguire.		Lunatic Asylum, Belfast, no Chaplain, (the Governors have refused to appoint a Chaplain, and the Grand Juries refuse to pay.)	
Newtownards, Rev. P. McConvey.		Military Barracks, Belfast, Rev. W. Blaney.	
Lisburn, Rev. Edward Kelly.			
Antrim, Rev. H. O'Loughlin.			
Ballymena, Rev. John Lynch.			
Larne, Rev. Francis McKenna.			
Ballycastle, Rev. P. McAlister.			
Ballymoney, Rev. John McErlane.			
Coleraine, Rev. A. McMullan.			

## RELIGIOUS ORDERS IN DIOCESE.

<i>Convent of Mercy</i> , St. Paul's, Crumlin Road, Belfast.	Superioress, Mrs. Mor-
"	rin; Chaplain, Rev. M. Fitzpatrick.
"	Bankmore, Belfast. Superioress, Mrs. Byrne.
"	Downpatrick. Superioress, Mrs. Byrne; Chaplain, Rev. P. O'Kane.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

*Diocesan Seminary*, St. Malachy's, Belfast, under the immediate patronage of Most Rev. Dr. Denvir. Dean, Rev. James O'Laverty; Professors, Rev. Richard Marner and Rev. Michael Fitzpatrick. Total number of individual students in 1864, 120; present number, 89, of whom 25 are ecclesiastical.

*Superior Schools*, two for young ladies, under the Sisters of Mercy, Belfast and Downpatrick.

*Primary Schools*. Sisters of Charity.

## CATHOLIC CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

There is an Orphanage, an Industrial, and a Magdalen Penitentiary, all under the Sisters of Mercy, Belfast.

*Summary*.—Bishops, 2; parish priests, 43; administrators, 3; curates, 34; churches, 92; convents, 3; members in community, 18.

## VII.—DIOCESE OF KILMORE.

*Includes nearly all Cavan, and parts of Leitrim and Fermanagh.*

Bishop, the Most Rev. JAMES BROWNE, D.D., consecrated 10th June, 1825; succeeded Most Rev. Dr. O'Reilly. Address, the Most Rev. Dr. Browne, Lord Bishop of Kilmore, Cavan.

Coadjutor, the Most Rev. Nicholas Conaty, consecrated 24th May, 1864. Address, the Most Rev. Dr. Conaty, Lord Bishop, Munter-Connaught, Virginia.

## DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

Vicars-General, Very Rev. John Rogan, P.P., Glenfarm.

Vicars-Forane, Very Rev. F. O'Reilly, P.P., Killan; Very Rev. J. O'Reilly, P.P., Killeshandra.

## PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN KILMORE, (43,) PARISH PRIESTS, AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Crosserlough	Bishop's Parish	Conolly, Jas. Boylan, John Connor, John M'Cabe, Ber.	Ballyjamesduff Killanlick Cavan
Urney and Anageliffe	"		
Annagh, West	Dunne, James	Reilly, Bernard	Belterbet
Annagh, East	M'Auley, Wm.	O'Harra, John	Redhill
Ballaghemechan	Magourty, Jas.	M'Manus, Ber.	Manorhamilton
Ballinacleragh	Mason, Francis	Galligan, Patk.	Douro
Ballinamore	Curran, Peter	Brennan, Ter. Smith, Thomas M'Breen, Dom.	Ballinamore
Ballintemple	Brady, T.	O'Reilly, —	Ballyngh
Carrigaleen	O'Reilly, Chas.	Smith, John	Carrigallen
Castlerahan and Muntreonnaught	Conaty, Mt. Rev. Dr.	Brady, Patk. Daly, Patrick	Virginia
Castletara	Brady, Thomas		Ballyhaise
Denn	Gilroy, Patrick		Ballyjamesduff
Drumgoon	O'Reilly, Ter.	Fitzpatrick, M. Smith, John	Crosskeys, Cavan
Drumlane	O'Reilly, Pat.	O'Reilly, John	Cootehill
Drumlease	Clancy, Michael		Belturbet.
Drumreilly	Murray, Ter.	Fitzpatrick, B	Fivemilebourn
Drung	Clarke, Peter	O'Hagan, J.	Carrigallen
Glenfarn	Rogan, V. Rev. John, V.G.	O'Hagan, J. Newman, Jno. M'Ternan, S. M'Manus, John	Stradone Manorhamilton
Glengevin	Magauran, Hugh		Manorhamilton
Glennade	Magauran, H.	Whelan, J.	Swanlinbar
Inishmagrath	Keany, Bryan	Keany, John Sheridan, Edwd. O'Reilly, Hugh	Bundoran Drumkeeran
Kildallon and Tomregan	Magauran, Peter		Ballinconne
Killinagh	De Lacy, Hugh	O'Reilly, C.	Blacklion
Killann	O'Reilly, F., V. R.	M'Shorry, C. Cleary, James	Bailieborough
Killargue	M'Partlan, J.		Shercock
Killasnet	Treanor, Patk.	O'Connell, Patk.	Manorhamilton



Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Killesher	Whelan, Peter		Florencecourt
Killinkere	O'Reilly, Ter.	O'Reilly, Chas.	Virginia
Killeshandra	O'Reilly, Jn., V.F.	Smith, Thomas	Killeshandra
		Ferguson, M. T.	Arvagh
Kilmore	Magennis, Patk.	Smyth, Ter.	Crossdoney
Kilsherdany	Smyth, Patk.	Gaffney, John	Tullyvin
Kinawley	O'Reilly, Thos.	Clarke, Jas.	Swanlinbar
Kinlough	Maguire, John	Sheridan, B.	Bundoran
Knockbride	Brady, Patrick	Cleary, Jas.	Bailieborough
Knockninny	Cassidy, Hugh	Woods, Edward	Ballyconnell
		Trainor, Philip	
Laragh, Lower	Brady, John		Stradone
Laragh, Upper	Brady, Michael	O'Reilly, Daniel	Stradone
Lavey	O'Reilly, Chas.	Finnigan, Berd.	Stradone
Lurgan	O'Reilly, John	O'Reilly, John	Virginia
Moybolgue and Kilmainham	Brady, Thomas	Smith, J.	Bailieborough
Mullagh	Conaty, John		Mullagh
Templeport	Smith, V. Rev. P.	Magauran, Ter.	Ballyconnell
		Conaty, Ber.	

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

*Diocesan Seminary*, St. Augustine, Cavan, under the immediate direction of Most Rev. Dr. Browne.

*Superior Schools*. A classical school for boys in Virginia, and a school in Cavan, under the ladies of the Convent.

*Primary Schools*.

*Summary*.—Bishop, 1 ; parish priests, 39 ; curates, 48 ; others, 14 ; churches, 94 ; seminary, 1.

## VIII. DIOCESE OF ARDAGH.

*Includes nearly all Longford, the greater part of Leitrim and portions of King's county, Westmeath, Roscommon, Cavan, Leitrim, Sligo.*

Bishop, Most Rev. JOHN KILDUFF, D.D., consecrated 29th June, 1853. Succeeded Most Rev. Dr. O'Higgin. Address, The Most Rev. Dr. Kilduff, Lord Bishop of Ardagh, Longford.

Bishop's Secretaries, Rev. Messrs. James Reynolds, John O'Beirne, Peter O'Farrell, and Felix Duffy, Longford.

## DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

Dean, Very Rev. T. Farrelly, P.P., Ardagh.

Vicar-General, Very Rev. Dr. Dawson, P.P., Carrick-on-Shannon.

Vicars-Forane, V. Rev. E. M'Gaver, Granard ; V. Rev. T. Farrelly, Ardagh ; V. Rev. J. Evers, Mohill ; V. Rev. M. O'Farrell, Forbane ; V. Rev. K. Kilroe, Athlone ; V. Rev. G. Gearty, Colooney ; V. Rev. P. Lee, Ballymahon.

## PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN ARDAGH AND CLONMACNOISE, (41.) PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Templemichael and Bishop's Parish		Reynolds, James	Longford
Ballymaccormick		O'Beirne, John	
		O'Farrell, Peter	
		Duffy, Felix	

Parishes.	Parish Priests. and Bishop's Parish	Curates.	Post Towns.
Moatfarrell Caulry		Sheridan, Pk., Ad. Kearney, Pat., Ad. Devlin, Patrick	Moate Granard Carrigallen Drumsna Ardagh
Abbeylara	O'Flanagan, Ns.	Duffy, John	
Aghavas	M'Keon, Nicks.	Briody, John	
Annaduff	Sheridan, J., Ad.	Rev. Murray, Patrick	
Ardagh and Moy- dow	Farrelly, V. Thos., Dean	Fitzgerald, Pk.	
Ballymahon	or Lee, Peter, Adm. V. R.		Ballymahon
Shrule			
Bornacoola	Connefry, Wm.	Brady, John	Rooskey
Cashel	Fitzgerald, Jas.	Dawson, Joseph	Lanesboro'
Clonbroney	Lee, Patrick	Brennan, Hugh	Ballynalee
Clongish	Fitzgerald, Thos.		Newtownforbes
Clonmacnoise	Duffy, Farrell	Young, Patrick	Shannonbridge
Cloone	Flynn, Charles	O'Farrell, John	Mohill
Cluanadonald	and O'Farrell, Rd.	Brady, Wm.	Killashee
Killashee			
Columbkille	Rhatigan, Patk.	M'Givney, Patk.	Aughnacloff
Dromard	O'Connell, Peter	Dolan, James	Moyne, Arva
Drumlsh	M'Keon, Patrick	Kiernan, Francis	Drumlsh
Drumlumman, N., and Loughduff		O'Reilly, Eug.	Granard
Drumlumman, S., and Ballymachugh	O'Reilly, Robert		Granard
Fenagh	Bohan, John	Grant, Hugh	Fenagh
Gallen and Rey- nagh	Egan, Kyran	Smyth, James	Cloghan, Ban- agher
Gortleteragh	Slevin, Richard	Geoghegan, Jas.	Mohill
Granard	M'Gaver, Edw., V. Rev. V. F.	Monaghan, Ml.	Granard
	O'Donnell, Wm.	Skelly, J.	
Kilcommock		O'Reilly, James	Kainagh, Ballyma- hon
Kilglass, Legan	Yorke, Greg. Ad.	Mulligan, Pat.	Lenamore
Killannumery and Killery	Gearty, George	Cahill, Thomas	Colooney
Killoe	O'Reilly, Ber.	O'Connell, Wm.	Longford
Kilronan	Broder, Mich.	Monaghan, Ths.	Keadue
Kiltoghert	Dawson, V. Rev. Peter, V. G.	O'Farrell, Patk.	Carrick-on-shan- non
Kiltubbrid	Kennedy, Henry	Connefry, John	Cashcarrigan
Mary's St.	Kilroe, Kieran	Reynolds, Mat.	Athlone
Athlone		Dardis, Patrick	
Mostrim	Farrelly, Peter	Monahan, John	
Millane and Bal- lynahown	Dardis, John	O'Reilly, Chr.	Edgeworthstown
Mohill		O'Reilly, James	Ballinnahown
	Evers, V. Rev.	Lee, James	Mohill
	John, V. F.	M'Givney, John	
Murhaun	Sheridan, Patk.	O'Beirne, Frs.	Drumshambo
Rathaspick and Russagh	O'Reilly, James	Vacant	Rathowen
Ratheline			
Scrabby and Col- lumbkille E.	Maguire, Francis Grey, James	Monaghan, Ts. Sheridan, F.	Lanesborough Scrabby



Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Street Taghshiney and Carrickedmond Wheery and Tisaran	Duffy, Philip O'Reilly, Michl.  O'Farrell, Mark V. Rev. V. F.	O'Reilly, Peter O'Beirne, Frns. Smyth, John	Street, Rathown Tashinny  Ferbane

## PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Longford, Most Rev. Dr. Kilduff.	
Carrick-on-Shannon, V. Rev. Dr. Dawson.	
Mohill, V. Rev. J. W. Evers, P.P.	
Granard, V. Rev. C. M'Gaver, P.P.	
Ballymahon, V. Rev. Peter Lee.	

Prisons.	Chaplains.
Athlone,	
Longford, Rev. J. Reynolds.	
Carrick-on-Shannon, V. Rev. Dr. Dawson.	

## RELIGIOUS ORDERS IN DIOCESE.

*St. Francis, Order of*, Athlone, Superior, Very Rev. M. Burke; Rev. Lawrence Steen, Rev. Mr. Prendergast.

*La Sainte Union, Convent of*, Banagher, King's Co., boarding and day schools, Superioress, Madame Anatolie; Rev. James Smyth, Chaplain.

*Our Lady of Mercy, St. Joseph's Convent of*, Longford, Superioress, Mrs. Maguire; Rev. James Reynolds, Chaplain.

*Our Lady of Mercy, Convent of*, Moate, Superioress, Mrs. O'Halloran; Rev. Patrick Devlin, Chaplain.

*St. Mary of the Angels, Convent of*, Third Order of St. Francis of strict observance, Drumshambo Co., Leitrim, Mother-Abbess, Mrs. Law; Chaplain, Rev. P. Sheridan.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

*College of St. Mel*, Longford, under the patronage and immediate inspection of Most Rev. Dr. Kilduff. President, Very Rev. James Reynolds. See Colleges.

*Superior Schools*, for young ladies, are in connection with the Convents in Longford, Banagher, and Moate.

*Primary Schools.*

*Summary.*—Bishop, 1; Parish Priests, 39; Curates, 48; Regular Clergy, 4; Churches, 72; Seminary, 1; Convent, Regulars, 1; Nunneries, 4.

## IX. DIOCESE OF DROMORE.

*Includes Parts of the Counties of Down, Armagh, and Antrim.*

Bishop, Most Rev. JOHN PIUS LEAHY, D.D., Lord Bishop of Dromore, consecrated 1st October, 1854. Succeeded Most Rev. Dr. Blake. Address, Most Rev. Dr. Leahy, Lord Bishop of Dromore, Violet-hill, Newry.

## DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

Vicar-General, Very Rev. Wm. O'Brien, P.P., Lurgan.

Vicars-Forane, Very Rev. John M'Leigh, P.P., Clonuff; Very Rev. Peter M'Key, P.P., Aghadarg.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN DROMORE, (18,) PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Newry	Bishop's Parish	O'Hagan, Ber. M'Givern, T., D.D. Lowry, Jas. Walsh, T. Finnegan, A.	Newry
Aghaderg	M'Key, Pet. V. F.		Loughbrickland
Annacloy	Mooney, John	M'Kiverkin, Jas.	Katesbridge
Banbridge	O'Brien, John	O'Hare, James	Banbridge
Clonallan	Brennan, John	M'Aleenan, B.	Warrenpoint
Clonduff	M'Leigh, J., V. F.	Mooney, Hugh	Mayo bridge
Dromara	Irwin, John	M'Mullen, Eug.	Hilltown
Dromgoolan, Lr.	Hughes, Ber.	Kelly, John	Dromara
Dromgoolan, Up.	Finnegan, A.	M'Grath, J.	Castlewellan
Dromore	M'Cartan, Wm.	O'Brien, W. H.	Castlewellan
Drumgath	M'Key, Patrick	Quin, Terence	Dromore
Dunmore	O'Hare, Chas.	Bradley, Wm.	Rathfriland
Glenn	M'Donnell, John		Ballinahinch
Kilbroney	O'Neill, Patrick	M'Grath, J.	Loughbrickland
Lurgan	O'Brien, V. Rev. Wm., V. G.	M'Kenna, Jas. M'Conville, John	Rosstrevor Lurgan
Moir	Troy, Bernd.		Maheralin
Seagoe	Morgan, Laur.	Byrne, James	Lurgan
Tullylish	Byrne, John	M'Loughlin, F.	Laurencestown

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Banbridge, the Parish Priest,	Military Barracks, Newry, Rev. Thomas
Lurgan, the Parish Priest,	Walsh, Chaplain.

RELIGIOUS ORDERS IN DIOCESE.

MEN, Christian Schools, Superior, Brother Clifford.  
 WOMEN, *St. Clare*, Newry, Superioress, Mrs. Fottrell; Chaplain, Rev. Thomas Walsh; Community, 23.  
*Sisters of Mercy*, Catherine street, Newry, Sup., Mrs. M. de Sales Denvir.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

*Diocesan Seminary*, Newry, President, Rev. A. Finnegan.  
*Primary Schools*, Three for boys, under Christian Brothers, Newry; very large schools, for girls, Newry, under the Sisters of *St. Clare*, and of *Mercy*, and a fair supply of *Parochial Schools*, conducted by lay teachers, under the patronage of the local Pastors.  
*Summary*.—Bishop, 1; Parish Priests, 17; Curates, 20; Total Priests, 37; Churches, 39; Nunneries, 2; Seminary, 1; Christian Schools, 1.



## PROVINCE OF DUBLIN.

*Comprising the Diocese of Dublin, with the three Suffragan Dioceses of Kildare and Leighlin; Ossory; Ferns.*

### X.—DIOCESE OF DUBLIN.

*Includes Dublin, nearly all Wicklow, and portions of Kildare, Queen's county, Carlow, and Wexford.*

**ARCHBISHOP AND PRIMATE**—His Grace the Most Rev. PAUL CULLEN, D.D., Primate of Ireland, *Delegate Apostolic*, Cons. 24th February, 1850, Archbishop of Armagh, and Primate of all Ireland, and translated to the Archbishopric of Dublin, and Primacy of Ireland, in succession to His Grace the late Most Rev. Dr. Murray, 3d May, 1852. *Address*—His Grace the Most Rev. Dr. Cullen, Lord Archbishop of Dublin, Primate of Ireland, *Delegate Apostolic*, 55 Eccles street, Dublin.

*Secretary to the Archbishop*—Rev. James Murray, D.D., 55 Eccles street, Dublin.

#### CHAPTER OF THE DIOCESE OF DUBLIN.

**Dean**—Very Rev. Monsignore O'Connell, D.D., P.P., St. Mary's, Irishtown, Donnybrook.

**Precentor**—Vacant.

**Chancellor**—Very Rev. Monsignore Meagher, D.D., V.G., P.P., Rathmines.

**Treasurer**—Vacant.

**Archdeacon of Dublin**—Very Rev. Laurence Dunne, P.P., Castledermot.

**Archdeacon of Glendalough**—Vacant.

#### PRESBYTERAL PREBENDARIES.

**St. Yago**—Very Rev. C. Rooney, P.P., Clontarf.

**Mulhuddart**—Very Rev. A. Costigan, P.P., Lusk.

**Clonmethan**—Very Rev. A. Quinn, D.D., P.P., Athy.

**Cullen**—Very Rev. G. Lynch, *Adm.*, St. Andrew's, Dublin.

**Swords**—Very Rev. N. Roche, P.P., SS. Michael and John's, Dublin.

**Wicklow**—Very Rev. J. Redmond, P.P., Arklow.

**Castleknock**—Very Rev. T. Pope, St. Andrew's, Dublin.

**Timothan**—Very Rev. E. McCabe, P.P., St. Nicholas', Francis street.

**Kilmactalway**—Very Rev. John Farrell, P.P., St. Catherine's, Dublin.

**St. Audeon**—Very Rev. Thomas Butler, P.P., St. Paul's, Arran quay.

#### DIACONAL PREBENDS.

**Dunlavin**—Very Rev. Monsig. Woodlock, D.D., Rector, Catholic University, Stephen's green.

**Tipper**—Very Rev. Monsig. Forde, D.D., V.G., P.P., Booterstown.

**Tussagard**—Very Rev. M. Keogh, P.P., Balbriggan.

**Maynooth**—Very Rev. Daniel Byrne, P.P., Rathfarnham.

#### SUB-DIACONAL PREBENDS.

*One portion of Tipperkevin*—Very Rev. W. Lee, D.D., P.P., Bray.

*Rathmichael*—Very Rev. J. M'Mahon, P.P., St. Michan's.

*Stagonil*—Very Rev. E. Kennedy, P.P., St. James's.

*One portion of Donaghmore*—Very Rev. Thomas Power, President, Diocesan Seminary, Clonliffe.

*Howth*—Very Rev. Paul Smithwick, P.P., Baldoyle and Howth.

*Second portion of Donaghmore*—Very Rev. James Cavanagh, P.P., Kingstown.  
*Second portion of Tipperkevin*—Very Rev. J. Harold, P.P., Ballybrack.  
*Monmahenock*—Vacant.

## DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES.

*Vicars-General*—Very Rev. Monsignore Meagher, D.D., P.P., St. Mary's, Rathmines; Very Rev. Canon M'Cabe, P.P., St. Nicholas Without, Francis street; Very Rev. Monsignore Forde, D.D., P.P., Booterstown.  
*Vicars-Forane*—Very Rev. Canon Redmond, P.P., Arklow; Very Rev. F. J. Bell, P.P., Ballymore Eustace; Very Rev. Canon Rooney, P.P., Clontarf.

## PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN DUBLIN, (52,) PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES. CITY PARISHES—10.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Address, Dublin.
St. Mary's	Archbishop's Parish	Murphy, W., <i>Ad.</i> Irwin, Wm. O'Neill, Patrick Purcell, Wm. O'Farrell, Nich. Hefferman, D. O'Reilly, Thos. Donnelly, Nich.	83 Marlboro' street
* [N. William street Chapel] St. Andrew's	"	Doran, F. Lynch, <i>V. R. Can.</i> Pope, <i>V. R. Can.</i> Barry, Michael Meyler, Robert Patterson, Ml Doyle, Michael Barry, Thomas M'Cann, John	North-William st. Westland row
[City quay]			City quay
St. Audeon's	Mooney, Patrick	Nolan, Chr. O'Neill, Francis Beechinor, D. F.	21 High street
St. Catherine's	Farrell, John <i>V. R., Canon</i>	Daniel, James Dukay, E. F. Fricker, Mark Matthews, Edw.	Bellview
St. James's	Kennedy, Edw., <i>V. Rev. Canon</i>	Gilligan, P. J. Doran, Arthur Donovan, J. H. Connolly, Tim. Walsh, Michael	61 James's street
[Dolphin's Barn]			
St. Laurence O'Toole	O'Connell, Edw.	Horgan, Jos. G. O'Donnell, T.	Sheriff street
SS. Michael and John	Roche, Nicholas <i>V. R. Canon.</i>	Meehan, C. P. Walsh, Nich. O'Hanlon, John Kirwan, P., D.D. Ryan, Jn., D.D.	Lr. Exchange st

\* Churches whose names are so inclosed are Chapels of Ease, and not Parochial.



Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Address, Dublin.
St. Michan's	M'Mahon, J., <i>V. Rev. Canon.</i>	Beardwood, Hy. Roche, James Horris, Charles Warren, Gerald O'Reilly, —	Anne street N. 14 Halston street
St. Nicholas With- out	M'Cabe, Edward, <i>V. R., Can. V. G.</i>	Hickey, James Whelan, Joseph Sullivan, Thos. Murphy, Henry Plunket, A.	Francis street
[St. Kevin's Chap- el]		Barlow, Martin Leahy, Patrick	Heytesbury street
St. Paul's	Butler, Thomas, <i>V. R., Canon.</i>	O'Keeffe, Daniel Keon, William Gibney, Michael Brady, J.	Arran quay
[St. Peter's, Phibs- borough]		O'Hanlon, John Burke, Michael Dixon, James O'Grady, Anthony Cody, Michael Beggan, John	Phibsborough

## RURAL AND TOWN PARISHES—42.

			Post Towns.
Arklow	Redmond, Js. <i>V. F.</i> <i>V. R. Canon.</i>	Dumphy, J. Donovan, Fred. Deighan, Joseph Doyle, Thomas	Arklow
Ashford and Glen- ealy	O'Carroll, T., D.D.	Hickey, Thomas	Ashford
Athy	Quinn, A., D.D. <i>V. R. Canon.</i>	M'Manus, H. D.D. Doyle, Thomas Doyle, James	Athy
Baldoyle Howth and Kinsealy	Smithwick, Paul <i>V. R. Canon.</i>	Mooney, James Shearman, John	Baldoyle Howth
Ballymore-Eustace and Hollywood	Bell, Frederick J. <i>Very Rev., V. F.</i>	Langan, M. P.	Ballymore-Eustace
Bairothery and Balscaddan	Keogh, Matthew <i>V. R., Canon.</i>	O'Brien, John Hampson, W.	Balbriggan
Blackditches	Germaine, Arthur	Keon, James	Blackditches, Blessington
Blanchardstown	Dungan, Michael	Carthy, Laurence Leonard, John Morrissey, Stephen	Blanchardstown Castleknock
Blessington	Hamilton, James	Duffy, Peter	Blessington
Eadestown and Kil- bride		Kelly, Barnaby Walsh, James	Rathmore, Naas Kilbride, Blessing- ton
Boosterstown, Black- rock, and Dun- drum	Forde, Monsig. Laurence, D.D. <i>V. R., V. G. Can.</i>	Fagan, Thomas Lee, James M'Guire, James	Blackrock
	Boosterstown	O'Connor, Michael Wynne, Patrick Rooney, James	Boosterstown Dundrum, Dublin

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Bray	Lee, James, D.D., <i>V.R., Canon.</i>	Healy, James Trevor, J.	Bray
Castledermot	Dunne, Laurence, <i>V. Rev. Arch.</i>	Germaine, James Fogarty, John	Castledermot
Celbridge and Straffan	M'Manus, Myles	Wheeler, Thomas Nolan, Joseph	Celbridge
Clontarf, Coolock, and Ballyadmun	Rooney, Cor., V.F. <i>V.R., Canon,</i> Clontarf	M'Garry, Amb. Gaffney, James Brady, Michael J. Carberry, Philip Sheridan, Bart. O'Donnell, P. Flanagan, Joseph Harold, George O'Reilly, Ter. O'Reilly, James Supple, M. A. O'Reilly, John Butler, Thomas M'Carthy, J.	Fairview Artane Clontarf Glasnevin Dalkey Cabinteely Little Bray Glasthule Dalkey Swords Dunlavin
Dalkey and Bally- brack	Harold, John <i>V.R., Canon.</i>		
Donabate Dunlavin	M'Carthy, John Whittle, James		
Enniskerry, Kil- macanoge, and Cuttlestown	O'Dwyer, Thomas	O'Sullivan, Patk.	Enniskerry
Finglas and St. Margaret's	Black, Patrick		Finglas
Garristown Glendalough	Green, John Coleman, Thos.	White John Rowan, Edward	Garristown Glendalough Ntn. mt. Kennedy 16 Wellington road Haddington rd Sandymount 69 U. Baggot st. Donnybrook Sandymount
Irishtown Donnybrook, Ringsend, and Sandymount	O'Connell, Andrew, <i>V. Rev. Monsig.</i> D.D., <i>Dean.</i>	Smith, Patrick Mullaly, Michl. Mulcahy, D. P. Nowlan, Pat. J. Leahy, Thomas Kane, Daniel Byrne, Alfred Baxter, James Moloney, Ml. Tyrrell, John Smyth, Patrick Beechinor, Ml. M'Cabe, Patrick O'Rourke, John Leahy, James Dillon, William M'Gee, J. E.	
Kilbride Kilcullen Kilquade	Daly, Hugh Murtagh, John Segrave, Peter		Kilbride, Wicklow Kilcullen Ntn. mt. Kennedy, Delgany Kingstown
Kingstown, Monks- town, and Glas- thule	Cavanagh, Jas. <i>V. Rev. Canon</i>		
Lusk	Costigan, Aug. <i>V. Rev. Canon</i>		Lusk
Maynooth and Leixlip	Cainen, John	Hickey, Joseph Doyle, Michael Curran, Thomas Sheridan, James Smyth, John Donovan, Michael Harty, Roger Hunt, James	Maynooth Leixlip Narraghmore Naul Ovoca
Narraghmore Naul Newbridge	Clarke, Eug. Kelly, M. B. Kearney, Pat'k		
Palmerstown, Lu- can, and Clon- dalkin	Moore, John		Clondalkin Chapelizod Lucan



Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Rathdrum	Galvin, Richard	Clarke, Pat. Dumphy, Wm. Murphy, Thos.	Rathdrum Ballintonbay, do. Aughrim, do. Rathfarnham
Rathfarnham	Byrne, Daniel <i>V. Rev. Canon</i>	Buckley, Edward Hanly, Philip Dolan, Terence	
Rathmines and Milltown, or SS. Mary and Peter	Meagher, Wm. <i>V. Rev. Monsig.,</i> D.D., V.G.	Collier, Matthew Breen, Wm. Bentley, Titus Brock, William Dennan, Ber. M'Cormick, Pat'k Clarke, Jeremiah Hally, James	Rathmines Milltown Harold's Cross Rathmines Harold's Cross Rathmines Rathgar
Church of the Three Patrons (Rathgar)			
Rolestown	Murphy, John	O'Reilly, John	Kilsallaghan
Rush	Mulhall, William	Duff, J. P. Pat'k	Rush
Saggart, Rathcoole and Newcastle	Burke, Chr.	Gorman, Patrick	Saggart
Sandyford and Glancullen	O'Connell, Chas.	Walsh, James K. Lyne, Daniel	Sandyford Golden Ball
Skerries	Green, Thos.	Doyle, M.	Skerries
Swords	Kieran, Thomas	Quinn, Edward M'Swiggan, John	Malahide Swords
Wicklow	O'Doherty, Pat'k	O'Sullivan, M. O'Carroll, Fran.	Wicklow

## PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.	Prisons.	Chaplains.
Athy, V. Rev. Canon Quinn, P. P.		Grangegorman, Rev. J. Murphy.	
Balrothery, Rev. James Magee.		Wicklow, Rev. P. O'Doherty.	
Celbridge, Rev. M. M'Manus, P.P.		Smithfield (Male Convicts'), Rev. John O'Hanlon.	
Dublin North, Rev. John Behan.		Lusk (Male Convicts'), V. Rev. Canon Costigan, P.P.	
South, V. Rev. John Carr, O.C.C.			
Naas, Rev. John Delaney.		Lunatic Asylums.	Chaplains.
Rathdown, Rev. Patrick Fleming.		Dundrum, Rev. James Rooney.	
Rathdrum, Rev. R. Galvin, P.P.		Richmond, Rev. A. Murphy.	
Prisons.	Chaplains.	Hospitals.	Chaplains.
Kilmainham, V. Rev. Canon Kennedy, P.P.		Richmond, }	
Richmond, Rev. Titus Bentley.		Whitworth, }	Rev. A. Murphy.
Mountjoy (Male Convicts'), Rev. Mich'l Cody, C.M.		Hardwicke, }	
Mountjoy (Female do.), Rev. Jas. Mur- ray, D.D., and Rev. Luke Dempsey.		Meath, V. Rev. Can. Farrell, P.P.	
<i>Military Barracks,</i> Richmond, Royal, Beggars' Bush, Portobello, Island Bridge, Ship Street,		Westmoreland Lock, Rev. Mr. Forde.	
<i>Hibernian Military School,</i> Chaplain, Rev. John Leonard.		No Chaplains. There is a Mass on Sun- days and Holidays specially for the Military in Audeon's, St. James', Ar- ran quay, Rathmines, and the Star of the Sea Churches.	

REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

*Augustinians, John street.*

Most Rev. Dr. O'Connor, Bishop of Saldes.	Rev. Patrick Pentony.
V. Rev. Martin Crane, Prov.	Rev. Fr. Murphy.
V. Rev. Wm. Walsh, Prior.	Rev. Fr. Bray.
Rev. James Spratt.	Rev. Fr. O'Hara.

*Capuchins, Church street.*

V. Rev. D. P. O'Reilly, Guardian.	Rev. Fr. A. Muldoon.
Rev. Fr. Timothy.	Rev. Father Corrigan.
Rev. Fr. D. Ashe.	Brothers Seraphim, Joseph, James, and Giles.
Rev. Fr. O'Rourke.	

*Carmelites-Calced—Whitefriar street.*

V. Rev. John Spratt, D.D., Prov.	Rev. Michael Gilligan.
V. Rev. H. M'Gee, Vicar, Prior.	Rev. Patrick O'Farrell.
V. Rev. John Carr, A.B.	Rev. Patrick Carr.
Rev. Cors. Crotty.	Rev. John Hall.
Rev. Eugene Cullen.	Rev. Fr. Doyle.
Rev. Peter Ward.	

*College of our Blessed Lady of Mount Carmel, Terenure, Roundtown, Co. Dublin; and Academy of our Blessed Lady of Mount Carmel, Dominick street. (See Colleges.)*

*Carmelites—Discalced—Clarendon street.*

Most Rev. Dr. Whelan.	Rev. J. C. O'Brien.
V. Rev. Daniel A. Fogarty, Prov., Prior.	Rev. Michael E. Holland.
Rev. Edward Hyland.	Rev. Edward E. Russell.
Rev. B. G. Verdon.	Rev. James A. Russell.

*Dominicans—Dominick street, and 39 Rutland square, west.*

V. Rev. Robert A. White, Prior.	Rev. L. Cremin.
Rev. Eustace L. Murphy.	Rev. R. V. Molloy.
Rev. James J. Brady.	Rev. Fr. O'Dwyer.
Rev. John T. Towers.	Rev. Fr. Smith.

*Dominicans—St. Mary's of the Rosary, Tallaght.*

V. Rev. B. T. Russell, Prov.	Rev. D. Scanlan.
V. Rev. W. Madden, Prior.	Very Rev. Thomas Burke, over No- viciate in Rome.
Rev. J. Daly.	
Rev. J. D. O'Connell.	

*Dominicans—Convent, Athy.*

Rev. J. Cremin.

*Franciscans, Merchants' quay.*

V. Rev. M. A. Kavanagh, Prov.	Rev. Fr. Codd.
V. Rev. Philip D. Kehoe, Guard.	Rev. Fr. Hore.
Rev. R. Augustine Hill, Vicar.	Brother Fr. Torpy.
Rev. William D. Murphy.	Brother Paul M'Ardle.
Rev. Theobald L. Casey.	Brother Clement Whelan.



*Holy Ghost, Congregation of the, and of the Immaculate Heart of Mary—  
French College, Blackrock.*

V. Rev. Jules Leman, Superior.  
Rev. Jerome Schwindenhamer.  
Rev. Joseph Hofbauer.

Rev. Leon Maillet.  
Rev. J. Martin Ebenrecht.  
Rev. Edward Reffe.

*Jesuits—Society of Jesus, Church of St. Francis Xavier, Up. Gardiner street.*

V. Rev. John Curtis, Superior.  
Rev. John Gaffney.  
Rev. J. Callan.  
Rev. John Lynch.  
Rev. Francis Murphy.  
Rev. Christopher Bellew.

Rev. P. Duffy.  
Rev. W. Fortescue.  
V. Rev. John St. Leger.  
Rev. Alexander Kyan.  
Rev. Fr. Molony.  
Rev. Alfred Murphy.

*Society of Jesus, St. Xavier's College, Great Denmark street.*

V. Rev. Edward Kelly, Rector.  
Rev. John Grene.  
Rev. J. O'Neill.

Rev. W. Burke.  
Rev. John Norton.

*Society of Jesus, House for Retreat, Milltown Park, Donnybrook.*

V. Rev. E. O'Reilly, D.D., Prov.  
V. Rev. J. Lentaigne, Rector.  
Rev. H. Lynch.

Rev. John Grehan.  
Rev. Daniel Jones.—See advertisement.

*Oblates of Mary Immaculate—House of Retreat of Mary Immaculate, Inchicore.*

V. Rev. L. C. Prideaux Fox, Superior.  
Rev. P. M. Kirby.  
Rev. John Gubbins.  
Rev. E. Chevalier.

Rev. M. J. Ahearn.  
Rev. W. Laffan.  
Rev. M. Crane.

*Oblate Fathers, College of the—62 and 63 Upper Mount street.*

V. Rev. Peter J. K. Nolan, Superior.  
Rev. W. Bennett.  
Rev. W. Bomford.  
Rev. E. Kavanagh.  
Rev. Father Lynch.

Rev. Father Vilmert.  
Rev. F. M. Gorman.  
Rev. J. Gibney.  
Rev. M. Hunt.  
Rev. E. Barnet.

*Oblates—St. Kevin's Reformatory, Glencree.*

V. Rev. F. J. Lynch.  
Rev. P. Hickey.

Rev. J. King.

*Oblates of Mary Immaculate, Novitiate of the—Belmont, Stillorgan.*

Rev. F. Boisramè.

Rev. Michael Brody.

*Passionist Fathers, Blessed Paul's Retreat of the—Harold's Cross.*

V. Rev. Osmund Maguire, Rector.  
Rev. Charles Houban.  
Rev. Sebastian Keens.

Rev. Alban Cowley.  
Rev. Celestine Trant.  
Rev. Joseph Carroll.

*Vincentians—St. Peter's, Phibsborough, Circular road.*

V. Rev. Michael Burke.  
 Rev. James Dixon.  
 Rev. Anthony O'Grady.  
 Rev. John Beggan.

Rev. Michael Cody.  
 Rev. James Potter.  
 Rev. Edmond Scully.

*Vincentians—College of St. Vincent of Paul, Castleknock.*

V. Rev. T. M'Namara, Prov.  
 Rev. Peter Duff.  
 Rev. Malachy O'Callaghan.  
 Rev. Patrick Kelsh.

Rev. Philip Burton.  
 Rev. John Burke.  
 Rev. J. Gowan.

## RELIGIOUS ORDERS IN DIOCESE.

Men—*Christian Brothers.*

North-Richmond street, St. Lawrence O'Toole's, St. Mary's Place, Francis street, Harrington street, Westland Row, St. Andrew's, Glasnevin Orphanage, Cabra, (Deaf Mutes), Kingstown, Sussex Place, Athy, St. John's,	} } } } } } } } } }	Director, Br. J. A. Grace. " Br. E. P. O'Flaherty. " Br. A. Yorke. " Br. T. A. Hoope. " Br. P. D. McDonnell. " Br. C. M. Keogh. " Br. S. Flanagan.
---	--	--

*Carmelites.*

*Monastery of Mount St. Joseph*, Clondalkin. Prior, Brother Ignatius B. Dunne; Chaplain, Rev. Fr. Colgan.  
*St. Joseph's Asylum for the Blind*, Glasnevin. Director, Br. Morony.

WOMEN—*Carmelite Convents*—8.

*Mount Carmel*, Blackrock. Chaplain, Rev. James Lee; pupils, about 40; Prioress, Mrs. Clarke; religious, 14.  
*Immaculate Heart of Mary*, Delgany, founded 1844. Superioress, Mrs. Doyle; Chaplain, Rev. Michael Beechinor; religious, 11; 190 pupils.  
*Assumption*, Firhouse, Tallaght. Superioress, Mrs. Duffy; religious, 12; Chaplain, Rev. Fr. Madden, O.P.; 150 pupils.  
*Incarnation*, Hampton, Drumcondra. Superioress, Mrs. Byrne; Chaplain, Rev. P. O'Loughlin; religious, 20; 50 pupils, 22 boarders.  
*Immaculate Conception*, Lakelands, Sandymount. Superioress, Mrs. Curran; Chaplain, Rev. Daniel Kane; religious, 18; female orphans, 65.  
*St. Joseph's*, Ranelagh. Superioress, Mrs. Delahunt; Chaplains, clergy of parish; religious, 20; 160 pupils.  
*Nativity*, Tranquilla, Rathmines. Prioress, Mrs. Fitzgibbon; religious, 18; Chaplain, Rev. Mr. Haley; pupils, 336.  
*St. Teresa*, Warrenmount, Mill street, Dublin, founded 1813. Superioress, Mrs. Hussey; Chaplain, Rev. Richard Collier; religious, 20. On the premises are industrial and primary schools; 500 pupils.

*Presentation Convents*—4.

*Immaculate Conception*, Clondalkin, founded 1857. Superioress, Mrs. Cosslett; Chaplain, Rev. John J. Moore, P.P.; 11 professed religious, 6 novices, and 1 postulant; poor school, 362 pupils.



*George's Hill*, Dublin, founded 1790. Superioress, Mrs. Delaney; Chaplain, Rev. T. O'Malley; religious, 15; orphanage attached.

*Maynooth*. Chaplain, Rev. Professor McCarthy; 733 pupils.

*Richmond*, Drumcondra, founded 1821. Superioress, Mrs. Meade; Chaplain, Rev. James Gaffney; religious, 16; large day school.

#### *Sisters of Mercy—Convents—7.*

*Athy*. Very efficient and numerous attended primary schools, infant and adult; pupils, 379; and a superior school for the daughters of the middle and higher classes are conducted by the nuns; Chaplain, Very Rev. Canon Quinn.

*Baggot street*, Dublin, founded 1827. Superioress, Mrs. Norris; Chaplain, Rev. J. Gormley; religious, 35; poor children, 1931; 72 young women supported.

*Boooterstown*. Local Superioress, Mrs. Hercy; Chaplain, Very Rev. Monsignor Forde, V.G.; religious, 9; poor children, 221; orphans supported, 42.

*Glasthule*. Chaplain, Rev. Terence O'Reilly; 253 pupils.

*Golden Bridge Reformatory*, founded 1855. Superioress, Mrs. Kirwan; Chaplain, one of the Oblates Fathers, Inchicore; religious, 10; adult reformatory, 50; juvenile reformatory, 36; poor children, 504.

*Jervis street Hospital*, Dublin, founded 1854. Superioress, Mrs. Grace; Chaplain, Rev. Fr. Schiffmacher; religious, 6; hospital for 200.

*Mater Misericordiae Hospital*, founded 1861. Superioress, Mrs. Norris; religious, 8; Chaplain, Rev. V. Petcherine; hospital for 100.

#### *Order of Charity Convents—7.*

*St. Mary's Blind Asylum*, Portobello, founded 1858. Superioress, Mrs. Telford; Chaplain, Rev. Mr. Brock; religious, 9; 100 blind girls.

*Upper Gardiner street*, Dublin, founded 1815. Superioress, Mrs. Jones; Chaplain, Rev. Fr. Kelly, S.J.; religious, 19; poor children, 1000.

*King's Inns street*. Poor schools; pupils, 1857.

*Our Lady's Mount*, Harold's cross, founded 1845. Superioress, Mrs. McCarthy; Chaplain, Rev. Titus Bentley, C.C.; religious, 40 to 50; 500 poor children.

*Sandymount*, founded 1831. Superioress, Mrs. Ennis; Chaplain, Very Rev. Dean O'Connell; religious, 11; 250 poor children.

*St. Mary Magdalen's Asylum*, Donnybrook, founded 1798. Superioress, Mrs. Knaresboro; Chaplain, Rev. Mr. O'Donoghue; religious, 10; 70 penitents.

*Stanhope street*, Dublin, founded 1819. Superioress, Mrs. Sweetman; Chaplain, Rev. Fr. Seaver; religious, 15; 70 young women.

*St. Vincent's Hospital*, Stephen's Green, Dublin, founded 1841. Superioress, Mrs. Margison; Chaplain, Rev. D. Heffernan; religious, 16; patients, 100.

#### *Dominican Convents—4.*

*St. Mary's*, Cabra, founded 1717. Superioress, Mrs. Maher; Chaplain, one of the Vincentian Fathers; religious, 30; poor children, 380; boarders, 80; deaf and dumb, 120.

*St. Mary's*, Kingstown. Superioress, Mrs. Purcell; Chaplain, Rev. Wm. Dillon; religious, 38; poor children, 867; boarders, 56; day school, 36.

*St. Mary's Seminary*, Usher's Quay, Dublin, founded 1842. Superioress, Mrs. Kilduff; Chaplain, Rev. James Doyle, D.D.; religious, 7; day school, 120.

*Sion Hill*, Blackrock, founded 1836. Superioress, Mrs. Furlong; Chaplain, Rev. John Maguire; religious, 29; poor children, 150; boarding school, 55.

Balbr  
commun  
Bray  
Rev. J.  
Dalk  
O'Reilly  
North  
D'Alton  
school,  
Rath  
Hanley  
Steph  
linan;  
  
Fren  
ess, Ma  
children  
St. C  
Chapla  
school.  
Sacr  
Chapla  
Our  
ess, M  
atory,  
Mou  
Siste  
St.  
Conno  
  
UNI  
COL  
Charle  
Mis  
Benne  
Hol  
Col  
Col  
Col  
Sur  
Unive  
St.  
Im  
K. No  
Mo  
St.  
St.  
Sen  
Su  
in the  
Abbe

## Loretto Convents—6.

- Balbriggan*. Superioress, Mrs. Casey; Chaplains, the parochial clergy; community, 27; boarders, 76; day pupils, 33; public school, 140.
- Bray*, founded 1850. Superioress, Mrs. Lopez; religious, 13; Chaplain, Rev. James Healy; poor children, 567; boarders, 60; day school, 12.
- Dalkey*, founded 1843. Superioress, Mrs. Lenigan; Chaplain, Rev. John O'Reilly; religious, 12; poor children, 130; boarders, 30; day school, 8.
- North Great George's street*, Dublin, founded 1837. Superioress, Mrs. D'Alton; Chaplain, Rev. Mr. Forde; religious, 11; boarders, 27; day school, 60.
- Rathfarnham*, founded 1822. Superioress, Mrs. Somers; Chaplain, Rev. P. Hanley; religious, 70; poor children, 220; boarders, 75; day school, 15.
- Stephen's Green*, Dublin. Superioress, Mrs. D'Arcy; Chaplain, Rev. J. Cullinan; religious, 16; poor children, 100; boarders, 30; day schools, 60.

## OTHER CONVENTS—6.

- French Sisters of Charity*, North William street, founded 1827. Superior-ess, Madam la Superieure; Chaplain, V. Rev. Fr. Doran; religious, 9; poor children, 200.
- St. Clare's Convent*, Harold's Cross, founded 1802. Superioress, Mrs. Egan; Chaplain, Rev. Bernard Dennan; religious, 32; orphans, 70; and a primary school.
- Sacré Cœur Convent*, Glasnevin, founded 1853. Superioress, M. Dumont; Chaplain, Rev. B. Sheridan; religious, 40; boarders, 55; poor children, 80.
- Our Lady of Charity*, High Park, Drumcondra, founded 1853. Superior-ess, Mrs. O'Callaghan; Chaplain, Rev. J. O'Connell; religious, 23; reformatory, (juveniles), 50; penitents, 70.
- Mount Sackville*, Castlenock. Chaplain, one of the Vincentian Fathers.
- Sisters of the Good Help, or Infirmarys*, Grenville street, Dublin.
- St. Alphonsus Convent, Redemptoristines*, Drumcondra. Chaplain, Rev. Fr. Connor.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

- UNIVERSITY. Rector, V. Rev. Monsignore Woodlock, D.D.
- COLLEGES. *Royal College, St. Patrick's*, Maynooth. President, V. Rev. Charles Russell, D.D.
- Missionary College*, All Hallows, Drumcondra. President, Very Rev. Thomas Bennett, D.D.
- Holy Cross College*, Clonliffe. President, V. Rev. Canon Power, M.A.
- College of St. Vincent*, Castleknock. President, V. Rev. Thomas M'Namara.
- College of the Holy Ghost*, Clackrock. Rector, Very Rev. Father Leman.
- College of Mount Carmel*, Terenure. President, V. Rev. Michael Gilligan.
- SUPERIOR SCHOOLS. *St. Laurence's*, Harcourt street, under the Catholic University; Head Master, James Stewart, Esq., M.A.
- St. Xavier's*, Great Denmark street. Rector, Very Rev. Francis Kelly.
- Immaculate Conception*, Upper Mount street. Rector, Very Rev. Peter J. K. Nolan, O.M.I.
- Mount Carmel*, Dominick street. Rector, Rev. Father Ward.
- St. Joseph's*, Clondalkin. President, Brother Ignatius B. Dunne.
- St. Laurence's*, Usher's Quay. President, Rev. Dr. Doyle.
- Seminary*, Rathgar. Head Master, Rev. Jeremiah Clarke.
- Superior Schools*. Ladies—boarding or day schools for young ladies abound in the city, suburbs, and Diocese, under the Ladies of Loretto, at Rathfarnham Abbey, in Stephen's Green, North Great George's street, Dalkey, Bray, and



Balbriggan; under the Dominicans, at Cabra, Tranquilla, Kingstown, Blackrock, Drumcondra, and Usher's Quay; under the Sisters of Mercy, at Athy; and under the Ladies of the Sacré Cœur, Glasnevin.

#### CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

##### Hospitals.

*Mater Misericordiae.* Chaplain, Rev. V. Petcherine.

*Jervis street.* Chaplain, Rev. Abbe Schiffmacher.

*St. Vincent's, Stephen's Green.* Chaplain, Rev. D. Hefferon.

##### Asylums for the Blind.

*St. Mary's, Portobello, (Females.)* Chaplain, Rev. Mr. Brock; Snperioress, Mrs. Telford; inmates, 100.

*St. Joseph's, Glasnevin, (Males.)* Chaplain, Rev. Professor Schurr; Superior, Brother Moroney.

##### Asylums for Deaf Mutes.

*St. Mary's, Cobra, (Females.)* Superioress, Mrs. Maher; Chaplains, the Vincentian Fathers.

*St. Mary's, Glasnevin, (Males,)* under the Christian Brothers; Chaplain, Rev. M. J. Ansbro.

##### Orphanages.

*Society of St. Vincent de Paul, Glasnevin, (Male,)* under the Christian Brothers; Chaplains, the Vincentian Fathers.

*Society of St. Vincent de Paul, North William street.* Chaplain, Rev. D. Kane; under the care of the Sisters of Charity.

*St. Mary's Parochial Orphan House, Lakelands, Sandymount.* Chaplain, Very Rev. Dean O'Connell; Superioress, Mrs. Ennis.

*St. Bridget's Orphanage, 42 Eccles street.* Patron, his Grace the Most Rev. Dr. Cullen; founded 1857; 525 destitute orphans, (boys and girls.)

*St. Mary's Female Parochial (formerly Trinitarian) Orphan House, in united parishes of SS. Mary, Thomas, and George.*

*Denmark street Orphan School.* Guardian, V. Rev. Canon M'Mahon.

*Malachean Orphan Charity.* President, Rev. D. O'Keefe, C.C., St. Paul's.

*SS. James and Joseph.*

*Orphans' Friend Society, Clarendon street.*

*Josephian, Wellington street.* Guardian, V. Rev. Canon M'Mahon.

*St. Francis of Assisium.*

*Andrean, St. Andrew's Church.* Guardian, Very Rev. Canon Lynch.

*St. Stephen's, Queen street.*

*Female Orphan School, John street.*

*Orphanage of Mary Immaculate, Golden Bridge.*

*St. Peter's Orphan Society.* Guardian, Very Rev. Dr. Spratt.

##### Widows' Asylums.

*Aged Widows' Asylum, Cook street.*

*Widows' House, Clarendon street.*

*Widows' House, North William street.* Guardian, Very Rev. Canon, M'Mahon, P.P.

##### Aged Females' Asylums.

*St. Joseph's, for aged unmarried females of good character, Portland Row, Summerhill Chapel, having daily mass by Rev. H. Young.*

*St. Bridget's, Bridge street.*

St. Joseph  
the Very R  
Catholic  
President

Line  
New  
Under the  
Central C

St. Mary  
borough;  
Magdale  
Female  
Rev. Denis  
Female  
James's str

St. Kevin  
under the  
St. Vinc  
ters of Men  
late, at Inc  
St. Mar

Associat  
1838. Pr  
Rev. Mons  
Society  
St. Jose  
Society  
Virgin Ma  
Ladies'  
Arran Qu  
Young

Prospect,  
Mr. De

SS. Micha  
St. Patric  
St. Andre  
Connecte  
Society

Total  
Butler.

*Night Refuges.*

*St. Joseph's Night Refuge for Homeless Women and Children*, founded by the Very Rev. Dr. Spratt in 1860, Cork street, Dublin.  
*Catholic Dormitory*, 80 Townsend street, Dublin, Very Rev. Canon Lynch, President; 100 poor children.

*Ragged Schools.*

Linenhall street.  
 New Row, Poddle.

Westland Row.

Under the patronage of his Grace the Archbishop, and care of the Metropolitan Central Committee of the Christian Doctrine Confraternities.

*Magdalen Penitentiaries.*

*St. Mary Magdalen's Asylum*, Donnybrook. Superioress, Mrs. Knaresborough; Chaplain, Rev. M. O'Donoghue.  
*Magdalen Asylum*, Glashule.  
*Female Penitents' Retreat*, Mecklenburgh street, founded 1833. Guardian, Rev. Denis Hefferon, C.C., Marlborough street.  
*Female Penitents' Retreat*, Marlborough street, founded 1826, (formerly of James's street.) Guardian, Rev. H. Young; inmates, 40.

*Reformatories.*

*St. Kevin's Reformatory*, (for boys,) Glencree Co., Wicklow, opened in 1860, under the patronage of the Archbishop. In charge of the Oblate Fathers.  
*St. Vincent's Reformatory*, Golden Bridge, (for girls,) under the care of Sisters of Mercy and spiritual guidance of the Fathers Oblates of Mary Immaculate, at Inchicore.  
*St. Mary's Asylum*, (now High Park,) Drumcondra, under Sisters of Charity.

*Institutions, Societies, and Sodalties in Diocese.*

*Association for the Propagation of the Faith*, 10 Essex Bridge, founded 1838. President, his Grace the Archbishop of Dublin; Hon. Secretaries, Very Rev. Monsignore O'Connell, Dean, and Very Rev. Canon Rooney.  
*Society of St. Vincent de Paul*, (various branches in the city.)  
*St. Joseph's Industrial Institute*, Richmond avenue.  
*Society of Ladies for the care of the Altar*, under the patronage of Blessed Virgin Mary.  
*Ladies' Association of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul*, Council Rooms, 19 Arran Quay.  
*Young Mens' Society*, Hall, Denmark street.

*Cemeteries' Committee.*

Prospect, Glasnevin. Chaplain, Rev. | Golden Bridge.  
 Mr. Delaney.

*Burial Societies.*

SS. Michael and John's. | Pope Pius IX.  
 St. Patrick's. | Mount Carmel.  
 St. Andrew's.  
 Connected with every parish, and almost with every church, there is a Burial Society.

*Temperance Societies.*

*Total Abstinence Society*, Halston street. President, Very Rev. Canon Butler.



*St. Andrew's Total Abstinence Society*, Westland Row. President, Very Rev. Canon Lynch.

*St. Patrick's Total Abstinence Society*, Kingstown. President, V. Rev. Canon Cavanagh.

*Immaculate Conception Total Abstinence Society*, Inchicore. President, Rev. M. J. Ahern, O.M.I.

*Irish Total Abstinence Association*. President, Very Rev. Dr. Spratt.

## DIOCESAN SUMMARY.

Archbishop.....	1	Religious Orders—Women.....	11
Bishops.....	2	Nuns.....	1150
Parish Priests.....	50	University.....	6
Administrators.....	2	Colleges.....	7
Curates.....	164	Superior Schools—Boys.....	14
Other Secular Clergy.....	80	“ “ Ladies.....	12
Total Seculars.....	309	Primary Schools:	
Regular Clergy.....	126	Monastic.....	40
Total Priests.....	435	Convent.....	200
Religious Orders—Men.....	2	Lay.....	

## XI. DIOCESE OF KILDARE AND LEIGHLIN.

*Includes the entire of Carlow, and parts of Kildare, Queen's Co., King's Co., Kilkenny, and Wexford.*

BISHOP, Most Rev. JAMES WALSH, D.D.; consecrated, 30th March, 1856; succeeded Most Rev. Dr. Haly. Address, Most Rev. Dr. Walshe, Lord Bishop of Kildare and Leighlin, Carlow.

## DIOCESAN DIGNATARIES AND OFFICERS.

*Vicar-General*, Very Rev. Philip Healy, P.P., Monasterevan.

*Vicars-Forane*, Very Rev. T. O'Connell, P.P., Portarlinton; Very Rev. Dr. Taylor, P.P., Maryboro; Very Rev. P. Morrin, P.P., Bagenalstown.

*Bishop's Secretary*, Rev. Patrick Boland, Carlow.

## PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN KILDARE AND LEIGHLIN, (48,) PARISH PRIESTS, AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Carlow	Bishop's Parish	Boland, P., adm. Morrin, Thos. Phelan, John Doyle, John Donohoe, Pat'k. Hume, Arthur	Carlow
Abbeyleix	Nolan, Thomas	Delany, Patrick Fenlon, Thos.	Abbeyleix
Allen	O'Reilly, Eug.	Wyer, John D. Dowling, Marcus	Kilmeague Naas
Arless	Boland, John	Hayden, Laur. Kehoe, John Hume, Michael	Ballickmoyler, Carlow
Bagenalstown	Morrin, V. Rev. Patrick, V.F.		Bagenalstown
Balyna	Treacy, Felix		Enfield
Ballon	Kinsella, Wm.		Ballon, Carlow

Parishes.  
Ballyadams  
Ballyfin  
Ballinakill  
Ballinglass  
Borris  
Carragh  
Carbury  
Clane  
Clonaslee  
Clonegall  
Clonbullogh  
Clonmore  
Doonane  
Edenderry  
Graiguevarney  
Hacketstown  
Kilcock  
Kildare  
Kill  
Killeigh  
Killeslin  
Leighlin  
Maryboro  
Mountmellick  
Monasterevan  
Mountrath  
Mullin's, S.  
Myshall  
Naas  
Newbridge  
Paulstown  
Phillipstown  
Portarlinton  
Raheen

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Ballyadams	Fenlon, Edward	Maher, Daniel	Stradbally, Queen's Co.
Ballyfin	Comerford, Wm.	Mulhall, Joseph	Mountrath
Ballinakill	Delany, James	Dempsey, And.	Ballinakill
Baltinglass	Lalor, Daniel	M'Donald, P.	Baltinglass
Borris	Carey, Patrick	Clancy, John	Borris
Carragh	Muldowney, D.	Barry, Richard	Naas
Carbury	Byrne, Edward	Fenlon, James	Carbury
Clane	Conroy, Edward	Fury, Denis	Clane
Clonaslee	Vacant	Gilligan, Daniel	Clonaslee
Clonegall	Whelan, John	Bray, James	Clonegal
Clonbullogue	Moloney, Wm.	O'Neill, Bernard	Clonbullogue
Clonmore	Kilbride, O. B. J.	Dillon, Luke	Tullow, Co. Carlow
Doonane	Kavanagh, Jas.	Bermingham, W.	Crettyard
Edenderry	M'Mahon, And.	Dawson, George	Edenderry
Graiguenamanagh	Flanagan, Denis	Conlan, Stephen	Graigue
Hacketstown	Fogarty, Laur.	O'Neill, T.	Hacketstown
Kilcock	Geoghegan, T.	M'Arddle, P.	Kilcock
Kildare	Dunne, J., V. Rev.	M'Donnell, J.	Kildare
Kill	D.D.	Dunne, Matthew	Kill
Killeigh	Hayden, James	O'Beirne, Js.	Killeigh
Killeslin	Nolan, John	O'Neill, Henry	Killeslin
Leighlin	Maher, J., D.D.	Fleming, James	Leighlin
Maryborough	Nolan, Daniel	Dempsey, Laur.	Maryborough
Mountmellick	Taylor, V. Rev.	M'Carthy, Pat'k.	Mountmellick
Monasterevan	Dr., V. F.	Bannen, Charles	Monasterevan
Mountrath	Murphy, Thos.	Mather, Thomas	Mountrath
Mullin's, St.	Healy, V. Rev. P.,	Davies, Francis	Graigue
Myshall	D.D., V.G.	Kenny, Ml.	Myshall
Naas	Dunne, James	Gowing, G. J.	Naas
Newbridge	Dwyer, Ml.	Maher, Patrick	Newbridge
Paulstown	Conroy, Michael	Kinsella, Augustin.	Whitehall County,
Phillipstown	Hughes, James	Wall, Michael.	Kilkenny
Portarlinton	Kavanagh, Tim.	Carpenter, Jas.	Philipstown
Raheen	Kinsella, Ber.	Kinsella, John	Portarlinton
	Doyle, Patrick	Nolan, Patrick	Raheen
	O'Connell, Ter. V.	M'Donald, And.	
	Rev., V.F.	Farrell, John	
	O'Beirne, James	Ferris, Joseph	
		Comerford, Ml.	
		Egan, Bart.	
		Donohoe, Joseph	
		Kehoe, Thomas	
		Byrne, Daniel	
		O'Meara, P.	
		Nolan, Martin	
		Mulhall, Patrick	
		Turner, Patrick	
		Hume, James.	
		M'Conaty, H.	
		O'Brien, C.	
		Mahon, Hugh	
		Hooney, Wm.	
		Phelan, Fintan	
		Mahon, James	



Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Rathvilly	Nolan, Patrick	Sinnott, James Dunne, Patrick	Rathvilly
Rhode	Kehoe, Jerm.	Ramsbott, W.	Rhode
Rosenallis	Mooney, Jn.	Maher, Martin	Rosenallis
Suncroft	M'Mahon, Mal.	Cullen, Thomas	Suncroft
Stradbally	Magee, J., D.D.,	Dunne, Henry Foley, Edward	Stradbally
Tinryland	Murray, Joseph	Hennessy, John	Carlow
Tulow	Kane, D., adm.	Doyle, John Grogan, Peter	Tulow

## PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.	Prisons.	Chaplains.
Carlow, Rev. Thomas Morrin.		Carlow Co. Gaol, Rev. T. Morrin.	
Baltinglass, Rev. P. M'Donald.		Queen's Co. Gaol, Maryboro', Very	
Abbeyleix, Rev. T. Nolan.		Rev. Dr. Taylor.	
Edenderry, Rev. A. M'Mahon.		Kildare Co. Gaol, Naas, Rev. James	
Mountmellick, Rev. A. M'Donald.		Hughes.	
Military Barracks.	Chaplain.	Lunatic Asylums.	Chaplains.
Carragh Camp, Rev. T. Molony.		Carlow,	Rev. P. Boland.
Newbridge, Rev. M. Nolan.		Maryboro',	Rev. J. Carpenter.

## REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

*The Jesuits*, at Clongowes Wood College. Very Rev. E. Browne, Rector.  
 See Colleges.  
*The Dominicans*, St. Thomas's College, Newbridge.  
*The Carmelites*, Kildare.

## RELIGIOUS ORDERS IN DIOCESE.

*Christian Schools*, Carlow. Br. A. Treacy; Maryborough, Br. B. M'Donnell; Portarlinton, Br. A. Murray.  
*Presentation Convents*, Carlow. Mrs. Hussey, Superioress; Maryborough, Mrs. Lynch, Superioress; Kildare, Mrs. Cullen, Superioress; Bagenalstown, Mrs. Magher, Superioress; Clane, Mrs. Gowan, Superioress; Portarlinton, Mrs. Kinsella, Superioress; Mountmellick, Mrs. Brophy, Superioress; Stradbally, Mrs. Gurly, Superioress.  
*Convents of St. Bridget*, Tullow, Mrs. Murray, Superioress; Mountrath, Mrs. Stein, Superioress; Abbeyleix, Mrs. Redmond, Superioress; Gorresbridge, Mrs. Maher, Superioress.  
*Convents of the Sisters of Mercy*, Carlow, Mrs. Phelan, Superioress; Naas, Mrs. Ellis, Superioress.

## EDUCATIONAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN DIOCESE.

*Colleges*, St. Patrick's, Carlow. Very Rev. J. Dunne, D.D., President; Professors, Revs. J. Kavanagh, T. Tynan, Jas. Colgan, James Nolan, P. Fitzsimon, Richard Coffey.  
*Clongowes' Wood*, Clane Co., Kildare. Rev. E. Browne, Rector; Revs. James Dalton, Matthew Seaver, Patrick Bracken, Charles Young, John M'Donald, Fr. M'Kinery, D. Murphy, Joseph Mulhall, Daniel Scully, A. Rorke, E. Rorke, Fr. Donovan, James Joyce, Fr. Nulty, and Fr. Clancy.  
*Superior Schools*, Seminary, Mountrath Monastery.  
 Seminary, Tullow Monastery.

Seminary, Kildare.

Seminary, St. Thomas, Newbridge.

*Primary Schools.* There are 253 Primary Schools in the Diocese.

*Parochial Libraries.* There are Parochial Libraries in several parishes throughout the Diocese.

*Asylum,* House of Refuge for females of good character, Carlow.

*Summary.*—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 46; administrators, 2; Curates, 76; in colleges, etc., 7; total secular clergy, 132; regular clergy, 22; total priests, 154; churches, 120; houses of regulars, 3; chapels of regulars, 2; convents, 14; members in community, 196; monastic houses, 5; Christian brothers' establishments, 3.

## XII. DIOCESE OF OSSORY.

*Includes Kilkenny, and portions of King's and Queen's Counties.*

*BISHOP*—Most Rev. EDWARD WALSH, D.D.; consecrated 26th July, 1846; succeeded Most Rev. Dr. Kinsella. Address, the Most Rev. Dr. Walsh, Lord Bishop of Ossory, Kilkenny.

*Bishop's Secretary*—Rev. E. Walsh.

### CHAPTER OF OSSORY.

*Dean,* Very Rev. John O'Gorman.

*Archdeacon,* V. Rev. R. O'Shee.

*Precentor,* vacant.

*Chancellor,* V. Rev. E. Aylward.

*Treasurer,* V. Rev. R. O'Keeffe.

*Canon Theologian,* vacant.

*Canon Penitentiary,* Very Rev. Ed. M'Donald, D.D.

### DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

*Vicar-General,* Very Rev. J. O'Gorman, P.P., St. Canice's.

*Vicars-Forane,* Very Rev. John Walsh, P.P., Slieverue; Very Rev. William Lynch, P.P., Rathdowney.

*Prebendaries,* Aghhoure, V. Rev. William Hart; Blackrath, V. Rev. Michael Walsh; Clonamery, V. Rev. Simon Fogarty; Kilemory, V. Rev. Michael Birch; Kilmanagh, V. Rev. John Walsh; Mayne, V. Rev. John Aylward; Tascoffin, V. Rev. Michael Meagher.

### PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN OSSORY, (40,) PARISH PRIESTS, AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
St. John's	Bishop's Parish	Kelly, John, adm. Dunphy, Joseph Raftis, James	Kilkenny
St. Mary's	do.	Walsh, Edward Cavanagh, Mich. Kelly, Martin	Kilkenny
Aghaboe	Dowling, Wm.	Shortal, J.	Rathdowney
Aghaviller	Walsh, John	Brennan, J.	Knocktopher
Ballycallan	Fogarty, Simon	Brennan, Wm.	Kilkenny
Ballyhale	O'Shea, Robert	Lynag, J.	Kilmanagh, Callan
Ballyragget	Maher, John	Purcell, James.	Knocktopher
Borris in Ossory	Birch, John	Shea, E.	Ballyragget
Callan	O'Keeffe, R.	Corr, Js.	Borris in Ossory
Castlecomer	Aylward, Edw.	Rowan, E.	Callan
		Drea, Michael	Castlecomer
		Delany, J.	



Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Castletown	Moore, Joseph	Coyne, Francis	Mountrath
Clough	Keeffe, Peter	O'Gorman, Jas.	Castlecomer
Clara	Ryan, James F.	Carroll, John	Kilkenny
Comeris	O'Shea, Thomas	Hoyne, Patrick	Mountrath
Conahy	Byrne, Patrick	Hennesy, Tim.	Jenkinstown
Deansfort	O'Brien, Patrick	Knaresboro, J.	Kilkenny
		Walsh, Richard	
		Power, —	
Dunnamaggan	Fogarty, Patrick	O'Keeffe, Mat.	Kells, Stoneyford
Durrow	Dempsey, Ml.	Carry, Michael	Durrow
		Coyne, E.	
Freshford	Hart, William	Power, Thomas	Freshford, Thurles
		Aylward, James	
Glenmore	Conry, Thomas	Doyle, James	Waterford
Gowran	Maher, Michael	Denn, Patrick	Gowran
Galmoy	Scott, B.	Ryan, James	Johnstown
Inistiogue	Hennessy, Thos.	Martin, William	Innistigue
		Phelan, Nicholas	
Johnstown	Moore, Philip	Fitzpatrick, Jn.	Johnstown
Kilmacow	Brennan, Daniel	Phelan, Richard	Waterford
Lisdowney	Doyle, Patrick		Ballyragget
		Nowlan, Edward	Freshford
Mooncoin	Aylward, John	Kelly, Thomas	Mooncoin, <sup>Water-</sup> [ford]
		Walsh, Thomas	
Muckalee	Birch, Michael	Carroll, Daniel	Castlecomer
		Walsh, Andrew	
Mulinavat	Tobin, James	Delahunty, Edw.	Mullinavat,
			Waterford
Rathdowney	Lynch, <i>Very Rev.</i> W., V.F.	Dunphy, John	Rathdowney
Rosbercon	Walsh, Michael	Delahunty, John	New Ross
		Walsh, Edward	
		Martin, E.	
Seirkieran	Farrell, Wm.		Kinnitty
Skirk, or Donagh-	Walsh, John	Holohan, J.	Donaghmore and
more			Ballybrophy
Slieverue	Walsh, J., <i>V. R.</i>	Brennan, Walter	Waterford
St. Canice's	Gorman, John, <i>V.</i> <i>Rev.</i> , V.G.	Phelan, Fintan	Kilkenny
		O'Hanlon, John	
St. Patrick's	Hayden, Wm.	Howley, Martin	Kilkenny
Templeorum	Maher, Jas.	Fitzpatrick, John	Piltown
		Hogan, Richard	
Thomastown	Kealy, Nicholas	Neary, Patrick	Thomastown
		Quany, John	
Tullaherin	Phelan, John	Delahunty, Thos.	Thomastown
Tullaroan	Brennan, M.	Keoghan, M.	Kilkenny
Urlingford	Kealy, Edmund	Farrell, Edward	Urlingford
		Walton, John	
Windgap	Maher, W.	Walsh, John	Callan

## PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses. Chaplains.  
 Kilkenny, Rev. J. Kelly, Adm.  
 Callan, Rev. Robert O'Keeffe.  
 Thomastown, Rev. N. Kealy.

Workhouses. Chaplains.  
 Urlingford, Rev. E. Kealy.  
 Castlecomer, Rev. J. Delany.  
 Donaghmore, Rev. J. Walsh.

*County Prison*—Very Rev. J. O'Gorman, Chaplain.

*Military Barracks, Kilkenny*—Rev. J. Kelly, “

*Lunatic Asylum, Kilkenny*—Rev. J. Kelly, “

#### REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

*Dominican Convent, Black Abbey, Kilkenny.* Superior, V. Rev. W. D. Connelly, Rev. Mr. Skelly.

*Augustinian Convent, Callan.* Superior, V. Rev. N. A. Furlong, D.D., Very Rev. Philip Lynch, Rev. P. Colbert, Rev. — O'Brien.

*Capuchin Convent, Kilkenny.* Rev. Francis C. Maher.

*Carmelite Convent, Knocktopher.* Superior, Very Rev. Mr. Bruten, Rev. W. Withers, Rev. Fr. Southwell.

#### RELIGIOUS ORDERS IN DIOCESE.

*Christian Schools, St. Mary's.* Director, Stephen A. Hayes ; number in community, 7 ; Chaplain, Rev. E. Walsh.

*Presentation Convent, Kilkenny.* Superioress, Mrs. De Pazzi Hogan ; number in community, 15 ; Chaplain, Rev. Martin Kelly.

*Presentation Convent, Castlecomer.* Superioress, Mrs. Aylward ; number in community, 6 ; Chaplain, Rev. M. Drea.

*Presentation Convent, Mooncoin.* Superioress, Mrs. M. Vincent Hennessy ; number in community, 6 ; Chaplain, Rev. T. Kelly.

*Sisters of Charity, Kilkenny.* Superioress, Mrs. De Lacey ; sick mission among the poor. Number in community, 4 ; Chaplain, Rev. Michael Kavanagh.

*Loretto Convent, Borris-in-Ossory.* Superioress, Mrs. A. Purcell ; number in community, 8 ; Chaplain, Rev. J. Birch, P.P.

#### EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

*St. Kyran's College, Kilkenny.* President, Very Rev. E. M'Donald, D.D. ; Professor, Rev. J. Holahan. Students, 120 ; ecclesiastical students, 60.

Borris-in-Ossory Convent has a department for young ladies.

*Superior Schools.* Knocktopher, under Carmelite Fathers ; Principal, Rev. Father Bruten ; and at Callan, Principal, Very Rev. N. A. Furlong, D.D. One at Wellington quay, Kilkenny.

*Primary Schools.* The Christian Brothers conduct two large schools in the city, and there are schools under nuns in Kilkenny, Castlecomer, Mooncoin, and Borris-in-Ossory. Scattered over the diocese are numerous and fairly efficient schools under the parochial clergy.

*Libraries.* There is a library in almost every parish in the diocese.

*Summary.* Bishop, 1 ; parish priests, 40 ; curates, 63 ; regulars, 12 ; churches, 96 ; college, 1 ; convents, 4 ; nunneries, 5 ; Christian Brothers' establishment, 1.

### XIII.—DIOCESE OF FERNS.

*Includes the entire of Wexford and part of Wicklow.*

BISHOP—Most Rev. THOMAS FURLONG, D.D., consecrated March 22d, 1857.

Succeeded Most Rev. Dr. Murphy. Address—Most Rev. Dr. Furlong, Lord

Bishop of Ferns, St. Peter's College, Wexford.

#### CHAPTER OF FERNS.

Dean, V. Rev. P. Murphy, V.G., P.P., Glynn.

Archdeacon, V. Rev. James Walsh, P.P., Lady's Island.



*Precentor*, V. Rev. L. Kirwan, P.P., Piercestown.  
*Chancellor*, V. Rev. P. Corish, P.P., Bannow.  
*Treasurer*, V. Rev. J. Sinnott, P.P., Litter.  
*Canonicus Doctoralis*, V. Rev. L. Brennan, P.P., Taghmon.  
*Canonicus Theologalis*, V. Rev. James Lacy, P.P., Gorey.  
*Canonicus Lectoralis*, V. Rev. Denis Kenny, P.P., New-Ross.  
*Canonicus Pœnitentiarius*, V. Rev. Thomas Stafford, P.P., Castle Bridge.  
*Prebendaries*.—Kilrush, V. Rev. James Roche, P.P., Wexford.  
 Clone, V. Rev. James Fanning, P.P., Kilrush.  
 Taghmon, V. Rev. Walter Sinnott, P.P., Annacurra.  
 Edermine, V. Rev. John Kavanagh, P.P., Tagoat.  
 Fethard, V. Rev. James Murphy, P.P., Tomacork.  
 Coolstuff, V. Rev. Peter Doyle, P.P., Killaneran.  
 Whitechurch, V. Rev. B. Meyler, P.P., Ferns.  
 Toome, V. Rev. Philip Meyler, P.P., Kilmore.  
 Crosspatrick, V. Rev. G. O'Toole, P.P., Rathangan.  
 Kilrane, V. Rev. William Murphy, P.P., Crossabeg.

## DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

*Vicar-General*, V. Rev. P. Murphy, P.P., Glynn.  
*Vicars-Forane*, V. Rev. James Roche, P.P., Wexford; V. Rev. James Lacy, P., Gorey; V. Rev. Denis Kenny, P.P., New-Ross.

## PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN FERNS, (40,) PARISH PRIESTS, AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Enniscorthy	Bishop's Parish	Roche, Ts., Adm. Warren, Michael Walsh, Thomas Breen, Thomas	Enniscorthy
Camolin	"	Purcel, W., Adm. O'Brien, John Power, James	Camolin Gorey Camolin
Adamstown	Neville, Patrick	Cosgrave, Michael Doyle, James	Adamstown "
Annacurra and Kil- laveny	Sinnott, Walter, V. Rev.	Doyle, Denis Fortune, Martin	Tinahely Aughrim, Rathdrum
Ballindaggin	Roche, William	Cleary, John	Templeshambo, Enniscorthy
Ballygarrett	Barry, Richard	Ricard, James Walsh, James	Kiltealy, Ennis.
Bannow	Corish, Peter	Kavanagh, James O'Neill, Wm. Parker, John	Cloneven, Gorey Courtown Harbor Ballymitt, N. R. Bannow, N. Ross
Blackwater	Moran, Martin	Kehoe, Andrew	Blackwater
Bree	Scallan, John	Sinnott, Mat.	Bree
Castlebridge	Stafford, Thomas	Ryan, James Brennan, M. Breen, John	Castlebridge Screen
Clongeen	Moran, Wm.	Staples, T.	Foulksmill
Cloughbawn	Doyle, John		Clonroche, Enn.
Crossabeg	Murphy, Wm.	Doyle, Edward Clancy, Thomas Walsh, John	Kyle, Enniscorthy Enniscorthy New-Ross
Cushinstown	Murphy, W.	Brennan, Edward	Enniscorthy
Davidstown	Barry, Peter		

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Ferns	Meyler, Ber. E.	Doyle, John	Ferns
Glynn	Murphy, P., <i>V. G.</i> , <i>V. Rev. Dean</i>	Furlong, Wm.	Wexford
Gorey	Lacy, James, <i>V.</i> <i>Rev., V.F.</i>	Foley, Denis	Killurin, Wexford
Kilnerin	Doyle, Peter	Sinnott, Robert	Gorey
Kilmore	Meyler, Philip	Waddick, James	Inch, Gorey
Kilrush	Fanning, James	Cahill, T.	Kilmore
Lady's Island	Walsh, James	Gaffney, Richard	Bridgetown, do.
Litter	Sinnott, James, <i>V.</i> <i>Rev.</i>	Keating, John	Clohamon, New- townbarry
Mayglass	Kavanagh, James	Dunne, Martin	Carnew
Monageer	Connick, T.	Sinnott, John	Broadway
New-Ross	Kenny, Denis, <i>V.</i> <i>Rev., V.F.</i>	Harper, Walter	Wexford
Newtownbarry	Wafer, Francis	Doyle, L.	Kilmucridge, Gorey
Oylgate	Busher, Thomas	Furlong, John	Monamolin
Oulart	O'Farrell, Tim.	Codde, John	Killinick, Wexford
Piercestown	Kirwan, Laur.	Kavanagh, M.	Ballycogley, "
Ramsgrange	Doyle, Thomas	Harpur, N.	Enniscorthy
Rathangan	O'Toole, Grld., <i>V.</i> <i>Rev.</i>	Barry, John	New-Ross
Rathnure	Doran, Miles	Kirwin, John	"
Suttons	Dunne, John	Sinnott, Wm.	Enniscorthy
Taghmon	Brennan, Loftus, <i>V. Rev.</i>	Edward, James	Newtownbarry
Tagoat	Kavanagh, John, <i>V. Rev.</i>	Kelly, P.	Oylgate
Tintern	Hogan, Jeremiah	Hore, John	Enniscorthy
Tomacork	Murphy, James, <i>V. Rev.</i>	O'Farrell, A.	Oulart
Templetown	Codd, Wm.	Sheridan, Thos.	Castle Ellis
Wexford	Roche, James, <i>V.</i> <i>Rev., V.F.</i>	Cloney, S.	Murrinstown, Wex.
		Kenny, Patrick	Arthurstown, N. Ross
		Keating, John	Duncormick, do.
		Parker, Patrick	Murrinstown, Wex.
		Colfer, John	Killane, Enniscor'y
		Hore, Nicholas	Priesthaggard, New Ross
		Kent, David	Taghmon
		Sinnott, Walter	"
		Rickard, Geo.	Tagoat
		Lyng, James	Kinnagh, New Ross
		Druhan, L.	Carnew
		Sinnott, Wm.	Coolatin
		Kinsella, Alex.	Fethard, N. R.
		Dunne, John	Wexford
		Marshall, Frs.	
		Kelly, Richard	
		Lambert, Walter	
		Busher, Thomas	
		Barry, James	
		Cloney, Thomas	
		Roice, John	
		Cullen, James	
		Devereux, J. T., D.D.	



## PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

## Workhouses.

Enniscorthy, Rev. T. Roche, Adm.  
Gorey, V. Rev. James Lacy, V.F.  
New-Ross, V. Rev. D. Kenny, V.F.  
Shillelagh, Rev. J. Murphy, P.P.  
Wexford, V. Rev. J. Roche, V.F.

## Chaplains.

## Prison.

Wexford, V. Rev. J. Roche, V. F.

## Chaplain.

## Barrack.

## Chaplain.

Wexford,

## REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

*Franciscans*, Wexford. V. Rev. L. Cosgrave, Guardian, Ex-Prov.; Rev. Clement Reville, Ex-Prov.; Revs. William Doyle, John Roche, Patrick Keating, T. Bolger.

*Augustinians*, New-Ross. V. Rev. James Crane, Guardian; Revs. J. Ryan, P. Murphy, J. Anderson.

*Augustinians*, Grantstown. V. Rev. Patrick Crane, Guardian; Revs. Richard Doyle, John Furlong.

## RELIGIOUS ORDERS IN DIOCESE.

*Christian Schools*.—Wexford, Director, Brother S. B. Rigley; community, 8.

Enniscorthy, Director, Brother John Morris; community, 5.

New-Ross, Director, Brother Vincent Harold; community, 3.

Gorey, Director, Brother Baptist Woods; community, 8.

*Presentation Convent*, Enniscorthy. Superioress, Mrs. Kennedy; community, 20. Chaplains, Parochial Clergy.

*Presentation Convent*, Wexford. Superioress, Mrs. Kenny; community, 9. Chaplains, Parochial Clergy.

*Carmelite Convent*, New-Ross. Superioress, Mrs. Sutton; community, 22. Chaplains, Augustinian Fathers.

*Our Lady of Loretto*, Gorey. Superioress, Mrs. Sweetman; community, 20. Chaplains, Parochial Clergy.

*Our Lady of Mercy*, Wexford. Superioress, Mrs. Ignatius Walsh; community, 28. Chaplain, Rev. P. C. Sheridan.

*Our Lady of Mercy*, Enniscorthy. Superioress, Mrs. Teresa Kelly; community, 6. Chaplains, Parochial Clergy.

*Our Lady of Mercy*, New-Ross. Superioress, Mrs. Sinnott; community, 12. Chaplains, Parochial Clergy.

*Order of the Good Shepherd*, New-Ross. Superioress, Mrs. Mary Bathy; community, 8. Chaplains, Parochial Clergy.

*Order of the Faithful Companions of Jesus*, Newtownbarry. Superioress, Mrs. Fletcher; community, 10. Chaplain, Rev. John Hore.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

*College, St. Peter's*, Wexford. President, Very Rev. P. C. Sheridan; Professors, Rev. John L. Furlong, and Rev. A. Brownrigg. Total number of students, 80; ecclesiastical, 40.

*Superior Schools*, For Boys, one in New-Ross; Principal, Mr. Kelly. One in Enniscorthy; Principal, Mr. Roche.

For Young Ladies, Gorey. Ladies of Loretto have a respectable Ladies' School. Wexford, Principal, Miss O'Bierne. Enniscorthy, Principal, Miss Murdock.

*Primary Schools*. In this Diocese there are 150 Catholic Primary Schools, 3 of which are Convent Schools, deriving no aid from the state; and 6 Monastic Schools similarly unaided.

Libran  
[About  
to every  
Summ  
trators, 2  
87; hous  
13; total  
houses, 4

Compr  
the eight  
and Lism  
duagh, an

XI

ARCHBISH  
Cashel  
His Gr

Dean, Ve  
Archdea  
Chancel  
Precento  
Treasur  
Canons,  
keen;  
Very F

Vicars-G  
Howley  
Vicars-P  
Bourke  
Slatter

PARISH  
Parishes  
Thurles

Annacart  
Ballinah

*Libraries.* There are 80 Public Catholic Circulating Libraries in the Diocese. [About ten years back, Mr. Richard Devereux gave a present of 123 volumes to every parish in the Diocese, or about 4,920 volumes.]

*Summary.* Bishop, 1; parochial benefices, 40; parish priests, 38; administrators, 2; Curates, 70; secular clergy, 116; parochial and district churches, 87; houses of regular clergy, 3; chapels of regular clergy, 3; total regulars, 13; total priests, 129; convents, 9; members in community, 121; monastic houses, 4; orphanages, 1; refuge, 1.

## PROVINCE OF CASHEL.

Comprising the Diocese of Cashel, and the attached Diocese of Emly, with the eight Suffragan Dioceses of Cork, Killaloe, Kerry, Limerick, Waterford, and Lismore, Cloyne, Ross, and Kilfenora, one of the United Sees of Kilmacduagh, and Kilfenora.

### XIV.—DIOCESE OF CASHEL AND DIOCESE OF EMLY.

*Includes the chief part of Tipperary and part of Limerick.*

**ARCHBISHOP**—His Grace the Most Rev. PATRICK LEAHY, D.D., Archbishop of Cashel, and Administrator of Emly; consecrated 29th June, 1857. Address, His Grace Most Rev. Dr. Leahy, Lord Archbishop of Cashel, Thurles.

#### CHAPTER OF CASHEL.

**Dean,** Very Rev. Walter Cantwell, D.D.

**Archdeacon,** Very Rev. P. Laffan.

**Chancellor,** Very Rev. James Howley, V.G., D.D.

**Precentor,** Very Rev. T. Mullany.

**Treasurer,** Very Rev. Redmond Bourke.

**Canons,** Very Rev. Thomas O'Connor, Fenmor; Very Rev. Wm. Morris, Glenkeen; Very Rev. W. Wall, Kilarderry; Very Rev. Wm. Kirwan, Kilbragh; Very Rev. Thos. Slattery, Newchapel.

#### DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

**Vicars-General,** Very Rev. Walter Cantwell, Dean, Fethard; Very Rev. Jas. Howley, Tipperary.

**Vicars-Forane,** Very Rev. Martin Laffan, Killenaule; Very Rev. Redmond Bourke, Newport; Very Rev. Michael Cleary, Murroe; Very Rev. Thomas Slattery, Hospital; Very Rev. John Noonan, Galbally.

#### PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN CASHEL, (46,) PARISH PRIESTS, AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Thurles	Archbp's Parish	Ryan, John, adm.	Thurles
		Butler, John	
Annacarthy	Fennelly, John	Meagher, Wm.	Cappawhite
		Power, Maurice	
Ballinahinch		Maher, Patrick	Newport, Tip.
		Ryan, Patrick	
		Heffernan, Edw.	



Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Ballingarry	Fitzgerald, Phil. D.D.	Callanan, Michl.	Callan
Ballybricken	Meagher, Thos.	Callanan, James	Kilmallock
Ballylander	Burke, Thomas	Quirke, John	Galbally
Ballyna	Collier, Thomas	O'Connor, Wm.	Killaloe
Bansha	Cooney, Jn.	O'Keane, Wm.	Tipperary
		Harty, Michael	
Boherlahan and Dualla	Kirwan, Wm.	Fitzgerald, Ml.	Cashel
Borrisoleigh	Morris, Wm.	Morris, P.	Borrisoleigh
		Power, John	
Caherconlish	O'Brien, Michael	Clancy, John	Caherconlish
Cappamore	Ryan, Patrick		Pallasgreen
Cappawhite	Cahill, William	Maher, Edmd.	Cappawhite
Cashel	Laffan, V. Rev. P., Archd.	O'Dwyer, John	Cashel
		Kennedy, Pk.	
Clerihan	Cooney, Wm.		Clonmel
Clonoulty	O'Carroll, Ths.	O'Carroll, Jas.	Cashel
Donoskeigh	Cahill, Richard	Corcoran, Wm.	Cashel
Doone	Wall, William	O'Brien, John	Pallasgreen
Drangan	O'Shaughnessy, E.	Mackey, John	Drangan
Drom and Inch	Mullany, Thos.	Power, William	Templemore
Emly	Rafter, Richard	O'Donnel, Thos.	Knocklong
Fethard and Kil- lusty	Cantwell, W., V.R., D.D. and V.G.	Hogan, James	Fethard, Tipperary
Galbally	Noonan, J.	Molumby, John	
		Croke, T.	Tipperary
		M'Grath, J.	
Golden	Ryan, John	O'Connell, James	Golden
Gurtmahoe	Butler, John	Slattery, John	Kilcooley
Holycross	O'Meara, T.	Meagher, Ml.	Thurles
		Ryan, Patrick	
Hospital	Slattery, Thos.	Madden, J.	Kilmallock
Kilbenny	Hogan, Wm.	Lanigan, James	Mitchelstown
Kilcummin	Lammigan, Dl. K.	Fennelly, Patrick	Hollyford
Killenaule	Laffan, Mn.	Ryan, P.	Killenaule
Kilteely	Heney, Paul	Barry, Gerald	Pallasgreen
Knockainy	O'Keane, Edmd.	Gilooly, Thomas	Bruff
Knocklong	O'Brien, Richd.	Ryan Michael	Knocklong
Lattan and Cullin	M'Grath, John	M'Grath, John	Tipperary
Loughmore	Maher, Thomas	O'Mahony, P.V.	Templemore
Moycarky	Burke, John	Canty, Patrick	Littleton
Moyne	Feehan, Patrick	M'Donnell, Ml.	Templemore
Mullinahone	Hickey, Thomas	Maher, Thomas F.	Callan
Murrow and Boher	Cleary, Michael	Ryan, Patrick	Murroe, Limerick
Newinn	Ryan, John	Hanly, John B.	Cahir
Newport, Tipp.	Burke, Redmond	Hacket, J.	Newport, Tipperary
		O'Neil, Michael	
Pallasgreen	Ryan, James	O'Keane, Tim.	Pallasgreen
Templemore	O'Connor, Thos.	O'Connor, Thos.	Templemore
		O'Connor, John	
Tipperary	Howley, V. Rev. Jas., V.G.	Quirke, William	Tipperary
		Ryan, Matt.	
Ulla and Solohead	Hewit, Thomas	Mahony, Thos.	Tipperary
		Short, Robert	
Upperchurch	Meagher, James	Ryan, Thomas	Thurles

## PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

*Workhouse*, Thurles, Chaplain, Rev. John Ryan.  
*Tipperary*, Chaplain, Very Rev. James Howley.  
*Richmond Barrack*, Templemore, Chaplain, Rev. Thomas O'Connor.

## REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

*Augustinian Convent*, Fethard. Prior, V. Rev. Henry Allen, Rev. James Loneragan, Rev. Father Murphy.  
*Franciscan Convent*, Thurles. Guardian, Rev. James M'Namara.  
*Dominican Convent*, Cashel. Rev. John Conway.

## RELIGIOUS ORDERS IN DIOCESE.

*Christian Schools*, Thurles. Director, Brother M. J. Kelly.  
 Young Men's Societies and of St. Vincent de Paul in this Diocese.  
*Ursuline Nunnery*, Thurles. Superioress, Mrs. M. Teresa Grene. Number in community, 22. Chaplain, Rev. Edmond Ryan.  
*Presentation Nunnery*, Thurles. Mrs. Eliza Grene. Number in community, 20. Chaplain, Rev. Edmond Ryan.  
*Presentation Nunnery*, Cashel. Mrs. M. Joseph Ryan. Number in Community, 21. Chaplain, V. Rev. Archdeacon Laffan.  
*Presentation Nunnery*, Fethard. Mrs. M. Agnes Ryan. Number in Community, 6. Chaplain, Rev. Dr. Cantwell.  
*Sisters of Mercy*, Templemore. Mrs. M. Joseph Walsh. Number in Community, 7. Chaplain, Rev. T. O'Connor, P.P.  
*Sisters of Mercy*, Tipperary. Mrs. M. Catherine M'Namara. Number in Community, 6. Chaplain, Very Rev. James Howley.  
*Sisters of Mercy*, Doonee. Mrs. M. Augustine Hickey. Number in Community, 5. Chaplain, Rev. William Wall, P.P.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

*Colleges*, *St. Patrick's*, Thurles, under the patronage of the Most Rev. Dr. Patrick Leahy, Archbishop. Rev. Edmd. Ryan, President; Professors, Rev. Edmond Ryan, Rev. J. Wood, Rev. T. Mathew; Dean, Rev. Philip Cleary.  
*Superior School—French College of Our Lady of Rockwell*, New-Inn, Cahir. Conducted by the Marist Fathers.  
*The Ursuline Nuns*, Thurles, conduct a superior school for young ladies.  
*Primary Schools*. There are 195 Catholic Primary Schools in the Diocese, two of which are Convent Schools, deriving no grant from the State, and one is a Monastic School, similarly unaided.  
*Summary*—Archbishop, 1; parish priests, 44; administrators, 2; curates, 58; secular clergy, 4; parochial and district churches, 84; houses of regular clergy, 3; chapels of regular clergy, 2; convents, 7; members in community, 87; monastic house, 1; members in community, 4.



## XV.—DIOCESE OF CORK.

*Includes Cork, and part of Kerry.*

Bishop, Most Rev. WILLIAM DELANY, D.D., consecrated 15th August, 1847; succeeded Most Rev. Dr. Murphy. Address, Most Rev. Dr. Delany, Lord Bishop of Cork, Cork.

## CHAPTER OF CORK.

*Dean*, Very Rev. Dominick Murphy, P.P., V.G.  
*Archdeacon*, Very Rev. Michael B. O'Shea, P.P.  
*Precentor*, Very Rev. John Falvey, P.P.  
*Chancellor*, Very Rev. Jeremiah Kelleher, P.P.  
*Treasurer*, Very Rev. George Sheehan, P.P.  
*Prebendaries*, Kilbrogan, Very Rev. J. O'Brien, P.P.  
 Kilanully, Very Rev. C. Corcoran, P.P., Tracton.  
 Drimoleague, Very Rev. J. Daly, P.P., Kilmurray.  
 Desertmore.  
 Kilbrittain, Very Rev. W. O'Connor, P.P., Passage.  
 Kilnoglory, Very Rev. D. Horgan, P.P., Ballincollig.  
 Lisderry, Very Rev. J. Foley, P.P., Innishannon.  
 Holy Trinity, Very Rev. J. J. Murphy, R.C.A.  
 Cahirlog, Very Rev. P. Murphy.  
 St. Michael, Very Rev. W. O'Sullivan.  
 Inniskenny, Very Rev. J. Brown.  
 Kilaspugmulane, Very Rev. D. Foley.

## DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

*Vicar-General*, Very Rev. Dominick Murphy, P.P., Dean.  
*Vicars-Forane*, Very Rev. J. O'Brien, P.P., Bandon.  
 Very Rev. Ml. B. O'Shea, P.P., St. Patrick's, Cork.  
 Very Rev. J. Kelleher, P.P., Kinsale.  
 Very Rev. G. Sheehan, P.P., Bantry.

## PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN CORK, (34,) PARISH PRIESTS, AND CURATES.

*City Parishes—4.*

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
North Parish	Bishop's Parish	Foley, D., <i>V. Rev.</i> , Cork Adm. O'Riordan, J. V. M'Namara, J. Cronin, D. Casey, Francis Murphy, J. J. <i>V. Rev.</i> , Adm. M'Guire, A. Parker, J. Murphy, Joseph Brown, J. O'Sullivan, W. Riordan, Patk. Cummins, J. O'Mahony, Tim. O'Connell, Jerh. Buckly, Ml.	Cork Cork
SS. Peter and Paul	"		
St. Patrick's	O'Shea, M. B., <i>V. Rev. V.F.</i> , Archd.		Cork
South Parish	Murphy, D., <i>V.</i> <i>Rev. V.G.</i>		Cork

*Rural and Town Parishes—30.*

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Ballinhassig	Murphy, Denis	Crowly, J.	Kinsale
Ballincollig	Horgan, David	M'Swiney, Eug.	Ballinhassig
Bandon	O'Brien, J., V. <i>Rev. V.F.</i>	Coveny, D.L., D.D.	Ballincollig
Bantry	Sheehan, George, <i>V. Rev. V.F.</i>	O'Keeffe, Corns.	Bandon
Blackrock	O'Sullivan, Jas.	Delay, Ml.	Bantry
Caheragh	Wall, J.	Shinkwin, Ml.	Cork
Carrigaline	Crowe, John J.	Cronin, J.	Caheragh
Clountead	M'Carthy, Chas.	O'Mahony, T., D.D.	Carrigaline
Courcey's Coun.	Horgan, J.	Murray, T.	Kinsale
Douglas	Begley, Patrick	Palmer, Thos.	Kinsale
Dromoleague	Creedon, Jn. D.	Hegarty, D.	Cork
Dunmanway	Hurly, John	O'Connor, J.	Drimoleague
Glanmire	Falvey, John	Walsh, John	Dunmanway
Glauntane	Clancy, J.	O'Keeffe, Jas.	Up. Glanmire
Inishannon	Foley, John	O'Connell, Chas.	Lr. Glanmire
Inishkenny	O'Donoghue, D.	Murphy, C.	Inishannon
Iveleary	Holland, J.	O'Connell, D.	Ballineen
Kilbrittain	Murphy, Simon	Bowen, James	Macroom
Kilmichael	O'Driscoll, Jas.	Nyhan, Thomas	Bandon
Kilmurry	Daly, James B.	Carey, Jer.	Macroom
Kinsale	Kellecher, J., V. <i>Rev. V.F.</i>	Collins, John	Crookstown
Tracton Abbey	Corcoran, C., V. <i>Rev.</i>	Murphy, John	Kinsale
Murrah	Freeman, Chris.	Murphy, Wm.	Ballyfeard, Kinsale
Munteravare	Flynn, Patk.	Scannell, T.	Bandon
Ovens	Murphy, P.	Dunlea, Denis	Bandon
Passage	O'Connor, Wm.	O'Sullivan, T.	Ballincollig
Skull, West	Holland, T.	Lyons, J.	Passage, W.
Skull, East	O'Regan, Patk.	O'Kearny, M.	Monkstown
Watergrasshill	Sexton, P.	Cotter, John	Crookhaven
		Galvin, J.	Skull
		Finn, Dl.	Watergrasshill
		Daly, J.	
		Horgan, D.	
		Forrest, D.	

## PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.	Lunatic Asylum.	Chaplain.
Cork, Rev. J. Coghlan.		Cork, Rev. John H. O'Connor.	
" Rev. J. O'Mahony.			
Prisons.	Chaplains.	Barracks.	Chaplain.
City Gaol, Rev. John Barry.		Cork, Rev. J. Brown.	
County Gaol, Rev. J. Walsh.			
Military Prison, Rev. W. Lane.		Hospitals.	Chaplains.
Spike Island Convict Depot, Rev. T.		Sisters of Mercy, Revs. J. J. Cogh-	
Lyons and Rev. C. Tuomy.		lan and J. O'Mahony.	
		Fever, Revs. Daniel Donovan and	
		Denis M'Carthy.	



## REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

*St. Augustine's*, Brunswick street. Prior, Very Rev. Daniel Foote; Rev. P. Lyons, Rev. Robert S. Downing, Rev. Fr. Casaretti, and Rev. Fr. Shamley.  
*St. Mary's*, Pope's Quay. Prior, Very Rev. P. Conway, P.G.; Sub-Prior, Rev. John Willand; Revs. Fr. Fitzgibbon, M. Hyland Hickey, and O'Carroll.  
*St. Francis'*, Broad Lane. Provincial, Very Rev. E. Hogan; Revs. Dr. O'Loughlin, Fr. Tuomey, C. Browne, and Fr. Magnet.  
*St. Francis, Sth.*, Capuchin Friary. President, V. Rev. Fr. Dillon; Rev. Fr. Kommins.  
*Carmelite Convent*, Kinsale. Prior, V. R. Mr. Par; Rev. Fr. Dunne.  
*Congregation of St. Vincent de Paul*. Superior, Rev. Fr. M'Cabe; Revs. D. O'Sullivan, Fr. M'Bride, Fr. Genovie, Fr. M'Nulty, and Fr. Timlan.

## RELIGIOUS ORDERS IN DIOCESE.

*Presentation Monastery*, Cork. Superior, Mr. P. Townsend.  
*Presentation Convent*, North, Cork. Superioress, Mrs. Daly; Chaplain, Rev. Daniel Donovan.  
 " " South, Cork. Superioress, Mrs. Leahy; Chaplain, Rev. Michael Horgan.  
 " " Bandon. Superioress, Mrs. Sheehan; Chaplain, Rev. John Sheehan.  
*Convents of Mercy*, Kinsale. Poor schools, attended by 800 children. Superioress, Mrs. O'Dwyer.  
 " " Bantry. Superioress, Mrs. Coleman.  
 " " Passage. Superioress, Mrs. Barry.  
*Sisters of Mercy*, Cork. Superioress, Mrs. Ward; Chaplain, Rev. Denis M'Carthy.  
*Sisters of Charity*, Cork. Superioress, Mrs. Coleman; Chaplains, Vincentian Fathers.  
*Ursuline Convent*, Blackrock. Superioress, Mrs. Hoey; Chaplain, Rev. J. Shinkwin.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

*Superior Schools*. The Vincentian Fathers have an excellent school in Cork, and there are other schools in the city under the clergy.

The ladies of the Ursuline Convent, Blackrock, conduct a boarding-school for young ladies, and there are also highly respectable day schools in the city.

*Primary Schools*. The Christian Brothers have three large sets of schools in Cork: Our Lady's Mount, Blarney Lane, and Sullivan's Quay, attended by 2,300 pupils daily. The Brothers of the Presentation conduct schools in Great George's street and Douglas street, with 1797 pupils on their roll. The Presentation Convents, North and South parishes, and in Bandon; the Sisters of Mercy, Cork, Passage West, and Bantry; the Sisters of Charity, Cork; and the Ursuline Order, Blackrock, conduct very large poor-schools, numerous attended and efficiently worked—there being 8297 pupils under Christian Brothers and the Presentation Monks, and 7220 pupils under Nuns, or a total, under religious, of 15,517 children; there is also a very fair supply of lay schools, directed by the parochial clergy.

*Summary*.—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 31; administrators, 2; curates and chaplains, 65; in convents, 25; churches, 70; convents, 6; nunneries, 10; monasteries, 2; Christian brothers' schools, 3; presentation monks' schools, 3; presentation nuns' schools, 3; Sisters of Mercy schools, 5; Sisters of Charity school, 1.

## XVI.—DIOCESE OF KILLALOE.

*Includes portions of Clare, Tipperary, King's County, Galway, Limerick, Queen's County.*

BISHOP—Most Rev. MICHAEL FLANNERY, D.D.; consecrated 5th September, 1858; succeeded most Rev. Dr. Vaughan. Address, Most Rev. Dr. Flannery, D.D., Lord Bishop of Killaloe, Nenagh.

## DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

*Vicars-General*, Very Rev. John Kenny, Ennis.  
 “ Nicholas Power, Killaloe.  
 “ Timothy Kelly, Kilrush.  
 “ Thomas Blake, Roscrea.  
 “ John Egan, Birr.

*Vicar-Forane*, Very Rev. James Bowles, Tulla.  
*Bishop's Secretary*, Rev. T. E. M'Redmond, Nenagh.

## PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN KILLALOE, (55,) PARISH PRIESTS, AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Nenagh	Bishop's Parish	Cleary, Mtn., adm. Corbett, Geo. Gleeson, Michael M'Redmond, T. E.	Nenagh
Newmarket	“	Molony, D., adm. Egan, John Flannery, Patrick	Newmarket
Aghancon Birr	O'Leary, Edw. Egan, V. Rev. Jn., V.G.	Maher, William Nagle, Patrick Scanlan, Bar.	Brosna, King's Co. Birr
Borrisokane	Nolan, Peter	Donohue, Ml.	Borrisokane
Broadford	Burke, John	O'Meara, Patrick	Broadford
Burges and Youghal	Ryan, James	Costigan, William	Nenagh
Callaghan's Mills	Quaid, Patrick	Kennedy, J.	Callaghan's Mills
Carrigaholt	Meehan, Michael	M'Mahon, Thomas White, Patrick	Carrigaholt
Castleconnell	Hennessy, Patrick	Egan, Cornelius	Castleconnell
Castletown Arrha	Gavan, Patrick	Gleeson, Cornelius	Portroe
Clare Abbey	O'Connor, Michael	Meade, Joseph	Clare Castle
Cloghprior, and Mousea	Malone, Eugene	M'Cormack, John	Puckane
Clondegad	Dinan, Michael	Clune, John	Ballynacally
Clonrush	M'Mahon, Patrick	Molony, Michael	Mountshannon
Cloughjordan	Scanlan, Michael	M'Grath, Michael Vaughan, James Healy, Thomas Molony, Eugene	Cloughjordan Corofin Roscrea
Corofin	M'Mahon, James		Crusheen
Couraganeen	Cleary, Francis		Clonlara
Crusheen	O'Shaughnessy, E.	Meehan, Patrick	Quin
Doonass	Kennedy, Philip	Walsh, James	Dunkerrin
Doora	Vaughan, Jer.	Maher, John	
Dunkerrin	Cleary, Daniel	Spain, Michael	



Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Dysart	Molony, Thomas	Egan, Patrick	Ruan
Ennis	Kenny, J., <i>Very Rev., V.G.</i>	Kenny, M. J. Maher, J. D. Newport, Andrew	Ennis
Feikle, Lower	Connellan, A., ad.		Feikle
Inagh	Quinn, Thomas	Cahir, James	Ennis
Inch and Kilmaley	Burke, Michael	Shannon, Patrick	Ennis
Kilnoe	Gleeson, John	Carden, J.	Bodyke
Kilbarron	Gleeson, Tim.	Gleeson, John	Borrisokane
Kildysart	Roughan, Ml.	Daly, Patrick Reade, Thomas	Kildysart
Kilkee	Breen, Timothy	Malone, Sylv.	Kilkee
Kilkeedy	Walsh, Richard	Frawley, Patrick	Corofin
Killaloe	Power, N., <i>V. R., V.G.</i>	Cleary, Denis Hayes, John Hill, Thomas	Killaloe
Killanena	Honan, Tim.		Feikle
Killard	Neilan, John, adm		Dunbeg
Killimy	Hannon, Laur.		Kilrush
Kilmacduane	Quinlivan, Ml.	Roughan, Patrick	Cooreclare
Kilmichael	Dollard, M.	O'Brien, William	Ballydineen
Kilmurry, Ibrickan	Moran, Patrick	Meade, Peter	Miltown Malbay
Kilmurry M'Mahon	Furniss, Joseph	Tierney, Denis	Knock
Killanave and Templederry	Kenyon, John	Gleeson, Hugh Murphy, Peter	Templederry
Kilfarboy	Bugllar, Ml.	Fahy, John	Milltown Malbay
Kilrush	Kelly, Tim. <i>V. Rev., V.G.</i>	Brown, Laur. Pyne, Michael Toohy, John	Kilrush
Kinnetty	M'Mahon, Fran.		Kinnetty
Kyle and Knock	Leyden, Peter		Roscrea
Lorrha and Durrha	O'Brien, Corn.	Kingston, John	Lorrha
Ogonelloe	Hartney, Mort.		Killaloe
Quin	Corbett, Daniel	Smith, D.	Quin
Roscrea	Blake, T., <i>V. Rev., V.G., D.D.</i>	Crowe, Patrick Meagher, James Wall, John Fogarty, P.	Roscrea
Scariff and Moynoe	Stack, John	M'Grath, Patrick	Scariff
Silvermines	Magrath, Jos.	Kennedy, Rody	Silvermines
Six-mile-bridge	Clun, Michael	Phelan, Thomas	Six-mile-bridge
Shinrone	O'Mealy, Patrick	Fitzgerald, Rt.	Shinrone
Tulla	Bowles, James	Egan, John Horan, Patrick Hurley, Patrick	Tulla
Toomivara	Scanlan, John		Toomivara

## PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses. Chaplains.  
 Corofin, Rev. James M'Mahon.  
 Ennis, Very Rev. John Kenny.  
 Killadysart, Rev. M. Roughan.  
 Kilrush, Very Rev. Tim. Kelly.  
 Scariff, Rev. John Gleeson.  
 Tulla, Rev. James Bowles.  
 Parsonstown, Very Rev. J. Egan.  
 Borrisokane, Rev. Peter Nolan.

Workhouses. Chaplains.  
 Nenagh, Rev. Martin Cleary.  
 Roscrea, Very Rev. Thomas Blake.  
 Prisons. Chaplains.  
 Ennis, Very Rev. John Kenny.  
 Nenagh, Rev. Martin Cleary.  
 Military Barrack. Chaplain.  
 Parsonstown, Very Rev. Jn. Egan.

## REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

*Franciscan Convent*, Ennis. Guardian, Rev. Francis M'Loughlin, Rev. Jas. Fitzgerald.

## RELIGIOUS ORDERS IN DIOCESE.

*Christian Brothers*, Ennis. Superior, Brother T. Dillon. Number in community, 5.

*Christian Brothers*, Nenagh. Superior, Brother M. Mulligan. Number in community, 5.

*Convent of Sacred Heart*, Roscrea. Superioress, Madame Scully. Number in community, 40.

*Convents of the Sisters of Mercy.*

	Superioress.	Religious.	Children at School.	Chaplains.
Birr.....	Mother M. Anastasia..	18	482	V. Rev. J. Egan.
Ennis.....	" M. Vincent...	24	830	V. Rev. J. Kenny.
Nenagh...	" Mary Clare...	10	706	Rev. M. Cleary.
Kilrush....	" Mary Xavier..	10	557	V. Rev. T. Kelly.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

*St. Flannan's Catholic Institute*, Ennis. Under the Patronage of the Lord Bishop of Killaloe; opened in November, 1864.

*Superior Schools.* The Convent of Roscrea has an efficient ladies' school. The Convents of Mercy—Nenagh, Ennis, Birr, and Kilrush—have, besides a Primary School for the poor, a branch for superior education.

*Primary Schools.*

*Summary*—Bishop, 1; administrators, 3; in menseal parishes, 2; parish priests, 53; curates, 68; secular clergy, 126; parochial and district churches, 142; house of regular clergy, 1; chapel of regular clergy, 1; total priests, 128; convents, 5; members in community, 62; monastic houses, 2; members in community, 10.

## XVII.—DIOCESE OF KERRY.

*Includes Kerry and part of Cork.*

BISHOP—Most Rev. DAVID MORIARTY, D.D.; consecrated 25th April, 1854. Succeeded Most Rev. Dr. Egan. Address, Most Rev. Dr. Moriarty, D.D., Lord Bishop of Kerry, Killarney.

Bishop's Domestic Chaplain or Secretary—Rev. A. S. Griffin.

## DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

*Archdeacon of Ardfert*, Very Rev. Jeremiah O'Leary, P.P., Castleisland.

*Archdeacon of Aghadoe*, Very Rev. John O'Sullivan, P.P., V.G., Kenmare.

*Vicars-General*, Very Rev. John Mawe, P.P., Tralee; Very Rev. John O'Sullivan, P.P., Kenmare.

*Vicars-Forane*, Very Rev. M. J. McDonnell, P.P., Listowel; Very Rev. D. O'Sullivan, P.P., Dingle; Very Rev. P. Fitzpatrick, P.P., Mill street; Very Rev. John Healy, P.P., Cahirciveen; Very Rev. Michael Enright, P.P., Castletown, Bearhaven; Very Rev. J. O'Leary, P.P., Castleisland.



## PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN KERRY, (48,) PARISH PRIESTS, AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Killarney	Bishop's Parish	Horgan, W., adm. Griffin, Arthur S. O'Connor, J., D.D.	Killarney
Abbeydorney	M'Mahon, Mart.	Enright, Cor.	Tralee
Ardfert	O'Connell, John	Molyneux, John	Tralee
Aghadoe	Shine, Patrick		Killarney
Aghavallen	Brick, William	Fitzgerald, James	Ballylongford,
Ballinvoher and Cappaclough	Devine, James	Carmody, Thomas	Dingle [Tarbert
Ballyheigue	Egan, William		Tralee
Ballymac Elligot	O'Callaghan, Chas.	O'Sullivan, Eug.	Tralee
Brosna	Naughten, Rd.	Moriarty, Patrick O'Regan, L.	Abbeyfeale
Cahirciveen	Healy, John, <i>V.F.</i> , <i>V. Rev.</i>	Harrington, Daniel Moriarty, Michael	Cahirciveen
Castleisland	O'Leary, T., <i>V.F.</i> , Archdeacon	O'Sullivan, Michael O'Leary, William	Castleisland
Dingle	O'Sullivan, Daniel, <i>V. Rev.</i> , <i>V.F.</i>	O'Connor, Mort. O'Donoghue, D. Power, James	Dingle
Dromod	Lynch, Thomas	Fitzmaurice, Jn.	Waterville
Drishane	Fitzpatrick, P., <i>V. Rev.</i> , <i>V.F.</i>	Doherty, John Brosnan, Thade. Nolan, Thomas	Millstreet
Dromtariffe	Tuomy, John	Healy, Daniel	Dromagh, Millstreet
Duagh	Naughten, John	Moore, Francis	Listowell
Glenbehy	Maginn, Thomas	O'Connor, —	Rosbeigh
Kilcrohane, East	Walsh, Michael	Davis, Thomas	Sneem, Kenmare
Kilmeen	M'Mahon, Mths.	Barrett, Peter	Boherbue
Killiney	O'Keane, John	M'Carthy, Thad.	Castlegregory Tralee
Kiltallagh	Carmody, Thos.	Sheehan, Cor.	Milltown
Killaha	Shanahan, John		Glenflesk, Killarney
Kilcarah	Roche, Garrett	Sheehy, Thomas	Lixnaw, Listowell
Keelmachedor	Mangan, Patrick	Bourke, John	Dingle
Kilcolman	O'Connor, Barth.	Browne, David	Milltown
Kenmare	O'Sullivan, John, <i>V.G.</i> , Archd.	Murphy, Eugene O'Sullivan, Daniel	Kenmare
Kilcaskan	Sheahan, Michael		"
Kilgarvan	O'Sullivan, Denis		"
Kilaconenagh	Enright, Michael, <i>V.F.</i> , <i>V. Rev.</i>	O'Leary, John O'Leary, Patrick	Castletown, Bere
Kilcatherine	O'Reilly, Michael		" "
Kilcaskan, South	O'Reilly, John		" "
Kilnamanagh	Irwin, James		" "
Kilcummin, E.	Connihan, John		Killarney
Kilcummin, W.	Walsh, Edward	M'Carthy, Daniel	Rathmore, Killarny
Kileenterna	Scanlon, James	O'Sullivan, Cors.	Castleisland
Kilcrohane, W.	O'Connell, Patrick	Carmody, Thomas	Cahirciveen
Killury	Enright, Timothy	Brosnan, Thomas	Causeway, Tralee
Killorglin	O'Sullivan, George	Kearney, James	Killorglin
Knockane	O'Halloran, James	O'Leary, Denis	Beaufort, Killarney
Kilnaughten	Foley, Daniel		Tarbert

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Listowel	M'Donnell, M. J., V. Rev., V.F.	Lynch, Daniel	Listowel
Lisselton	O'Connor, Jer.	O'Keeffe, John	Ballybunion, Lis- towel
Molahiffe	O'Connor, P.	Lawlor, John	Farranfore, Killar'y
Murher and Knock- anure	Sheehy, Cor.	O'Sullivan, Daniel	Tarbert
Prior	Foley, Patrick	Scully, Callaghan	Cahirciveen
Tralee	Mawe, John, V.G.	Higgins, Andrew	Tralee
		Scanlon, Robert	
		Murphy, John	
Tuosist	M'Carthy, C.	O'Sullivan, Daniel	Kenmare
Valentia	Maginn, Thomas		Cahirciveen

## PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.	Prison.	Chaplain.
Killarney, Very Rev. W. Horgan.		County Prison, Tralee, V. Rev. John Mawe.	
Tralee, Very Rev. John Mawe.			
Listowel, Very Rev. M. J. M'Donnell.		Lunatic Asylum.	Chaplain.
Dingle, Very Rev. D. O'Sullivan.		Killarney, Rev. Arthur S. Griffin.	
Cahirciveen, Very Rev. J. Healy.			
Kenmare, Ven. Archd. O'Sullivan.			
Castletown Bere, V. Rev. Ml. Enright.			
Millstreet, Rev. T. Brosnan.			

## REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

*Franciscan Friary*, Killarney. Guardian, Fr. P. Verherstreaten; Fr. Arsenius, Fr. Bruno, Fr. Rogerius, Fr. Marcel, and two lay brothers.

*Dominican Friary*, Tralee. Prior, Very Rev. Dr. Rush, and three clergymen.

## RELIGIOUS ORDERS IN DIOCESE.

*Presentation Monastery*, Killarney. Superior, Brother A. Gaynor, and five brothers.

*Presentation Monastery*, Milltown. Superior, Brother Brendan, and two brothers.

*Christian Brothers*, Dingle. Director, Br. J. Rice.

Tralee. Director, Br. P. D. M'Donnell.

Cahirciveen. Director, Br. A. Fitzgerald.

*Presentation Convents*, Killarney. Superioress, Mrs. M. L. Smith; community, 16. Chaplain, Rev. A. S. Griffin.

Tralee. Superioress, Mrs. A. Pursell; community, 17. Chaplain, Rev. A. Higgins.

Dingle. Superioress, Mrs. M. B. Kennedy; community, 14. Chaplain, Rev. D. O'Sullivan.

Listowel. Superioress, Mrs. A. Stack; community, 18. Chaplain, V. Rev. M. J. M'Donnell.

Cahirciveen. Superioress, Mrs. M. T. Mahony; community, 9. Chaplain, D. C. Harrington.

Millstreet. Superioress, Mrs. M. X. O'Callaghan; community, 7. Chaplain, Rev. T. Nolan.

Milltown. Superioress, Mrs. M. B. Savill; community, 18. Chaplain, Rev. B. O'Connor.

Castleisland. Superioress, Mrs. Aug. Griffin; community, 14. Chaplain, Ven. Archd. O'Leary.



*Sisters of Mercy*, Killarney. Superioress, Mrs. M. E. O'Reardan; community, 15. Chaplain, Rev. Wm. Hogan.

Tralee. Mrs. L. O'Farrell; community, 17. Chaplain, Very Rev. John Mawe.

Castletown Bere. Superioress, Mrs. M. de Sales Bridgeman; community, 4. Chaplain,

*Convent of Poor Clares*, Kenmare. Mother Abbess, Mrs. O'Hagan; community, 12. Chaplain, Archdeacon O'Sullivan.

*Convent of Loretto*, Torc View, Killarney. Superioress, Mrs. Hickey; community, 5. Chaplain, Fr. Patrick Verherstreaten.

#### EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

*St. Brendan's Seminary*, Killarney. Director, Rev. Thomas Lawlor.

*Dominican Seminary of Holy Cross*, Tralee. The Dominican Fathers.

*Superior Schools*.—One in Listowel, for boys; pupils, 20. One for young ladies, conducted by the Sisters of the Loretto Convent, Torc View, Killarney; and two schools by the ladies of the Convents of Mercy, Killarney and Tralee.

*Primary Schools*.—The Christian Brothers' schools in Tralee, Cahirciveen, and Dingle, are attended by 2,500 boys; the Presentation Monks' schools, Killarney, by 573 boys; and the eleven convent schools of the various orders, by 5,048 girls, making a total of 8,121 pupils in primary schools taught by the religious orders. The supply of lay parochial schools is pretty ample.

Circulating Libraries are attached to each convent school.

*Summary*.—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 47; administrators, 3; curates, 50; parochial churches, 92; houses of regular clergy, 2; chapels of regular clergy, 2; convents, 13; monastic houses, 5; orphanages, 2; asylum, 1.

#### XVIII.—DIOCESE OF LIMERICK.

*Includes Limerick, and a small portion of Clare.*

BISHOP—Most Rev. GEORGE BUTLER, D.D., consecrated July 25, 1861. Succeeded Most Rev. Dr. Ryan, D.D.

Address—Most Rev. Dr. Butler, Lord Bishop, Limerick.

*Bishop's Secretary*, Rev. Michael Fitzgerald.

#### DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

*Dean*, Very Rev. Robert Cussen, V.G., P.P., Bruff.

*Archdeacon*, Very Rev. R. B. O'Brien, D.D., V.G., P.P., Newcastle.

*Vicars-General*, Very Rev. R. Cussen,

Very Rev. B. O'Brien, D.D.,

Very Rev. Rob't Ffrench Whitehead, D.D., P.P., Maynooth.

*Vicars-Forane*, Very Rev. James Synan,

Very Rev. John Halpin,

Very Rev. Denis Cregan.

#### PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN LIMERICK, (48,) PARISH PRIESTS, AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
St. John's	Bishop's parish	Fitzgerald, M., Ad. Limerick	
		Conway, John	
		Condon, John	
		M'Coy, James	
		Sheedy, Arthur	
		Flattery, Hugh	

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
St. Michael's	Bishop's Parish	Browne, Ts., Adm. Mulqueen, John Malone, Michael Shanahan, Tim. Fitzgerald, D., Ad. Leahy, Maurice Conway, Cor.	Limerick "
St. Mary's		Slattery, Martin Stokes, John	"
St. Munchin's	Scott, Richard	M'Carthy, Denis Connery, Michael	"
St. Patrick's	O'Connor, M.	Moran, James	Abbeyfeale
Abbeyfeale	Coghlan, M., D.D.	Reeves, John	Adare
Adare	O'Grady, T. S.	O'Donohoe, E.	Ardagh
Ardagh	O'Connor, D., D.D.	Ryan, Martin, Ad.	Askeaton
Askeaton	Hickey, James		Athea
Athea	Ryan, John		Kilfinane
Ardpatrick	M'Ineiry, Thomas		Ballingarry
Ballingarry	Enright, James	M'Carthy, Cor. Kenny, C. P.	
Bannogue	Donnell, William		Croom
Ballygran	Hogan, James		Castletown, Conyer
Bruff	Cussen, Rev. R., Dean, V. G.	Lee, Patrick Gleeson, Luke	Bruff
Bulgaden and Bal- linvanna	O'Cleary, Marcus	Quaid, David	Kilmallock
Cappagh	Somers, Robert	Irwin, Michael	Rathkeale
Colemanswell	Bermingham, E.		Charleville
Coolcappa	M'Mahon, Michael	Roche, J. L.	Rathkeale
Cratloe	O'Farrell, Henry	Madigan, Denis	Cratloe
Croagh	Meehan, J. B.	Ryan, Daniel	Croagh
Croom	Quinlan, John	Nolan, Thomas	Croom
Donaghmore	Malony, William	Hayes, Stephen	Limerick
Dromin	Ryan, Patrick	Ryan, Michael	Bruff
Drumcollogher	Quaid, Patrick	Bridgeman, R.	Drumcollogher
Efin	Molony, Edm.	Kelly, John	Charleville
Fedamore	Blake, Thomas		Bruff
Feenagh	Benson, Patrick	Fitzgerald, John	Ballingarry
Glenroe	Buckley, Darby	Meehan, P., D.D.	Kilfinane
Glin	Bunton, J.	Quin, David	Glin
Kildimo	Bourke, John		Pallaskenry
Kilfinane	Halpin, V. Rev. John, V. F.	Maher, Michael Fitzgerald, Mor.	Kilfinane
Killeedy	Meany, Denis	Ryan, Joseph	Newcastle
Kilmallock	Downes, T., D.D.	Fitzgerald, Thomas Condon, John	Kilmallock
Knockaderry	O'Brien, Denis	Roche, James H.	Ballingarry
Loughhill	Kennedy, Daniel	Mulcahy, John	Loughhill
Mahoonagh	Hanrahan, Luke		Newcastle
Manister	M'Cormack, Mich'l	Tuomy, Wm.	Manister
Monagea	Clifford, John	Clifford, —	Newcastle, West
Mungret	Casey, M.	Halpin, Timothy	Limerick
Newcastle	O'Brien, V. Rev. R'd, Arch., V. G.	Corkery, James Costello, Edm.	Newcastle
Parteen	O'Sullivan, Garret	Halpin, Jer.	Limerick
Patrick's Well	O'Rourke, James	O'Connor, George	Patrick's Well



Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Rathkeale	O'Shea, James	O'Sullivan, John Carrick, John	Rathkeale
Rockhill	Cregan, D., V. Rev.	O'Sullivan, John	Charleville
Shanagolden	Synan, V. Rev. Jas., D.D., V.F.	Hayes, John Connery, Wm.	Shanagolden
Stonehall	Power, Richard		Pallaskenry
Templeglantane	Walsh, John		
Tournafulla	Corkery, Tim.	Carroll, Patrick	Newcastle, West

## PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.	Prisons.	Chaplains.
Limerick, Rev. Richard Scott.		County Gaol, Rev. M. Fitzgerald.	
Kilmallock, Rev. T. Downes, D.D.		City Gaol, Rev. D. Fitzgerald.	
Rathkeale, Rev. James O'Shea.			
Newcastle, Archdeacon O'Brien, D.D.		Lunatic Asylum.	Chaplain.
Croom, Rev. John Quinlan.		Limerick, Rev. M. Fitzgerald.	
Glin, Rev. John Bunton.			

## REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

*Augustinian Convent.* Superior, Very Rev. James Dundon; Very Rev. Robert Doré, Rev. G. Burns, Rev. M. Hanrahan, and Fr. O'Neill.

*Dominican St. Saviour's.* Very Rev. Fr. Carbery, P.G., Prior; Very Rev. L. Conway, S.T.M., Sub-Prior; Revs. Fr. Costello and Duffy.

*Franciscan Convent.* Community, Rev. Michael Malone; Rev. Mr. Slattery.

*Redemptorist Convent,* Mount St. Alphonsus, Limerick. Rector, Hon. and Very Rev. Wm. Plunkett. Community, Revs. Henry Harbison, John Gibson, Edward Bridgett, John Coleman, Edward O'Donnell, Patrick Furlong, Donald Cameron, John Schneider, John Van Rooy, Lewis Verhulst.

*Society of Jesus,* St. Munchin's, Limerick. Very Rev. T. Kelly, Rector; Rev. D. Hayden, Rev. E. Hogan.

## RELIGIOUS ORDERS IN DIOCESE.

*Presentation Convent.* Over 500 girls in their schools. Chaplain, Rev. James O'Brien.

*Convents of our Lady of Mercy.* There are six convents of this order in the diocese; three in the country, (Newcastle, Adare, and Rathkeale,) and three in the city, one of which is at the workhouse, where a community of the sisterhood is established, under whose control and management the guardians have placed the Union Workhouse Hospital, containing nearly 1000 patients. They have five schools in the city. The Sisters of Mercy have established the Female Orphanage of Mount St. Vincent, in which over 100 children are already domiciled under the care of the Sisters. There is also attached to the Orphanage, and now nearly completed, an asylum for fourteen widows, founded by the Rev. W. A. O'Meara, O.S.F. It is also endowed by him, and under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Above 5,000 girls are instructed in these schools. Chaplain, Rev. James M'Coy.

*Faithful Companions of Jesus,* Laurel Hill. For the education of the higher classes. These ladies have also a convent in Bruff. Chaplain, Rev. Hugh Flattery.

*Convent of the Good Shepherd.* Seventy penitents, and a Reformatory, with over thirty children. Chaplain, Rev. Hugh Speedy.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

*Superior Schools.*—St. Murchin's, Limerick, under Jesuit Fathers. Very Rev. J. Kelly, Rector; Rev. W. Haydon and Rev. C. Hogan.

*Superior Schools, Ladies'.*—The Faithful Companions of Jesus, Laurel Hill Convent, Limerick, and same order in Bruff, conduct schools for young ladies.

*Primary Schools.*—The convent schools have 5,466 pupils on their roll, making, with those in the Christian schools, 11,466 children in primary schools under the religious orders. There is also a fair supply of parochial schools, under day teachers, scattered over the diocese.

*Christian Schools,* Limerick. Director, Brother J. P. Walsh.

Bruff. “ “ J. Redmond.

Rathkeale. “ “ A. Nolan.

Newcastle. “ “ V. Timmons.

Adare. “ “ A. B. Kearns.

The Brothers have schools in five different localities in the city of Limerick. These 3020 pupils in daily attendance represent 6000 children under instruction in the diocese.

#### CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

*Mount St. Vincent Female Orphanage.*

*Magdalen Asylum,* under Sisters of the Good Shepherd.

*Refuge,* for servants out of place, under Sisters of Mercy.

*Reformatory,* under care of Good Shepherd Nuns.

*Summary.*—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 47; administrators, 4; curates, 54; secular clergy, 115; parochial and district churches, 94; houses of regular clergy, 5; chapels of regular clergy, 5; convents, 10; members in community, 142; monastic houses, 5; members in community, 38.

### XIX.—DIOCESES OF WATERFORD AND LISMORE.

*Includes Waterford and parts of Tipperary and Cork.*

*BISHOP*—Most Rev. D. O'BRIEN, D.D., consecrated 30th September, 1855; succeeded Most Rev. Dr. Foran. Address, Most Rev. Dr. O'Brien, Lord Bishop of Waterford and Lismore, Waterford.

#### DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

*Vicars-General,* Very Rev. Michael Burke, D.D., SS. Peter and Paul's, Clonmel.  
 Very Rev. Jeremiah Hally, P.P., Dungarvan.  
 Very Rev. Patrick Fogarty, P.P., Lismore.  
 Very Rev. Martin Flynn, P.P., Trinity Without, Waterford.  
*Vicar-Forane,* Very Rev. Richard Fitzgerald, P.P., Carrick-on-Suir.

#### PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN WATERFORD AND LISMORE, (38,) PARISH PRIESTS, AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Trinity Within	Bishop's Parish	English, T., Adm.	Waterford
		Walsh, E. P.	
St. John's and Ballygunner	“	Nolan, Ptk., Adm.	Waterford
Abbeyside	O'Donnell, M.	Foran, Robert	
Aglish	O'Meara, John	Shanahan, Wm.	Dungarvan
		Power, Wm.	Cappoquin
		Walsh, T.	
Ardfinnan	Cantwell, W.	Finn, Thomas	Cahir
		Burke, Michl.	
Ardmore	Wall, Patk.	Walsh, Patrick	Ardmore
Ballylooby	Loneragan, Steph.	Walsh, Edmund	Clogheen
		Comerford, R.	



Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Ballyneale	Morrissey, Pat.	O'Brien, Francis Terry, J.	Carrick-on-Suir
Ballyporeen	Burke, De. Pat.	Morrissey, Ed.	Clogheen
Cahir	Mooney, M.	Maxey, Michl. Hannigan, Thos.	Cahir
Cappoquin	Spratt, Michl.	Flynn, Patrick	Cappoquin
Carrickbeg	Henebry, Rt.	Tracy, John	Carrick-on-Suir
Carrick-on-Suir	Fitzgerald, <i>V. Rev.</i> Richard	Power, Patrick O'Donnell, Pat. O'Connell, Tim.	Carrick-on-Suir
Clashmore	Long, Gerald F.	Long, Jeremiah	Clashmore
Clogheen	O'Gorman, Jno.	Shanahan, John O'Gorman, Richd.	Clogheen
Clonmel, St. Peter and St. Paul's	Burke, <i>V. Rev.</i> Michl., <i>V. G.</i>	Walsh, Andrew Phelan, John Walsh, Wm.	Clonmel
Clonmel, St. Mary's Abbey	Baldwin, James	Crotty, David Sleaden, Richd. Flavin, Corns.	Clonmel
Dungarvan	Halley, <i>V. Rev. J.</i> , <i>V. G.</i> , <i>D. D.</i>	Foran, Edm. Quin, Edward	Dungarvan
Dunhill and Fennot	Joy, John	Morrissey, John	Waterford
Gammon's Field and Kilcash	Hyland, John	Mooney, E.	Kilsheelan, P. P. to Clonmel
Kilgobinet	Power, James	Walsh, John	Dungarvan
Kill and New- town	Power, Roger	Tracy, T. Dee, John	KilmacThomas
Kilrosanty and Fews	Casey, John	Tracy, Patt	"
Knockanore and Kilwatermoy	Qualy, Thomas	Hickey, James	Tallow
Lismore	Fogarty, <i>V. Rev.</i> Patrick, <i>V. G.</i>	Slattery, Patrick Burke, Wm. Casey, D.	Lismore
Modeeligo	M'Grath, M.	Heffernan, Pierce	Cappoquin
Newcastle and Four-mile-watr.	O'Meara, Thomas	Burke, Thomas O'Meara, Ths., Jr.	Newcastle, P. P. to Clonmel
Passage	O'Donnell, Edmd.	Mooney, Michael Sheehy, John	Passage, P. P. to Waterford
Portlaw	M'Grath, John	Prendergast, Jas. Ahearn, Thos.	Portlaw
Powerstown	Power, John		Clonmel
Rathcormack and Clonee	Dowley, Timothy	Casey, Michael Meany, Patrick	Carrick-on-Suir
Ring and Old Parish	Mullins, John	Dunphy, Patk.	Dungarvan
St. Patrick's	Kent, Pat.	Ryan, Patk., D. D.	Waterford
Slievegue	Walsh, Edmond	Power, David	Dungarvan
Stradbally and Ballylaneen	Casey, Thomas	Dooley, John Kirby, James	Carrick-on-Suir
Tallow	Byrne, Patk.	Sheehy, William	Tallow
Tramore	Cantwell, Nichl.	O'Brien, Thos. Phelan, Nicholas	Tramore, P. P. to Waterford
Trinity Without, Ballybricken	Flynn, <i>Very Rev.</i> Martin, <i>V. G.</i>	Dunphy, Richd. M'Grath, Thos.	Waterford

Workhou  
Waterfor  
Carrick-on  
gerald  
Clogheen  
Clonmel,  
Dungarva  
KilmacTh  
Lismore,

August  
J. Kenric  
Domin  
Franci  
Guardian  
ing, Rev.  
Franci  
bons; Re  
Franci

Cisterc  
Lord Abl  
Christi  
"  
"  
"

There  
There  
Waterfor  
nel—Sup  
Suir—Su  
Sisters  
Communs  
Sisters  
oress; re  
Conver  
Dungarva  
Ursuli  
Sales Coc

Colleg  
Rev. Dr.  
James V  
Superi  
Universi  
to attain  
attached  
Ladies  
able scho

## PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.	Prisons.	Chaplains.
Waterford, Rev. David Keon.		Clonmel, Rev. Martin Cleary.	
Carrick-on-Suir, Rev. Richard Fitzgerald, P.P.		Waterford, Rev. M. Flynn, P.P.	
Clogheen, Rev. John O'Gorman.		Lunatic Asylums.	Chaplains.
Clonmel, Rev. John Baldwin, P.P.		Clonmel, Rev. M. Crotty.	
Dungarvan, V. Rev. J. Hally, V.G.		Waterford, Rev. E. J. Browne.	
Kilmacthomas, Rev. R. Power, P.P.			
Lismore, V. Rev. P. Fogarty, V.G.			

## REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

*Augustinians*, Dungarvan. Prior, (vacant;) Rev. Thomas Tuomy and Rev. J. Kenrick.  
*Dominicans*, Waterford, Rev. Mr. Mollowney.  
*Franciscan Convent*, St. Francis' Place, Waterford, Rev. James J. Farrelly, Guardian; Rev. F. A. Conway, Rev. Thomas J. Rossiter, Rev. Patrick A. Keating, Rev. Hugh C. Horan; Lay Brothers, L. Byrne, F. M'Alister.  
*Franciscans*, Carrickbeg, Carrick-on-Suir. Guardian, V. Rev. W. P. Gibbons; Rev. J. Murphy.  
*Franciscans*, Clonmel, Rev. Joseph Power.

## RELIGIOUS ORDERS IN DIOCESE.

*Cistercians*, Mount Melleray Abbey, Cappoquin, Mt. Rev. Dr. Fitzpatrick, Lord Abbot. Contains 100 members, and 16 ecclesiastics.  
*Christian Brothers*, Waterford. Director, Brother B. J. Coyle.  
 " " Carrick-on-Suir. Director, Br. D. P. Ryan.  
 " " Dungarvan. Director, Br. B. J. Sullivan.  
 " " Clonmel. Director, Br. F. Sampson.  
 " " " " Br. P. Flinn.

There are 3040 pupils in daily attendance in those schools.

There are Presentation Convents and schools in—  
 Waterford—Superioress, Mrs. Cashan; Chaplain, Rev. J. Cleary, D.D. Clonmel—Superioress, Mrs. Henebry; Chaplain, Rev. John Crotty. Carrick-on-Suir—Superioress, ———. Lismore—Superioress, ———  
*Sisters of Charity*, Waterford, Mrs. Galway, Superioress; Chaplain, Rev. Mr. Commins; religious, 12; 500 poor children.  
*Sisters of Charity*, Clonmel, SS. Peter and Paul's, Mrs. Fitzpatrick, Superioress; religious, 8; 500 poor children.  
*Convent of Our Lady of Mercy*, Cappoquin. Superioress, Mrs. Mahony. Dungarvan. Superioress, Mrs. Fanning; 268 pupils.  
*Ursuline Convent*, Waterford. Chaplain, Rev. Francis O'Brien; Mrs. De Sales Cooke, Superioress; 100 pupils.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

*Colleges*, St. John's, Waterford, under the immediate supervision of Most Rev. Dr. O'Brien. President, V. Rev. Patk. Delany, D.D.; Professors, Rev. James V. Cleary, D.D., Rev. Pierse Power, Rev. Thomas M'Donnell.  
*Superior Schools*, Waterford, High School, in connection with the Catholic University. Head Master, R. Campbell, Esq., M.A. This Institution promises to attain high efficiency under its present head master. Mount Melleray School, attached to the Monastery, has a considerable number of students.  
*Ladies' Schools*. The Ursuline Nuns, Waterford, conduct a highly respectable school.



*Primary Schools.* 10,039 children under instruction in schools.

*Summary.*—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 36; curates, 62; others, 36; chapels, 76; college, 1; convents, 7; nunneries, 10; Christian Brothers' establishments, 5; others, 5; abbey, 1.

## XX.—DIOCESE OF CLOYNE.

*Includes a large portion of Cork.*

**BISHOP**—Most Rev. WILLIAM KEANE, consecrated 2d February, 1851; succeeded Most Rev. Dr. Murphy; translated from Ross 3d May, 1857. Address, Most Rev. Dr. Keane, Lord Bishop of Cloyne, Queenstown.

### CHAPTER OF CLOYNE.

*Dean,* Very Rev. John Russell, V.G., Cloyne.

*Archdeacon,* Very Rev. Morgan O'Brien, V.G., Mitchelstown.

*Chancellor,* Very Rev. P. Duggan, V.G., Doneraile.

*Prebendaries,* Coole, Very Rev. Thomas Croke, V.G., P.P., Penitentiary, Charleville.

Kilmaclenine, Very Rev. P. D. O'Regan, V.F., P.P., Kanturk.

Subulter, Rev. Edward J. Murphy, P.P., Clonmeen.

Donoughmore, Rev. J. Cullinan, P.P., Macroom.

Cooline, Rev. Cornelius Buckley, P.P., Buttevant.

Brigown, Rev. D. Dilworth, P.P., Kilworth.

Glanworth, Rev. James Walsh, P.P., Conna.

Inniscarra, Rev. T. Murphy, P.P., Youghal.

Lakeen, Rev. John Fitzpatrick, P.P., Middleton.

Ballyhea, Very Rev. Denis Mahony, Theologian, P.P., Inniscarra.

### DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

*Vicars-General,* Very Rev. John Russell, Cloyne; Very Rev. Morgan O'Brien, Mitchelstown; Very Rev. P. Duggan, Doneraile; Very Rev. Thomas Croke, Charleville.

*Vicars-Forane,* Very Rev. P. D. O'Regan, Kanturk; Very Rev. D. Mahony, Inniscarra.

*Bishop's Secretary,* Rev. James Rice.

### PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN CLOYNE, (45,) PARISH PRIESTS, AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Fermoy	Bishop's Parish	Fielding, Chs., Adm. Fermoy Buckley, J. Walsh, David	
Queenstown	"	Rice, J., Adm. Dennehy, H. E. Ashlin, S. C. Parker, David Horgan, Patk. Colman, Wm.	Queenstown
Aghada	Smiddy, Richard	Rice, Wm.	Whitegate, Cork
Aghabulloge	Sheahan, David	Lane, Godwin	Killinardrish
Aghinagh	M'Carthy, Chas.	Colman, D.	Mallow
Anakissy	Green, Pierce	O'Leary, J.	Mallow
Ballynamona	Ambrose, James	Rice, Thomas	Cecilstown
Ballyclogh	Buckley, Thomas		

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Ballyhay	Kepple, John	Walsh, Michael	Charleville
Ballymacoda	Eager, John	O'Keefe, Patrick	Castlemartyr
Ballyvourney	O'Donnell, Mich.	Higgins, Thomas	Macroom
Blarney	M'Carthy, James	Daly, William	Blarney
Buttevant	Buckley, Cor.	Lynch, J.	Buttevant
Carrigtohill	Seymour, Rich.	Mullane, Daniel	Carrigtohill
Castlelyons	M'Sweeny, D.	Buckley, Tim.	Castlelyons
Castlemagner	Hogan, William	O'Keefe, Daniel	Cecilstown
Coachford	Mahony, D., <i>V.F.</i>	Aherne, Richard	Coachford
Castletownroche	Burton, Philip	Ferris, Thomas	Castletownroche
		Murphy, Edward	
Charleville	Croke, Ths., <i>V.G.</i>	Cronin, Thomas	Charleville
		Healy, William	
Clondrohid	Walsh, Laurence	Horgan, James	Macroom
Clonmeen	Murphy, Ed. J.	Foley, William	Bantyre
		Kelligher, H.	
Cloyne	Russell, <i>V. Rev.</i>	O'Farrell, J.	Cloyne
	Joha, dean, <i>V.G.</i>	O'Connell, Cor.	
Conna	Walsh, James	Barry, James	Conna, Tallow
		Casey, Daniel	
Doneraile	Duggan, <i>V. Rev.</i>	Ryan, John	Doneraile
	P., <i>V.G.</i>	Doyle, Patrick	
Donoughmore	Lane, Michael	Fitzgerald, W.	Cork
Freemount	O'Riordan, Rob't.	Cosgrave, Wm.	Charleville
		M'Carthy, Wm.	
Glanworth	Dilworth, D.	O'Mahony, Michl.	Glanworth
		O'Brien, Daniel	
Glountane	Murray, T. L.	Tuhig, J.	Mallow
Grenagh	Davis, Charles	Relihan, D.	Blarney
Imogeela	Walsh, Thomas	Barry, John	Castlemartyr
Innischarra	Mahony, <i>V. Rev.</i>	Walshe, David	Ardrennan
	D., <i>V.G.</i>	Aherne, Richard	
Kanturk	O'Regan, P. D., <i>V.F.</i>	O'Mahony, John	Kanturk
		M'Carthy, John	
Kildorrery	O'Sullivan, Wm.	O'Keefe, Tim.	Kildorrery
Killeagh	Power, Maurice	M'Sweeny, J.	Killeagh
Kilworth	Higgins, M.	O'Brien, William	Kilworth
		Carver, J.	
Kilnamartery	Ahern, Thomas	Barry, D.	Macroom
Liscarroll	Tuomey, Wm.	Cashmen, W.	Churchtown
Lisgoold	Cronin, John	Beechinor, Jer.	Midleton
Macroom	Cullinane, J.	Fitzpatrick, J.	Macroom
		Ahearn, Patrick	
Mallow		M'Carthy, John	Mallow
		Moriarty, Abbé	
		Murphy, T.	
Mitchelstown	O'Brien, <i>V. Rev.</i>	M'Carthy, Wm.	Mitchelstown
	Morgan, <i>V.G.</i> ,	O'Connell, Denis	
	<i>Ven. Archd.</i>	Barry, E.	
Midleton	Fitzpatrick, John	Barry, James	Midleton
		Pope, Patrick	
Newmarket		Leader, T.	
		Aherne, M.	Newmarket
		Morrissey, Alex.	



Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Rathcormack	Kennefick, Maur.	Riordan, Michael	Rathcormack
Shandrum	Cotter, Ed.		Charleville
Youghal	Murphy, T.	O'Neill, James	Youghal
		England, Thomas	
		Foley, Patrick	
		Golden, Tim.	

## PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.	Barracks.	Chaplains.
Fermoy, Rev. Charles Fielding.		Queenstown, Rev. James Rice.	
Mitchelstown, Rev. D. O'Connell.		Fermoy, Rev. John O'Flaherty.	
Kanturk, The Parochial Clergy.		Buttevant, V. Rev. Canon Buckley.	
Mallow, Rev. John McCarthy.			
Youghal, Rev. Timothy Golden.			

## RELIGIOUS ORDERS IN DIOCESE.

*College of St. Colman*, Fermoy. Patron, Most Rev. Dr. Keane, Bishop of Cloyne. V. Rev. T. W. Croke, D.D., President; Rev. D. Keller, Dean and Bursar; Professors, Rev. W. Fitzgerald, Rev. James O'Leary, Rev. John Wigmore, Rev. D. Keller, Rev. D. Burdon, Rev. W. O'Leary, Rev. W. Fitzgerald. Day pupils, 30; boarders, 100; of whom 40 are ecclesiastical students. See Colleges.

*Christian Brothers*, Mitchelstown. Director, Br. R. O'Brien.

*Presentation Convent*, Fermoy. Superioress, Mrs. Murphy; Chaplain, Rev. C. Fielding. Community, 19.

*Presentation Convent*, Doneraile. Superioress, Mrs. Magrath; Chaplain, Rev. John Ryan. Community, 21.

*Presentation Convent*, Youghal. Superioress, Mrs. Gould; Chaplain, Rev. Thomas England. Community, 20.

*Presentation Convent*, Middleton. Superioress, Mrs. Callaghan; Chaplain, Rev. Timothy Leader. Community, 40.

*Loretto Convent*, Fermoy. Superioress, Mrs. Dease; Chaplain, Rev. C. Fielding. Community, 22.

*Loretto Convent*, Youghal. Superioress, Mrs. Lucas; Chaplain, Rev. T. Golden. Community, 8.

*Convent of Mercy*, Queenstown. Superioress, Mrs. O'Neill; Chaplains, Parochial Clergy. Community, 19.

*Convent of Mercy*, Charleville. Superioress, Mrs. Corke; Chaplains, Parochial Clergy. Community, 18.

*Convent of Mercy*, Mallow. Superioress, Mrs. Farrell; Chaplains, Parochial Clergy. Community, 16.

*Convent of Mercy*, Mitchelstown. Superioress, Mrs. Horgan; Chaplains, Parochial Clergy. Community, 15.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

*St. Colman's College*, Fermoy.

*Superior Schools*, at Middleton, Macroom, Donoughmore.

*Primary Schools*. There are Christian Schools in Mitchelstown, and Convent Schools in almost every town in the diocese; the total number of children attending the schools of both classes being 5,209. This diocese is amply supplied in the Parochial Schools taught by the lay teachers. There are 235 Primary Schools, of which three are Convent Schools, two Monastic Schools.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

*Orphanages* at Queenstown, Charleville, and Mallow.  
*Refuge* at Youghal.  
*Industrial Schools* at Charleville, Youghal, Midleton, Fermoy, Queenstown, and Doneraile.  
*Summary*—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 43; administrators, 2; curates, 72; secular clergy, 143; parochial and district churches, 103; convents, 9; members in community, 198; monastic houses, 3; members in community, 13.

## XXI.—DIOCESE OF ROSS.

*Includes part of Cork.*

*Bishop*—Most Rev. MICHAEL O'HEA, D.D.; consecrated 7th of February, 1858.  
 Succeeded Most Rev. Dr. Keane. Address, Most Rev. Dr. O'Hea, Lord Bishop of Ross, Skibbereen.  
*Bishop's Secretary*, Rev. Charles Davis, P.P.

## DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

*Vicar-General*, Very Rev. Henry Leader, P.P., Clonakilty.  
*Vicar-Forane*, Very Rev. Timothy Murray, P.P., Rosscarbery.

## PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN ROSS, (11.) PARISH PRIESTS, AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Skibbereen	Bishop's Parish	Davis, Chas., adm.	Skibbereen
Kilmacabea	"	Donovan, Matt. O'Hea, Eug., adm.	Leap
Ardfield and Rath- barry	O'Leary, Arthur	Lucy, Jeremiah	Clonakilty
Aghadown	M'Carthy, Phil.	Kingston, Paul	Skibbereen
Lister, Lisleven, and Courtna- sherry	Barry, John	Donovon, Jer.	Timoleague
Castlehaven and Myross	Troy, Robert	Mulcahy, John	Courtmarsherry
Clonakilty and Darrery	Leader, Henry, V. Rev., V.G.	Keily, John	Castletownsend
Kilmeen	Donegan, John	Fitzgerald, David	Union Hall, Leap
Rath and the Is- lands of Cape Clear & Sherkin	Collins, Daniel	Hill, Peter	Clonakilty
Rosscarbery and Lissevard	Murray, Timothy V. Rev., V.F.	O'Brien, John	Clonakilty
Timoleague and Clogach	Mulcahy, Edmd.	Keomne, John	Cape Clear,
		M'Cartie, Denis	Skibbereen
		Molony, Jer.	Rosscarbery
			Timoleague

## PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

*Workhouses*—Skibbereen, Chaplain, Rev. Charles Davis.  
 Clonakilty, Chaplain, Very Rev. H. Leader.

## RELIGIOUS ORDERS IN DIOCESE.

*Sisters of Mercy, of the Sacred Heart*, Clonakilty. Superioress, Mrs. M. Genevieve O'Donoghue. Community, 12; Chaplain, Rev. P. Madden.



*Sisters of Mercy, of the Immaculate Conception, Skibbereen.* Superioress, Mrs. M. Philomene Maher. Community, 9; Chaplain, Rev. C. Davis.

#### EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

This diocese, being very small and very poor, there are Primary Schools only in it; but two of these, the Convents of Clonakilty and Skibbereen, attended by 1,390 pupils, are of a very superior character. The Girls' School, Rossary, under lay teachers, also stands deservedly high amongst schools of its class, and the Bishop and clergy have made great efforts and sacrifices in order to procure for their flocks the existing means of instruction.

*Summary*—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 9; administrators, 2; curates, 13; total clergy, 24; parochial and district churches, 22; convents, 2; members in community, 21.

### PROVINCE OF TUAM.

There are seven Dioceses in this Province, namely, Tuam, Clonfert, Achonry, Elphin, Kilmacduagh, and Kilfenora, Killala, and Galway.

#### XXII.—DIOCESE OF TUAM.

*Includes portions of Galway and Mayo.*

**ARCHBISHOP**—His Grace the Most Rev. JOHN MACHALE, Tuam, consecrated 5th June, 1825; translated from Killala, and succeeded Most Rev. Dr. Kelly, 8th August, 1834. Address, the Most Rev. Dr. MacHale, Lord Archbishop of Tuam, Tuam.

#### CHAPTER OF TUAM.

*Dean*, Very Rev. Michael Waldron, P.P., Cong.

*Archdeacon*, Very Rev. Martin Brown, P.P., Eglish.

*Chancellor*, Very Rev. Peter Reynolds, P.P., Kilcolman.

*Prebendaries*, Kilmoylan, Very Rev. P. Reynolds, P.P., Kilcolman.

“ Killibegs, Very Rev. Patk. Duffy, P.P., Dunmore.

“ Kilmeen, vacant.

“ Lackagh, Very Rev. P. McManus, P.P., Omev and Ballindoon.

“ Balla, Very Rev. John Flannelly, Aghagower.

#### DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

*Vicars-Forane*, Very Rev. Patrick Duffy, P.P., Dunmore.

Very Rev. Martin Browne, P.P., Eglish.

Very Rev. Peter Reynolds, P.P., Kilcolman.

Very Rev. P. McManus, P.P., Omev.

#### PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN TUAM, (53,) PARISH PRIESTS, AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Tuam	Archbishop's Parishes	Waldron, J., Adm. Tuam MaGee, James Keville, Timothy	
Aughaval		Cavanagh, B., Adm. Westport Moore, Patk. Ronayne, James	

Parishes.  
Abbeynoc  
Achill  
Addergoo  
Liskeev  
Annagh  
Annagh  
Arran Isl  
Athenry  
Aghagow  
Balla and  
Ballynaki  
Inishbo  
Ballinrob  
Bekan  
Burriscar  
Ballint  
Boyouag  
Burriscar  
Clare Isla  
Cong  
Crossboy  
Taghee  
Donaghp  
and Ki  
Dunmore  
Eglish, B  
hean, a  
Bragh  
Islandead  
Kilcolman  
Kilcomm  
Robeer  
Kileonla  
Kilben  
Kildacom  
Kilgeever  
Kilkerrin  
Clonbe  
Killannin  
Killeen  
Killererir  
Killascob  
Killursa  
Kilow  
Kilmeena  
Kilmaine  
Kilmolar  
Kilmoyla  
Cumm  
Kiltullag

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Abbeynockmoy	Haddican, Thos.	Fitzgerald, Patk.	Ballyglunin
Achill	Gallaher, Mich.	Thomas, Edmund	Achil Sound
Addergoole and Liskeevy	Jennings, P.	O'Donohoe, Pk.	Milltown, Tuam
Amagh	Horan, Patrick	Mylotte, David	Ballyhaunis
Anaghdown	Waldron, Peter		Drumgriffin
Arran Island	O'Malley, Patk.	Waldron, Patrick	Arran, Galway
Athenry	O'Grady, John	Sheridan, Patk.	Athenry
Aghagower	Flannelly, John	Geraghty, Jas.	Westport, Ayle
Balla and Manulla	Moran, John	Gibbons, E., Adm.	Balla
Ballynakill and Inishbofin	M'Guinness, Adm.	Loftus, Patrick	Boffin Island
Ballinrobe	Hardiman, Thos.	O'Malley, John	Ballinakill
		Lyden, Daniel	Ballinrobe
		Brennan, Michl.	
Bekan	Geraghty, Peter	Cahill, Henry	Ballyhaunis
Burriscarra and Ballintober	Browne, James		Ballyglass
Boyouagh	M'Namara, P., Ad.	Hosty, Richard	Ayle
Burrisoole	Prendergast, Rd.	Joyce, William	Glan
Clare Island		Concannon, John	Newport, Mayo
Cong	Waldron, V. Rev.	O'Donnell, Patk.	Westport, Cl. Is.
	Michl., Dean	Heney, John	Cong
Crossboyne and Tagheen	Flannelly, Wm.	Henry, Jas., Adm.	Claremorris
Donaghpatrick and Kilcoona		Barrett, John	Headford
Dunmore	Duffy, Patk., V.F., V. Rev.	Geraghty, Rodrk	Dunmore
		Bourke, Geoffy J.	
Eglis, Ballyhean, and Breaghwy Islandeady	Browne, V. Rev.	Judge, Joseph	Castlebar
	Martin, V.F.	Flatley, Patrick	
		Walsh, Thomas	
	Fitzgerald, John	MacCormack, Fr.	Dooleague P. O., [Castlebar
			Claremorris
Kilcolman	Reynolds, Pet., V.F., V. Rev.	Griffin, Edward	
	Conry, Patrick	M'Donogh, Thos.	Hollymount
Kilcommon and Robeen	O'Dowd, T., Adm.	Cunningham, P.	Tuam
Kilconla and Kilbennan			
Kildacommoge	Keogh, Francis		Ballivary
Kilgeever	Curley, Michl.	Ryan, Patrick	Louisburgh
Kilkerrin and Clonbern	Kelly, Henry	Monaghan, Mal.	Kilkerrin
		Charles, John	Headford
Killannin	Dwyer, Austin		Spiddal, Galway
Killeen	Cavanagh, John		Barna
Killrerin	Noone, John J.		Menlough
Killascohe	Conway, Peter	Ronayne, Thomas	Headford
Killursa and Killower			
Kilmeena	O'Donnell, Michl.		Westport
Kilmainemore	O'Rourke, James		Kilmaine
Kilmolara	Waldron, Edw.		Neal
Kilmoylan and Cummer	Duggan, P.	Joyce, Michl.	Cummer
Kiltullagh	M'Loughlin, P.	Tully, Charles	Tuam
			Ballinlough



Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Kilvine	Curran, Thos.	Barrett, John	Ballindine
Knock and Aghamore	Coyne, Eugene	MacEvilly, Jer.	Kilkelly
Lackagh	M'Gough, John	Cassidy, Jas.	Turloughmore
Mayo and Rosslee	Walters, Thos.		Balla
Moore	King, Edward		Athlone
Moylough and Mountbellew	Coyne, Eugene		Mount Bellew
		M'Walters, Thos.	Bridge
Moyrus	Scully, Wm.		Moylough
Omey and Bal-lindoon	M'Manus, P., <i>V.F.</i>	Prendergast, R.	Carney
Partry	<i>V. Rev.</i>	Walsh, Patrick	Clifden
	Lavelle, P., <i>Adm.</i>	Geraghty, Peter	Ballinrobe
		Mullarkey, J. D.	
Ross	O'Boyle, P., <i>Adm.</i>	Ansbro, Laurce.	Clonbur, Cong
Roundstone	Malley, Edward	Flannelly, J., <i>Adm.</i>	Roundstone
Spiddle	Lyons, Patrick		Spiddle
Templetogher	Ward, Peter		Williamstown
Turlough	Ward, Peter		Park, Castlebar

## PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

## Workhouses.

## Chaplains.

Ballinrobe, Rev. Thomas Hardiman, P.P.  
 Castlebar, V. Rev. M. Browne, Archd.  
 Claremorris, Rev. Edward Griffin.  
 Clifden, V. Rev. P. M'Manus, P.P.  
 Glanamaddy, Rev. William Joyce.  
 Mountbellew, Rev. Eugene Coyne, P.P.  
 Newport, Rev. Richard Prendergast.  
 Tuam, Rev. James Waldron.  
 Westport, Rev. B. Cavanagh.

## REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

*Augustinian* Convent, Ballyhaunis.

## RELIGIOUS ORDERS IN DIOCESE.

*Christian Schools*, Tuam. Director, Br. E. A. Devlin. 400 pupils.

" " Westport. Director, Br. J. White. 300 pupils.

There are, in this diocese, eleven monasteries of the Third Order of St. Francis, namely, Mount Bellew, established 1820, the jurisdiction of which, and its branches, was transferred from the provincial of the First Order, to the Archbishop of Tuam, *pro tem.*, in 1830.

Mt. Bellew, Br. Jerome Ryan.  
 Roundstone, Br. Ambrose Kearns.  
 Brooklodge, Br. Joseph Griffin.  
 Errew, Br. Bernard Garry.  
 Partry, Br. Francis.  
 Kilkerrin, Br. Bernard Collins.

Annadown, Br. Fras. Hart.  
 Cummer, Br. Bernard Conlan.  
 Achill, Br. Dominick O'Connor.  
 Kiltulla, Br. Fidelis Laurence.  
 Clifton, Br. Francis Costello.

Average daily attendance at each school during the year, from 200 to 300.  
*Presentation Convent*, Tuam. Superioress, Mrs. Tucker; 300 female children.

*Sisters of Mercy*, Tuam—Superioress, Mrs. Dowdall.  
 Westport—Superioress, Mrs. Davis.

Ballinrobe—Superioress, Mrs. O'Brien.  
 Castlebar—Superioress, Mrs. Mangan.  
 Clifden—Superioress, Mrs. White.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

*St. Jarlath's College*, Tuam. President, Very Rev. P. O'Brien; Professors, Rev. Patrick Heaney and Rev. Ulick J. Bourke.

*Primary Schools*. Eleven Franciscan schools, with an aggregate number on the roll of about 5000; the two Christian Brothers' schools, Tuam and Westport, with their 1400; and the six Convent Schools, with their 3600 pupils, or an aggregate of 10,900 children. The parochial schools, under lay teachers, are, considering the circumstances of the country, fair in number, and tolerably efficient.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

*Orphanage and Industrial School*, Tuam, under Sisters of Mercy.

*Magdalen Asylum*, Westport. Guardian, Rev. Bartholomew Aloysius Cavanagh, P.C.

*Summary*.—Archbishop, 1; parish priests, 45; administrators and curates, 55; others, 3; regular, 1; total priests, 104; churches, 115; 2 establishments of the Christian Brothers' schools; Franciscan Monasteries, 13; college, 1; convents, 6.

## XXIII.—DIOCESE OF CLONFERT.

*Includes Galway, Roscommon, and King's county.*

BISHOP—Most Rev. JOHN DERRY, D.D., consecrated September 21, 1847. Succeeded Most Rev. Dr. Coen. Address—Most Rev. Dr. Derry, Lord Bishop of Clonfert, Loughrea.

## PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN CLONFERT, (24,) PARISH PRIESTS, AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Loughrea		Mullin, M., Adm. Sellars, J., Adm.	Loughrea
Tynagh	Hynes, J., Adm.		Tynagh
Abbeygormacan and Killoran	Coen, Thomas		Kiltormer
Aughrim and Kilconnell	Manning, Wm.	Bodkin, Joseph	Kilrickle Aughrim
Ballymacward and Clonkeenkerrill	Conallin, Patrick	Deeley, John	Ballymacward, Woodlawn
Ballynakill, Lr. " Up.	Callagy, John Larkin, John	Walsh, Thomas Keigue, P. M.	Loughrea Woodford
Bullaun, Grange, and Killaan	Head, Thomas		New Inn
Clonfert, Donaghta, and Meelick	Derry, Wm.	Furlong, J.	Eyre court
Clontuskert	Green, Malachy		Ballinasloe
Creagh and Kilclooney	Kirwan, J., Adm.	Mulkern, Thomas Ryan, Thomas	"
Duniry and Killaan	Hynes, James		Tynagh
Fahy and Kilquain	Coen, Thomas		Eyre court



Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Fohanagh and Kilgerrill	Galvin, C.		Ahascragh
Kilconickny, Kilconieran, and Lickerrig	Macklin, John	Coen, P.	Loughrea
Kilcooley and Leitrim	Griffin, Andrew		"
Killalaghtan and Kilrickill	Burke, P.		Kilrickle
Killimorbologue and Tiranascragh	Coghlan, F.	Bleheen, Wm.	Killimore
Killimordaly and Kiltullagh	Pelly, Thomas	Madden, J.	Kiltulla
Kilmalinoge and Lickmolassy	Burke, Thomas	Donnellan, J.	Portumna
Kilnadeema and Kilteskil	Rafferty, R.		Loughrea
Kiltormer and Oghill	Coen, Thomas		Laurencetown, Ballinasloe
Lusmagh	Walsh, Matt.		Banagher
Taghmaconnell	Walsh, J., Adm.		Taghmacconnell

## PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Ballinasloe,	Rev. John Kirwan, Adm.
Loughrea,	Rev. M. Mullin, Adm.
Portumna,	Very Rev. T. Burke, P.P.

*Lunatic Asylum*, Ballinasloe. Chaplain, Rev. John Kirwan, Adm.

## REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

*Carmelite Convent*, The Abbey, Loughrea. V. Rev. Michael Mahon, Prior;  
 Rev. Fr. Murphy.  
*Dominican Convent*, Esker, Athenry. Prior, Very Rev. A. Blake; Revs. J. Hughes, Fr. O'Connell, Fr. M'Donnell.  
*Dominican Convent*, Boula, Portumna. Prior, Very Rev. James Coghlan;  
 V. Rev. Michael Cahalan.

## RELIGIOUS ORDERS IN DIOCESE.

*Convent of our Lady of Mercy*, Loughrea. Superioress, Mrs. M. M. Burke.  
*St. Gabriel's Convent of our Lady of Mercy*, Ballinasloe. Mrs. M. M. Burke, Superioress.  
*Convent of Carmelite Nuns*, Loughrea. Superioress, Mrs. Madden.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

*Diocesan Seminary*, Loughrea. Rev. Michael Mullin, Rev. John Sellars.  
*Primary Schools*. There are large and highly efficient schools, under the Nuns in Loughrea and Ballinasloe, the former with 466 and the latter with 547 pupils on roll. The Parochial Schools, under lay teachers, are nearly equal to the wants of the population.

*Summary*.—Bishop, 1; parish priests and administrators, 25; curates, 11; professors, 3; regulars, 12; churches, parochial and succursal, 45—of regulars, 3; of nuns, 3; convents of regulars, 3; nunneries, 3; diocesan seminary, 1.

## XXIV.—DIOCESE OF ACHONRY.

*Includes portions of Mayo and Sligo, and a small part of Roscommon.*

BISHOP—Most Rev. PATRICK DURCAN, D.D., Ballaghaderreen. Consecrated November 30, 1852. Address—Most Rev. Dr. Durcan, Lord Bishop of Achonry, Ballaghaderreen.

## DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

Dean, Very Rev. Bernard Durcan, P.P., Swineford.  
 Canon, Very Rev. Denis Tighe, P.P., Ballymote.  
 Vicar-General, Very Rev. Bernard Durcan.  
 Vicar-Forane, Very Rev. Terence O'Rorke, D.D.

## PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN ACHONRY, (22,) PARISH PRIESTS, AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Castlemore and Kilcolman	Bishop's Parish	O'Hara, Roger	Ballaghaderreen
Achonry	Finn, Mat., <i>Adm.</i>		
Attymass	Roddy, P.		Tubbercurry
Ballysadare and Kilvornat	Hurst, James		Ballina
Ballymote	O'Rorke, Ter., D.D., <i>V. Rev., V. F.</i>	Lohan, Patrick	Collooney
Bohola	Tighe, Denis	Ivers, Michael	Ballymote
Carracastie	Judge, Thomas		Swineford
Cloonacool	Devine, James		Ballaghaderreen
Curry	Brennan, John	Durcan, Pat.	Tubbercurry
Drumrat	Howley, John		"
Kilconduff	Cosgrave, Con.	O'Grady, Domk.	Ballymote
	Durcan, B., <i>V. G.</i> , <i>V. Rev. Dean</i>	Lowry, Patrick	Swineford
	Brennan, Roger	Colman, William	
Kilfree and Killaragh		Killoran, Patrick	Gurteen, Ballymote
Kilgarvan	Sodan, Martin		Ballina
Killasser	Finn, John	O'Donnell, Michael	Swineford
Kilbeshagh	Higgins, James	Henry, Paul	Bellaghy
Killedan	Leonard, M., <i>Adm.</i>		Kiltemagh
Kilmovee	Barret, Js., <i>Adm.</i>	Boland, William	Ballaghaderreen
Killoran	Hannan, Luke		Coolaney
Kilmacteige	O'Donohue, P., <i>Ad.</i>	Gallagher, John	Tubbercurry
Kilshalvy, Kilturra, and Cloonoghil	Henry, James	Cook, Mark	Ballymote
Templemore	O'Donnel, James		Foxford
Toomore	Davey, Pat., <i>Adm.</i>		"

## PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses, Tubbercurry. Rev. John Brennan, P.P., Chaplain.  
 Swineford. Very Rev. B. Durcan, P.P., V.G.

## RELIGIOUS ORDERS IN DIOCESE.

Convent of our Lady of Mercy, Swineford. Superioress, Mrs. Martyn. Number in community, 16. Chaplains, Revs. P. Lowry and W. Coleman.  
 Convent of our Lady of Charity, Benada. Superioress, Mrs. White. Number in community, 7. Chaplain, Rev. P. O'Donohue, *Adm.*



## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

*The Diocesan School* under the Bishop at Ballaghaderreen, (See Reg. of Colleges.) Number of students, 16.

*Primary Schools*.—Catholic Primary Schools under the Nuns at Swineford and Benada. There is a pretty good supply of Parochial Schools, under lay teachers, in the diocese.

*Summary*.—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 17; curates, 13; others, 4; chapels and churches, 37; convents, 2.

## XXV.—DIOCESE OF ELPHIN.

*Includes Roscommon, and a large portion of Sligo.*

BISHOP—Most Rev. Dr. GILLOOLY, consecrated 7th September, 1856. Successor to Most Rev. Dr. Brown. Address, Most Rev. Dr. Gillooly, Lord Bishop of Elphin, Sligo.

## DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

*Archdeacon*, Very Rev. M. O'Reilly, P.P., Athlone.

*Vicar General*, Very Rev. J. M'Tucker, P.P., Boyle.

*Vicars-Forane*, Very Rev. M. O'Reilly, P.P., Athlone.

Very Rev. F. Kean, P.P., Kilkeevin.

Very Rev. T. Phillips, P.P., Roscommon.

Very Rev. E. Feeny, P.P., Riverstown.

## PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN ELPHIN, (41,) PARISH PRIESTS, AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Ahascragh and Caltra	Magauran, P., <i>V.R.</i>	Kelly, P. H.	Ahascragh
Ardcarn	Hester, Barth.	O'Farrell, M.	Cootehall
Ahamlish	Brenngn, Mal.	Rattigan, M.	Cliffoney
Athleague	Kegher, Barth.	O'Brien, John	Athleague
Athlone, St. Peter's and Drum	O'Reilly, M., Arch., <i>V.F., V. R.</i>	Dolan, John	Athlone
		Moraghan, Patk.	
		Egan, Michael	
		Flanagan, Chas.	
Aghanagh		Quin, Andw., <i>Adm.</i>	Ballinafad
Aughrim	Morahan, A.		Drumsna
Ballintober	Dillon, Thomas	Gormly, Peter	Ballintubber, Ballymoe
Baslick	O'Beirne, T.		Castleplunket
Boyle	M'Tucker, J., <i>V.G., V. R.</i>	M'Dermot, B. A.	Boyle
		Bambrick, Patk.	
Cloontuskert	O'Beirne, Michl.		Lanesborough
Creeve	White, J., <i>Adm.</i>		Elphin
Drumcliff	Kelly, Patrick	White, Eugene	Drumcliff
Dysart	M'Dermott, John, <i>Adm.</i>		Ballyforan
			Elphin
Elphin	Egan, Joseph	Murray, James	Roscommon
Fuerty	Rush, M.	Dolan, John	Ballyfarnan
Geevagh	Noone, Dom.	Davis, Martin	
Glink, Kileroan	Ffrench, Arthur	Naghten, Math.	Ballymoe
Kilbegnet	Mulrenan, Wm.	O'Reilly, B.	Creggs

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Kilbride, Kilgefin	Boyd, Jno.	Donoghue, P.	Roscommon
Kilcorkey	M'Donough, P.	O'Reilly, James	Bellanagar
Kilglass	Brennan, W.		Ruskey
Kilkeevin	Kean, F. P., <i>V.F.</i> , <i>V. R.</i>	Madden, J. O'Connor, Thos.	Castlereau
Killian	Healy, P.		Ballygar
Kilronan	M'Gauran, W.	O'Beirne, P.	Ballygar
Kilmore	Keogh, E.	Gunn, John	Drumsna
Killukin and Kil- lummod	Sweeney, Ter.	Gerahty, Jas.	Croghan, Boyle
Kilnamanagh and Esternow	Barrett, Mat.	Cavanagh, J.	Frenchpark
Kiltoom	Fitzgerald, J.	Duffesey, Richard	Athlone
Kiltristan, Bumlin, Lissonuffy, and Cloonfinlough	M'Dermott, M., <i>Dean</i>	Moran, James Millen, Arthur Connolly, James	Storkestown
Lisacull	Ryan, T.		Castlereau
Loughglinn	O'Connor, T., D.D.	Pyne, John	Castlereau
Ogulla	Lennon, M.	Smith, B.	Tulsk
Oran	Quin, And.	O'Reilly, Ber.	Ballydooly
Roscommon and Kilteevan	Phillips, T., <i>V.F.</i> , <i>V. R.</i>	Keilty, Frs. O'Connor, C.	Roscommon
St. John's	Wallace, E.	O'Connor, Peter	Lecarrow
Sligo, Coolera, and Calry	Bishop's Parish	Nangle, John Morris, John Casey, James Boyle, T. Finan, Peter Hanly, J., <i>Adm.</i>	Sligo
Termonbarry	M'Nally, Jas.	Monahan, M.	Termonbarry
Riverstown	Feeny, E., <i>V.F.</i> , <i>V. R.</i>	Fetherston, Jas.	Riverstown, Bally- mote
Tissara and Rahara	Carlos, Luke	Hanly, Michael	Mount Talbot
Tibohine	O'Reilly, John	White, Patrick	Frenchpark

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.	Prisons.	Chaplains.
Sligo, Most Rev. Dr. Gilooly.		Sligo, Rev. John Nangle.	
Roscommon, V. Rev. Thomas M. Phil- lips, P.P.		Roscommon, V. Rev. T. Phillips, P.P.	
Castlereau, V. Rev. F. Kean, P.P.			
Athlone, Rev. Keiran Kilroe.		Lunatic Asylums.	Chaplain.
Boyle, V. Rev. J. M'Tucker, V.G., P.P.			
Storkestown, Rev. M. M'Dermott, PP.		Sligo, Rev. John Morris.	

REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

*Carmelite Chapel*, Tohergar, Ballinamore-bridge. Rev. John Albert Hopkins,  
Prior.  
*Augustinian Convent*, Athlone. Very Rev. E. Jennings, Prior.  
*Dominican Convent*, Sligo. Prior, V. Rev. J. Goodman, Provincial.

RELIGIOUS ORDERS IN DIOCESE.

*Marist Fathers*, Sligo.  
*Franciscan Brothers*, Oran. Superior, Br. Benedict Farmer.  
*Ursuline Convent*, Sligo. Boarding and Day Schools, Mrs. Comerford, Supe-  
rior; Rev. J. Casey, Chaplain.



*Convent of Mercy*, Sligo. Orphanage and Free Schools, Mrs. Nolan, Superiorioress; Rev. J. Nangle, Chaplain.

*Convent of Mercy*, Athlone. Mrs. Meagher, Superiorioress; Rev. C. Flanagan, Chaplain.

*Convent of Mercy*, Roscommon. Mrs. Harnett, Superiorioress; Very Rev. T. Phillips, Chaplain.

#### EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

*College of the Immaculate Conception*, Summer Hill, Athlone. Under the immediate patronage of the Right Rev. Dr. Gilooly. President, Very Rev. M. Coffey, V.G., D.D.

*Superior Schools*—*St. John's Seminary*, Sligo. Principal, Rev. J. Casey.

*Marist Brothers' Schools*, Sligo. Superior, Br. Ezechiel. Middle and Free Schools.

In Sligo there is the excellent Ursuline Convent Schools for young ladies.

*Primary Schools*. There are large Convent Schools in Roscommon, Athlone, and Sligo, attended by 2,172 girls; and the Marist Fathers conduct a numerous attended school in Sligo. The supply of Parochial Schools, under lay teachers, is numerous and increasing.

*Summary*—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 39; curates, 50; regulars, 5; monasteries, 2; chapels, 84; convents, 3; nunneries, 4; college, 1; seminary, 1.

### XXVI.—UNITED DIOCESES OF KILMACDUAGH AND KILFENORA.

BISHOP—Most Rev. PATRICK FALLON, D.D., Lahinch; consecrated 1st May, 1853. Succeeded Most Rev. Dr. French. Address, Most Rev. Dr. Fallon, Lord Bishop of Kilmacduagh and Kilfenora, Lahinch.

#### DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

*Vicars-General*, Very Rev. Timothy Shannon, P.P., Gort.

Very Rev. John Sheahan, Adm., Ennistymon.

*Vicars-Forane*, Very Rev. M. O'Fay, P.P., D.D., Croughwell.

Very Rev. P. Ryder, P.P., Ballyvaughan.

### DIOCESE OF KILMACDUAGH.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN KILMACDUAGH AND KILFENORA, (18,) PARISH PRIESTS, AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Kinvara	Bishop's Parish Arthur, F., Adm.	Carroll, C.	Kinvarra
Adrahan	Gerahy, Daniel		Adrahan
Ballinderreen	Lennon, John		Kinvarra
Beagh	Barry, John		Gort
Croughwell	O'Fay, M., D.D.	Madden, J.	Croughwell
Kilbeacanty	Nagle, M.		Gort
Kilchreest	Burke, Michl.	Hanrahan, A.	Kilchreest
Kilcornan	Connolly, M.	Staunton, Jas.	Oranmore
Kilmacduagh and Kiltartan	Shannon, Tim., V. Rev., V.G.	Forde, C.	Gort
Kilthomas	Grealy, Thos.		Loughrea

## DIOCESE OF KILFENORA.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Carran	Gleeson, James	Newell, Thos.	Corofin
Ennistimon	Sheehan, <i>V. Rev. J.</i> , <i>Adm.</i> , <i>V. G.</i>	Geoghegan, T.	Ennistimon
Glaninagh	Ryder, P. J., <i>V. F.</i>	Crowe, Michael	Ballyvaughan
Kilfenora	Quin, Andrew	Brennan, Mort.	Kilfenora
Kilshanny	Varilly, Michl.		Ennistimon
New Quay	Byrnes, Patk.		Burrin
Touclea	Power, Edm.	Forde, John	Lisdoonvarna
Touheron	Kemmy, J., <i>Adm.</i>		Liscannor

## PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Gort, Very Rev. Timothy Shannon, P.P., V.G.	
Ennistymon, Very Rev. J. Sheehan, P.P., V.G.	
Ballyvaughan, Very Rev. P. J. Ryder, P.P., V.F.	

## RELIGIOUS ORDERS IN DIOCESE.

*Christian Brothers*, Ennistimon. Superior, Brother R. Ring; Clarenbridge, Superior, Brother W. J. Locke.  
*Sisters of Charity*, Clarenbridge. Mrs. Griffin, Superioress.  
*Sisters of Mercy*, St. Patrick's, Gort, established 1857, to which is attached a free school for the poor, with 431 pupils.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

*Primary Schools*. At Ennistimon and Clarenbridge there are Christian Brothers' schools, having 320 pupils, and at Clarenbridge and Gort Convents there are schools for girls numerously attended, the latter having 431 pupils. The Parochial Schools, under lay teachers, are nearly equal in number to local wants.

*Summary*.—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 17; administrators, 3; curates, 10; others, 2; chapels, 37; nunneries, 2; Christian brothers' establishments, 2.

## XXVII.—DIOCESE OF GALWAY.

*All in County Galway.*

BISHOP—Most Rev. JOHN MACEVILLY, consecrated 22d March, 1857; succeeded Most Rev. Dr. O'Donnell. Address, Most Rev. Dr. MacEvilly, Lord Bishop of Galway, Galway.

## PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN GALWAY, (13.) PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
St. Nicholas, E., Rahoon—Bp.	Davoren, James		Galway
Parishes	Daly, Peter	Greaven, John	Galway
St. Nicholas, N.	Daly, Peter	Dooly, Peter	Galway
St. Nicholas, S.	Cullen, Patk.	MacDonogh, R.	Galway
St. Nicholas, W.	Cummins, Geo. Very Rev.	Goode, Daniel	Galway



Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Claregalway	Walsh, Thomas		Claregalway
Castlegar	Commins, Jas.		Galway
Kilcummin	Usher, George	Dooly, John	Oughterard
Moycullen	Kenny, Francis	Phew, Andrew	Moycullen
Oranmore and Ballynacourty	Roche, B. J., V. Rev.	Goode, John	Oranmore
Rusmuck and Lettermullen	Quinn, Rdk.		Oughterard
Shrulle	Geraghty, John	Phew, Michael,	Shrulle
Spiddal	Phew, Martin	(retired.)	Spiddal

## PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

*Workhouse*, Galway. Chaplain, Rev. Peter Dooly.  
 " Oughterard. Rev. George Usher, P.P.  
*Fever Hospital*, attached to Galway Workhouse. Chaplain, Rev. Peter Dooly.  
*Prison*, Town and County. Chaplain, Very Rev. G. Cummins, P.P.

## REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

*Franciscans*, Galway. Superior, Very Rev. Francis Brennan; Rev. Michael M'Grath, and Rev. John Burke.  
*Dominicans*, Galway. Superior, Very Rev. P. Mullen; Rev. Thomas Folan, and Rev. M. Deely.  
*Augustinians*, Galway. Superior, Very Rev. Dr. Killeen; Rev. Michael Stephens, Rev. Paul Newell, and Rev. M. Jennings.  
*Society of Jesus*, Galway. Superior, Very Rev. Robert Haly; Very Rev. Michael Bellew, Revs. Stephen Farrell, M. Walsh, William Ryan, and Patrick Corcoran.

## RELIGIOUS ORDERS IN DIOCESE.

*Presentation Convent*, Galway. Rev. Mother, Mrs. Blake.  
 " " Oranmore. Superioress, Mrs. Martin.  
*Sisters of Mercy*, Galway. Superioress, Mrs. Leahy.  
 " " Oughterard. Superioress, Mrs. M'Namara.  
*Poor Clares*, Galway. Mother Abbess, Mrs. Kiely.  
*Dominicans*, Salt Hill. Prioress, Mrs. Russell.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

*Magdalen Asylum*, Galway, superintended by the Sisters of Mercy.  
*Widow and Orphan Asylum*, Galway, founded by the Rev. Mark Finn; superintended by the Sisters of Mercy.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

*College of St. Ignatius*, Galway. Principal, Very Rev. M. Bellew, S.J.; number of pupils, 70.  
*Superior Schools*, for boys of the middle class, Nuns' Island, Galway, attended by 120 pupils. There is a similar school for girls kept by the Sisters of Mercy in the town.  
*Primary Schools*. There are very large schools, with 973 pupils, conducted by the Monks of St. Patrick; Superior, Mr. P. J. O'Connor. The Convent Schools, which are amongst the best in Ireland, have the following number of pupils on the rolls of their schools: Rahoon, 599; Newtown-Smith, 999; St. Nicholas, 323; Oughterard, 258; Oranmore, 260—total, 2439. These,

with the Monks' boys, make a total of 3412 pupils under instruction in the primary schools conducted by religious orders.

*Summary.*—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 14; curates, 7; others, 20; churches, 26; convents, 5; nunneries, 5; college, 1.

## XXVIII.—DIOCESE OF KILLALA.

*Includes portions of Mayo and Sligo.*

BISHOP—Most Rev. T. FEENY, D.D., consecrated 13th October, 1839; succeeded Most Rev. Dr. MacHale, on his translation to the Archbishopric of Tuam. Address, Most Rev. Dr. Feeny, Lord Bishop of Killala, Ballina.

### PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN KILLALA, (22,) PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Backs	Bishop's Parish	Munelly, John	Ballina
Kilmoremoy	"	Kelly, Patrick	Ballina
Addergoole	M'Hale, Patk.	Irwin, Patk.	Ballina
Ardagh		Timlin, J.	Lahardane, Ballina
Ballysakeery	Timblin, Thos.	Malone, Hugh	Ballina
Ballyeroy	Gilvarry, J., <i>Adm.</i>	M'Hale, P., <i>Adm.</i>	Ballina
Belmullet	Malone, Patk.	Malone, John	Bangor, Erris
Castleconor	Barrins, J.	Munnelly, Philip	Belmullet
Crossmolina	Costello, Bart.	M'Dermott, Wm.	Ballina
Doonfeeny, etc.	Madden, Domk.	Cosgrave, Wm.	Crossmolina
Easky	Griffin, John	Munnelly, P.	Ballycastle, Ballina
Kilcommon Erris		Keane, P.	Dromore, West
Kilfian		Munnelly, M., <i>Adm.</i>	Belmullet
Kilglas		Conway, H.	Belmullet
Killala	Lavelle, E.	Jordan, J., <i>Adm.</i>	Killala
Kilmacshalgan	White, James	Gildea, P.	Ballina, Enniscrone
Kilmore, Erris	O'Reilly, Patk.	Conway, M., <i>Adm.</i>	Killala
Lacken		Melvin, John	Dromore, West
Moygawnagh		Neary, P., <i>Adm.</i>	Belmullet
Skreen and Dromard	Conway, Hugh	M'Cawley, Jas., <i>Adm.</i>	Lacken
Templeboy	M'Dermott, Ml.	Conway, Patrick	Crossmolina
			Skreen, Co. Sligo
			Dromore, West

### PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.	Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Ballina, Rev. Patrick Irwin.		Dromore, West, Rev. J. White, P.P.	
Belmullet, Rev. P. Malone, P.P.		Killala, Rev. Michael A. Conway.	

### RELIGIOUS ORDERS IN DIOCESE.

*Convent of Sisters of Mercy, Immaculate Conception, Ballina.* Superioress, Mrs. M. Paul Dillon; Chaplain, Rev. P. Irwin. Large schools attended by 300 children.



## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

*St. Muredach's Diocesan Seminary*, Ballina, under the patronage of the Most Rev. Dr. Feeny, Lord Bishop of Killala. President, Most Rev. Dr. Feeny; Professors, Rev. A. Healy, and Rev. H. Hewson.

*Primary Schools.* Apart from the schools under the Sisters of Mercy, Ballina, there is a pretty fair supply of parochial schools, taught by secular teachers, throughout the Diocese.

*Summary.*—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 20; curates, 17; others, 4; chapels, 40; diocesan seminary, 1; nunnery, 1.

## ECCLESIASTICAL SUMMARY OF IRELAND.

DIOCESES.	Archbishops and Bishops. *	Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Administrators, Curates, and others. †	Regular Clergy.	Total Priests. ‡	Churches and Chapels.	Houses of Religious Orders, or Communities of		
								Priests.	Men.	Women.
Armagh.....	1	54	50	72	22	149	123	6	2	6
Meath.....	2	68	64	84	19	167	147	3	4	3
Derry.....	1	37	34	63	...	97	74	...	3	2
Clogher.....	1	38	35	57	...	92	82	...	...	1
Raphoe.....	1	23	25	31	...	56	44	...	...	3
Down and Connor.....	2	45	43	27	...	70	92	...	...	1
Kilmore.....	2	43	39	49	...	88	94	...	...	4
Ardagh.....	1	41	38	50	3	91	73	1	...	2
Dromore.....	1	17	18	20	...	37	39	...	1	...
<i>Armagh Province..</i>	12	372	345	453	44	847	773	10	10	31
Dublin.....	1	52	50	259	126	435	160	20	9	43
Kildare and Leighlin.....	1	48	46	86	22	154	121	3	3	14
Ossory.....	1	40	40	67	12	119	100	4	1	5
Ferns.....	1	40	38	78	13	119	90	3	4	9
<i>Dublin Province...</i>	4	180	174	490	173	827	471	30	17	70
Cashel and Emly.....	1	46	44	64	7	115	87	4	1	7
Cork.....	1	34	31	62	25	118	76	6	2	9
Killaloe.....	1	55	51	70	2	123	143	1	2	5
Kerry.....	1	48	47	52	9	108	94	2	5	13
Limerick.....	1	48	46	58	25	199	99	5	5	9
Waterford and Lismore.....	1	38	36	63	27	131	76	5	3	10
Cloyne.....	1	45	43	100	...	143	103	...	...	2
Ross.....	1	11	9	15	...	124	22	...	...	...
<i>Cashel Province ..</i>	8	325	307	489	95	991	700	23	23	64
Tuam.....	1	53	45	53	1	104	115	1	13	6
Clonfert.....	1	24	20	16	8	44	45	2	...	3
Achonry.....	1	22	17	18	...	35	37	...	...	8
Elphin.....	1	41	37	51	3	91	84	3	1	4
Kilmacduagh and Kilfenora.....	1	18	15	13	...	28	37	...	2	3
Galway.....	1	13	12	20	16	48	26	4	1	6
Killala.....	1	22	12	23	...	35	40	...	...	1
<i>Tuam Province.....</i>	7	193	158	199	23	385	334	10	17	24
<b>IRELAND.....</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>1070</b>	<b>984</b>	<b>1631</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>3050</b>	<b>2328</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>189</b>

\* Exclusive of five Bishops with no local jurisdiction in Ireland.

† Including Chaplains and Professors, etc., in Colleges and Schools.

‡ The total Priests, including Bishops, Private Chaplains, those in Asylums, etc., amount to about 3,120.

## ECCLESIASTICAL SUMMARY OF ENGLAND AND IRELAND.

	Clergy.	Churches, Chapels, and Stations.	Communities of Men.	Convents.	Colleges.
<b>ENGLAND :</b>					
Bishops.....	17	....	..	..	..
Westminster.....	214	117	15	31	1
Beverley.....	116	90	6	19	1
Birmingham.....	141	100	3	27	1
Clifton.....	62	49	3	13	1
Hexham and Newcastle.....	99	81	1	11	1
Liverpool.....	193	110	5	25	1
Menevia and Newport.....	47	42	3	6	..
Northampton.....	31	36	..	5	..
Nottingham.....	59	52	5	5	2
Plymouth.....	34	35	..	8	..
Salford.....	107	70	5	14	1
Shrewsbury.....	71	59	3	7	1
Southwark.....	147	100	9	16	..
Total in England..	1338	941	58	187	10
<b>SCOTLAND :</b>					
Bishops.....	4	....	..	..	..
Eastern District.....	57	64	..	6	1
Western District....	93	91	..	5	1
Northern District.....	29	36	..	3	..
Total in Scotland..	183	191	..	14	2
<b>TOTAL IN GREAT BRITAIN.</b>	<b>1521</b>	<b>1132</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>12</b>

## THE POPULATION OF THE DIOCESES IN ENGLAND, BY THE CENSUS OF 1861.

Westminster.....	2,784,616
Beverley.....	2,033,610
Birmingham.....	1,587,139
Clifton.....	1,179,954
Hexham and Newcastle.....	1,117,784
Liverpool.....	479,227
St. David's and Newport .....	983,425
Northampton.....	1,543,118
Nottingham.....	1,304,713
Plymouth.....	1,142,552
Salford.....	623,552
Shrewsbury.....	1,173,087
Southwark.....	2,677,764



## English Ecclesiastical Register.

## CARDINAL, ARCHBISHOPS, BISHOPS, AND CLERGY OF GREAT BRITAIN.

## ENGLAND.

Names.	Diocese.	Residence.
His Eminence, the Most Rev. Dr. MANNING, Metropolitan and A.B.	Westminster . . . . .	8 York place, Portman square, London, W.
Right Rev. Rt. Cornthwaite, D.D.	Beverley . . . . .	Springfield House, Leeds.
" Alex. Goss, D.D.	Liverpool . . . . .	St. Edward's College, Liverpool.
" Jas. Brown, D.D.	Shrewsbury . . . . .	Salter's Hall, Newport, Salop.
" Thomas Joseph Brown, D.D., O.S.B.	Newport and Mernevia . . . . .	Bullingham, Hereford.
Rt. Rev. and Hon. Wm. Clifford, D.D.	Clifton . . . . .	Clifton, Bristol.
Right Rev. William Vaughan.	Plymouth . . . . .	Cecil's street, Plymouth.
" Thos. Grant, D.D.	Southwark	St. George's Cathedral, Southwark, S.
" Richard Roskell, D.D.	Nottingham . . . . .	St. Barnabas', Nottingham.
" W. Hogarth, D.D.	Hexham . . . . .	Darlington.
" William Turner, D.D.	Salford . . . . .	Bishop's House, Salford, Manchester.
" Wm. B. Ullathorne, D.D., O.S.B.	Birmingham . . . . .	Bishop's House, Birmingham.
" Fr. Kerril Amherst, D.D.	Northampton . . . . .	Bishop's House, Northampton.

## SCOTLAND.

" John Strain, D.D., V.A.	Eastern District . . .	
" J. Murdock, D.D., V.A.	Western District . .	34 Great Clyde street, Glasgow.
" John Gray, D.D., V.A., Coad.	"	34 Great Clyde street, Glasgow.
" James Kyle, D.D., V.A.	Northern District.	Preshome, Enzie, by Fochabers.

## OTHER BISHOPS RESIDING IN ENGLAND.

" Wm. Morris, D.D., Bishop of Troy, Roehampton, London, S. W.	
" J. W. Hendren, D.D., Bishop of Martyropolis, Convent of our Lady of Dolors, Taunton, Somersetshire.	
" Wm. Wareing, D.D., Bishop of Retimo, St. Mary's Abbey, E. Bergholt, Colchester.	

[The Editor

ROME.—  
Rector. 7  
Church of  
Colleges, t  
The Irish  
motti, O.P.  
Sabina, th  
MILAN.—  
VENICE.  
BOLOGN  
Maggiore.  
FLOREN  
GENOA.  
Silvestro,  
LEGHOR  
NAPLES.  
the Gerol  
PALERM  
PISA.—  
MALTA.  
At the  
toriosa, th  
George's

PARIS.—  
son. Att  
The Engli  
oré, (186  
O'Loughl  
Francis B  
Rue de S  
Father O'  
Trinité, B  
du Bac, t  
at the Iri  
AIRE.—  
ANGER.  
ARRAS.  
BAYON.  
BREST.  
BORDE.  
L'Abbé T  
BOULOG  
and M. P.  
Redempt  
be at Bou

## ENGLISH CONFESSORS ABROAD.

[The Editor is most desirous of receiving corrections of, or additions to, the following List.]

## ITALY.

ROME.—St. Peter's, P. Sciuto. The English College, the Rector and Vice-Rector. The latter hears Confessions from three till six every Saturday in the Church of St. Maria in Monte, of which he is Canon. The Scotch and Irish Colleges, the Rectors. The Gesù, F. French, S.J. St. Ignazio, F. Cardella, S.J. The Irish Franciscans of St. Isidore, the F. Guardian. The Minerva, F. Guglielmotti, O.P. St. Clemente, the Very Rev. F. Joseph Mullooly, O.P., Prior. St. Sabina, the Rev. F. Joseph Doussot, O.P.

MILAN.—Seminary for Foreign Missions at St. Calocero, D. Carlo Salerio

VENICE.—Armenian College, Island of St. Lazzaro, P. Raffaele.

BOLOGNA.—L'abate Alessandro Fantelli, Parroco a Santa Caterina di Strada Maggiore.

FLORENCE.—Rev. F. de Giovanni, Via Santa Trinità.

GENOA.—Padre Michele Casabuona, of the Oratory of St. Philip Neri. P. Silvestro, at the Ospitale degl' Incurabili.

LEGNOR.—Rev. Canon Louis Matteini, at the Cathedral.

NAPLES.—P. Gueritrore, of the Oratory of St. Philip Neri, commonly called the Gerolomini.

PALERMO.—Rev. Dr. McGauran.

PISA.—Rev. F. Giovan Grisostomo, (Marchetti,) Convento di San Torpè.

MALTA.—At Valetta, the officiating military chaplain, Rev. Francis Tonma. At the Gesù, Canon Falzon and the Rev. Francis Gauci Azzopardi. At Vittoriosa, the officiating military chaplain, Rev. Anthony Pirotti, D.D. At St. George's Bay, the officiating military chaplain, Rev. — Sceberras, D.D.

## FRANCE.

PARIS.—The English mission at St. Roch, (1859,) served by the Abbé Rogerson. Attendances daily, up to 12. Sermons on Sundays and Festivals at 2½. The English mission of St. Nicolas de Beaujon, 193 Rue du Faubourg St. Honoré, (1863,) served by the Passionist Fathers; the Very Rev. F. Bernard O'Loughlin, Consultor, (Superior,) Rev. FF. Aloysius Bamber, (Vice-Superior,) Francis Bamber. At St. Sulpice, the Abbé McArdle. At the Jesuits' Church, Rue de Sévres, Father Forbes, S.J. At the Assomption, 8 Rue St. François I., Father O'Donnell. At the Capuchins, Rue St. Jacques, Father Paul. At the Trinité, Rue de Clichy, the Abbé Vattemare. At the Missions Etrangères, Rue du Bac, the Abbé Maller. At the English Convent, Neuilly, the Abbé Murat. At the Irish College, the Very Rev. Rector and Professors.

AIRE.—Monsignor Scott.

ANGERS.—L'Abbé Henri Benoist, Vicaire de St. Jacques.

ARRAS.—Rev. Mr. Fairclough, St. Gery.

BAYONNE.—Very Rev. M. Haramboure, V.G., at the Cathedral.

BREST.—Rev. F. Gandicheau, S.J., Rue d'Aiguillon.

BORDEAUX.—M. l'Abbé Chaveton, prêtre de la Miséricorde, 10 Rue du Misail. L'Abbé Thibaut, Vicaire de St. Marie et St. Dominique, Rue St. Dominique.

BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.—At St. Nicholas, Rev. Andrew Smith, (a Scotch priest,) and M. l'Abbé Rogier, Vicaire. At St. Pierre M. l'Abbé Queste, Vicaire. At the Redemptorist Church, the Père Duhamel. The Rev. S. H. Van de Voorde will be at Boulogne (26 Quai des Paquebots) till April.



- CAEN.—L'Abbé Frémont, Curé de St. Sauveur.
- CARPENTRAS, near Avignon and Orange, Vaucluse. Rev. — de Belisy, I.C., late of Prior Park and Oscott Colleges.
- CHATEAU GONTIER (Mayenne).—M. l'Abbé Hesnault, au Collège.
- CALAIS.—M. l'Abbé Senneville and M. l'Abbé Dénis.
- DIEPPE.—Chapel of the Imperial College, Quai Henri IV., Rev. Ch. Guériteau. Mass every day at 8. On Sundays High Mass at 8½, Vespers at 1½. L'Abbé Lecaron, at St. Remi every other Saturday at 11 A.M., and daily, except Saturdays, at Longueville.
- DINAN.—L'Abbé Lémée, Aumonier des Ursulines, Rue de la Halle; l'Abbé Lalary, Aumonier des Petites Sœurs des Pauvres, route de Brest; l'Abbé Legiembale, prof. au Petit Séminaire.
- DOUAI.—The Benedictine Fathers; at the English College.
- DUNKIRK.—L'Abbé Desmidt, at St. Jean Baptiste.
- FONTAINEBLEAU.—M. l'Abbé Colas.
- GAP (Hautes Alpes).—Le chan. Templier, Aumonier de l'Ecole Normale.
- HAVRE DE GRACE.—M. l'Abbé Cabanon, (23 Rue de l'Alma,) Vicaire de St. Vincent de Paul, daily from 7 to 9 A.M., and from 5½ to 7½ P.M.
- HONFLEUR.—M. l'Abbé Patey, St. Catherine.
- HYERES.—Rev. Edward Dunne, of Dublin.
- LILLE.—M. l'Abbé Becuwe, in English, German, Dutch, and Italian, in his Chapel, Hospice Comtesse, 32 Rue de la Monnaie, and preaches in English on first Sunday in every month, at 4 o'clock, in the Chapel of the Sisters of N. D. de la Treille, Rue d'Angleterre, No. 26.
- LYONS.—M. l'Abbé Pont, Institution des Chartreux. M. l'Abbé Goure, Place des Minimes, Séminaire. Rev. F. Thomas Bonnet, O.P., Dominican Convent, Rue Bugeaud, aux Brotteaux.
- MARSEILLES.—Fathers Oblate, au Calvaire. L'Abbé Couissinier, le Petit Séminaire. The Rev. Fathers Guilo, St. Charles's, Rue Grignon.
- NANCY.—Rev. Père Telmon, O.M.I., 33 Rue de Montet.
- NANTES.—Eglise de St. Croix Père Eugène (Hawkins.)
- NICE.—Rev. F. Gallo, of the Oblate Fathers.
- NIMES.—L'Abbé de Cabrières, Bishop's Palace.
- PAU.—Rev. F. Kean, S.J., 35 Rue Montpensier. Rev. Thomas John Capel, 4 Rue Latapie.
- QUIMPER.—M. le Curé de Locmaria.
- RENNES.—M. Brune, Chanoine de la Métropole.
- ROUEN.—M. Robert Chanoine de la Métropole. M. l'Abbé Polleux, Vicaire de St. Ouen. M. l'Abbé Henry, Vicaire de St. Vivien.
- ROULAIX.—Rev. F. Anastasius Deviest, Franciscan Convent.
- SEEZ.—M. l'Abbé Lucas, au Petit Séminaire.
- ST. BRIEUX.—L'Abbé Bélouino, Recteur à Peencé-Jugon, near Broons. Rev. F. Denys, Grand Séminaire.
- ST. MAXIMIN (Var).—Rev. F. Antoninus Bonello, O.P.
- ST. SERVAN (Bretagne).—M. l'Abbé Renault.
- STRASBOURG (Bas Rhin).—M. l'Abbé Rencker, 29 Rue de la Nuée Bleue.
- TOURS.—L'Abbé Gourdon, au Grand Séminaire.

## BELGIUM.

- ANTWERP.—L'Abbé B. Van Reeth, at the Cathedral; resides 47 Chaussée des Malines.
- ARGENTUEIL, Waterloo.—Rev. F. Alexis Buelens, Franciscan Convent.
- BLANKENBERGHE.—Rev. F. Verstraete, Curé.
- BRUGES.—Dr. Isacq, English Augustinian Convent. Monsignor Boone, St. Giles's. Canon P. Maes, St. Julian's. Rev. Guido Gezelle, English College,

Quai Long  
Two of t  
Ch. Roets  
BRUSSE  
L'Abbé I  
Malades.  
Ursulines.  
ENGHIE  
GHENT.  
ges. Rev  
ISEGHE  
LEDEGH  
LIEGE.—  
College.  
LOKERE  
LUXEM  
MENIN.  
OSTEND  
ROULER  
THOURC  
TOURNA  
Notre Dam

Very R

BARCEL  
MADRID  
MALAG.  
BURGOS  
CADIZ.  
Eustacho  
LISBON  
lege, Rev.  
OPORTO  
SEVILLI  
Rev. F. B  
VALLAI

KONIGS  
DUSSEL  
Dominica

VIENN.  
AIX-LA  
Redempt  
AUGSB  
BONN.  
BRUCH  
and Hugo

- Quai Long. Canon Béthune, Seminary. Rev. J. Willebois, Collège St. Louis.  
 Two of the Fathers, Convent of Discalced Carmelites, Rue d'Ostende. Rev.  
 Ch. Roets, Cathedral. Rev. P. Nuttin, St. Jacques.  
 BRUSSELS.—Le Chanoine Donnet, Curé of St. Jacques-sur-Caudenberg.  
 L'Abbé Luitgairns, in the Church of Sablon. L'Abbé Michiels, 4 Rue des  
 Malades. Rev. F. Deynoodt, Collège St. Michel, Rue du Poinçon, or Rue des  
 Ursulines.  
 ENGHEN.—Rev. F. Celestine, Superior of the Capuchins.  
 GHENT.—Two of the Fathers, Convent of Discalced Carmelites, Rue de Bru-  
 ges. Rev. Peter J. B. Van Derker, Superior at N. D. aux Jésuites.  
 ISEGHEM, near Courtrai.—Rev. Francis Biebuyck.  
 LEDEGHEM, near Menin.—Rev. Ch. Dewaele.  
 LIEGE.—Very Rev. M. Nevin, V.G., Cathedral. Rev. F. Schouppe, Jesuit  
 College.  
 LOKEREN.—Rev. F. Polycarpus Verwoort, Franciscan Convent.  
 LUXEMBOURG.—Rev. Theodore Schutz, Eich Luxembourg.  
 MENIN.—Rev. V. Masureel, Principal of the Collège St. Louis.  
 OSTEND.—Rev. D. Sieeuw, SS. Peter and Paul. Rev. M. Fraeys, Hazegras.  
 ROULERS.—Rev. J. Catulle, Church. Rev. J. Schipman, College.  
 THOUROUT.—Rev. L. Meerseman, Normal School.  
 TOURNAY.—Le Chanoine Gravet, Grand Séminaire. The Redemptorists, Quai  
 Notre Dame.

#### HOLLAND.

Very Rev. Monsignor Borret, at the Hague.

#### SPAIN AND PORTUGAL.

- BARCELONA.—Rev. F. Forn, S.J., "Belem."  
 MADRID.—Rev. Father Richard Wall, O.S.A.  
 MALAGA.—Mgr. Thomas Bryan.  
 BURGOS.—His Eminence Cardinal de la Puente, the Archbishop.  
 CADIZ.—Senor Don Claudio Lopez, Canon, Oratorio de San Felipe Neri. P.  
 Eustacho Barron, San Francisco.  
 LISBON.—English College, the Superiors and Professors. Corpo Santo Col-  
 lege, Rev. George Wiseman, Rev. Dr. Russell, and Rev. Henry Hughes.  
 OPORTO.—Archdeacon Van Zeller.  
 SEVILLE.—Rev. F. Bandera, S.J., Iglesia de San Luis, Calle de San Luis.  
 Rev. F. Beck, Church of St. Felipe.  
 VALLADOLID.—English and Scots Colleges, Rectors and Professors.

#### PRUSSIA.

- KONIGSBERG.—Dr. Hipler, Katholische Kirche Gasoc.  
 DUSSELDORF.—Rev. FF. Augustine Aquilanti and Ceslaus de Robiano, O.P.,  
 Dominican Convent.

#### GERMANY.

- VIENNA.—The Superior of the Redemptorists, Father Gootenhoven.  
 AIX-LA-CHAPELLE.—Rev. T. C. Weirsfeiner, Chaplain at St. Adalbert's. The  
 Redemptorist Fathers, Lotharinger Strasse.  
 AUGSBURG.—Very Rev. Dean Stadler, D.D., V.G.  
 BONN, on the Rhine.—The Rev. Dean Vahnem.  
 BRUCHSAL, near Heidelberg.—Rev. Ludwig Kaestle, Rector of SS. Damian  
 and Hugo.



COBLENCE, on the Rhine.—Rev. FF. Ehrensberg and Simon, S.J., at the Jesuit Church.

COLOGNE.—Dr. Vill, Rector of the Cathedral.

MAYENCE.—Very Rev. Canon Moufang.

MUNICH.—Rev. Gregory Rossi, O.S.B.

PADERBORN.—Rev. Dr. Otto.

### SWITZERLAND.

EINSIEDELN.—Père Joseph Mari.

GENEVA.—The Right Rev. Mgr. Mermillod, French Church of the Immaculate Conception.

LUCERNE.—Rev. Canon Laurence Suter, at the Cathedral; lives close to it, No. 9 Hof. The Rev. — Kaiser, Director of the Dominican Convent, Schwytz, near Brunnen, on the Lake of Lucerne.

### ICELAND.

REYKIAVIK.—Rev. Em. M. Dekiere.

### SWEDEN.

STOCKHOLM.—An English Priest at the Mission in the south part of the town.

### RUSSIA.

ST. PETERSBURG.—A Polish Dominican, who speaks English, Catholic Church in the Nevskoi Prospekt, opposite the Khagan Church, and at Tsarko Celoe, twenty miles from St. Petersburg.

### CORFU.

H. G. Archbishop, Maddalena, and Rev. F. Sciuriaga, at the Cathedral.

### THE EAST.

JERUSALEM.—The Franciscans.

ALEXANDRIA.—The Franciscans.

BIGFAIAH, LEBANON.—The Jesuit Fathers.

SMYRNA.—The Lazarists.

### SOUTH-AMERICA.

MONTE VIDEO.—The Padre Paulino Sarrut, at the new Church of the Immaculate Conception, in Calle Dayman, outside the Market.

BUENOS AYRES.—Rev. Mr. Fahay, an Irish Priest, at the Calle Reconquista.

RIO JANEIRO.—Rev. Marco Neville.

SÃO PEDRO DE RIO GRANDE DE SUL.—Rev. Mr. Spencer.

# MANHATTAN COLLEGE,

(CHRISTIAN BROTHERS.)

## MANHATTANVILLE, NEW YORK.

This institution, incorporated and empowered to confer Degrees by the Regents of the University of the State of New York, offers many advantages to further the moral, intellectual, and physical development of students. The situation of the College is not surpassed in landscape beauty, or salubrity, by that of any similar institution in the country. It occupies an elevated position on the east bank of the Hudson, beside the village of Manhattanville, about eight miles from New-York City.

Its object is to afford the youth of our country the means of acquiring the highest grade of education attained in the best American universities or colleges. While its conductors mean that the classic languages shall be thoroughly studied, they have resolved to give a prominence to the higher mathematics and natural sciences not hitherto received in any similar institution in this country; thus combining the advantages of a first-class College and Polytechnic Institute.

Before receiving any degree, the classical student will be required not only to be able to translate with facility any classic author, whether Greek or Latin, whose style he has studied; he must also be able to express his ideas orally as well as in writing, with more or less fluency, at least in the latter language; whereas the mathematical student seeking similar distinction must extend his scientific knowledge so as to embrace the differential and integral calculus, together with astronomy, chemistry, &c.

The Faculty believe that neither the classics nor the mathematics claim more earnest attention, in order to constitute a sound and practical education, than the vernacular language and literature, and accordingly their study is never intermitted at this institution, but is continued throughout the whole course, in every form which has received the approval of the most experienced and successful educators.



Besides being carefully instructed in the analytical principles of the language, every student is required not only to take part in oral discussions on rhetoric, logic, moral philosophy, &c., but he must also write English essays on various subjects, which are, in turn, subjected to the criticisms of the whole class, as well as to those of the Professor having charge of that department.

Although the regular preparatory schools of the college are the De La Salle Institute, 46 Second street, and Manhattan Academy, 127 West Thirty-second street, New-York, another has been established at the college for the benefit of those who wish to send their children to the institution at an early age.

## TERMS:

Board, Washing, and Tuition, per Session of ten months.....	\$300
Entrance Fee.....	10
Graduation Fee.....	10
Vacation at College.....	40

German, Spanish, Drawing, Music, and use of apparatus in the study of Chemistry and Natural Philosophy, charged extra. School books at current prices.

No student received for a shorter period than one term of five months—no deductions made when withdrawn during the term. The pocket-money of the student is deposited with the treasurer.

## Payment of half Session of five months in advance.

The sessions commence on the first Monday in September and end about the 3d of July.

A public examination of the students is held at the end of the session, and gentlemen are invited to examine them then, and also during the class hours of term time.

For particulars see Catalogue.

Rev. R. Blackmeyer  
Chaplain;  
Theology;  
Rev. of Men  
S. J., Prof.  
Manahan,  
S. J.,  
employed a  
city.  
This Inst  
Fathers of  
part of the  
from Harle  
railway, w  
The stud  
having its  
The regul  
Languages  
Arithmetic.  
When it  
pursuits, m  
There are  
the first ele  
The Ger  
drawing, a  
gratuitous l

Boa  
Wa  
Med

## ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, FORDHAM, N. Y.

UNDER THE DIRECTION

OF THE

## FATHERS OF THE SOCIETY OF JESUS.

Rev. R. J. Tellier, S. J., Superior of the Mission; Rev. W. Moylan, S. J., President; Rev. H. Glackmeyer, S. J., Vice-President; Rev. P. Tissot, S. J., Treasurer; Rev. T. Legouals, S. J., Chaplain; Rev. J. Blettner, S. J., Professor of Scripture; Rev. S. Schemmel, S. J., Professor of Theology; Rev. L. Jouin, S. J., Professor of Moral Philosophy; Rev. F. Lopints, S. J., Professor of Mental Philosophy; Rev. M. Ronayne, S. J., Professor of History; Rev. J. Cunningham S. J., Professor of Belles-Lettres; Rev. L. Schneider, S. J., Rev. D. Merrick, S. J., Rev. N. Hanrahan, S. J., Professors of Languages; Rev. V. Beaudevin, S. J., Pastor; Rev. J. Prachen-  
sky, S. J., Missionary. There are, besides, in the college, nine scholastics and several laymen employed as Professors of other branches of science. Number of students, two hundred and fifty.

This Institution is incorporated with the privileges of a university, and is conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. It is situated at Fordham, in a most picturesque and healthy part of the county of Westchester, eleven miles distant from the city of New-York, and three from Harlem—very easy of approach at all seasons, either by private conveyance or by the railway, which lies along the foot of the beautiful lawn in front of the College.

The students are in three distinct divisions—the senior, the middle, and the junior—each having its separate halls and separate playgrounds, and each directed by distinct officers.

The regular classical course of instruction embraces the English, French, Latin and Greek, Languages; Religion, Elocution, Poetry and Rhetoric, Geography, Mythology and History, Arithmetic, Book-Keeping and Mathematics; Natural, Intellectual and Moral Philosophy.

When it is the wish of parents or guardians to have sons or wards fitted for commercial pursuits, means are taken to direct and adapt their studies accordingly.

There are two preparatory classes, in which beginners are taught Spelling, Reading, Writing, the first elements of English Grammar, of Geography and Arithmetic.

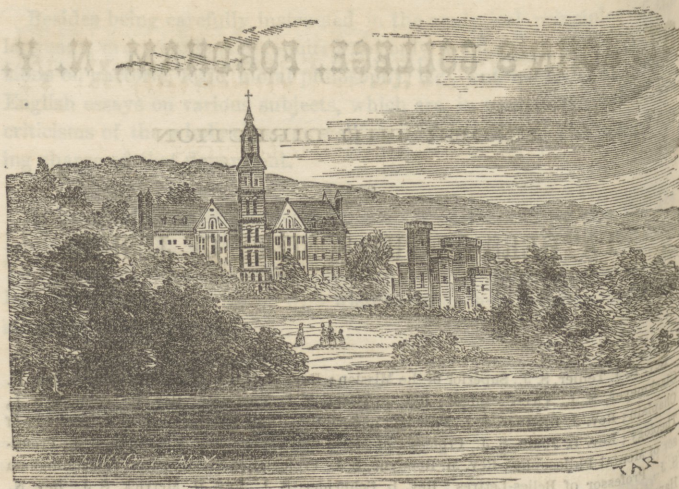
The German and Spanish languages are taught, if required, but, together with Music, Drawing, and other similar accomplishments, form extra charges. Twice a week there is a gratuitous lesson of Vocal Music for the beginners of the preparatory classes.

**TERMS:**

Board and Tuition	- - - - -	\$300 00
Washing and Bedding	- - - - -	25 00
Medical Attendance	- - - - -	5 00

W. MOYLAN, S. J.,  
President.





## ACADEMY OF MOUNT ST. VINCENT,

Conducted by the Sisters of Charity, New-York.

THIS Institution is delightfully situated at Font Hill, Westchester County, on the east bank of the Hudson, about thirteen miles from New-York, and a mile and a half south of Yonkers; the beauty and sublimity of the surrounding scenery cannot be surpassed.

Parents may rest satisfied that every attention, consistent with the spirit of a firm but mild government, will be paid to the comfort of the young ladies placed at this Institution, whilst the utmost care will be taken to nourish in their minds those principles of virtue and religion which alone can render education profitable. No undue influence will be exercised over the religious opinions of pupils; however, for the maintenance of good order, all will be required to conform to the external discipline of the house.

The course of studies embraces the various branches of a solid and useful education, namely, Orthography, Reading, Writing, Grammar, Rhetoric, Composition, History, Natural Philosophy, Geography, (with Maps and use of Globes,) Astronomy, Botany, Chemistry, Arithmetic, Book-Keeping, Principles of Algebra and Geometry, French, Latin, Spanish, and German Languages; Music, on the Piano, Organ, Harp, and Guitar; Vocal Music; Drawing, Painting in Water Colors and Oil; Plain and Ornamental Needle-Work, etc. There is no extra charge for French.

### TERMS.

The charge for Board and Tuition, per annum, due half-yearly, in advance.....	\$200 00
Washing.....	20 00
Use of Bed and Bedding.....	5 00
Stationery and Doctor's Fees.....	10 00

Pup  
for dra  
nomin  
given

Spa  
Dra  
Oil  
Pla  
Ha  
Gu  
Voc  
Bo

As  
deposi  
is dela

The  
about

Bes  
lady s

towels  
dressi

No  
Acade

will fu  
ing th

Mo  
Sister

progr  
Bul

guard  
and w

Let  
bisho

0

Th  
pleas

Th  
make

attac

Al  
toget

Bo  
Ex

Fe  
the l

N  
Frau

Pupils should bring a full supply of postage-stamps. Books, and materials for drawing and painting, are charged at current prices. There is also, a mere nominal extra charge for Calisthenic Exercises, and for Course of Lectures given by Professor.

## EXTRA CHARGES—PER ACADEMIC YEAR.

Spanish and German, each.....	\$20 00
Drawing and Painting.....	20 00
Oil-Painting.....	40 00
Piano, and use of Instrument.....	60 00
Harp, " " ".....	100 00
Guitar, " " ".....	50 00
Vocal Music.....	Charge regulated by Professors.
Board during Vacation, per week.....	65 00

As all the above charges are due semi-annually in advance, drafts will be deposited on the 20th of September, and 20th of February, whenever payment is delayed.

The Academic Year commences on the first Monday of September, and ends about the middle of July.

Besides the uniform dress, which differs according to the season, each young lady should be provided with four dresses, six changes of under-clothing, towels, etc., etc., six table napkins, a knife, silver spoon, fork, and goblet, dressing-box, furnished, etc., all marked in full.

No deduction will be made for partial absence or withdrawal from the Academy, unless in case of protracted illness. Parents residing at a distance will furnish sufficient funds to purchase such articles as may be necessary during the Term. Pupils are received at any time during the year.

Monthly reports of behavior and application are read in the presence of the Sisters and the pupils, and distinctions conferred on those whose conduct and progress have merited reward.

Bulletins will be transmitted every six months, informing parents and guardians of the health, proficiency, application, and conduct of their children and wards.

Letters of inquiry addressed to the Mother Superioress, the Most Rev. Archbishop, or the Very Rev. William Starrs, New-York.

## ACADEMY

OF

## OUR LADY OF THE CATARACT,

### NEW-YORK.

This Institution, under the charge of a community of competent ladies, is pleasantly situated at Niagara Falls, on the American side.

The house is large and commodious, with every convenience necessary to make it a pleasant residence. The grounds are extensive, with woodland attached.

All the ordinary and higher branches of an English education are taught, together with other Languages, Music, Drawing, and Ornamental Needle-Work.

Board and Tuition, per year, payable quarterly, in advance, \$150.

Extra charges with moderate terms.

For references, apply to the Right Rev. Dr. Timon, Bishop of Buffalo, or to the Rev. Pastor of St. Mary's, at Niagara Falls.

N. B.—The above-named institution is a branch of St. Mary's Academy, 44 Franklin Street, Buffalo, directed by Miss Nardin.



# Georgetown College, D. C.

IN the year 1785, several gentlemen—the principal of whom was the Rev. JOHN CARROLL, afterward the first Archbishop of Baltimore—formed the design of establishing “an Academy, at Georgetown, Potomac River, Maryland.” In 1789, the first house was built; in 1792, the schools commenced; and in 1798, it was designated as “The College of Georgetown, Potomac River, State of Maryland.” In May, 1815, Congress raised it to the rank of a University. In May, 1851, “The Medical Department of Georgetown, College,” was opened in Washington City, D. C.

The College is situated on the northern bank of the Potomac, and commands a full view of Georgetown, Washington, the Potomac, and a great part of the District of Columbia. Its situation is peculiarly healthy.

The Academic Year commences on the first Monday of September, and ends in the first week of July. The Collegiate Course, including the preparatory classes, which last three years, occupies seven years, unless the proficiency of the student authorizes an abbreviation of the term.

## Faculty and other College Officers.

Rev. John Early, S. J., President; Rev. Edmund J. Young, S. J., Vice-President, Treasurer and Professor of Mathematics; Rev. James A. Ward, S. J., Prefect of Schools, Professor of Mathematics and French; Rev. Albert Peters, S. J., Minister and Professor of French; Rev. Leonard Nota, S. J., Professor of Dogmatic and Moral Theology; Rev. Joseph Duverney, S. J., Professor of Hebrew and Dogmatic Theology; Rev. Benedict Sestini, S. J., Professor of Natural Philosophy and Mathematics; Rev. James Curley, S. J., Professor of Chemistry and Mathematics, and Director of the Observatory; Rev. John B. Guida, S. J., Professor of Metaphysics and Ethics; Rev. Chas. Cicaterri, S. J., Professor of Logic and Metaphysics; Rev. Francis Gubitosi, S. J., Professor of Logic and Metaphysics; Rev. Edward McNerhany, S. J., Professor of Rhetoric; Rev. John Prendergast, S. J., Professor of Poetry and Mathematics; Rev. John B. Mullaly, S. J., First Prefect of the Senior Students; Rev. James McGuigan, S. J., Professor of Latin and Greek, and First Prefect of the Junior Students; Rev. Alphonsus Charlier, S. J., Pastor of the Church; Rev. Alexius Jamison, S. J., Assistant Pastor.

## Assistant Professors.

Mr. Daniel Haugh, S. J., Mr. Patrick Finigan, S. J., Mr. Clement Lancaster, S. J., Mr. Frederick Holland, S. J., Mr. Stephen Folan, S. J., Mr. Francis O’Neil, S. J.

## TERMS.

For Board, Tuition, Washing, etc., payable half-yearly, in advance.....\$325 00

Doctor’s Fee.....10 00

For those students, who may spend the Vacation at the College, an extra charge will be made of \$40.

For further information, apply to the President,

JOHN EARL, S. J.

This In  
St. Xavier  
National L  
Bulletin  
and guard  
close of th  
are distri  
the year k  
Academy.  
Differen  
willing to  
The Co  
Latin La  
Algebra,  
Natural K  
Instrume  
Water Co  
Chenille,  
Muslin, e

Boar  
Wash

Pian  
Orga  
Harr  
Guit  
Voca

Gerr  
Dray  
Pain  
Emb  
Use  
Boar

Physic

Each y  
Is a blue  
two mor  
kins, a  
white, n  
Every  
are set a  
The yo  
to paren  
five o’cl  
The A  
ber and  
Pupils  
will be r  
Letter

# ST. XAVIER'S ACADEMY,

Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

This Institution affords every facility for the acquisition of a refined and solid education. St. Xavier's Academy was founded in 1851, and now ranks among the most successful Educational Institutions in the country.

Bulletins, showing the progress and standing of pupils in their classes, are sent to parents and guardians every two months. A Gold Medal is awarded to the Graduates' Class at the close of the Academic Year, and premiums to the most deserving in the other classes. Crowns are distributed to such young ladies as have particularly distinguished themselves, during the year by their amiability, politeness, and exactitude in the observance of the Rules of the Academy.

Difference of religious opinions will not be regarded in the admission of pupils, otherwise willing to conform to the general regulations of the Academy.


The Course of Instruction embraces the English, French, German, Spanish, Italian, and Latin Languages; Belles-Lettres, Elocution, Rhetoric, Composition, Writing, Arithmetic, Algebra, Geometry, Book-Keeping, Ancient and Modern History, Biography, Mythology, Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, Geography, Astronomy, use of the Globes; Vocal Music, Instrumental Music, including the Piano, Harp, Guitar, and Organ, Drawing, Painting in Water Colors and Oil; Plain and Ornamental Needle Work, Tapestry, Embroidery in Gold, Chenille, Silks, etc., Crape work; Making of Artificial Fruit and Flowers, in Wax and Muslin, etc.,

## TERMS.

Board and Tuition, per annum (payable half-yearly in advance) .....	\$200 00
Washing and use of bed and bedding .....	25 00

## Extras.

Piano and use of Instrument .....	\$60 00
Organ, " " .....	100 00
Harp, " " .....	100 00
Guitar, " " .....	50 00
Vocal Music in Class .....	20 00
" " Private Lessons .....	40 00
German, Spanish, Latin and Italian (each) .....	20 00
Drawing, and Painting in Water Colors .....	20 00
Painting in Oils .....	40 00
Embroidery, Crape Work, Artificial Flower Making (each) .....	5 00
Use of Library .....	3 00
Board during Vacation (per week) .....	5 00

 No extra charge for French.

Physician's Fees, School Books, Stationery, etc., will form extra charges.

Each young lady is required to be provided with four dresses, besides the uniform, which is a blue merino for winter, and for summer, a blue delaine; six changes of under-clothing, two morning dresses, dressing-case, four sheets, two pillow-cases, four toilet and table napkins, a knife, silver goblet, spoon, fork and napkin-ring; also two yards of black, and two white, net.

Every care and precaution are taken to preserve the health of the pupils. Special times are set apart for suitable out-door exercise and recreations.

The young ladies are permitted to receive the visits of their friends on Wednesdays; and to parents, brothers, and sisters, this privilege extends also to Sundays, from two o'clock to five o'clock.

The Academic Year consists of two terms, commencing respectively on the first of September and first of February.

Pupils are received at any time, and charged only from the date of entrance. No deduction will be made if they are withdrawn before the close of the term, except in case of sickness.

Letters of inquiry may be addressed to the Mother Superior,

SISTER MARY BERNARD.



# ST. VINCENT'S COLLEGE,

St. Vincent's P. O., Westmoreland Co., Pa.

THIS Institution, situated in the western part of Pennsylvania, eight miles from Greensburgh, and forty-one from Pittsburgh, is under the control of the Fathers of the Order of St. Benedict. Its location is elevated and healthy, commanding an extensive view of the surrounding country. Access is rendered easy by the Pennsylvania Central Railroad passing through its lands.

## The Course of Instruction Embraces:

1. The usual elementary branches of an English and German education.
2. The Humanities, in a course of five classes, comprising the study of the Latin and Greek languages, reading of the Classics, Poetry, and Rhetoric, together with Algebra, Geometry, and Trigonometry, Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, Astronomy, History, English and German languages, etc.
3. The Philosophical and Theological studies.

The French and Hebrew languages, Drawing and Painting, Instrumental and Vocal Music, will be taught at the option of the student.

The Academic year commences on the first Monday of September, and ends about the first of July.

When a student presents himself for admission, he is examined, and placed in the class for which his previous attainments may have fitted him.

Those coming from another institution will be required to produce a satisfactory testimonial from the Principal of such institution. No one will be received for a shorter period than one session of five months.

Number of Professors, twenty-one; number of students, one hundred and sixty-three.

## TERMS—PAYABLE HALF-YEARLY, IN ADVANCE:

Board, Tuition, Medical attendance, Stationery, Washing and Mending of Linen, per annum. ....	\$180 00
Entrance-Fee.....	5 00
Tuition in Chemistry and Natural Philosophy.....	16 00
Tuition in Drawing.....	10 00
Tuition in Music.....	16 00
Use of the Piano.....	10 00
Students remaining at the College during Vacation, will be charged...	28 00

For further information, address

ALPHONSE HEIMLER, O. S. B., President.

# COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS, WORCESTER, MASS.

This College was founded, solely for the education of Catholics, by the Right Rev. Benedict Joseph Fenwick, Bishop of Boston, in the year 1843, and by him given to the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. The location is remarkably healthy. One hundred and twenty-five acres of land are attached to the College. It stands on Bogachoag, or Hill of Pleasant Springs, within two miles of the city of Worcester, and commands an extensive view of the beautiful country around. The water is abundant and of the first quality, the play-grounds are spacious, and afford facilities for healthful amusements at all seasons.

After the usual course of Arithmetic and Book-Keeping, the students, according to their proficiency and capacity, are placed in different classes of Mathematics.

There are three classes of French, in which the students are distributed according to their abilities.

There are two semi-annual examinations. If, at the first examination, any one be found to have sufficiently improved, he is promoted to a higher class. Such promotions will be equivalent to the honors of the class left.

Candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Arts are required to undergo an examination in Intellectual, Moral, and Natural Philosophy, before the Faculty of the College. *They must besides, have pursued the regular classical course.*

Careful attention is bestowed on the religious and moral training of the students, who, even in hours of recreation, are under the special superintendence of Prefects or Disciplinarians.

Books, Papers, Periodicals, etc., are not allowed circulation among the students, without having been previously revised by one of the Faculty.

Each student must be supplied with at least two suits of daily wear, and one for Sundays, six shirts, six pairs of stockings, six pocket-handkerchiefs, six towels, two or three cravats, etc., two or three pairs of boots or shoes, an overcoat or cloak. Each student must be provided with a silver table-spoon, marked with his name.

Reports will be sent to parents or guardians, to inform them of the application, conduct, and progress of their sons or wards. Also, regular accounts, *in advance*, for Board and Tuition. It is earnestly requested that immediate remittances be made to the full amount.

The Collegiate Year commences on the first Monday of September, but students are received at any period of the year. Applicants from other institutions will not be received without testimonials as to character and conduct from the Principal of the institution which they last attended.

The object of the Institution is to prepare youths for a Professional or for a Commercial state of life.

## TERMS.

For Board, Tuition, Washing, and Mending Linen and Stockings, per annum, (of ten months,) payable half-yearly in advance,.....	\$200 00, or more,
For Physician's Fee, per annum,.....	5 00
Fuel for the winter,.....	8 00
Modern Language and Music at Professors' charges.	
For further particulars, address	

JAMES CLARK, S. J., President.



# Seminary of Our Lady of Angels,

SUSPENSION BRIDGE, NIAGARA CO., N. Y.

Conducted by the Priests of the Congregation of the Mission.

THIS Institution, situated about two miles from Niagara City, or Suspension Bridge, and three and a half miles from the Falls of Niagara, overlooks the famous Niagara River, and commands an extensive view of its sublime and varied scenery. It also enjoys the great advantage of salubrity of air, combined with beauty and grandeur of location. The Seminary possesses a large farm, a considerable portion of which is allotted to the students for recreation ground. By an act of the Legislature, of the 20th of April, 1863, it was chartered with powers to confer degrees.

The course of studies pursued in the Seminary is Ecclesiastical, Classical, Scientific, and Commercial, embracing the following: Spelling and Defining, Reading, Writing, Geography, Use of Globes, English Grammar, Rhetoric, Composition, History, and Declamation; Arithmetic, Book-Keeping, Algebra, Geometry, Conic Sections, Trigonometry, Surveying, Analytical Geometry, Calculus, Natural Philosophy, Astronomy, Chemistry, and Moral Philosophy; Latin, Greek, German, and French, the two latter optional.

## TERMS.

Board and Tuition, per Scholastic Year, ten months,.....	\$160 00
Washing and Mending Linen,....	25 00
Bed and Bedding,.....	15 00
Vacation spent at the Seminary,.....	30 00

Clothing, Books, and Stationery form an extra charge, for which a sufficient sum should be previously deposited with the Treasurer. Payments must invariably be made half-yearly, in advance.

The Scholastic Year commences on the first Monday of September, and closes the beginning of July.

No deduction will be made for removal within a half-year, except in case of dismissal or protracted illness.

N. B.—The above terms will advance according to the variations of currency.

## FACULTY.

Rev. T. J. SMITH, C. M., President,  
 " E. V. RICE, C. M. Vice-President,  
 " I. MCGILL, C. M.,  
 " T. D. O'KEEFE, C. M.,  
 " E. M. HENNESSY, C. M.,

Rev. I. V. KELLY, C. M.,  
 " I. T. LANDRY, C. M.,  
 " M. DYER, C. M.,  
 " H. ANNEN, C. M.,  
 " T. WALSH.

THIS Li  
 easy of a  
 terminus,  
 Christian  
 degrees a  
 his literat  
 public co  
 repeated  
 oved wi  
 admission  
 Every y  
 his imat  
 for cold o  
 The vari  
 system of  
 with a de  
 the great  
 attained,  
 vancemen  
 The cou  
 primary,  
 course, of  
 fession.  
 Book-Ke  
 Epistolary  
 my, etc.  
 distinction  
 The ses  
 an annua  
 academic  
 On the  
 examinatio  
 graduates  
 their mor  
 The go  
 paternal  
 order, an  
 watched  
 habits re

Music,  
 phy, for  
 N. B.—  
 No deg  
 language

## COLLEGE

OF THE

## CHRISTIAN BROTHERS,

ST. LOUIS, MO., 1865-66.

This Literary Institution possesses all the advantages of an agreeable and healthy location, easy of access, being situated on a rising ground a little southwest of the Pacific Railroad terminus, in the city of St. Louis, Missouri. It was founded in 1851 by the Brothers of the Christian Schools, incorporated in 1855 by the State Legislature, and empowered to confer degrees and academical honors. However favorable the auspices under which it commenced its literary career, its progress since has surpassed all anticipation. Growing equally in public confidence and in the number of students, it has gone on extending its reputation. Repeated additions have been made to the original buildings. The number of students received within the last year amounted to more than 600, and many applicants were refused admission for want of room.

Every possible attention is paid to whatever can contribute to the health and happiness of its inmates—ventilation, cleanliness, spacious halls, dormitories, refectory, recreation halls for cold or damp weather, etc.

The various arts and sciences usually taught in colleges find here an appropriate place in a system of education established by experience, conducted on the most approved plan, and with a devotedness commensurate with the greatness of the work engaged in. By reason of the great number of classes, a thorough gradation for all capacities and acquirements has been attained, and the frequent examinations and promotions beget emulation, the soul of advancement, making labor a pleasure, and success certainty.

The course of instruction pursued in the Academy is divided into three departments: the primary, the intermediate, and the collegiate. There is, besides, an exclusively commercial course, offering rare advantages to young gentlemen who intend to make business their profession. It is divided into three classes, in which the chief place is given to instruction in Book-Keeping, Arithmetic, Geography, and History, Business Forms, and correspondence, Epistolary Composition, Penmanship, etc., with Lectures on Commercial Law, Political Economy, etc. Diplomas can be obtained in the commercial department by such as merit that distinction.

The session commences on the last Monday in August, and ends about the 3d of July with an annual public examination, a distribution of premiums, and the conferring of degrees and academical honors.

On the completion of the course the degree of A. B. is conferred upon such students as, on examination, are found worthy of that distinction. The degree of A. M. can be obtained by graduates in the first degree after two years devoted to some scientific or literary pursuit, their moral character remaining unexceptionable.

The government is a union of mildness and firmness, energy and kindness, a blending of paternal solicitude with fraternal sympathy; the results of which are contentment, good order, and happiness. The morals and general deportment of the students are constantly watched over; the Brothers preside at their recreations, and their comfort and personal habits receive every attention.

## TERMS.

Entrance Fee,.....	\$ 8 00
Board and Tuition, per session,.....	250 00
Washing,.....	20 00
Physician's Fee,.....	8 00
For Half-Boarders,.....	100 00
For Day Scholars,.....	60 00
In the Senior Classes,.....	40 00
Vacation at the Institution,.....	40 00

Music, Drawing, and the use of apparatus in the study of Chemistry and Natural Philosophy, form extra charges.

N. B.—Payments semi-annually, and invariably in advance.

No deductions for absence, except in case of protracted illness or dismissal.

No extra charges for the study of the Classics, the German, French, or Spanish language.



# ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY,

ST. LOUIS, MO.

THE St. Louis University was founded in 1829, by members of the Society of Jesus. In 1832, it was incorporated by an act of the State Legislature, and empowered to confer the usual academic honors.

The Collegiate Department comprises two distinct courses of study—the Classical and the Commercial. The Classical course is designed to impart a thorough knowledge of the English, Latin, and Greek languages; of Mental and Moral Philosophy; of pure and mixed Mathematics, and of the Physical sciences. It is completed in six years. The students in this course are divided, according to their proficiency, into six classes, which correspond with the six years of the course. The Commercial course, which extends through four years, embraces all the branches of a good English education. When a student is admitted, he is examined by the Prefect of Studies, and placed in the class which his previous attainments have qualified him to enter.

The Academic Year consists of one session, beginning on the first Monday of September, and ending about the 4th of July. Students are admitted at any time during the session.

The University possesses a valuable Museum, and a complete Philosophical and Chemical apparatus. The College Library numbers about fifteen thousand volumes, exclusive of seven thousand volumes in the select libraries, which are open to the students.

## TERMS.

Board, Tuition, and Washing.....\$275 00

## COLLEGE FACULTY.

Rev. Thomas O'Neil, S. J., President; Rev. Joseph Zealand, S. J., Vice-President, and Prefect of Studies; Rev. John Roes, S. J., Treasurer; Rev. F. Nussbaum, S. J., Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy; Rev. F. Stuntenbeck, S. J., Professor of Physics, Mathematics and Astronomy; Rev. F. P. Garesché, S. J., Professor of Chemistry; Rev. John McGill, S. J., Professor of Rhetoric; Rev. James Halpin, S. J., Rev. Daniel Swagers, S. J., Rev. John Tehan, S. J., Rev. James Hayes, S. J., Rev. Michael Callaghan, S. J., Rev. J. G. Kernion, S. J., Messrs. H. Schaapman, S. J., John Erly, S. J., Thomas Chambers, S. J., John Hogan, S. J., John Straetmans, S. J., Aloysius Averbeck, S. J., Assistant Professors.

# CHRISTIAN BROTHERS' COMMERCIAL ACADEMY,

D'Auteil Street, Upper Town, Quebec.

## PROSPECTUS.

This Institution was opened in September, 1862, at the earnest entreaties of several principals of families, under the auspices of the Rev. Clergy of Quebec. It presents the excellent advantage of a good English, Commercial, Mathematical, and Moral Education.

**COURSE OF STUDIES.**—The Course of Studies pursued in the Academy, is divided into two departments: the Preparatory and Commercial. In neither of these will there be adopted a system of merely getting by rote. In the Commercial Department especially, although a cultivation of the memory is insisted upon, still it is always subordinate to the development of the intellectual faculties. Nothing is taught mechanically.

The pupils are practised in criticising one another, but always in a friendly spirit; thus, every point presenting a difficulty, or on which there is a difference of opinion, is freely discussed.

The study of the vernacular language being of paramount importance, is never intermitted throughout the course. Essays in English, on various subjects, are written by the pupils, and submitted to the criticism of the whole class and of the professor.

The French language, being a necessary qualification in Lower Canada for every young man, a particular attention is paid thereto in the several classes.

**PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.**—*Fourth Class.*—Religious Instruction, Sacred History, Spelling, Reading, Writing, First notions of Grammar, Geography, Arithmetic, French.

*Third Class.*—Religious Instruction, Sacred History, Spelling—with Written Exercises, Reading, Grammar, Elements of English Composition and Declamation, Geography, History—Canada and United States, Writing, Arithmetic—Intellectual and Written, French.

**COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT.**—*Second Class.*—Religious Instruction, Reading, Dictionary—with Written Exercises, Grammar, Progressive Lessons in English Composition, Declamation, History—Modern, Book-keeping—Single and Double Entry, Commercial Correspondence, Penmanship, Arithmetic, Algebra, Geometry—Plane, Mensuration, French.

*First Class.*—Religious Instruction, Book-keeping—all the latest and most practical forms by Single and Double Entry, Commercial Correspondence, in French and in English, Penmanship, Grammar, Geography—with use of Globes, History—Ancient and Modern, Composition and Rhetoric, Synonyms, Elocution, Arithmetic, Algebra, Geometry, Mensuration, Trigonometry—Plane and Spherical, Surveying, Navigation, French.

The special object of this class being to prepare young men for the Counting-House, those that desire to study for this end, are not obliged to follow the entire course.

The Session commences on the first Monday of September, and ends within the first fortnight of July. It is divided into four quarters of eleven weeks each.

## TERMS.

PAYMENTS TO BE MADE QUARTERLY, IN ADVANCE.

Fourth Class, per quarter,	\$4.00
Third " " "	6.00
Second " " "	7.00
First " " "	8.00

Books and Stationery furnished at current prices.

No deduction for absence, except in case of protracted illness.

Young men, and boys over ten years of age, from other institutions, are required to have testimonials of Conduct from the Principal of the Institution they last attended.

Children that are not, as yet, capable to read, are not received in the Fourth Class.

Class hours are from 8½ to 11½ A.M., and from 1 to 3½ P.M.

The pupils should assemble during the twenty minutes that precede the commencement of class, and not sooner.

Parents that desire to speak to the teachers, are requested to call at the Academy before class commences; or at their residence, No. 2 Glacis Street, from 4 to 5½, or from 7½ to 8½ P.M.

Thursday is the ordinary holiday. When a feast of obligation occurs during the week, a half-holiday is granted on another appointed day.

The attention of Parents is called to the regular attendance of their children, and to the careful performance at home of the daily tasks given in school—so important to insure progress in their studies.

To excite a laudable emulation among the pupils, and to afford their parents an easy means of communication with the teachers, each pupil receives a small pamphlet, called "WEEKLY REPORT," in which are recorded the notes he has deserved during the week. This he is required to present, every Saturday, to his parents for inspection and signature.

Gentlemen are respectfully invited to examine the pupils at the Public Examinations; also, whenever they find it convenient during class hours.

**BROTHER ANTHONY.**



## PROSPECTUS

## St. Francis Xavier's College,

49 WEST FIFTEENTH STREET,

*Between Fifth and Sixth Avenues,*

NEW-YORK CITY.

THIS Literary Institution, incorporated with the privileges of a university, by the Regents of the University of the State of New-York, is conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. It affords the two-fold advantage of a complete Classical and Catholic education.

The Course of Studies is divided into two distinct departments—the Classical and the Commercial.

The Classical Course embraces the Greek, Latin, English, and French Languages; Rhetoric, Poetry, Elocution, History, Geography, Mythology; a complete course of Mathematics, Chemistry, Natural, Intellectual, and Moral Philosophy.

The Commercial Course, which is completed in three years, comprises the English and French Languages; English Literature, Elocution, History, Geography, Mythology, the use of Globes, Book-keeping, Arithmetic, Mathematics, and Natural Philosophy.

Besides the Classical and Commercial Courses, there are four preparatory classes for younger students, in which they are carefully taught Spelling, Reading, Writing, English Grammar, Geography, History, and Arithmetic, so as to fit them for the higher branches of study.

When a student presents himself for admission, he is examined and placed in the class for which his previous acquirements have prepared him.

Punctual attendance is earnestly recommended; hence, in case of absence, a note from the parents or guardians is required, who shall be informed of the non-attendance of their children or wards.

Monthly reports of behavior, application, and progress are sent to parents and guardians. To insure success, private study at home should be insisted on.

There are two examinations—one in February; the other, for promotion, at the close of the collegiate year.

During the course of the year, any student found fit for a higher class may be promoted thereto, and this promotion is equivalent to the honors of the class from which he passed.

Candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Arts must stand an examination in Natural, Intellectual, and Moral Philosophy, and in Mathematics.

Within the precincts of the College, two court-yards, entirely cut off from the street, are reserved for recreation, so that the students are entirely secluded, and continually under the eyes of their prefects and professors, from the time of their arrival, at nine o'clock in the morning, until that of their departure, at a quarter past three in the afternoon.

The collegiate year will commence on the first Monday in September, and end in the beginning of July. It is divided into quarters of about eleven weeks each.

## TERMS PER QUARTER IN ADVANCE :

For Students in the Classical and the Commercial Course,	\$15 00
“ Students in the Preparatory Course,	10 00
“ Vocal Music, German, and Drawing, (each,)	2 00
“ Entrance Fee,	5 00

JOSEPH LOYZANCE, S. J., President.

## ACADEMY OF THE SISTERS OF MERCY,

MOUNT ST. MARY'S,

MANCHESTER, N. H.

This spacious and beautiful Institution is located in a very healthful part of the first and most populous city of the State. It offers superior attraction to parents desirous of giving their children a solid and refined education. They may be assured that every necessary attention will be paid to the health and comfort of the Pupils. The utmost care will be taken to cultivate their moral and religious principles, which alone render education profitable in after-life.

The educational course comprises every useful and ornamental branch suitable for young ladies.

Difference of Religion will not be regarded in the admission of Pupils who are willing to conform to the general regulations.

The religious of this Institute devote themselves chiefly to the education of youth, the instruction of the ignorant, and the visitation of the sick.

Two Parochial Schools, a Night-School, and two Academies for young ladies are under their direction. The number of pupils is about six hundred.

The Boarding-School in connection with this establishment offers superior attractions to parents desirous of procuring for their children a solid and refined education. Every facility is afforded the pupils for the acquisition of useful and ornamental knowledge: their moral and religious training holds the primary place, while unceasing care and attention are bestowed on their health and comfort.

The educational course comprises all the branches of a complete English education, Languages, Music, Drawing, etc.

**Uniform.**—Blue Thibet, or Lyonise, in winter. Blue Muslin, or DeLaine, in summer. Knife, fork, and spoon. Table-napkins.

The uniform can be provided at the convenience of parents or guardians.

The Scholastic Year is divided into Two Sessions, commencing on the first Monday of September. Board and tuition, per session, payable in advance, \$75. No entrance fees.

## EXTRA.

Music, with the use of piano,.....	per quarter, \$12 00
Vocal,.....	" " 10 00
Guitar,.....	" " 10 00
French,.....	" " 10 00
Italian,.....	" " 8 00
German,.....	" " 8 00
Latin,.....	" " 8 00
Drawing,.....	" " 5 00
A complete set of Lessons in Book-Keeping,.....	" " 15 00

Washing, mending, or any of the usual incidental expenses, are not subject to any extra charge. Bed and bedding, \$5.

No deduction made for accidental absence, except when occasioned by sickness. An extra charge of \$25 for all who remain as boarders during the vacation.

Terms for Day Pupils,.....	per quarter, \$ 5 00
Primary Academy,.....	" " 5 00

For further information apply at the Academy, or by letter to the Mother Superior,

MARY TERESA FRANCES XAVIER WARDE.



## MOUNT ST. MARY'S COLLEGE,

Near Emmittsburg, Maryland.

MOUNT ST. MARY'S COLLEGE was founded by the Rev. John Dubois, afterward Bishop of New-York, in 1808. None but Catholics are admitted.

The studies necessary for graduation, including a thorough course of English Literature, occupy four years; the course of the Preparatory Department takes from two to three.

### TERMS:

The scholastic year is divided into two sessions of five months each, beginning respectively on the 28th of August, and the 28th of January.

For Tuition, and Board, Lodging, Washing, and Mending of Linen, per session,.....	\$150 00
Medical aid and Medicines, per session,.....	5 00
Music and Drawing, each,.....	30 00
Use of Scientific Instruments, for those attending the classes of Natural Science, per session,.....	5 00
Use of Piano, per session,.....	6 00

All payable in advance.

For information, address Rev. JOHN McCAFFREY, D.D., President; or Rev. JOHN McCLOSKEY, A.M., Vice-President and Treasurer.

Mount St. Mary's Theological Seminary is closely connected with the College, and under the same government. Rev. HENRY S. McMURDIE is the Director and Professor of Theology.

## ACADEMY OF THE IMMACULATE HEART OF MARY, READING, PA.

THIS Institution, under the direction of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, is situated in one of the most delightful localities in Reading. The building is large, well ventilated, and supplied with every internal arrangement necessary to promote the health of the pupils.

The course of instruction is thorough, embracing every useful and ornamental branch requisite for young ladies.

Pupils of all denominations are admitted, yet the observance of the rules enforced for the maintenance of good order will be required; however, no restriction will be exercised in religious matters.

### TERMS:

Board and Tuition, payable half-yearly, in advance,.....	\$180 00
Entrance Money, .....	5 00

### EXTRA CHARGES.

Languages, each,.....	15 00
Drawing,.....	15 00
Painting in Water-Colors,.....	20 00
Painting in Oil-Colors,.....	35 00
Piano, and use of Instrument,.....	50 00
Guitar,.....	35 00
Vocal Music,.....	20 00
Tapestry, Embroidery, Ornamental Needle-work, and every variety of Fancy Work, each,.....	5 00
Use of Library, .....	3 00

The academic year is divided into two sessions of five months each, commencing on the first of September, and ending about the first of July.

No deduction will be made for partial absence during the year, unless serious sickness or dismissal requires the removal.

For particulars address

**MOTHER M. MAGDALEN,**  
READING, PA.

## ST. VINCENT'S YOUNG LADIES' ACADEMY, CAPE GIRARDEAU, MO.

This Institution, under the charge of the Sisters of Loretto, is beautifully situated, on a high and healthy location, on the right bank of the Mississippi river, 150 miles below St. Louis. The building recently erected combines all the advantages of modern improvements. The dormitories, refectory, study-hall, and class-rooms have been arranged with due regard to space and ventilation. The number of pupils will average about one hundred and fifty a year. The religious community consists of about eighteen sisters; the Superior is Sister Mary Bridget Hayden.

The branches taught in the Academy comprise all that may be considered necessary for a fashionable and finished education.

### THE

## Benevolent, Charitable, and Religious Society OF ST. FRANCIS,

CROSS VILLAGE, EMMET CO., MICHIGAN.

THE Society consists of two separate Congregations or Convents, one for the Brethren and one for the Sisters of the third Order of St. Francis of Assisi, under the direction of Rev. John B. Weikamp.

The objects of the Society are, viz.:

1st. To assist sick persons, partly in their own houses, and partly in the house of the Society, as much as the means of the Society will permit.

2d. To take orphan children, and to take as much care of them as the means of the Society will permit.

3d. To teach school for the Indian children, (at present employed for that purpose by the Government,) and for the orphans and board-scholars. Board-scholars have to pay, half-yearly, in advance, per year, one hundred dollars.

4th. To work for its own salvation and perfection by the above three different objects. The Society has every-day mass in its own church, and on Sundays and holidays high mass and sermon at ten o'clock, and vespers and benediction, with the blessed sacrament, at three in the afternoon.



## ST. JOSEPH'S ACADEMY FOR YOUNG LADIES, FLUSHING, LONG ISLAND,

THIS Academy, conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph, is situated in one of the most beautiful localities on Long Island. The course of instruction embraces every useful and ornamental branch suitable for young ladies, with the strictest attention to their moral and polite deportment.

Board and Tuition per annum, payable half-yearly in advance, ..	\$200 00
Entrance Fee, .....	5 00
Washing, and use of Bed and Bedding, .....	20 00
Music on Piano, with use of Instrument, .....	60 00
Music, Vocal, .....	60 00
Languages, each, .....	30 00
Drawing, .....	20 00
Painting in Water-Colors, .....	20 00
Painting in Oil-Colors, .....	30 00

For further particulars address the Lady Superior at the Academy. References can also be made to the Rt. Rev. J. LOUGHLIN, Brooklyn; Rev. S. MALONE and Rev. J. R. McDONALD, Williamsburgh; or Rev. J. O. BEIRNE, Flushing, Long Island.

## PHILADELPHIA BROAD ST. ACADEMY,

337 South Broad Street.

### A COLLEGIATE AND MILITARY DAY-SCHOOL.

Boys prepared for College or Business, and carefully instructed in the Catholic religion. No useful branch of education excluded from the course. The Ancient and Modern Languages, besides Singing, Drawing, Drilling, and Gymnastics, not only thoroughly taught *without extra charge*, but all the pupils, without exception, are compelled to learn them according to their ability.

Great facilities afforded for swimming and skating.

A Preparatory Department for boys from six years upward.

Thirteen Teachers and one hundred Pupils are now in attendance in both departments.

For circulars, giving names of pupils and full details, apply, as above, to

EDWARD ROTH, A.M., Principal.

**ST. BONAVENTURE'S COLLEGE,**

Allegany, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y.

**UNDER THE FRANCISCAN FATHERS' DIRECTION.**

This Institute is situated near the Allegany River, within half a mile of the Allegany Station, and three miles of Olean, on the New-York and Erie Railroad.

The Scholastic Year is from the beginning of September to the end of June.

The course of studies embraces all the ordinary branches of an English education, as well as Classics, Modern Languages, Philosophy, and Theology, all of which are optional.

**TERMS.**—Tuition, Board, Washing, and Mending Linen, per annum, (to be paid half-yearly in advance,) \$180. Modern Languages form an extra charge of \$10. Instrumental Music at Professor's charge. Books, Stationery, etc., at the usual rates. Bed and Bedding form no extra charge. Each student should be provided with a sufficient number of suits, shirts, stockings, towels, boots or shoes, brushes, blacking, soap, etc.

Rev. PAMFILO DA MAGLIANO, O. S. F., President.

**SETON HALL COLLEGE,**

SOUTH-ORANGE, N. J.

This College is conducted by Secular Priests, aided by Lay Professors, under the immediate supervision of the Right Rev. J. Roosevelt Bayley, D.D.

The Domestic Department and the Infirmary are under the care of the Sisters of Charity. The building, grounds, and neighborhood are all that could be desired. It is situated three and a half miles from Newark, and twelve from New-York City.

Seton Hall College has been founded to provide Catholic parents with an institution combining a superior education with the strictest attention to the Manners, Morals, and Personal habits of the students, and some regard to the selection of the companions of their children. Consequently, only a limited number of students is received.

For further information, references, etc., address

**REV. B. J. McQUAID,**

Seton Hall, South-Orange, N. J.

**ST. MARY'S ACADEMY,**

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE

**SISTERS, SERVANTS OF THE IMMACULATE HEART OF MARY.****MONROE, MICH.****Terms, to be paid quarterly in advance :**

Board, Tuition, and Washing, per quarter,.....	\$30 00
Music Lessons,.....	8 00
Languages, each,.....	4 00

Painting, Drawing, Wax-work, etc., etc., form extra charges.

For further particulars, apply for prospectus. Address,

**MOTHER MARY GERTRUDE, Sup.,**

Convent of the I. H. M.

**ST. ALOYSIUS' ACADEMY,**

UNDER THE CARE OF THE

**SISTERS OF MERCY,****LORETTO, CAMBRIA COUNTY, PA.**

This Institution, situated in by far the most healthy part of Pennsylvania, is distant four miles from Cresson Station. There is an excellent Plank Road from this place to Loretto, and conveyances can be procured at all times for the accommodation of persons going to and from said places.

The Scholastic Year is divided into two Sessions of five months each, commencing September 1, and February 1.

Board and tuition, per session, (payable in advance,) \$90.

The Modern Languages, Music, etc., form extra charges.

For further particulars apply to the Superioress of the Academy.



# THE NATIONAL SERIES OF Standard School-Books

Includes, among upward of Three Hundred Volumes of Standard Educational Works,

THE FOLLOWING:

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| National Pictorial Primer. Parker & Watson.       | Watts on the Mind.                          |
| National Series of Sch. Readers. 5 Nos.           | Boyd's Composition and Logic.               |
| Sherrwood's Writing Speller Series. 4 Nos.        | Kames' Elements of Criticism.               |
| Smith's Sch. Spellers and Definers. 4 Nos.        | Day's Art of Rhetoric.                      |
| Wright's Analytical Orthography.                  | Beers' Geographical Drawing-Book.           |
| Norrend's Dictation Exercises.                    | Norton & Porter's First Book of Science.    |
| Davies' New Series of Arithmetic. 5 Nos.          | Peck's Ganot's Natural Philosophy.          |
| Davies' New Series of Algebras. 3 Nos.            | Porter's School Chemistries. 2 Nos.         |
| Davies' Higher Mathematics—a complete course.     | Wood's Botanical Text-Books. 2 Nos.         |
| Monteith & McNally's Sch. Geographies. 5 Nos.     | Emmons' Manual of Geology.                  |
| Clark's Diagram System of English Grammar. 2 Nos. | Chambers' Elements of Zoology.              |
| Beers' System of Penmanship. 12 Nos.              | Jarvis' Text-Books in Physiology.           |
| Self-Instructing Writing Books. 3 Nos.            | Hamilton's Vegetable and Animal Physiology. |
| Willard's American & Universal Histories.         | Mansfield's Political Manual.               |
| Berard's History of England.                      | Pujol & Van Norman's French Class-Book.     |
| Monteith's History of United States.              | Brooks' Annotated Greek & Latin Texts.      |
| Hanna's Bible History.                            | Dwight's Heathen Mythology.                 |
| Boyd's Annotated British Poets. 5 Vols.           | Brooks', Tracy's & Carter's Sch. Records.   |
| Norrend's School-Speakers. 3 Nos.                 | Marcy's Eureka Alphabet Tablet.             |
| Raymond's Patriotic Speaker.                      | Scofield's National School Tablets.         |
| Smith & Martin's Book-keeping.                    | Brooks' School Manual of Devotion.          |
|   | The School-Boy's Infantry Tactics.          |

## THE School-Teacher's Library, IN TWENTY-THREE VOLUMES,

Including Page's "Theory and Practice of Teaching," Holbrook's "Normal Methods of Teaching," and kindred works.

Teachers and others interested in the selection of Text-Books, are invited to send to the Publishers for their Illustrated Descriptive Catalogue, where may be found detailed descriptions of all their issues.

A. S. BARNES & CO., Educational Publishers,

51, 53, & 55 John Street, New York

"A BEAUTIFUL AND USEFUL INVENTION!"

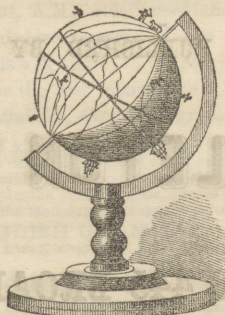
# PERCE'S MAGNETIC GLOBE, AND PERCE'S MAGNETIC OBJECTS.

Magnetic Men,

Magnetic Ladies,

Magnetic Ships,

Magnetic Steamers,



Magnetic Flags,

Magnetic Bears,

Magnetic Lions,

Magnetic Elephants.

Patented March 15th, 1864,

By ELBERT PERCE.

## A MINIATURE MAGNETIC WORLD.

The apparatus consists of a sphere of hollow iron, mounted with a correct Map, elegantly colored, making a perfect Terrestrial Globe, and accompanied by a number of beautifully colored Magnetic objects, representing Europeans, Asiatics, Ethiopians, Indians, National Flags, Ships, Steamers, and a variety of Animals, which adhere to any point on the surface of the globe by the power of magnetic attraction, serving to illustrate vividly the attraction of gravitation, the rotundity of the earth, its diurnal motion, the changes of day and night, the seasons, and a number of other beautiful phenomena, otherwise incomprehensible to children.

*From the New-York Tablet.*

"An ingenious and admirable instrument of instruction and profitable recreation is the 'Magnetic Globe,' invented by Mr. Elbert Perce, and published by Messrs. Charles Scribner & Co., of this city. Possessing all the advantages of the ordinary Terrestrial Globe, the Perce Globe has novel and striking features which create a new interest in the study of Geography. The Globe being of iron, and the objects, representing men, ships, steamers, animals, etc., which accompany it, being mounted on magnets, they adhere to the surface of the Globe wherever they may be placed, and thus not only correctly localize the inhabitants of each portion of the earth, but satisfactorily present to the eye and mind the sphericity of the earth, and many problems heretofore exceedingly difficult to explain clearly. We warmly commend this Globe as one of the most beautiful and instructive pieces of school and household apparatus for the instruction and entertainment of the young which we have yet seen."

### STYLES AND PRICES:

Perce's Magnetic Globe, 5 inches diameter, plain stand.....	\$5 00
Perce's Magnetic Globe, 5 inches diameter, brass meridian.....	7 00
Perce's Magnetic Globe, 7 inches diameter, plain stand.....	10 00
Perce's Magnetic Globe, 7 inches diameter, brass meridian.....	15 00
Perce's Magnetic Globe, 12 inches diameter, plain stand.....	20 00
Perce's Magnetic Globe, 12 inches diameter, brass meridian.....	25 00

One dozen Perce's Magnetic Objects accompany each Globe, without additional charge.

All Globes and Objects are packed in neat boxes, and will be sent safely any distance by express.

Freight paid on receipt of price.

Address, **CHARLES SCRIBNER & COMPANY,**  
NEW-YORK.



# Catholic Books

PUBLISHED BY

## D. APPLETON & CO.,

443 and 445 BROADWAY,

NEW-YORK.

**Life of the Most Reverend John Hughes, D.D.,** First Archbishop of New-York, with Selections from His Private Correspondence. By John R. G. Hassard. 1 vol. 8vo, with portrait. Cloth, \$4; half morocco, \$6. Published by subscription.

**The Imperial Mission of the Holy Ghost; or, Reason and Revelation** By Henry Edward, Archbishop of Westminster. 1 vol. 12mo.

**The Gentle Skeptic; or, Essays and Conversations of a Country Justice, on the Authenticity and Truthfulness of the Old Testament Record.** Edited by the Rev. C. Walworth. 1 vol. 12mo, \$1.50.

**Hecker's Questions of the Soul.** 1 vol. 12mo, \$1.50.

**Rosa Mystica, the Mystical Rose; or, Mary of Nazareth, the Lily of the House of David.** 12mo, \$1.50.

**Apologia pro Vita Sua; being a Reply to a Pamphlet entitled, "What then does Dr. Newman Mean?"** 1 vol. 12mo, \$1.50.

**Sermons Preached at the Church of St. Paul the Apostle, New-York, during the year 1864.** 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

SENT FREE BY MAIL ON RECEIPT OF PRICE.

QUAC

The at  
Books by  
as "the b  
Quackenb  
are gener  
respective

AN ENO  
thorough  
reformi  
ingenio  
intelli

FIRST  
cents.

Just th  
FIRST

ADVAN  
Treatin  
Imagin  
Compo  
almost  
Comm  
would l  
have a

PRIMA  
teresti

ILLUST  
with an  
473 pa  
Malne  
State S  
the Un

A NAT  
illustra  
the sub  
Brook  
ent of  
Colleg  
High

A PRIM  
AN EL  
Arithm  
claim  
tingui  
their c  
the ex  
be soo

YOUNG  
HARK

mail, pos

Catalo

## Use the Best.

## QUACKENBOS'S STANDARD TEXT-BOOKS.

The attention of Catholic Institutions is solicited to the following Text Books by G. P. QUACKENBOS, A.M., widely used and everywhere commended as "the best in their several departments." "The singular excellence of all Quackenbos's School-Books is well known to the educational community. They are generally admitted to be the best manuals on the subjects of which they respectively treat."—*J. W. Bulkley, City Supt. of Schools, Brooklyn.*

**AN ENGLISH GRAMMAR.** 12mo, 288 pages. Price 90 cents. Philosophical, thorough, consistent, lucid in definition, brief in rules, original in its views, radical in its reforms, practical in its exercises, interesting to the scholar, labor-saving to the teacher, ingenious in explaining perplexing constructions, makes the learning of Grammar an INTELLIGENT exercise, makes the teaching of Grammar a POSITIVE PLEASURE.

**FIRST BOOK IN ENGLISH GRAMMAR.** 18mo, 120 pages. Price, 40 cents. Recently published. Clear, easy, and interesting; simple, yet comprehensive. Just the book for beginners.

**FIRST LESSONS IN COMPOSITION.** 12mo, 182 pages. 80 cents.

**ADVANCE COURSE OF COMPOSITION AND RHETORIC;** Treating of the Origin of the English Language, Punctuation, Taste, Pleasures of the Imagination, Figures, Style, Criticism, and the various departments of Prose and Poetical Composition. 12mo, 450 pages. \$1 50. These works on Composition have supplanted almost all others on the same subject. Hon. A. C. Barry, late State Superintendent of Common Schools in Wisconsin, reflecting the opinion of our best teachers, says: "It would be difficult to point out, in these admirable books, any thing that we would desire to have altered. They meet our wants in every respect."

**PRIMARY HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES.** Made easy and interesting for beginners. Child's Quarto; splendidly illustrated; 192 pages. 90 cents.

**ILLUSTRATED SCHOOL HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES,** with an Account of the Aborigines, and numerous Maps and Plans of Battle-fields. 12mo, 478 pages. \$1 80. Everywhere used and commended. One hundred and fifty towns in Maine alone, within the past year, have introduced these Histories. Hon. JOHN SWETT, State Superintendent of California, in his annual report, says: "Quackenbos's History of the United States is admirably adapted to meet the wants of our public schools."

**A NATURAL PHILOSOPHY;** Adapted for use with or without Apparatus. 335 Illustrations; 12mo, 450 pages. \$1 80. Pronounced unqualifiedly the best text-book on the subject by such men as Dr. Perkins, author of the Arithmetics; President Chase, of Brookville College, Indiana; Prof. Duncan, of Louisiana; A. J. Rickoff, late Superintendent of Schools, Cincinnati; Prof. McNeely, of New-Jersey; Prof. Sheldon, of Griswold College, Davenport; Pres. Powell, of Soulesbury College; C. B. Metcalf, Principal of High School, Worcester, etc., etc.

**A PRIMARY ARITHMETIC.** 18mo, 108 pages. 40 cents.

**AN ELEMENTARY ARITHMETIC.** 12mo, 144 pages. 60 cents. These Arithmetics are the first two numbers of APPLETON'S NEW MATHEMATICAL SERIES, and we claim that they are the best, as they are the latest, works on the subject. They are distinguished for their gradual and natural development of the subject, for the brevity of their definitions, rules, and analyses, and the number, variety, and practical character of the examples. The methods taught are those actually used by business men. They will be soon followed by the Practical, Higher, and Mental.

## RECENTLY PUBLISHED:

**YOUMANS'S CLASS-BOOK OF CHEMISTRY.** 12mo; 460 pages. \$1.80.

**HARKNESS'S LATIN GRAMMAR.** 12mo, 355 pages. \$1.50.

A copy of any of the above works for examination, will be sent by mail, post-paid, to any Teacher or School Officer remitting one half its price.

Catalogues sent on application.

**D. APPLETON & CO.,**

443 and 445 Broadway, New-York.



# The American Educational Series.

## WELLS' SCIENTIFIC SERIES,

CONSISTING OF

Wells' Science of Common Things, | Wells' Principles of Chemistry.  
Wells' Natural Philosophy. | Wells' First Principles of Geology.

## Bryant, Stratton & Packard's Book-Keeping Series.

These books are beautifully printed in colors, on the best white paper, and elegantly bound  
Common School Book-Keeping, 200 pp. High School Book-Keeping, 216 pp.  
Counting-House Book-Keeping, 374 pp.

## Spencerian System of Penmanship.

NEW STANDARD EDITION OF

COPY-BOOKS, CHARTS AND KEY TO PRACTICAL PENMANSHIP.

### SPENCERIAN DOUBLE ELASTIC STEEL PENS.

We make SIX NUMBERS of pens, differing in flexibility and fineness of point, adapted to very style of writing.

## KERL'S GRAMMARS.

For simplicity and clearness, for comprehensive research and minute analysis, for freshness, scientific method, and practical utility, this series of English Grammars is unrivaled by any other yet published.

### Kerl's First Lessons in Grammar.

This book is designed as an introduction to the Common School Grammar.

### Kerl's Common School Grammar.

This book is designed for general use in Common Schools and Academies.

## Robinson's Complete Mathematical Series,

With the improvements and additions recently made, is the most complete Series of the kind, by one author, published in this country; including Arithmetics, Algebras, Geometries, Surveying, etc.

Brother AMBROSE, *Provincial* of the Christian Brothers of the United States:—"We have been using Robinson's Series of Mathematical Books for over three years, and find them so well adapted to our purposes, that they now supercede all other works on Mathematics in our Schools and Colleges. A report having gone abroad that Robinson's works were excluded from our Schools, I avail myself of the present occasion to contradict it, and to add, that they are the standard works used in our Schools and Colleges, not only in the United States but in the Canadas."—DE LA SALLE INSTITUTE, *New-York, March 1865.*

The "BROTHERS OF THE CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS" have ordered such of Robinson's Mathematical Series as are adapted to their classes, and they are now in use in schools under their supervision in MONTREAL, C. W.; QUEBEC, C. E.; SANTE FE, NEW MEXICO; NEW ORLEANS, ST. LOUIS, CHICAGO, DETROIT, BALTIMORE, PHILADELPHIA, NEW-YORK CITY, BROOKLYN, ALBANY, TROY, UTICA, ROCHESTER, and many other large towns.

The undersigned are also the publishers of Colton's Series of Geographies, Woodbury's German Series, Gray's Botanies, Fasquelle's French Series, etc.

The most liberal terms will be given on Books ordered for examination or introduction, and Teachers are cordially invited to correspond with us, and to send for our Catalogue, which will be promptly sent on application.

Address the Publishers,

IVISON, PHINNEY, BLAKEMAN & CO.,

48 and 50 Walker Street, New-York.

# UNITED STATES STEEL PEN WORKS,

Factory, CAMDEN, N.J.

R. ESTERBROOK & CO.,

Steel Pen Manufacturers.

WAREHOUSES:

403 ARCH ST., PHILADELPHIA,

42 JOHN STREET, NEW-YORK.

These Celebrated Pens are of Genuine American Manufacture, and comprise every leading style in the market; and are equal in finish, elasticity and fineness of point to the best imported. They are, therefore, sure to gain the confidence of the American public.

Samples and Prices on application.

Lots Made to Order, of any pattern or stamp required.

For Sale to the Trade at the Manufacturers' Warehouses, as above; and at retail by all Stationers, Booksellers and News-Dealers in the United States.

R. ESTERBROOK & CO.





"The most beautiful and scientific of systems. An editor of a religious journal has called it magnificent, and says it is worth \$5 instead of \$1.50."—*Journal & Messenger, Cincinnati.*

"The best arranged and most scientific system extant."—*M. J. Francisco, President of Francisco's Business College.*

"Beautiful copies for practice will make good penmen without an instructor."—*Scientific American, N. Y.*

"The Babbittonian System is the best of the kind yet invented, being more scientific, more elementary, more beautiful, and more practical."—*N. Y. Tablet.*

"Supersedes the necessity of a teacher."—*N. Y. Independent.*

"The most beautiful and comprehensive system we ever examined."—*Oregon State Journal.*

"The Babbittonian Penmanship has been adopted in my Institute, and has awakened a greater interest, and caused a greater progress among my pupils than any system with which I have been acquainted during an experience as teacher of twenty-five years."—*Alfred T. Deane, Principal of Collegiate Institute, Stapleton, Staten Island.*

"Superior to all other systems."—*E. B. Rice, of the N. Y. Custom-House, and formerly Professor of Penmanship at the State Normal School at Albany.*

"It is being ordered by the thousand at a time."—*Cincinnati Gazette.*

"The latest invention and the best. By its aid any one twelve years old may become a first-class penman without schools or teachers."—*Christian Herald.*

"Much more economical for school use than the twenty-cent copy-books, and must succeed."—*Mad. School Journal.*

"Professor E. D. Babbitt we know to be a Christian gentleman, a fine scholar, and an experienced teacher. His system of Penmanship is the best we have seen."—*Christian Herald.*

"Its selling price is \$1.50, and it would be cheap at four times that sum."—*Halifax Reporter.*

MESSRS. BABBITT & WILT: The explanations of your system are so minute, and the examples so copious, that to any person determined to become a good writer, success is certain. If you could get your system introduced into our Philadelphia schools, I have computed by a careful estimate that such introduction would be attended by an annual saving to the city of \$15,000—probably more. Besides this pecuniary advantage, the accelerated improvement in the art would be very considerable, for I confess calmly, with a full sense of my responsibility, that never before have I witnessed such rapid progress in Penmanship as has resulted in my own experience from the use of your system in my school.

December 16, 1865.

F. K. ERSKINE.

Terms, post-paid, for the system complete, including a chart and ninety-two copies on self-explaining cardboard slips, illustrated by sixty woodcuts, \$1.50. To Teachers and Clergymen, \$1. Great inducements to Teachers and Schools. Terms for the beautiful Babbittonian Pens, \$1.50 per gross, 50 cents for 36 pens, and \$2 for 72 pens and the Penmanship. Great terms to Agents.

Address BABBITT & WILT, 37 Park Row, N. Y., (Eastern Office); or BABBITT & WILT, Principals of Miami Commercial College, Dayton, Ohio, (Western Office.)

## F. X. STUPPY, DRUGGIST AND BOOKSELLER, NO. 14 NORTH-FIFTH ST., ST. JOSEPH, MISSOURI.

He keeps on hand an assortment of Prayer and Historical Books, Rosaries, Images, Crucifixes, Water Fonts, and all articles usually found in Catholic Book-stores.

He also keeps on hand Prince & Co.'s celebrated Melodeons, School-Organs, and Organ Melodeons, for the use of Churches and Parlors; and sells them at Manufacturers' prices. All persons in the West, wanting such, had better apply to him at once.

# NEW CATHOLIC BOOK-STORE.

## CIRCULAR.

The Catholic Publishing and Bookselling business, conducted by the late Eugene Cummiskey for over forty years, will be carried on in future by the undersigned, at his new store,

**No. 1037 CHESTNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA,**

WHERE A LARGE AND VARIED STOCK OF

**CATHOLIC PRAYER-BOOKS,  
BIBLES AND TESTAMENTS,  
DEVOTIONAL AND MEDITATIONAL WORKS,  
CATHOLIC NOVELS AND TALES,  
SACRED MUSIC AND ENGRAVINGS,  
RELIGIOUS ARTICLES, Etc., Etc.**

[ WILL BE FOUND AT MOST REASONABLE PRICES.

Besides a complete Catholic collection, a good selection of the best authors will be kept constantly on hand.

**COLLEGE TEXT, AND SCHOOL-BOOKS, AND STATIONERY,**

supplied in large or small quantities, on advantageous terms.

**FOREIGN CLASSIC, SCHOOL AND MISCELLANEOUS WORKS,**

**PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS**

AND

**RELIGIOUS PHOTOGRAPHS IN GREAT VARIETY.**

Fine Pocket Wallets, and Foley's Gold Pens in  
great variety.

**EUGENE CUMMISKEY, Jr.,**

**CATHOLIC PUBLISHER AND BOOKSELLER,**

**1037 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.**



# FRANCIS SALER,

Publisher and Bookseller, Printer and Binder, Dealer in Foreign and American Catholic Books and Goods, School-Books and Stationery.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL,

Convent St., between Third and Fourth Sts.,

ST. LOUIS, MO.

He begs leave most respectfully to call the attention of the reverend Clergy, and the Catholic community generally, to the different branches of his business.

## I. The Book Department comprises

- (a.) A large variety of German Catholic School and Prayer-Books, of his own publication, Catechisms, Catholic Almanacs, Tales and Stories for the Catholic Youth, Catholic Poetry, etc.
- (b.) A great assortment of standard School-Books, English and German Reading Books, Grammars and Dictionaries.
- (c.) Standard Controversial, Historical, and Theological Works, Scriptures of the Holy Fathers, etc., in different languages.
- (d.) Liturgical Works, namely, Rituals, Missals, Graduals, Breviaries, etc.
- (e.) Classics, Poetical, and Miscellaneous Works of every branch of science and instruction.

A rare choice of CATHOLIC CHURCH MUSIC always on hand.

## II. Church Vestments and Furniture.

The Rev. Clergy will always find in this establishment :

- (a.) A great variety of plain and rich Chasubles, Dalmatiques, Copes, Veils for Benediction, Stoles, etc., ready made; also Silks, Damasks, Gold and Silver Cloths, Trimmings, etc., to make up these articles.
- (b.) A costly assortment of lately imported Ostensoriums, Chalices, Ciboriums, Procession Crosses, Sanctuary Lamps, Holy-Water Fonts, Oilstocks, Candlesticks, Chandeliers, Crucifixes, Bread-Irons, Altar-Cards, etc.
- (c.) Statues for Churches and Chapels, imported from Munich and other places, and executed in the most tasteful and artistic style, highly recommendable for their solid composition and cheapness.

## III. Miscellaneous Religious Articles.

This department comprises a complete selection of Rosaries, Crosses, and Medals of gold, silver, brass, steel, iron, etc.; Holy-Water Fonts of china, biscuit, and metal, Statues of biscuit, etc.

## IV. The Artistic Department

presents a very rich variety of religious Pictures of every description; also a large collection of Steel Engravings, Lithographs, Landscapes, Drawing-Books, artistic works for draughtsmen, mechanics, builders, and sculptors; Albums, Picture-Books, etc.

The public attention is further called to my extensive assortment of Mouldings, gilt and rosewood Frames of all sizes and prices. Engravings and portraits framed in a superior style, at low prices.

## V. The Stationery Department

contains always a large and well-selected stock of Writing-Paper, Envelopes, Memorandums, and Diaries, Blank-Books, Writing-Books for children, Slates and Pencils, Steel and Gold Pens, Ink, etc.

## VI. The Book-Bindery,

having been in operation for a number of years, has been fitted up with the latest and best improvements in machinery, presses, etc., and all orders will be promptly executed in an elegant and durable style.

## VII. The Book and Job Printing-Office

furnishes, on order, all kinds of Printing, such as Freight-Bills, Bills of Lading, Checks, Circulars, Pamphlets, Hand-Bills, Business Cards, Forms of Affidavits, etc., in short time and at moderate prices.

## VIII. The Herold des Glaubens,

a Catholic Sunday Paper, published by Francis Saler, in the German language, at \$2.50 per year, payable in advance, is recommendable as an advertising medium, on very liberal terms.

Orders for any of the above-named branches of business will be received at the Book-Store, Convent street, between Third and Fourth streets,) and promptly attended to.

# King's Old Established CATHOLIC BOOKSTORE,

## No. 394 THIRD AVENUE,

(Between 29th and 30th Streets.)

### P. KING

Most respectfully informs his friends, and the public in general, that he  
has removed from his Old Stand,

**"No. 378 THIRD AVENUE,"**

and has opened a New Establishment,

## No. 394 THIRD AVE., bet. 29th and 30th Sts.,

where he hopes his numerous friends will still favor him with their custom.

He keeps constantly on hand a large assortment of

### CATHOLIC BIBLES AND PRAYER-BOOKS,

Richly bound in Velvet, with clasps, etc., and in various other styles of binding.

The Lives of Saints, School-Books, Religious Newspapers, Periodicals, and Stationery kept constantly on hand.

He would also respectfully call the attention of the public to his beautiful assortment of Religious Engravings, Lithographs, and Oil Paintings, framed and unframed. Small Prints for Sunday-School Premiums, Medallions, Statuary, Holy Water Fonts, Ivory and Bronze Crucifixes, Scapulars, Gold, Silver, and Brass Medals, etc. He has also on hand a fine selection of Pearl, Garnet, Cornelian, Cocoa and Wood Rosaries.

Book-Binding and Picture-Framing done to order, in the neatest and best style, with dispatch.

He desires to thank his friends for the very liberal support they have rendered him in his former place of business, and hopes they will continue in the same generous course toward him, as he shall strenuously endeavor to merit.

**PATRICK KING,**  
394 Third Avenue.



# PATRICK DONAHOE'S PUBLISHING HOUSE,

## 23 FRANKLIN STREET, BOSTON,

Where may be found a complete assortment of Catholic Books.


### BOOKS ON IRISH HISTORY.

**IRISH STORIES**, among which are: **WILLY REILLY AND HIS DEAR COLLEEN BAWN**; **EVIL EYE**, or, the Black Spectre; **THE BLACK BARONET**, or, the Chronicles of Ballytrain; **PARRA SASTHA**, or, the History of Paddy-go-Easy; all by the celebrated Irish Novelist, **WILLIAM CARLETON**.

**THE HISTORY OF IRELAND**. From the first settlement to the present time, with a particular account of its Literature, Music, Architecture, and National Resources; with upward of two hundred biographical sketches of eminent and illustrious Irishmen. Also, 87 of the most popular Irish Melodies, arranged with instrumental accompaniments; the whole forming two large octavo volumes, containing 1652 pages, cloth.

**LIFE OF RT. REV. DR. DOYLE**. Great Irish National Work, in two thick volumes, magnificently bound, with illustrations, large 8vo, with elaborate alphabetical index. The Life, Times, and Correspondence of the Right Rev. Dr. Doyle, Bishop of Kildare and Leighlin. By **WM. JOHN FITZPATRICK, J. P.**

**PRAYER-BOOKS** in great variety.

 Send for a Catalogue, which will be sent free of expense.

## SPARE HOURS;

### AN ILLUSTRATED MONTHLY MISCELLANY FOR THE YOUNG.

THE SPARE HOURS is not designed to be a mere child's book, but a FAMILY MAGAZINE, such as parents will delight to read aloud to their children, and children will delight to read to their parents—that thus many an hour that would otherwise be tedious, useless, or pernicious, may be gilded with the rays of wisdom, and become very profitable and happy.

**Terms of the Magazine:** The size is sixty-four pages, in good type and paper, and embellished with several beautiful engravings, an illustrated cover, etc.

Annual subscription price, two dollars. By the single copy, twenty cents—which can be had of all newspaper and magazine dealers throughout the country.

**CLUBS.**—Three copies, five dollars; five copies for eight dollars; ten copies for fifteen dollars; twenty copies for thirty dollars; and an extra copy *gratis* to the person forming the club of twenty.

THE PILOT (the largest Irish-American and Catholic paper in the country) and the SPARE HOURS will be furnished for \$4 a year, *when sent by mail*.

**POSTAGE.**—The postage must be paid at the office where the Magazine is received.

In remitting, preference should be given to *Post-Office Money Orders*. If these can not be obtained, *Drafts upon New-York or Boston*, payable to the order of Patrick Donahoe, should be sent, rather than bank-notes.

All letters respecting the Magazine should be sent to the Publisher,

**PATRICK DONAHOE, Boston, Mass.**

## THE PILOT—FOR 1866.


THE PILOT is so well known to the people of the United States, that it is not necessary here to state its great merits. Suffice it to say, that the paper stands at the head of all Irish-American journals on the continent of America.

**Our Terms—Cash Down.**—For one copy, delivered by carriers, \$3 a year, in advance—if payment be delayed, \$3.50 will be charged. For six months, \$2.

**When sent by Mail—Cash Down.**—\$2.50 a year in advance; \$1.50 for six months; \$1 for four months.

**CLUBS.**—Any person procuring a new subscriber, and sending us \$4 in advance, shall receive two copies for one year, sent separately. Larger clubs at the same rate.

Persons remitting \$20 for Ten Copies, will receive one copy extra, *gratis*.

 Four dollars will be received for THE PILOT and a copy of SPARE HOURS for one year.

**Canada and the Provinces.**—In consequence of the premium on Canada funds we have put THE PILOT at \$2 a year to single subscribers, and to clubs at \$1.50 in Canada money. To Ireland, \$4.

Address, **PATRICK DONAHOE, Proprietor of the Pilot, BOSTON, MASS.**

GE  
"A gen  
tional Co  
proved b  
used in al  
Our old  
trotype P  
"An al  
able to le  
"The l  
wood-cuts  
Per

Catho  
cellaneo  
Medals,  
Cap, L  
randum,  
ers, and

## KENEDY'S EDITION

OF THE

## GENERAL CATECHISM.

"A general Catechism of the Christian Doctrine, prepared by order of the National Council, for the use of Catholics in the United States of America." Approved by the Most Rev. John Hughes, D.D., Archbishop of New-York, and used in all the Christian Brothers' Schools in New-York. Per hundred. \$2.75.

Our old plates having been worn out, we have procured a new set of Electrotype Plates, cast from large, clear and new type.

"An abridged Catechism of the National Council, for those who may not be able to learn the larger one." Per hundred, \$1.25.

"The Father Mathew Temperance Card," size 7x10 inches, with appropriate wood-cuts, can be headed with the name of any Temperance Society ordering. Per hundred, \$7.

---

**JOHN KENEDY & SON,**

**No. 47 MOTT STREET,**

**NEW-YORK,**

Wholesale and Retail Dealers in

Catholic Prayer, Devotional, Biographical, Educational and Miscellaneous Books, Rosary Beads, Scapulars, Crosses, Crucifixes, Medals, Cords of St. Francis, Religious Engravings.

**STATIONERY,**

Cap, Letter and Note Paper, Envelopes, Mucilage, Blank, Memorandum, Copy and Account Books, Slates, Pencils, Pens, Ink, Holders, and all School requisites,

**Cheap for Cash.**

**JOHN KENEDY & SON,**

**No. 47 MOTT STREET,**

**NEW-YORK.**



# CATHOLIC BOOKSELLER.

**PATRICK FOX,**

**No. 9 SOUTH-THIRD STREET,**

**ST. LOUIS, MO.,**

Is constantly receiving the best Publications of the Catholic Press of this country and of Europe. Also a great variety of Catholic Novels and Miscellaneous Works—such as are kept in Catholic Book-stores.

A great variety of Catholic Music and School-Books and Rosaries, Medals, Crosses, Crucifixes, Medallions, Statues, Pictures, Church articles, etc., etc.

**Agent for the Catholic Papers of this Country.**

Orders from the country and the Reverend Clergy will meet with careful and prompt attention.

**CHICAGO CATHOLIC BOOKSTORE and SCHOOL-BOOK DEPOT,**

General Emigration and Foreign Exchange Agency,

**102 Madison Street,**

Between Clark and Dearborn Streets.

The subscribers have made arrangements with D. & J. SADLER & CO., the largest Catholic Publishing House in the United States, to furnish all their Publications, by Wholesale and Retail, at their prices; they can also supply the books published by other Catholic firms on the same terms. They intend keeping the best stock in the Northwest. The Rev. Clergy can be supplied with Vestments and Altar Ornaments of every description; also Flowers, Candles, Incense, Altar Cards, the Fourteen Stations, and a large assortment of Religious Pictures, framed and unframed.

Agents for the NEW-YORK TABLET, *Pilot*, *Catholic World*, etc; also for First-Class Weekly Mail Steamers and Sail Vessels. Drafts for any amount. Apply to

**GRAHAM & COGAN, 102 Madison Street, P. O. Box 1564.**

Reference, by permission, to Rt. Rev. Bishop Duggan and the Rev. Clergy of the Diocese of Chicago; Right Rev. Bishop Smyth, Dubuque; Right Rev. Bishop Rappe, Cleveland, Ohio; P. Donahoe, Esq., Boston; Messrs. Murphy & Co., Baltimore, and Messrs. D. & J. Sadler & Co., N. Y. Orders left at Graham's Old Stand opposite St. Patrick's Church, promptly attended to.

**M. O'SULLIVAN,**

**CATHOLIC BOOKSELLER,**

**63 SOUTH PEARL STREET,**

**ALBANY, New-York,**

Keeps on hand a large assortment of Catholic Books, which he sells at Publishers' prices; also Rosaries, Scapulars, Crucifixes, Statues, Pictures, Altar Cards, Incense, etc., etc. Orders promptly filled.

Agent for Tapscott's Line of Vessels. Passage Certificates (Steamer or Packet) and Drafts at sight issued at the lowest rates.

H. KRAMER'S

**CATHOLIC BOOK-STORE,**

No. 29 Superior Street,

(Up-stairs, second door above the Railroad crossing,)

**CLEVELAND, OHIO,**

Keeps constantly on hand a full assortment of Catholic Books of all kinds ; also, Bibles, Testaments, Prayer, Music, and Hymn-Books of all kinds ; Historical and Controversial Works, Rosaries, Beads, Medals, Crucifixes, and a general assortment of Vestments, Chalice, Ciborium, Ostensoriums, Censers, Candlesticks, from sixteen to thirty-six inches, Sanctuary Lamps, Oil Stocks, and Pyxes, Pictures, Paintings, and all Church Ornaments, wholesale and retail, at low prices. Also has a large assortment of TOYS, at the very lowest price, wholesale and retail. FRAMES of all kinds and sizes made to order.

**DOOLEY'S****CATHOLIC BOOK-STORE,**

AT

**152 & 154 RIVER STREET,****TROY, N. Y.**

All the Catholic Publications of the day. A choice selection of Pictures, Rosaries, Crosses, Medals, and Religious Articles.

All the Books used by the

**Christian Brothers and Sisters**

kept on hand.

A liberal discount allowed the Rev. Clergy and Catholic Institutions.

Remittances to all parts of Europe, and passage-certificates on the various lines of steamers from New-York to any port in Europe.

**PATRICK J. DOOLEY,****152 & 154 River St., Troy, N. Y.**



EUGENE CUMMISKEY,

ALTON PARK; or, Conversations on Religious and Moral Subjects. 26  
12mo, 408 pp. . . . . cloth, embossed. \$1 75  
" " " " cloth, full gilt. 1 75

BISHOP HAYS' SINCERE CHRISTIAN, INSTRUCTED IN THE			
FAITH OF CHRIST.	408 pp. octavo.....	cloth, embossed..	1 50
"	"	"	
"	"	cloth, emb'd, elegant paper..	2 00

CHALLONER'S MEDITATIONS, For every Day in the Year. By the  
Rt. Rev. Dr. CHALLONER. Small octavo, 608 pp., 2 vols. in one,  
cloth, emb'd. 1 75

CHALLONER'S CATHOLIC CHRISTIAN INSTRUCTED. 18mo, 55  
252 pp.....cloth, emb'd..

CATHOLICS MISREPRESENTED AND REPRESENTED; or, A Two-  
Fold Character of Catholicism. 18mo, half bound..... 81  
" " " " cloth, emb'd.. 40

CATHOLIC TRACTS. Net for the Fishers of Men, Life of Thayer, and  
Life of Andrew Dunn. 3 in one, 18mo.....cloth, emb'd..

DOUAY TESTAMENT. With Notes. 12mo, 429 pp...cloth, emb'd.  
The largest print, the best edition published.....morocco, extra.. 4

DOUAY BIBLE. Haydock's grand folio, complete, with notes, the largest Bible in print. . . . . sheets. . . . . 5 00

DOUAY BIBLE. Royal octavo.....sheep.. 1 70

ERRATA OF THE PROTESTANT BIBLE. By THOMAS WARD. 8vo.. 1 00

FAMILIAR INSTRUCTIONS IN THE FAITH AND MORALITY OF  
THE CATHOLIC CHURCH.....

FOLLOWING OF CHRIST.	By THOMAS A KEMPIS.....	from 50c. to.	\$2 25
FOUR MAXIMS OF CHRISTIAN PHILOSOPHY.		32mo, 112 pp..	30
FIFTY REASONS WHY THE CATHOLIC RELIGION IS PREFER- ABLE TO OTHERS.		18mo.....cloth..	38
GOBINET'S INSTRUCTIONS OF YOUTH IN CHRISTIAN PIETY.		12mo, 500 pp.....	sheep.. 1 00
GROUND'S OF THE CATHOLIC DOCTRINE.		18mo, 72 pp.....	38
GOLDEN BOOK OF HUMILITY.		32mo.....paper..	9
LIFE OF ST. ALOYSIUS GONZAGA.		18mo, 138 pp. cloth, emb'd..	45
MILNER'S VINDICATION OF THE END OF CONTROVERSY.		cloth, pl..	1 00
MILNER'S SUMMARY OF THE HOLY SCRIPTURES.	In 2 parts, 1 vol., 18mo, 278 pp.....	sheep..	75
MANUAL OF THE SODALITY OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN.	Con- taining the Offices of the B.V. and for the Dead, Origin and Rules of the Sodality, Prayers at Mass and Vespers, Prayers before and after Con- fession and Communion, Mass applied to Holy Communion, with vari- ous other devotional prayers, making this new edition also a complete prayer-book. Compiled by the Revs. E. J. SOURIN, S.J., and F. J. BAR- BELIN, S.J., 18mo, 360 pp.....	cloth, 1 fine steel engraving..	90
MANUAL OF THE SODALITY AND SACRED WREATH.	18mo, 683 pp.....	from \$1.25 to	3 50
At the solicitation of the Sodalists, we were induced to add to the Manual the Sacred Wreath, a compilation of all the new and popular hymns used by them; and so indispensable to the Manual has it become, that it is almost incomplete without it. The publisher will send a sam- ple copy free to clergy in any part of the country desiring to establish Sodalties.			
MONTH OF MARY; or, Reflections for each Day of the Month on the different Titles applied to the Holy Mother of God, in the Litany of Loretto, principally designed for the Month of May.	By the Rt. Rev. P. R. KENRICK, Archbishop of St. Louis.	18mo, 247 pp.....	cloth.. 55
NOVENA; or, Nine Days' Devotion Preparatory to the Holy Festival of Christmas.	By Rev. Father MUZZARELLI, S.J.	18mo.....	paper.. 13
OFFICE OF THE DEAD.	According to the Roman Ritual and Missal, with Gregorian Chants in modern notations.	12mo, cloth bevelled, brown edge, colored title, on heavy paper..	1 25
PIOUS BIOGRAPHY; or, Models of Piety proposed to the Imitation of Young Ladies who aspire to Christian Perfection.		261 pp....	cloth.. 63
RULES OF A CHRISTIAN LIFE.	Selected from the most approved spiritual writers, in a series of letters to a lady converted from Protest- antism to the Catholic Faith. By R. C. PREMORD.	2 vols. ....	sheep.. 2 00
" " "	" " "	2 vols. in 1..	cloth.. 1 75
SHORT EXAMINATION OF CONSCIENCE.	To which is added an easy and useful method of meditation.	32mo.....	paper.. 9
SACRED WREATH.	A Collection of the most Select and Popular Hymns, adapted to the use of Sodalties and Sunday-Schools.	273 pp..	paper.. 19
" " "	" " "	cloth, flex.	30



THINK WELL ON'T; or, The Great Truths of the Christian Religion, for every Day in the Month. By Rt. Rev. Dr. CHALLONER. 18mo, 108 pp.....half bound..\$0 88

THE CEREMONIES OF LOW MASS, ACCORDING TO THE RUBRICS OF THE MISSAL. By the Rev. JAMES HUGHES. 12mo....paper..50

MISSAL FOR THE LAITY; or, The Roman Missal translated into the English. Containing the Masses and Epistles and Gospels for every Day in the Year. A new edition of this work has just been issued, on elegant paper, and can be supplied in twelve or fifteen different styles of binding, among which are Turkey extra, pure flexible, with gilt, brown, red edges, calf, velvet, etc., etc.....prices from \$1.50 to 15 00

CATHOLIC PIETY. Containing a selection of Fervent Prayers, Pious Reflections, etc. By Rev. WM. GRAHAM, O.S.A. 24mo..from 65c. to 3 00

CHRISTIAN'S GUIDE TO HEAVEN. The most popular of all small prayer-books published. 32mo. In eighteen different styles of binding, including Turkey morocco extra and flexible, gilt and red edges. English calf, red edges, (superb,) velvet, full mounted, and various other styles, from 45c. to 8 00

DOUAY CATECHISM. Revised by Rt. Rev. Dr. DOYLE. 18mo, 107 pp., 19

FLEURY'S SHORT HISTORICAL CATECHISM. Containing a Summary of the Sacred History and Christian Doctrine. 18mo, 71 pp.... 15

REV. DR. BUTLER'S LARGE CATECHISM. 18mo, 96 pp. 8c.  
Per 100, 4 50

" " SMALL " 32mo, 64 pp. 5c.  
Per 100, 2 50

## CATHOLIC MASSES.

- |  |               |        |
|--|---------------|--------|
| No. 1. Gregorian Mass, commonly called Missa Regia, in D minor, with the Asperges. Litany of the B. V. in Latin..... | 23 pages..... | \$1 00 |
| No. 2 Mass in two parts. By B. CARR.....   | 10 ".....     | 50     |
| No. 3. Mass in three parts. By LEDERER.....  | 26 ".....     | 1 00   |
| No. 4. Mass in three parts, for the dead.....  | 22 ".....     | 88     |
| No. 5. Mass for three voices. By NATIVIDAD.....  | 22 ".....     | 88     |
| No. 6. Mass in three parts. By LETHAM.....   | 30 ".....     | 1 20   |
| No. 7. Mass (grand) for three voices. By S. WEBB, JR.....  | 15 ".....     | 60     |
| No. 8. Mass in key of C major. By S. WEBB, JR.....   | 24 ".....     | 1 00   |
| No. 9. Mass in four parts. By C. H. RINK.....  | 36 ".....     | 1 44   |
| No. 10. Mass in three parts. By DEMANTI.....   | 25 ".....     | 1 00   |
| No. 11. Mass in three parts. By MAZINGHI.....  | 56 ".....     | 2 25   |
| No. 12. Mass in four parts. By BEETHOVEN.....  | 68 ".....     | 2 25   |
| No. 13. Mozart's Mass, No. 1.....  | 33 ".....     | 1 32   |
| No. 14. Mozart's Mass, No. 2.....  | 32 ".....     | 1 32   |
| No. 15. Haydn's Mass, No. 1, in four parts.....  | 58 ".....     | 2 25   |
| No. 16. Haydn's Mass, No. 3, in four parts.....  | 50 ".....     | 2 00   |

VESPERS. By nine different composers, WEBB and others. With Magnificat 1, 2, and 3 added. 24 pp..... 1 00

Besides over one hundred different Hymns and Magnificats published by the undersigned, he is prepared to supply at the shortest notice any of the Catholic Masses and Hymns published in this country.

In addition to the above-named, I can supply, in any quantities, all the other publications at the publisher's wholesale prices.

THE ATTENTION of the Reverend Clergy is called to my varied assortment of Missals, Brevaries, Rituals, Altar Cards, etc., etc., which I will dispose of at reasonable prices.

LIBRARIES, Catholic or miscellaneous works on liberal terms.

BOOKSELLERS desiring to get up an assortment of Catholic Prayer-Books, will receive careful attention; their orders can be promptly supplied, as I have the largest stock on hand in the city.

LIKENESES of Archbishops Hughes and Kenrick, beautifully colored in oil, and elaborately framed. Price, \$20.

Address all orders to

**EUGENE CUMMISKEY,**

**Publisher, Bookseller, and Stationer,**

**1037 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.**

**The Old Established Catholic Publishing House**

OF

**EDWARD DUNIGAN & BROTHER,**

**JAMES B. KIRKER,**

**Surviving Partner and Successor,**

Has always on hand a full supply of his publications, which he is prepared to sell at the lowest prices and best terms.

Catalogues mailed on application, and all orders attended to with the utmost attention and dispatch.

**JAMES B. KIRKER,**

**Up-Stairs.**

**599 BROADWAY.**



**PETER F. CUNNINGHAM,****BOOKSELLER AND PUBLISHER,**

DEALER IN FOREIGN AND AMERICAN

**CATHOLIC BOOKS,**

AND

**CATHOLIC GOODS, SCHOOL-BOOKS AND STATIONERY.**

No. 216 South Third Street,

**PHILADELPHIA.**

The attention of the Public is respectfully called to the following CATALOGUE of popular Catholic Works.

In consequence of the steady increase in the price of materials for book-making, the following prices are liable to change as occasion requires:

The Year of Mary; or the True Servant of the Blessed Virgin. Translated from the French of Rev. M. D'Arville, Apostolic Prothonotary, and published with the approbation of the Right Rev. Bishop of Philadelphia, the Most Rev. Archbishop of Baltimore, and the Most Rev. Archbishop of New-York. 1 neat 12mo volume. Price, in cloth, \$1.50; gilt edges, \$2.

What the *Catholic Telegraph* says of it: "This is a delightful book. Brimful of sweet flowers; a lovely garland in honor of Mary our Mother. . . . Buy the book. Read one or two pages. We promise a feast, a desire to read the whole, a determination to do so."

Life of Blessed John Berchmans, a Scholastic of the Society of Jesus. With the approbation of our Rt. Rev. Bishop. 1 vol. small 12mo, neatly bound in cloth, \$1.

Meditations of St. Ignatius; or, The "Spiritual Exercises." Expounded by Father Siniscalchi, of the Society of Jesus; approved by our Rt. Rev. Bishop. 1 vol. 12mo. \$1.50.

Sacerdos Sanctificatus; or, Discourses on the Mass and Office. By Saint Liguori. 1 vol. 18mo, gilt, \$1.

Charity and Truth; or, Catholics not uncharitable in saying that none are saved out of the Catholic Church. 1 vol. 12mo. \$1.

The Sodalist's Friend. A beautiful collection of Meditations and Prayers. 1 vol. 18mo, various binding. Cloth, 80 cents.

Life of St. Catharine of Sienna. By Blessed Raymond of Capua. 1 vol. 12mo. Cloth, \$1.50.

Life of St. Teresa. Written by herself. 1 vol. 12mo. Cloth, \$1.50.

Life of St. Margaret of Cortona. Translated from the Italian. 1 vol. 16mo. Cloth, gilt back, 80 cents.

Life of St. Angela Merici of Brescia. Foundress of the Order of St. Ursula. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth, 80 cents.

Life of Blessed Mary Ann of Jesus. By Father Joseph Boero, Society of Jesus. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth, gilt back, 80 cents.

Life of St. Rose of Lima. By Rev. Frederick William Faber, D.D. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth, gilt back, 80 cents.

Life of St. Agnes of Rome; Virgin and Martyr. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth, 45 cents.

The Religious Soul, elevated to Perfection by the Exercises of an Interior Life. Translated from the French by the Abbe Baudrand. 1 vol. 18mo, cloth, 60 cents.

The Month of the Sacred Heart. Arranged for each day of the month of June. 1 vol. 24mo, cloth, 50 cents.

The Month of St. Joseph. Arranged for each day of the month of March. 1 vol. 24mo, cloth, 50 cents.

The Little Offices. Translated from the French by the Ladies of the Sacred Heart. 1 vol. 24mo, 50 cents.

The Hymn-Book. Best Hymn-Book ever printed in America. 1 vol, 32mo. Price-12 cents. Or, \$9 per hundred.

The Flower-Garden. The most complete little Prayer-Book ever published. 32mo. 50 cts. to \$3.50.

The Little Flower-Garden. A most beautiful miniature Prayer-Book. 48mo, cloth, 20 cts., 40 cts., 50 cts., 60 cts., and \$1.

The Stations; or, Holy Way of the Cross. 10 cents, or, per dozen, 90 cents.

The Manual of the Sodality of the Holy Angels. 10 cents, or, per dozen, 90 cents.

Mere de Dieu. A very edifying little work on the Glories and Virtues of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Mother of God. Written in a most pleasing style from the Italian, (new.) 1 vol. 18mo. 50 cents.

Man's Contact with God in Baptism. Translated from the French by Rev. J. M. Cullen, 1 vol. 18mo, neat cloth, 30 cents.

## NEW AND BEAUTIFUL CATHOLIC TALES.

- Grace Morton; or, the Inheritance. A beautiful Catholic Tale. By a Lady of Philadelphia 1 vol. large 18mo, neat cloth, 80 cents.
- The Confessors of Connaught; or, The Tenants of a Lord Bishop. A Tale of Evictions in Ireland. By the author of "Grace Morton." 1 vol. large 18mo, neatly bound in cloth, 80 cents.
- The Knout. A Tale of Poland. Translated from the French by Mrs. J. Sadlier. 1 vol. large 18mo, cloth, 80 cents.
- Sarah and Anna; or, The Effects of Faith on the Character. From the French. 1 vol. 18mo, neat cloth, 60 cents.
- Rose of Tanenberg. A beautiful Catholic Tale. 1 vol. 18mo, cloth, 50 cents.
- Alphonso; or, The Triumph of Religion. A charming Tale, designed to illustrate the triumph of Religion over the Infidel tendencies of the age, (new.) 1 vol. 16mo, neat cloth, 80 cents.

## THE YOUNG CATHOLIC'S LIBRARY.

- 1 Cottage Evening Tales for Young People. Six Charming Tales; one for each day of the week. 1 vol. 18mo, neat cloth, 50 cents.
- 2 Children of the Valley; or, The Ghost of the Ruins. A beautiful Catholic Tale from the French. 1 vol. 18mo, neat cloth, 50 cents.
- 3 May Carleton's Story; or, The Catholic Maiden's Cross. And, The Miller's Daughter; or, The Charms of Virtue. Two lovely Tales in one vol. 18mo, neat cloth, 50 cents.
- 4 Philip Hartley; or, a Boy's Trials and Triumphs. A Tale by the author of "Grace Morton," etc. 1 vol. 18mo, neat cloth, 50 cents.
- 5 Count Leslie; or, The Triumphs of Filial Piety. A Catholic Tale of great interest. 1 vol. 18mo, neat cloth, 50 cents.
- 6 The Father's Stories of the French Revolution. Delightful Tales for Catholic youths, (new.) *First Series*, Historical. 1 vol. 18mo, cloth, 50 cents.
- 7 Ralph Berrien, and other Stories of the French Revolution. *Second Series*. By M. L. M. 1 vol. 18mo, (new,) cloth, 50 cents.
- 8 Philopine; or, The Captive Bride. A Charming Tale of the Middle Ages, (new.) 1 vol. 18mo, cloth, 50 cents.

Other volumes of this Series are preparing for publication.

## FOREIGN CATHOLIC BOOKS.

### DUBLIN AND LONDON STANDARD WORKS—MECHLIN AND PARIS PUBLICATIONS.

The subscriber imports and keeps constantly on hand a well-selected stock of the Catholic books published in Dublin and London, comprising Sermons, Devotional and other works of merit. He keeps also a good selection of

### ALTAR MISSALS, BREVIARIES, RITUALS,

and Theological and other works suitable for the Reverend Clergy, to which he respectfully calls their attention.

### SCHOOL-BOOKS AND SCHOOL REQUISITES.

All the School-Books used in our Catholic Schools are kept always on hand, and supplied to Colleges, Seminaries, and Schools, at REGULAR TRADE PRICES.

Orders respectfully solicited. Address,

**PETER F. CUNNINGHAM,**

216 South Third Street, Philadelphia.



A  
CHOICE SELECTION  
OF  
**CATHOLIC MUSIC,**  
WITH  
**LATIN WORDS.**

ARRANGED WITH AN ACCOMPANIMENT FOR THE

**PIANO OR ORGAN.**

PUBLISHED BY

**A. C. PETERS & BROTHER,**

69 WEST FOURTH STREET,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

When four or more copies of any one piece are ordered, an extra discount of fifteen per cent will be given, except in cases where a particular discount is mentioned. Music sent, free of postage, to any address, on receipt of the marked price.

Our complete catalogue of music with Latin words, forwarded gratis to any address on application.

Our descriptive catalogue of secular music, containing over fourteen thousand different subjects, (books and music,) analytically described, forwarded gratis on application, to any address.

Great inducements are offered to seminaries, religious institutions, etc., on the celebrated first-class Peters, Webb & Co. Pianos. Parties at a distance, that cannot call at our warehouses and select for themselves, may rely on us to send a perfect instrument, and at the lowest rate. Permanent satisfaction guaranteed.

Adoremus, (G) 4 V., 2 Sop., Ten., and Bass, for Ben. or Off.	Lambillotte.	55
Alma Redemptoris, (G) 4 V., 2 Sop., Ten., and Bass.	Vesper Anthem, Lambillotte,	25
from Advent to the Purification.		
Alma Redemptoris, (B fl) Solo, Sop. or Ten., with Duo and Chorus.	Pleyel,	15
Advent to the Purification.		
Alma Virgo, (F) and Eng., "Thou Art our Father," Solo, Sop., and Chorus.	Himmell,	55
For Off.		
Anima Christi, (D) Solo, Mez. Sop. or Bass, and Cho.	For Offertory, Peters,	25
Asperges me, Domine, No. 1, (E fl) 4 V., Sop., Alt., Ten., and Bass.	Sung before Mass.	25
Asperges, No. 3, (B fl) 4 V., Sop., Alt., Ten., and Bass.	Sung before Mass.	30
Asperges, No. 4, (C) 4 V., Sop., Alt., Ten., and Bass.	Sung before Mass.	25
Asperges, No. 7, (C) 4 V., 2 Sop., Ten. and Bass.	Peters,	15
Ave Maria, (F) and Ave Regina, Sop. Solo.	For Offertory or Benediction.	25
Ave Maria, (A fl) Solo, Sop., or Ten.	See Ave Regina, (A fl.) For Off.	20
	Mercadante,	

Ave Maria, (D) Trio, Sop., Alt., and Bass. For Off. . . . .	Winter,	20
Ave Maria, and O Queen of Glory, (F) Solo, Sop., or Ten. For Offertory. . . . .		15
Ave Maria, (G) 4 V., 2 Sop., Ten., and Bass. For Off. . . . .	Zingarelli,	50
Ave Maria, (G) Duo, Sop., and Alt. Off. . . . .	Diabelli,	30
Ave Maria, (B fl) Solo, Sop., or Ten. For Off. . . . .	Schwing,	25
Ave Maria, (G) Solo, Sop. Off. . . . .	Schubert,	25
Ave Maria, (E fl) 4 V., Sop., Alt., Ten., and Bass. For Off. . . . .	Onslow,	20
Ave Maria, (C) Sop., Alt., Ten., and Bass. . . . .	Picket,	25
Ave Maria, English and German Words. . . . .	Kucken,	25
Ave Maria, (F) Sop. and Ten., Solo with Chorus. For Off. . . . .	Haydn,	40
Ave Maris Stella, (C) Trio, Sop., Ten., and Bass. For Offertory or Benediction. . . . .	Donizetti,	20
Ave Maris Stella, (G) Trio, 2 Sop. and Bass. Arranged from Mercadante, by . . . . .	Peters,	20
Ave Maris Stella, (C) 4 V., Sop., Alt., Ten., and Bass. For Off. or Ben. . . . .	Lambillotte,	25
Ave Regina, (F) Sop., Solo. See Ave Maria, (F) Sop., Solo. Purification to Easter. . . . .	Cherubini,	25
Ave Regina, (Vesperini Col.) Sop., Solo. and Chorus. Purification to Easter, . . . . .		25
Ave Regina, (C) 4 V., 2 Sop., Ten., and Bass. Purification until Easter. . . . .	Van Bree,	15
Ave Regina and Ave Maria, (A fl) Solo, Sop. and Ten. Purification to Easter, . . . . .	Mercadante,	20
Ave Regina, (G) 4 V., Sop., Alt., Ten., and Bass. Purification until Easter. . . . .	Von Weber,	15
Ave Verum, (A fl) 4 V., 2 Sop., Ten., and Bass. For Off. or Benediction. . . . .	Rossini,	20
Ave Verum, (D) Trio, 3 equal voices. For Off. or Ben. Mendelssohn, . . . . .		15
Ave Verum, (Vesperini Col.) Trio, Mozart. For Off. or Benediction, . . . . .		25
Beatus Vir, (D) Sop., Alt., Ten., and Bass. Vesper Anthem. Haydn, . . . . .		30
Benedictus, (C) 4 voices. From . . . . .	Beethoven,	35
Blessed be Thou, O God of Israel. O Benigna, (G) . . . . .	Novello,	20
Catholic Harmonist, bound. A collection of Masses, Hymns, Vespers, etc. . . . .	W. C. Peters,	1 50
Peter's Catholic Harp, bound. A new school-book, containing instructions in Singing, Hymns, etc. . . . .	W. C. Peters,	1 35
Christmas Hymn, (G) Pastores, 2 Sop., Ten., and Bass, with Solos, S. and T. . . . .	Lambillotte,	50
Christmas Hymn, (C) "There were Shepherds," Solo, Sop. and Chorus, . . . . .	B. Carr,	20
Confitebor tibi Domine, (D) Psalm 110, Solo, Bass. Vesper Psalm. Haydn, . . . . .		25
Domine Exaudi, (A) Solo, Sop., or Ten. For off. . . . .	Scheidermeyer,	20
Ecce Panis, No. 3, (G) Duo, first and second Sop., or two Ten. Offertory or Ben. . . . .	Himmell,	20
Ecce Panis, (A) Trio, 3 Sop. or 3 Ten. Off. . . . .	Bonoldi,	25
Ecce Panis, No. 4, (C) Duo, Sop. and Alt. For Off. or Ben. D'Hollander, . . . . .		20
Ecce Panis, No. 6, (G) Duo, Sop. and Ten. For Off. or Ben. Donizetti, . . . . .		20
Ecce Panis, No. 7, (D) Solos, Bass, Sop., and Ten., and Trio. For Off. or Ben. . . . .	Verhayden,	25
Et incarnatus est, (C) Solo, Ten. or Sop. Arranged from Mendelssohn, by . . . . .	Peters,	20
Gaudeamus, (B fl) Solos, Bass and Sop, and Duo. For Off. . . . .	Diabelli,	40
Grosser Gott, (G) 4 V., Sop., Ten., Alt., and Bass. Before Service, . . . . .	----	15



Iacini Domine, (C) Duo, Sop. and Bass., with T. and A. ad lib. For Off.	Scheidermeyer,	20
Jesu Dulcis Memoria, (A) Bass, Solo. Evening Service.	Baumgartner,	25
Jesu Mater Ave, (C) Solos, Sop. and Ten., with Chorus. Off. or Benediction.	Mozart,	20
Jesu Fili Dei, (D) Bass, Solo, with Trio. For Offertory or Benediction.	Winter & Novello,	20
Jubilate Deo, (D) 4 V., Sop., Alt., Ten., and Bass.	Diabelli,	51
Lauda Sion, (D) Grand Chorus, Sop., Alt., Ten., and Bass. For Offertory.	Lambillotte,	40
Laudate Dominum, (C) Solo, Sop., and Chorus. Vesper Service or Off.	Haydn,	30
Laudate Dominum, (D) 4 V., Sop., Alt., Ten., and Bass. For Vesper Service or Off.	Himmell,	20
Laudate Pueri Dominum, (C) Solo, Sop., and Chorus. For Offertory.	Zingarelli,	55
Litany of Blessed Virgin, (A) 4 V., Solo, Alt., Ten., and Bass. For Ben.	Peters,	20
Litany of Blessed Virgin, (D) Trio, Sop., Alt., and Bass.		20
Lucis Creator, (C) and O Jesu Fili Maria, (F) 4 V., 2 Sop., Ten., and Bass. Vesper Hymus.	Winter & Novello,	15
Magnificat, (C) Grand, 4 V., Sop., Alt., Ten., and Bass. For Vesper Service.	Lambillotte,	55
Magnificat, (C) grand, No. 3, 4 V., 2 Sop., Ten. and Bass, with Bass Solo, or Mez. Sop., or Alt. Solo, Vespers.	Emerig,	50
Magnificat (C) grand, from 12th Mass, 2 Sop., Ten., and Bass. Vesper Service.	Mozart,	35
Carr's Chant Mass, (D) 4 V., Sop., Alt., Ten., and Bass.	B. Carr,	20
Mass in E fl, 4 Voices,	Spoth,	1 50
Complete orchestral parts of the above.		4 00
Carr's Easy Mass, (in C minor) 3 V., Sop., Ten., and Bass.		40
Mass in G, 4 Voices.	C. M. Von Weber,	1 35
Complete orchestral parts of the above,		7 00
Mass in C minor, 3 V., Sop., Ten., and Bass.	B. Carr,	40
Mass in C, bound, 3 V., Sop., Ten., and Bass.	Schmid,	1 25
Mass in C, bound, 4 V., 2 Sop., Ten., and Bass.	Drobisch,	1 25
Mass in D, bound, 3 V.	Peters,	2 00
Mass for the Dead in F. Requiem Mass, 4 V., Sop., Alt., Ten., and Bass.	Ohnewald,	1 00
Mass for the Dead, in F, bound, 1 V., with Chorus, in unison, ad lib.	Peters,	60
Mass, (Peter's Jubilee Mass,) 4 Voices. Suitable for Feasts or Festivals.		
Arranged from the works of Standard Authors. Bound.		1 50
Mass in C, bound, 4 V., 2 Sop., Ten., and Bass.	Scheidermeyer,	1 25
Mass in E fl., bound, 4 V., 2 Sop., Ten., and Bass.	Buhler,	1 25
Mass in C, 3 V., Sop., Alt., and Bass.	Stark,	75
Mass Pastorale in G, bound, 4 V., 2 Sop., Ten., and Bass.	Knitze,	1 25
Mass in G, <i>selected</i> , bound, 2 V., Sop. and Bass. Can also be sung by Ten. and Bass, or 2 Sop.	Peters,	80
Mass in F, Choral Mass. Bound, 4 Voices, 2 Soprano, Tenor, and Bass.	Carl Greish.	80
Mass in C, bound, 2 Sop. and Bass, ad lib.	De Monti,	70
Mass in Plain Chant, Missa de Angelis, (C) bound, 1 V., with Chorus, in unison ad lib.	Peters,	70
Mass of the Holy Trinity, (D) bound, 4 V., 2 Soprano, Ten. and Bass.	Peters,	1 25


Mass of  
ad l  
Mass in  
olic  
Memoran  
Missa de  
unis  
Morning  
Hol  
Hym  
Newland  
Cho  
by t  
Cho  
Cor A  
Off.  
O Esca  
tion  
O Glori  
tory  
O Glori  
Off.  
O Quam  
tory  
O Saluta  
"  
"  
"  
"  
"  
"  
"  
"  
O Sanct  
Ber  
Quid Re  
Peters'  
val  
Regina  
Tri  
Salve R  
"  
"  
"  
Super  
for  
Tantum

20	Mass of the Holy Guardian Angels, (G) bound; 2 Sop. with Alt. or Bass,		
25	ad lib.	Peters,	80
20	Mass in C. Sop., Alt., Ten., and Bass, by Taumann. See Peters' Cath-		
	olic Harmonist.	Peters,	1 25
20	Memorare, (F) Solo, Sop. with Chorus. For Off.	Lambillotte,	40
20	Missa de Angelis, Mass in Plain Chant, (C) bound, 1 V., with Chorus in		
51	unison, ad lib.	Peters,	70
40	Morning Service, (Peters') bound, containing Aspergeses, Mass of the		
30	Holy Trinity in D, Offertories, Motetts, Interludes, Voluntaries, and		
20	Hymns for Benediction.	W. C. Peters,	2 30
55	Newland's Collection; consisting of Alma Redemptoris, Sop., Solo, and		
	Chorus; Ave Regina, 3 V.; Ave Regina, Sop. Solo, and Chorus,		
	by Carr; Regina Coeli, Solo and Chorus; Regina Coeli, Solo and	Newland,	30
	Chorus, Purcell, and Salve Regina, 4 V.		
0	Cor Amoris Victimi, (D) 2 Sop., Canto Obligato with Chorus. For		
	Off.	Lambillotte,	60
20	Esca Viatorum, (B fl) Prayer from Moses, 4 V. For Off. or Benedic-		
20	tion.	Rossini,	20
15	Gloriosa Domina, (D) 4 V., 2 Soprano, Tenor, and Bass. For Offer-		
55	tory.	Lambillotte,	40
50	Gloriosa Virginum, (A) Sop., Ten., and Bass, with Chorus. For		
	Off.	Haydn,	30
	Quam Dilecta, (E fl) Bass and Ten. Solo, with Chorus. For Offer-		
	tory.	Lambillotte,	40
	Salutaris, No. 1, in G, Alto Solo, and Duett. For Ben.	D'Hollander,	25
35	" (D fl) 3 V., Sop., Ten., and Bass. Ben.	Verdi,	20
20	" (B fl) Bass and Tenor, Solo and Trio.	Beethoven,	20
1 50	" (G) 2 V., 2 Sop. Ben.	Spoth,	20
4 00	" (E fl) Solo, Sop. or Tenor.	Stradella,	25
40	" (C) 2 V., Sop. and Ten.	Lambillotte,	20
1 35	" (D) Sop., Alto, Ten., and Bass.	Lambillotte,	30
7 00	" (G) Solo, Sop. or Ten. Off. or Ben.	Mandance,	20
40	" (E fl) Duo, 2 Sop. or 2 Ten.	Lambillotte,	15
1 25	" (G) Solo, Sop. or Ten. Off.	Verdi,	20
1 25	" (D) Solo, Sop. or Ten.	Proch,	25
2 00	" (G) Solo, Bass, Duo, Trio, and Chorus. For Ben.	Rossini,	25
1 00	Sanctissima, (F) and Tantum Ergo, (G) 4 V., 2 Sop., Tenor and Bass.		
	Ben.	Schmid,	15
60	Quid Retribuam, (E fl) Solo, Sop. and Chorus. For Off.	Lambillotte,	30
1 50	Peters' Grand Jubilee Mass, 4 Voices. Suitable for all Feasts or Festi-		
	val occasions. From the works of various Standard Authors.		
1 50	Regina Coeli, (E fl) Duo, Sop. and Alto, and Chorus. From Easter to		
1 25	Trinity Eve.	Lambillotte,	60
1 25	Salve Regina, (E fl) 4 V., 2 Sop., Ten., and Bass.	Spoth,	25
75	" (E fl) 4 V. From Trinity Sunday until Advent.	Spoth,	25
1 25	" (C minor) 2 Sop., Ten., and Bass.	Lambillotte,	30
80	" (D) Sop. and Bass, with Alto and Tenor ad lib. Trinity Eve		
	to Advent.	Baumgartner,	20
80	Super Flumina, Baby Ionis, (A minor) Sop., Ten., Alto and Bass. Off.		
70	for Feast of the Ascension.	Lambillotte,	40
70	Tantum Ergo, (G) Sop., Alto, Ten., and Bass.	Lambillotte,	40
	" (F) grand, 4 V., 2 Sop., Ten., and Bass. Ben.	Lambillotte,	30
	" (G) 5 V., 2 Sop., 1st and 2d, Ten., and Bass. Benedic-		
	tion.	Lambillotte,	20
1 25	" (E fl) 5 V., Sop. or Ten., Solo with Chorus. For Bene-		
	diction.	Lambillotte,	20



Tantum Ergo, (F) Sop. and Bass, with Chorus, ad lib.	Rossi,	30
" (F) 2 Sop., Ten., and Bass.	Webbe,	15
" (G) Sop., Tenor, and Bass.	Meincke,	15
" (D) 2 Sop., Ten., and Bass.	Naeren,	20
" (G) 2 Sop., Ten., and Bass.	Naeren,	20
" Duo and Chorus.	Piket,	50
Te Deum, (C) English words, 3 V., Sop., Ten., and Bass.	Festivals of Rejoicing.	65
Te Deum, grand, (D) 1st and 2d Sop., Ten., and Bass, and Soprano Solo.	Carr, Lambillotte,	80
" grand, (D) Sop., Alto, Tenor and Bass.	Romberg,	80
" (C) English words. We Praise Thee, etc. 4 V., Sop., Alto, Ten. and Bass.	Newland,	20
There were Shepherds, (C) Solo, Sop. and Chorus.	See Christmas Hymn, (C)	20
Veni Creator, (F) Russian Hymn, Sop. Solo, with Quartette and Chorus, Before Service.	Carr,	20
" (E fl) 4 V., 2 Sop., Ten., and Bass.	Sofge,	20
" (F) Solo, Bass; Duo, Ten. and Bass, with Chorus. Before Service.	Hummel,	15
" (C) 2 Sop., Ten., and Bass.	Lambillotte,	40
" (D) Quartette and Chorus, 2 Sop., Ten., and Bass. Before Service.	Lambillotte,	20
Vesper Hymn to the Virgin, (D) Evening closes. Solo, Sop.; Duo, Sop. and Ten.; Trio and Chorus.	Peters,	30
Vespers, (F) for the various Feasts of the B. Virgin.	Peters,	20
Veni Sancte Spiritus, 4 V. Before service.	Kreutzer,	40
Tantum Ergo, 4 V. Before Sermon.	Bach,	40
Virgo Prudentissima, (G) Solo, Sop., Quartette and Chorus, ad lib. Off. or Ben.	Witzka,	45
Young Catholic's Vocal Class-Book, bound. Containing a Course of Instruction and a Series of Hymns. Arranged especially for Female Voices. \$4 per dozen.	W. C. Peters,	

### PETERS' IMPROVED AND CORRECT EDITIONS OF SACRED MUSICAL CLASSICS.

 Call for Peters' Editions, in long way music, Quarto size.

Haydn's Mass, No. 1, (B fl) Cloth,	\$1 50.	Paper,	\$1 25
" " 2, (C) "	1 50	"	1 25
" " 3, (D) "	1 50	"	1 25
" " 7, (G) "	1 25	"	1 00
" " 16, (B fl) "	1 65	"	1 40
Mozart's Mass, " 1, (C) "	1 25	"	1 00
" " 2, (C) "	1 25	"	1 00
" " 12, (G) "	1 65	"	1 40

The publishers of these works are determined to keep pace with the encouragement they are daily experiencing, in the way of a demand for superior editions of the great Master Musical Compositions for the Catholic Church, and will rapidly issue still further numbers from the above and other standard Authors.

Ch  
ST  
M  
COM  
Church  
H  
Poly  
execut  
N

# J. & R. LAMB, Church Furniture and Fittings.

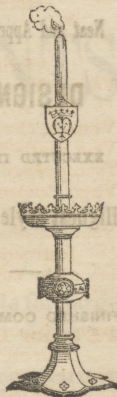
13 CARROLL PLACE, BLEECKER STREET,

NEW-YORK.

STATUES  
IN  
MUNICH  
COMPOSITION.



ALTAR  
Candlesticks,  
WITH  
Single and  
Branch  
LIGHTS.



METAL ALTAR CROSS.

## PRACTICAL MANUFACTURERS

OF

Church Statues in Munich composition, from imported and original designs;  
High Altars, and Chapel do., to order; Statues of Immaculate Conception,  
Madonna with Child, St. Joseph, Sts. Peter and Paul, Christ  
Child, Infant Christ; Life-size Statue of the Crucifixion,  
Etc., Etc., Etc.

Polychromatic Decorations and Gilding for Sanctuaries and Altars,  
executed to order. All Statues warranted equal to those imported.

Embroidered Antependia and Altar Cloths, Etc.

N. B.—Illustrated Circular forwarded on receipt of postage-stamps.



# BANNER-PAINTING.

Church and Society

## BANNERS

Of every description

MADE TO ORDER,

WITH

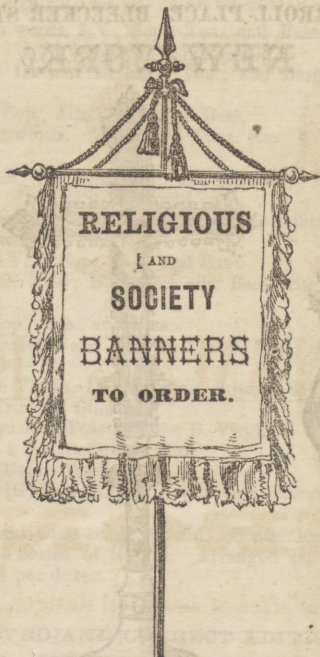
Neat and Appropriate

DESIGNS,

EXECUTED IN THE

Highest Style of Art.

FINISHED COMPLETE,



DESIGNING,

PAINTING,

AND

LETTERING

ON SILK

Neatly Executed.

Estimates Furnished.

Committees invited to  
call and examine spec-  
imens.

## HOJER & GRAHAM,

97 Duane St., New-York,

PRACTICAL

BANNER, FLAG, AND ORNAMENTAL PAINTERS.

ESTABLISHED 1842.



# BAPTISMAL FONTS

## OF

# IRON.

Several different sizes of beautiful designs, suitable for large and small churches.

The large sizes are of pure Gothic order, and, in comparison to the cost of carved stone, can be furnished at a very moderate price.

They have already been introduced into several fine churches, and give entire satisfaction.

Manufactured and sold by

**JONES, FOWLER, COURTLAND & CO.,**

Corner of Reade and Centre Streets,

**NEW-YORK.**



**DIETZ & CO.,**

No. 132 WILLIAM STREET,

NEW-YORK.



Manufacturers of

**CANDLESTICKS, CRUCIFIXES,****GIRANDOLES & CANDELABRAS.**

C

P



Achieve  
American  
for superi  
Special  
Instead of  
artist and

Messrs. G  
Gentle  
ways read  
on the suc  
they have  
We find  
which ma  
There c  
lured. T  
tion with  
one of yo

We che  
THEODOR  
GEO. W. M  
W. MASO  
HENRY C  
J. N. PAT  
THEODOR

MAX MA  
Direct  
S. B. MIL  
New-Y

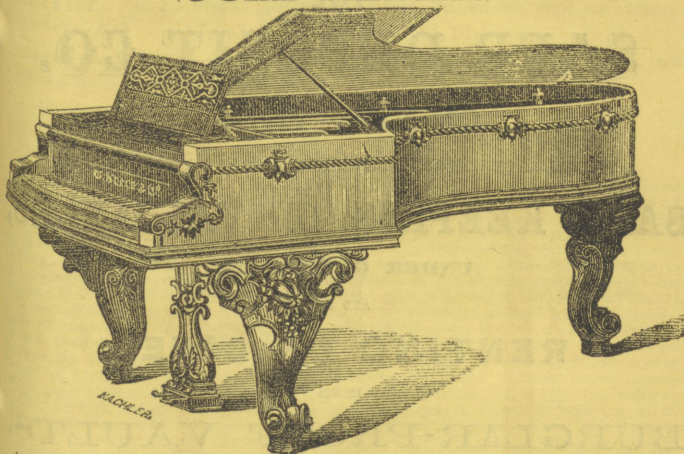
We ha  
action, an  
Certific  
following  
Sisters  
of Christ  
St. August  
Ill., and h

# GEORGE STECK & CO.,

Manufacturers of Grand, Square and Square Grand

## Piano-Fortes,

(GOLD MEDAL.)



Achieved the unprecedented Triumph to be awarded, at the late National Exhibition of the American Institute, Oct. 17, 1865, two Prizes simultaneously, FIRST GOLD AND SILVER MEDALS, for superior Instruments over all competition. Special attention is called to their latest inventions in AGRAPPE PIANOS WITH A BELL METAL, instead of Iron Plate, pronounced Unequaled, with hardly any exception, by every prominent artist and musician here and elsewhere.

### Testimonials from the most distinguished Artists.

Messrs. GEORGE STECK & Co.:

Gentlemen—We have carefully tested your pianos, both GRAND and SQUARE, and being always ready to appreciate talent and merit, it affords us great pleasure to congratulate you upon the success you have achieved in advancing your instruments to the state of excellence they have reached.

We find in them all qualities combined which constitute a THOROUGHLY PERFECT PIANO, and which make it a pleasant task to play on an instrument.

There can be no doubt that *they certainly rank among the very best pianos manufactured.* The manner in which by your late invention the Agrappes are introduced in connection with a plate of Bell Metal, is especially calculated to make the quality and strength of the tone of your pianos admirable.

We cheerfully recommend them to the public as most excellent and *first-class instruments:*

THEODORE THOMAS.

GEO. W. MORGAN.

W. MASON.

HENRY C. TIMM.

J. N. PATTISON.

THEODORE HAGEN,

Editor Weekly Review.

MAX MARETZKE,

Director of the Italian Opera.

S. B. MILLS.

New-York, September 1865.

CARL WOLFSOHN.

CARL BERGMANN,

Director of the N.Y. & Brooklyn Philharmonic Society.

CARL ANSCHUTZ,

Director of the German Opera.

JULIUS SCHUBERTH.

A. PAUR.

Director of the German Liederkrantz.

F. VON BREUNING.

WM. BERGE,

Organist, St. Francis Xavier.

A. DAVIS.

C. DEMUTH.

CHAS. WELS.

CHAS. FRADEL.

GEORGE MATZKA.

FR. BRANDEIS.

WM. PECHER.

Organist St. Peter's Church.

ACADEMY OF MOUNT ST. VINCENT,  
NEAR YONKERS, N. Y., AUG. 16, 1865.

We have used Pianos from MESSRS. STECK & Co.'s manufactory for the last seven years with entire satisfaction, and take pleasure in recommending them as first-class instruments. Certificates and Assurances of unqualified approbation of the merits of these instruments received from the following Academies, Seminaries, Schools, Colleges, etc.: Sisters of Notre Dame, New-York; Sisters of Mercy, New-York; Sisters of Christian School, Brooklyn; Sisters of St. Joseph, Flushing; St. Elizabeth Academy, Madison, N. J. St. Augustine's School, Philadelphia; Sisters of Notre Dame, Philadelphia; School of the Holy Name, Chicago Ill., and hundreds of others all over the country.

**Warerooms 113 & 115 Walker St., New-York.**



**IMPORTANT**  
To Holders of Government Bonds and other Securities or Valuables.

THE  
**SAFE DEPOSIT CO.**

OF NEW-YORK,

SPECIALY CHARTERED BY THE STATE OF NEW-YORK FOR THE

**SAFE KEEPING OF VALUABLES,**

UNDER GUARANTEE,

AND THE

**RENTING OF SAFES**

IN ITS

**BURGLAR-PROOF VAULTS,**

IN THE

**NEW MARBLE FIRE-PROOF BUILDING,**

**146 BROADWAY,**

*Corner of Liberty Street,*

**NEW-YORK.**

**GUARANTEE RATES.**

	FOR ONE YEAR.	
Government and all other Coupon Securities, or those transferable by delivery, including Bank Bills.....	\$1 00 per	\$1,000
Government and all other Securities, negotiable only by endorsement.....	50 "	1,000
Gold Coin or Bullion.....	1 25 "	1,000
Silver Coin or Bullion.....	2 00 "	1,000
Jewelry, Diamonds, Watches,...	2 50 "	1,000
Silver Plate, on its valuation by owner.....	1 00 "	100

Deeds, Mortgages, Valuable Papers generally, when of no fixed value, \$1 a year each, or according to bulk.

Wills, \$5, which premium covers the remainder of the life of the maker.

The Company **OFFERS** for **RENT**, renter exclusively holding the key, **SAFES** inside its **Burglar-proof Vaults**, at 20, 30, 35, 40, 45 dollars each per annum, according to size and location.

Coupon

The Cha  
Imposes a l  
al to the sto

To pers  
which to m

A PLAC  
being for s  
all classes o  
located in t  
and Libert  
keeping, u  
its burglar  
its many b  
of Governm  
deeds of p  
private te  
children, fo  
Powers of  
cripts, rec  
or other lit  
or Death;  
travellers t  
California,  
persons wh  
rates of ch  
The Co  
for probity,  
which appe  
days and h  
been made  
ward thro  
confidence  
with a prom

FRE

Coupons and Interest will be collected when desired, and remitted to the Owner.

The Charter confines the business of the Company to the Safe-Keeping of Valuables, and imposes a PERSONAL LIABILITY upon the Stockholders to an amount equal and additional to the stock held.

To persons at a distance, the responsible Express Companies offer a good medium through which to make and withdraw deposits with and from this Company.

*From the New-York Tablet.*

A PLACE OF REAL SAFETY.—Among the curiosities of New-York we have to chronicle, as being for some months in successful operation, a most valuable institution, long needed by all classes of our citizens, in and out of the city, "THE SAFE DEPOSIT COMPANY OF NEW-YORK," located in the splendid new marble and absolutely fire-proof building, corner of Broadway and Liberty Street, chartered by special act of the Legislature of this State, for the safe keeping, under guarantee, of all valuables not too bulky, and the renting of small safes in its burglar-proof vaults; the first and only institution of the kind in the world. Among its many benefits it offers to the community a secure place of deposit to large or small holders of Government coupon bonds, specie, bank bills, or any securities, notes of hand, mortgages, deeds of property or trust, wills, family or sacramental plate, jewelry, family souvenirs, private testimonials, valuable papers of Executors, Guardians, Trustees, or for minor children, for funds held for a short time for others, vouchers of public or private trusts, Powers of Attorney, Policies of Life, Fire, or Marine Insurance, valuable papers, manuscripts, records, account books or valuable papers, not in current use, of churches, colleges, or other literary, benevolent, social, or religious institutions; evidences of Marriage, Birth, or Death; Savings-Bank books, etc.; and offers facilities to foreigners, country merchants, or travellers temporarily in the city with money or securities, to persons going abroad or to California, to families and persons temporarily absent from home, to the large class of thrifty persons whose surroundings are unfavorable to the safe keeping of valuables, etc., etc. Its rates of charges are exceedingly low.

The Company is under the management of gentlemen well known, and of high standing for probity, intelligence, and business ability; and having personally inspected its premises, which appear absolutely invulnerable to burglars, and are constantly, day and night, Sundays and holidays, in charge of the officers or the watchmen of the Company, and having been made acquainted with the Company's mode of doing business, and found every possible guard thrown around the interest of the depositor and renter, we recommend it with entire confidence to our friends and subscribers, as a most reliable and trustworthy institution, with a promise in the future of an almost unlimited usefulness.

## DIRECTORS.

HENRY A. SWIFT, of Henry A. Swift & Co., 29 Barclay Street.  
COURTLANDT PALMER, 54 William Street.  
Hon. JAS. R. WHITING, 61 Hudson Street.  
ALEXANDER HOLLAND, Treasurer American Express Company.  
DAVID OGDEN, 63 Wall Street.  
CHARLES L. TIFFANY, of Tiffany & Co., 550 Broadway.  
JACOB RUSSELL, Cashier U. S. Sub-Treasury, New-York.  
A. D. HOPE, Superintendent Hope and Central Express Companies.  
I. C. BABCOCK, Cashier Adams Express Company.  
GEORGE W. McLEAN, of Jerome, Riggs & Co., 46 Exchange Place.  
JOHN A. PULLEN, Manager National Express Company.  
W. C. SHELDON, of Buckley, Sheldon & Co., 75 Leonard Street.  
FRANCIS H. JENKS.

FRANCIS H. JENKS, President.

FREDERICK FOSTER, Secretary.

Office Hours—From 9 o'clock A.M., to 4 o'clock P.M.



# HARPS.

**J. F. BROWNE & CO.,**

Importers and Manufacturers of

GRAND, SEMI-GRAND, AND SIX-OCTAVE DOUBLE ACTION

# HARPS,

**Warerooms, 709 Broadway,  
NEW-YORK.**

Established, London, 1810; New-York, 1841.

**Strings, Music, and every requisite for the Harp.**

These Harps are constructed on the most approved principles, with all the modern improvements of London and Paris. Particular care is taken to fit them for extremes of climate in this country. Prices also will be found advantageous. Harps from \$200 to \$1,000.

"Mr. Browne's Harps are by far the most magnificent instruments we ever saw. Through his perfect knowledge of the instrument he has effected many important improvements in the mechanical departments, and in the tone there is an extraordinary addition of sweetness, purity and power. The cordial approval of the celebrated Harpist Bochsá is a tower of strength, and should make him and his works celebrated throughout the country."—*Musical Times*.

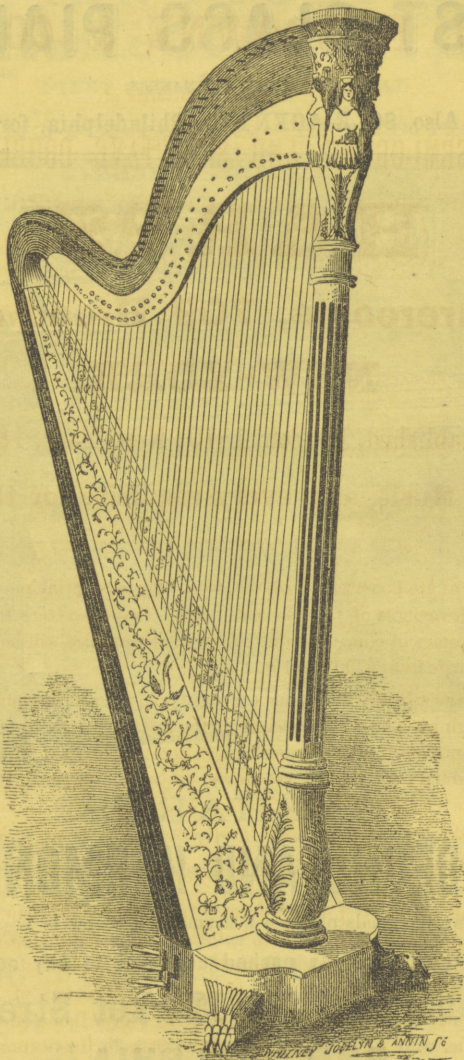
J. F. BROWNE & CO., London and New-York.

Mr. Browne refers his Catholic friends to Sister Ann Simeon, St. Joseph's, Emmettsburg; Sister Blandina, Georgetown, D. C.; Sister de Chantal, Washington, D. C.; Sister M. Paulen, Baltimore; Sister M. Samuels, Mt. de Sales, Catonsville, Md.; Sister Eulalie, Wheeling, Va.; the Sisters of Visitation, St. Louis, Mo., Nazareth, Ky., Mt. St. Vincent, N.Y., Notre Dame, Montreal, Notre Dame, Indiana, with whom, and most of the Catholic Institutions, he has had the pleasure of business correspondence.

**R. & L. LEWIS,  
HARP MAKERS,**

(ESTABLISHED 1846.)

*Strings and Every Requisite for the Harp.*



*Double Action Harps from \$300 up.*

99 BLEECKER St., (9 Leroy Place,) New-York.



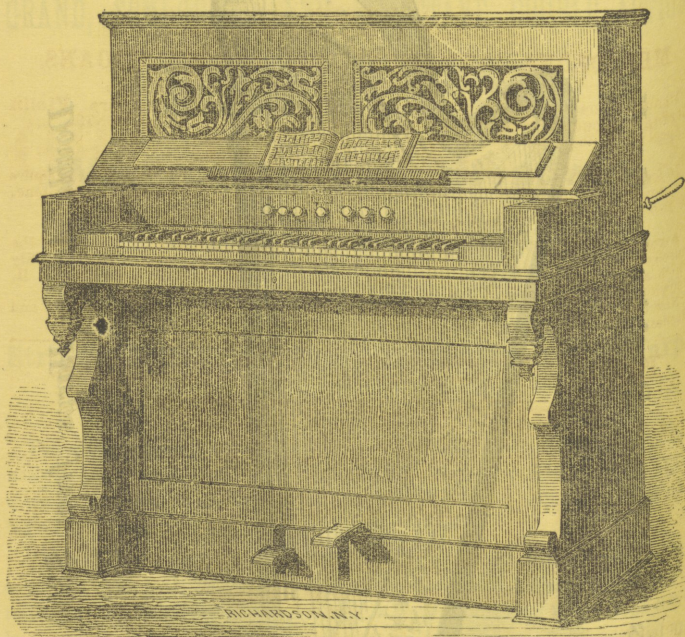
H. M. MORRISS,  
728 Market Street, Philadelphia,

DEALER IN

# FIRST-CLASS PIANOS

FROM VARIOUS MAKERS.

Also, **SOLE AGENT**, in Philadelphia, for



## CARHART'S MELODEONS AND HARMONIUMS.

Many thousands of these instruments are now in use.

Instruments carefully packed and sent to any address.

Remember 728 Market Street,  
**PHILADELPHIA.**

543

Which a  
highest tes  
At the l  
were awar

P

MEL

Manufac  
Strings,  
Special a

In form  
the proper  
In two bo

A collec  
muscles of  
which are  
Brown. I  
New Edi  
Hesitation

M

Play

Voix C

They ar  
The toy  
Having  
any want

MU

MUSIC

**WM. HALL & SON,**  
548 BROADWAY, New-York.

AGENTS FOR THE CELEBRATED

**DRIGGS NEW PATENT  
PIANO-FORTES**

Which are creating the greatest sensation in the musical world, and have received the highest testimonials from all the leading artists in the country.

At the late Fair of the American Institute, held in New-York City, October, 1864, they were awarded the

**FIRST PREMIUM GOLD MEDAL**

FOR THE BEST

**PIANO-FORTE ON EXHIBITION.**

AGENTS FOR

**GEORGE A. PRINCE & CO.'S**

**MELODEONS, ANATOMANIC and SCHOOL ORGANS.**

ALL INSTRUMENTS WARRANTED FOR FIVE YEARS.

Manufacturers and Importers of Flutes, Banjos, Violins, Guitars, Violin Strings, Accordeons, and all kinds of BRASS and MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.

Special attention paid to furnishing Brass Instruments for Bands.

**Bassini's 20 Melodie Exercises,**

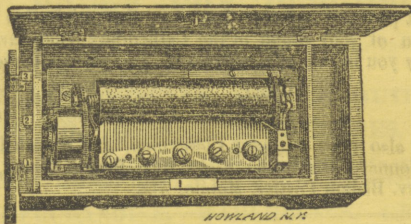
In form of Solfeggios for Soprano and Mezzo Soprano voices, intended as studies to acquire the proper art of singing, by CARLO BASSINI, author of Bassini's Art of Singing and Baritone. In two books, price, \$2 50.

**PIANO-FORTE CALISTHENICS!**

A collection of FIVE-FINGER CHORD and SCALE passages, for speedily developing the muscles of the fingers and acquiring that degree of flexibility, independence and volubility which are so indispensable to a good performance on the PIANO-FORTE, by FRANCIS H. BROWN. Price, \$3 50.

New Edition, Pupil's First Primer, by FRANCIS H. BROWN, author of Pride, Minnehaha and Hesitation Polkas, etc. Price, 50 cents.

**MUSICAL BOXES.**



Playing from two to thirty-six different tunes, and costing from \$6.50 to \$1500.

EVERY VARIETY OF ACCOMPANIMENTS,

**Voix Celestes, (Celestial Voices,) Organocleides, Expressives, Mandolines, Piccolos, Bells, Drums, and Castanets, Etc.**

They are fine ornaments for the parlor, and pleasant companions for the invalid.

The toy Musical Box is a very desirable and durable article for children.

Having for seventeen years given our special attention to this trade, we are able to supply any want better and quicker than any one in this country.

**M. J. PAILLARD & CO.,**

IMPORTERS OF

**MUSICAL BOXES AND WATCHES**

**21 MAIDEN LANE, (Up-Stairs,)**

**MUSICAL BOXES REPAIRED.**

**NEW-YORK CITY.**





Alexander Mills,  
**ORGAN BUILDER,**  
 No. 539 BROOME STREET,  
 New-York.

Small Church Organs Constantly on hand.  
 Tuning and Repairing promptly attended to.  
 Good References Given.

JARDINE & SON,  
**ORGAN-BUILDERS,**

Have removed to the Large Building over the  
 New-York Dispensary,

100 WHITE STREET, CORNER OF CENTRE ST.

They refer to the following:

St. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL, Pittsburgh, Jan. 1855.

To Messrs. JARDINE & SON:

It is with great pleasure I bear testimony to the satisfaction you have given us in the erection of your organ in the Cathedral. There are several other organs erected by you in this city, which give general satisfaction, etc.

Signed,

E. McMAHON, Vicar-General.

Jardine & Son also refer to many Clergymen, and especially to the Right Rev. Bishop O'Conner, Pittsburgh; Right Rev. Bishop Bacon, Portland, Me., and the Right Rev. Bishop Portier, Mobile, Ala.

CLAIMS IN IRELAND COLLECTED.

**O'GORMAN & WILSON,**

(RICHARD O'GORMAN, EDWARD I. WILSON,)

**COUNSELLORS-AT-LAW,**  
 8 PINE STREET, NEW-YORK,

Having established efficient Agencies throughout Ireland, will undertake the Collection of Claims, etc., and other Law Business, in any part of that country.

Jer

O

Bra

Robert  
 dent Star  
 York; Co  
 Associate  
 Peter Be  
 Beaver St  
 Crowell,  
 St., N. Y.  
 Benjamin  
 River Ba

J.

Offers

CHUF

Inc

STOR

And Per

The e  
 Few can  
 ance cre  
 his frien  
 The m  
 gence, a  
 security  
 believe  
 An und  
 numero  
 business  
 CHEAP.  
 A bal  
 day of e  
 to exam  
 Compan

THE

# R, Jersey City Insurance Co.

Chartered Capital, . . \$300 000 00  
Paid up in Cash, . . . 150 000 00  
Surplus Jan. 5th, 1865, . . 53 796 75

Office, No. 1 Montgomery Street,  
**JERSEY CITY.**

Branch Office, No. 67 Wall Street, New-York.

## DIRECTORS:-

Robert McLoughlin, President, 1 Montgomery St., Jersey City; George W. Savage, President Star Insurance Co., New-York; C. V. B. Ostrander, President Merchants' Ins. Co., New-York; Cornelius Van Vorst, cor. Warren & Barrow Sts., Jersey City; Dudley S. Gregory, Pres. Associates of Jersey Co., Jersey City; Charles G. Sisson, 98 Jersey Avenue, Jersey City; Peter Bentley, 21 Montgomery St., Jersey City; Jas. A. Williamson, (Jas. Bishop & Co., 3 Beaver St., N. Y.) Jersey City; Jacob R. Shotwell, Merchant, Rahway, New-Jersey; Joseph T. Crowell, State Senator, Rahway, New-Jersey; Wm. Hustace, (E. Treadwell's Sons, 244 Front St., N. Y.,) Orange, N. J. Thos. Andrews, (T. Andrews & Co., 136 Cedar St., N. Y.,) Hudson City; Benjamin S. Taylor, President Hoboken City Bank, Hoboken; Levi Apgar, President North River Bank, New-York; D. Randolph Martin, President Ocean Bank, New-York.

**J. PAULMIER,**  
Secretary.

**ROBERT MCLOUGHLIN,**  
President.

N. FOOTE, M. D., General Agent.

# The Jersey City Insurance Co.

Offers superior inducements to all desiring first-class Insurance upon all Property liable to destruction by Fire.

**DWELLING-HOUSES, PUBLIC BUILDINGS,  
CHURCHES, COLLEGES, SCHOOL-HOUSES, ETC., ETC.,**

Insured for one, three, or five years, or perpetual, (a plan that will commend itself to all who give it attention.)

**STORES, MERCHANDISE, WAREHOUSES, GRAIN, STAPLE  
PRODUCTS, MILLS, MANUFACTORIES,**

And Personal Property of every Insurable description, taken at as favorable rates as safety and prudence (from experience) will permit.

The experience of two centuries has settled the question of the expediency of Insurance. Few can now be found who question the right, benefit, and advantages of Insurance. Insurance creates independence. A person pays for his own indemnity, and need not be a tax on his friends.

The main element to be desired in a Company is Security. If wealth, experience, intelligence, and probity exist, perpetuity and honorable dealing will be likely to ensue. For such security men should be willing to pay fairly.

Our Rates of Premium are as low as those of any other responsible Company, and we believe they are as moderate as the mutual interests of the public and ourselves will admit. An undue reduction of rates must destroy the insurer and injure the insured. The failure of numerous Insurance Companies—the result of ruinous competition—should teach prudent business men to shun those Companies whose chief claim to patronage is that they insure CHEAP.

A balance sheet is made out, which shows the exact condition of the Company on the first day of every month. Agents, Stockholders, and persons insured in this Company, are invited to examine these monthly statements; and all information is cheerfully given respecting the Company's business, investments, &c.



INDEMNITY FROM LOSS BY FIRE.  
CAPITAL, \$100,000. CHARTER PERPETUAL.  
**THE MECHANICS' INSURANCE COMPANY,**

OF PHILADELPHIA.

Insure Buildings, Goods and Merchandise generally, from loss or damage by Fire. The Company guarantee to adjust all losses promptly, and thereby hope to merit the patronage of the public.

**FRANCIS COOPER, President.**

**DIRECTORS.**

FRANCIS COOPER,  
WILLIAM MORGAN,  
JAMES MARTIN,  
FRANCIS FALLS,  
THOMAS FISHER,

HUGH O'DONNELL,  
MICHAEL McGEEOY,  
PATRICK McHUGH,  
THOMAS HORAN,  
FRANCIS McMANUS

JAMES McCANN,  
EDWARD McGOVERN,  
MATTHEW McALEER,  
THOS. J. HEMPHILL,  
JOHN BROMLEY,

JAMES DUROSS  
JOHN CASADY,  
MICHAEL CAHILL,  
BERNARD RAFFERTY,  
BERN'D H. HULSEMAN.

**BERNARD RAFFERTY, Secretary.**

Office, No. 138 North-Sixth St., below Race.

**STATE**  
**FIRE INSURANCE**  
**COMPANY,**  
No. 9 EXCHANGE PLACE,  
**JERSEY CITY.**

**DIRECTORS.**

JOSEPH W. SAVAGE,  
DUDLEY S. GREGORY,  
A. O. ZABRISKIE,  
CHARLES G. SISSON,

ANDREW CLERK,  
CHS. H. O'NEILL,  
NOAD D. TAYLOR,  
T. J. COLEMAN,

JOHN VAN VORST,  
JACOB R. SHOTWELL,  
PATRICK REILLY,  
HENRY F. COX,

Rob't McLoughlin, T. B. DECKER.

**JOHN CATLIN, President.**

**E. H. SISSON, Secretary.**

**JOHN HALLIARD, Gen. Ag't and Surveyor.**

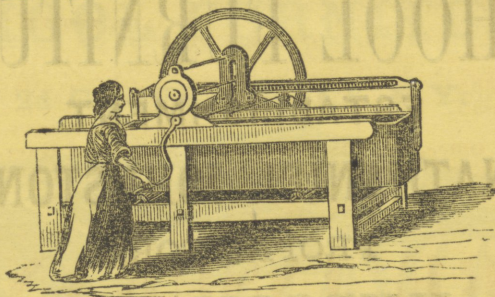
**ROBERT EWING,**  
**STOCK AND BILL BROKER,**  
109 South-Third Street,  
**PHILADELPHIA.**

ESTABLISHED 1834.

Important to Hotels, Laundries, Boarding-Schools, Public Institutions, and Private Families.

DUNCAN & SHARP'S

IMPROVED



HORIZONTAL

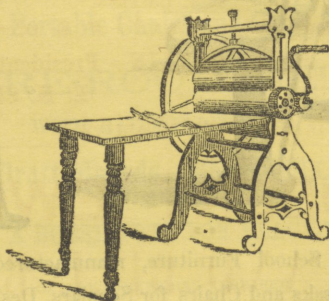
MANGLES.

These Mangles are labor-saving machines, and are invaluable in hotels, laundries, or private families, as they entirely supersede the use of ironing; smoothing table linens, sheets, etc., with great rapidity, beauty, and without fuel. A person with one of these machines may do as much work as six with smoothing-irons. They can be seen in operation at the Astor, St. Nicholas, Metropolitan, and the principal hotels in the city; also in a number of private families. The proprietors will give undoubted references as to their utility and use. Price from \$40 to \$90. Liberal terms to Wholesale Dealers.

N. B.—They can be used with steam-power.

REFERENCES.—St. Patrick's Male Orphan Asylum, Fifty-first Street, New-York, Sisters of Charity; St. Patrick's Female Orphan Asylum, Prince Street, New-York; St. Vincent's Hospital, Eleventh Street, New-York, Sisters of Charity; Sisters of Mercy, Houston Street, New-York; Mother House, Sisters of Charity, Font Hill, Westchester Co., N. Y.

UPRIGHT



MANGLE.

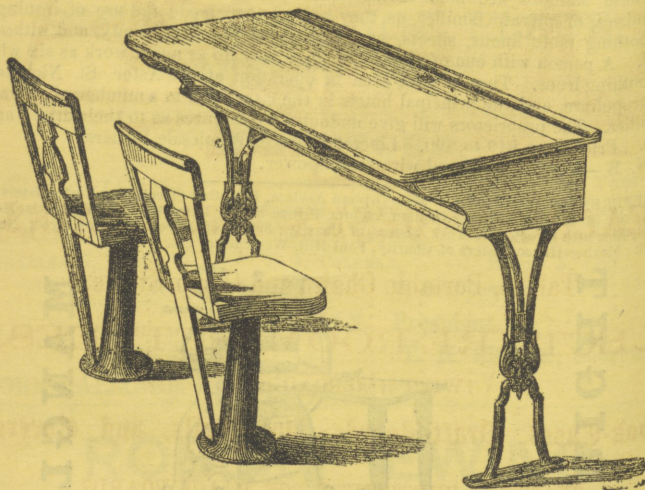
This Mangle is designed for families, but can be used in small hotels. Its advantages consist in its efficiency, compactness, simplicity and low price, and it takes up a space at the most of 3 feet by 2 feet. Price from \$15 to \$30.

DUNCAN & SHARP, 70 Frankfort Street, near Cliff, New-York



THE  
EMPIRE CITY  
SCHOOL FURNITURE  
ESTABLISHMENT.

NATHANIEL JOHNSTON,  
PROPRIETOR,  
490 HUDSON STREET,  
NEW-YORK.



Modern style of School Furniture, manufactured and for sale as above, including Desks and Chairs for Scholars, Desks and Chairs for Teachers, Book-Cases, Settees, Ink-Wells and Covers, etc., etc. Also, Settees for Sunday-Schools and Lecture-Rooms.

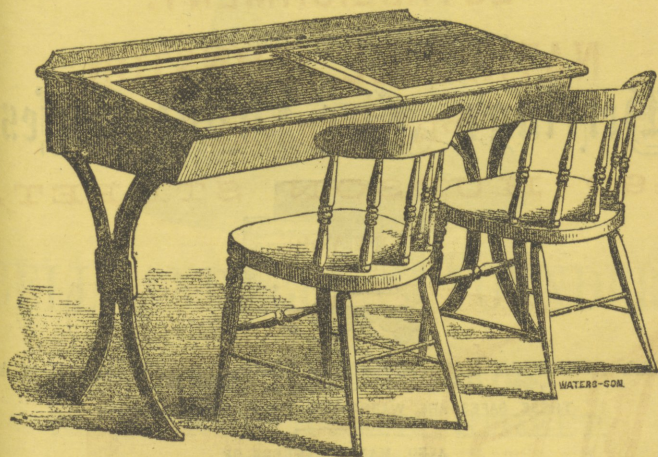
N. B.—Large Slate for Black-Boards constantly on hand.

ROBERT PATON,

*Manufacturer of*

**SCHOOL FURNITURE,**

**24 GROVE STREET, N. Y.**



**TEACHERS' DESKS AND CHAIRS,**

Tables, Portable Chairs and Camp-Stools,

**LECTURE-ROOM SETTEES,**



WITH RAILROAD BACKS.

**Book-Cases, Draft-Boards, Ink-Wells, and Covers,**

**SLATES, A SUBSTITUTE FOR BLACK-BOARDS,**

OF ANY DIMENSIONS REQUIRED.

**Crayons, white and colored, Black-Boards, Rubbers, etc.**

 Circulars sent on application. 



## Important to Business Men.

JOHN FARREL.

S. C. HERRING.

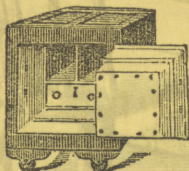
W. S. CUNNINGHAM.

FARREL, HERRING &amp; CO.,

629 Chestnut Street, Jayne's Hall, Philadelphia,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS IN THIS STATE OF

## Herring's Fire-Proof Safes,



Which received the Medal at the World's Fairs, London and New-York.

THESE SAFES ARE WARRANTED FREE FROM DAMPNES.

ALSO, MANUFACTURERS OF

## Hall's Patent Powder-Proof Locks,

Likewise awarded a Medal at the World's Fair.

CRYSTALLIZED IRON BURGLAR-PROOF SAFES, BANK VAULTS,  
BANK LOCKS, STEEL CHESTS, ETC.

Lock Haven, Pa., Dec. 10, 1862.

MESSRS. FARREL, HERRING &amp; Co.:

*Gentlemen:* On Saturday last, our town was visited by the largest fire we ever had. Nearly all the business portion was destroyed—some forty or fifty buildings. The safe we had of your make stood the test nobly.

Our books and papers are in a perfect state of preservation.

We will send the safe to you, and order one of larger size.

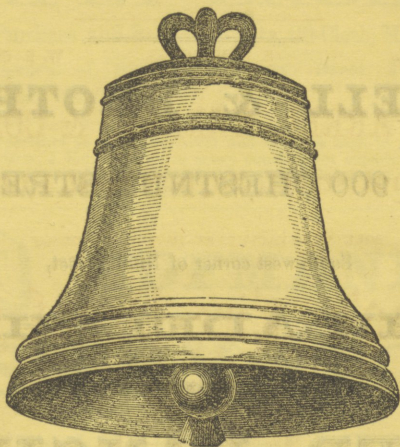
We have all confidence in your safe, and want no other make.

There was one Cast or Chilled Iron Safe all burned up, made in Troy, N. Y.

Yours truly,

WOOD &amp; WRIGHT.

JOSEPH BERNHARD,



BELL AND BRASS FOUNDER,

AND MANUFACTURER OF

MINERAL WATER APPARATUS,

No. 120 NORTH-SIXTH STREET,

PHILADELPHIA,

CASTS TO ORDER AND KEEPS ON HAND

BELLS FOR CHURCHES, SCHOOL-HOUSES, CORPORATIONS,  
 FACTORIES, STEAMBOATS, Etc.

Chimes or Peals of any number of bells, or in any key in the Musical scale, cast to order. All bells warranted for one year, and to be equal, if not superior, in all respects to any cast elsewhere. All bells warranted to be one-third superior to the Cast Steel or Amalgam Bells. Bells of any weight or tone, with any inscription or design, cast to order.

Also manufacturer of

SODA OR MINERAL WATER APPARATUS,

Of the latest and most approved styles, both Druggists', Confectioners', and Bottlers'.

REFERENCES.—Church of the Assumption, Rev. Mr. Carter, Philadelphia; St. Augustin's Church, Philadelphia; St. Paul's Church, Philadelphia; St. Peter's Church, Philadelphia; St. Alphonsus's Church, Philadelphia; Rev. Mr. McGovern, Frankford, Pa.; Rev. Mr. Haviland, Chester, Pa.; Rev. Mr. Walsh, Brandywine, Del.; Rev. Mr. Mackin, Trenton, N. J.; Rev. Mr. Walsh, Ivy Mills, Pa.



# WALL PAPERS.

**HOWELL & BROTHERS,**

**No. 900 CHESTNUT STREET,**

South-west corner of Ninth Street,

**PHILADELPHIA,**

MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS OF

# PAPER HANGINGS,

**BORDER DECORATIONS, ETC.**

A large variety of Goods of their own Manufacture, and the choicest selections from the French Factories, always on hand, and new styles being constantly added.

EMBROIDERED

# GOLD PAPERS,

A beautiful article, for which they received the first Premium,

**GOLD MEDAL,**

At the last Exhibition of the Franklin Institute.

Marble, Oaks, Rosewood, and other imitations in great variety.

C.  
F.  
OFF  
Street,

Forty  
Product,  
chant in  
known.—



H

A Fu

Brusse

Also,  
CLOT  
in great  
The fa  
my abili

PHIL



Who, af  
and wou  
proven t  
show co  
Trusses,  
and eve  
Stocking  
attended

# J. SIDNEY JONES, CARPET BROKER,

For the Purchase and Sale of Carpets, Oil-Cloth, Matting, Etc.,

OFFICE: Basement of STEHTLOW'S CARPET DEPOT, 147 South-Second Street, near Walnut, Philadelphia.

Forty years' experience as a manufacturer and business man in every variety of Toil Product, qualifies Gen. J. Sidney Jones to select equal if not superior to any other merchant in the Union. As a scientific political writer, his soubriquet of "Abel-Moses" is well known.—*Commercial Leader*, April 19.



# HOFMANN'S HOSIERY STORE,

No. 9 North-Eighth Street, Philadelphia.

A Full Assortment of HOSIERY GOODS for Families

# CARPETINGS, ETC.

The subscriber invites attention to his large stock of

Brussels, Imperial Three-Ply, Ingrain, Venetian, Stair and Entry, and Domestic Carpets.

QUALITY SECOND TO NONE IN THE MARKET.

Also, DRUGGETS, half to four yards wide; FLOOR and TABLE OIL-CLOTHS, all widths; Cocoa and Canton Matting and Mats, Gilt-bordered Window-Shades, in great variety.

The fact that mine is the oldest established Carpet Store on Market Street, is evidence of my ability to give satisfaction to those who favor me with their patronage.

**WILLIAM A. ROLLIN,**

739 Market Street, corner of Eighth Street, Philadelphia.

# PHILADELPHIA SURGEONS' BANDAGE INSTITUTE,

No. 14 North-Ninth Street, above Market Street,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

**B. C. EVERETT, Principal,**



Who, after twenty-five years' experience, solicits the continued patronage of the afflicted, and would call their attention to his "Patent Graduating Pressure Truss," which has been proven to be unsurpassed by any other in use. The number of certificates of radical cures show conclusively the merits of this Truss. Always on hand, a complete assortment of Trusses, Premium Shoulder-Braces, Utero-Abdominal Supporters, Suspensories, Crutches, and every variety of surgical appliances. Also silk and cotton Elastic Abdominal Belts, Stockings, Knee-Caps, and Anklets, all of which are superior to the imported goods. Ladies attended to by a competent female in private apartments.



# HORSTMANN BROS. & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS OF

## Vestment and Regalia Trimmings,

FIFTH AND CHERRY STREETS,  
PHILADELPHIA.

A LARGE ASSORTMENT OF THE FOLLOWING ARTICLES KEPT  
CONSTANTLY ON HAND:

Church and Other Embroideries,  
Plated and Gilt Bullion Tassels,  
Fringes, Gimps, Braids,  
Threads, Cords, Bullion,  
Grape and Wheat Spangles,  
Laces, Stars, Flag and Banner Silks, Velvets, Etc., Etc.,

**BANNERS GOT UP AT SHORT NOTICE.**

## HUNT & DUSENBURY,

(SUCCESSORS TO LEARY & CO.,)

Nos. 3, 4 & 5 Astor House, New-York,

## HATTERS,

IMPORTERS AND DEALERS IN

Jouvin & Co.'s Kid Gloves, English Umbrellas, Aqua Scutum,  
Macintosh, and other Waterproof Coats.

COLLARS, HOSIERY, CRAVATS, TIES, POCKET-HANDKERCHIEFS,  
SUSPENDERS, MEXICAN GRASS HAMMOCKS, FINE PANAMA  
AND FRENCH SOFT HATS.

**Important for Fairs for Churches.**

IMPORTERS OF

## FANCY GOODS AND TOYS,

AND GENERAL AGENTS FOR

## HATFIELD'S FIREWORKS.

**George Parsons & Co.,**

24 JOHN STREET, NEW-YORK.

UNI

CAL

This C  
thorized

I

For

Pay

Deposi  
interest

Execu  
to the tr  
will find

PETER

D. H. A

ROYAL

JOHN J

DANIEL

JAMES

THOMA

SHEPH

JOHN J

B. F. W

CHARL

WILLIA

WILSON

WILLI

WI

# UNITED STATES TRUST COMPANY

## OF NEW YORK,

*No. 48 Wall Street, cor. William.*

**CAPITAL, - - \$1,000,000.**

This Company is a legal depository for moneys paid into Court, and is authorized to act as guardian or receiver of estates.

### INTEREST ALLOWED ON DEPOSITS.

For a period of one year or longer,.....5 per cent.

Payable on 5 days' notice,.....4 "

Deposits may be made and withdrawn at any time, and will be entitled to interest for the whole time they may remain with the Company.

Executors, Administrators, or Trustees of Estates, and Females unaccustomed to the transaction of business, as well as Religious and Benevolent Institutions, will find this Company a convenient depository for money.

### TRUSTEES.

PETER COOPER,  
D. H. ARNOLD,  
ROYAL PHELPS,  
JOHN J. CISCO,  
DANIEL S. MILLER,  
JAMES SUYDAM,  
THOMAS SLOCOMB,  
SHEPHERD KNAPP,  
JOHN J. PHELPS,  
B. F. WHEELWRIGHT,  
CHARLES E. BILL,  
WILLIAM TUCKER,  
WILSON G. HUNT,  
WILLIAM E. DODGE,

EDWIN D. MORGAN,  
CLINTON GILBERT,  
JOHN JACOB ASTOR, Jr.,  
DANIEL D. LORD,  
THOMAS W. PEARSALL,  
WILLIAM H. MACY,  
GEORGE T. ADEE,  
SAMUEL SLOAN,  
JAMES LOW,  
WM. S. HERRIMAN, Brooklyn,  
SAMUEL NELSON, Cooperstown,  
ERASTUS CORNING, Albany,  
JAMES S. SEYMOUR, Auburn,  
REUBEN H. WALWORTH, Saratoga.  
JOHN A. STEWART, *President.*

WILLIAM DARROW, *Secretary.*



**PACIFIC HOTEL,**  
**JOHN PATTEN,**  
**172 GREENWICH STREET,**  
**NEW-YORK,**

*One door North of Cortlandt Street, and one block West of Broadway.*

A first-class house in the very center of business, convenient to the principal ferries and railroad dépôts, and in the immediate neighborhood of the Southern steamers.

**MURTAUGH'S PATENT DUMB-WAITERS,**

Patented April 3, 1855, and December 4, 1860,

Combine ease of working and security with the utmost durability.  
 Dumb-Waiters of all kinds repaired or altered at shortest notice. Also,  
 SELF-HOISTING ELEVATORS, for invalids or others, on new principles.

J. MURTAUGH, Sole Manufacturer,

1335 Broadway, near 37th Street, N. Y.

✉ SEND FOR A CIRCULAR.

**MICHAEL CAHILL,**  
**Slater, and Dealer in Roofing Slate,**  
**851 NORTH ELEVENTH STREET,**  
**PHILADELPHIA.**

Slate-Roofing executed in the best manner, at the shortest notice, and on the best terms.

**REFERENCES.**

SAM'L J. REEVES, Vice-Pres. and Treas. Phoenix  
 Iron Co., 410 Walnut Street.  
 WM. STOKES, Sec'y and Treas. Cumberland Iron Co.,  
 43 N. Water Street.  
 GEO. T. LEWIS, 135 South Front Street.  
 DENNIS B. KELLY, Manufacturers, Kellyville, Pa.

WOOD, MORRELL & CO., Cambria Iron Works, pa.  
 Johnston, pa.  
 E. & G. BROOKS, Birdsboro' Iron Works, Berks Co., Pa.  
 CRESSON, STEWART & PETERSON, Iron Foundry,  
 Willow, above Thirtieth St.  
 JAS. HOOVEN, Norristown Iron Works.

**KEELY & MURPHY,**

**ECCLESIASTICAL ARCHITECTS.**

Offices in Brooklyn, New-York.

RESIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND.

# Stained and Cut Glass,

AND

## MEMORIAL CHURCH WINDOWS,

IN ALL THEIR BRANCHES,

By J. M. COOKE,

106, 108, and 110 Congress Street, Boston, Mass.

---

GEO. MORGAN & BRO.'S,

Ecclesiastical

## GLASS STAINERS AND PAINTERS,

No. 53 Bleecker Street,

Near Broadway,

NEW-YORK.

---

The Woodward Steam Pump

Manufacturing Co.,

76 & 78 CENTRE STREET,

NEW-YORK.

---

Manufacturers of the Woodward Steam Pump, adapted for Pumping Water, Fire purposes,  
or for use in Mines.

**DEALERS IN WROUGHT IRON PIPE.**

Manufacturers of Steam, Water, and Gas Fittings, etc., etc.

---

JORDAN & FEURY,

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Foreign and Domestic Liquors,

WINES, BRANDIES, &c.,

No. 286 GREENWICH STREET,

(Between Warren and Chambers,)

NEW-YORK.



# ROCHE BROTHERS & COFFEY,

Old Established House,  
114 & 115 SOUTH STREET,  
NEW-YORK.

Arrangements for 1866.

Persons desirous of sending for their friends now residing in the Old Country, can make the necessary arrangements with the subscribers, and have them brought out by the

## BLACK BALL, OR OLD LINE, OF LIVERPOOL PACKETS,

Sailing on the 1st and 15th of each month, or by first-class American ships, weekly.

Should those sent for decline coming out, the money will be returned to the parties here, on producing the passage certificate and receipt.

## THE BLACK BALL, OR OLD LINE, OF LIVERPOOL PACKETS

comprises the following magnificent and fast sailing ships:—

HARVEST QUEEN,

ISAAC WEBB,

GREAT WESTERN,

NEPTUNE,

JAMES FOSTER, Jr.,

COLUMBIA,

FIDELIA,

MANHATTAN,

ALEX. MARSHALL,

WM. F. STORER.

Provisions of the best quality are provided for passengers, and served out at the rate per week of 2½ lbs. of bread or biscuit, 1 lb. flour, 5 lbs. oatmeal, 2 lbs. rice, ½ lb. sugar, ½ lb. molasses, and 2 ounces tea, for each adult passenger.

We issue Drafts at Sight for any amount on the Royal Bank of Ireland, Dublin—which are paid in all the towns and cities in Great Britain and Ireland, Free of Discount.  
Apply or address (if by letter, post-paid.)

ROCHE BROTHERS & COFFEY, 114 and 115 South St., New-York.

# T. DUGAN,

AGENT FOR

## California Wine,

## BOURBON AND RYE WHISKEY,

FOR SALE AT HIS

## RESTAURANT, WINE and ALE VAULT.

## 239 BROADWAY,

Corner Park Place,

NEW-YORK.

# TAPSCOTT'S FOREIGN EXCHANGE AND EMIGRATION OFFICE, 86 SOUTH STREET.

Drafts on England, Ireland, Scotland, etc., etc.,

AT THE LOWEST RATES.

## TAPSCOTT'S FAVORITE LINE OF LIVERPOOL PACKETS

Comprises the following superior ships: William Tapscott, Bell, 2500. John J. Boyd, Thomas, 2500. Benjamin Adams, Chase, 2000. Underwriter, Roberts, 2000. West-Point, Childs, 2000. Orient, Hussey, 2000. Emerald Isle, Cornish, 2500. Constellation, Mulliner, 2500. Mamaranack, Cushing, 2000. R. S. Ely, Livingston, 2000. Caravan, Sands, 2000. Emerald, Cook, 2000. Dreadnaught, Samuels, 2250. Albion, Williams, 2250. Aurora, Barker, 2500. Vanguard, Hallet, 2000. Victory, Ainsworth, 2000. Empire, Coombs, 2000. Sailing twice a week from New-York and Liverpool.

## X LINE OF LONDON PACKETS,

Composed of first-class vessels, sail every ten days from New-York and London.

The above-named ships are too well known to require any recommendation; suffice it that the same attention to the comfort of passengers, which has given this Line such world-wide popularity, will continue to be observed by both Captains and Owners.

Persons wishing to send for their friends will please take notice that it is not necessary for them to wait for any Agent or Captain's letter, but as soon as they are ready, go to Liverpool and present the Certificate at the office, first apprising them of their coming.

Each ship carries an experienced surgeon. Liberal supplies of provisions of the best quality served daily.

When those sent for decline coming, the money is always refunded, on producing the certificate and receipt.

Persons living out of the city, and who wish to visit Europe, would do well to secure their passage before leaving home, either from our Agent, or by letter, inclosing a deposit; they will thus avoid being imposed upon on their arrival in New-York.

## Remittances to England, Ireland, Scotland, etc.

LETTERS OF CREDIT and DRAFTS, payable in any part of Great Britain and Ireland or the Continent of Europe, can always be obtained at the lowest rates; an experience of over twenty-five years has enabled us to perfect this branch of our business, so that of the millions of dollars remitted through us not a single loss has occurred.

Persons in the COUNTRY wishing to remit MONEY or send for their FRIENDS, by inclosing us the amount they wish sent, WITH THE NAME AND ADDRESS of the person to receive it—or, if for passage, the names, ages and proper address of the parties to be sent for—the necessary CERTIFICATE or DRAFT will be promptly forwarded to the parties for whom it is intended, or returned to the party paying the money, with the receipt for the same, AS THEY MAY DESIRE.

Applicants for information will please inclose a post-office stamp, to insure prompt reply. For further particulars apply to

TAPSCOTT BROS. & CO.,

86 South St., New-York, or to

W. Tapscott & Co., Old Hall, Liverpool,

Tapscott, Smith, & Co., St. George's Building,

Regent Road, Liverpool.



# SCHOLZ & JANENTSKY,

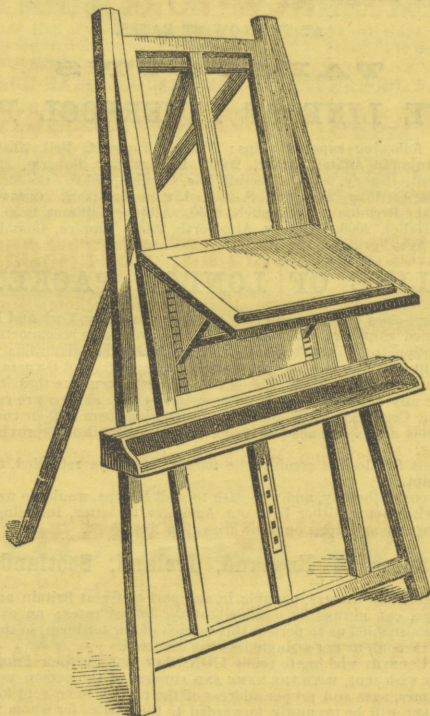
112 SOUTH-EIGHTH STREET, Philadelphia, Pa.,

IMPORTERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF

## ARTISTS' MATERIALS,

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION AND VARIETY,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.



Winsor & Newton's and George Rowney & Co.'s Oil and Water Colors; Brushes, Palettes, Millboards, Canvas, Panels, Easels, Bristol Boards, Drawing-Paper, Lead Pencils, Paint-Boxes, for Artists and Children, in great variety.

Engineers, and Architects' Stationery; Materials for Grecian Painting, Pictures and Picture-Frames, Materials for Wax-Flower making; Materials for Potichomania, and the new art of Decalcomania; in short, every thing requisite for the Fine Arts.

Materials for the now so successfully revived art of Illumination.

Colleges and Seminaries supplied on reasonable terms.<sup>1</sup>  
Catalogues gratis.

**ALBERT BERGER & CO.,**  
**IMPORTERS OF CHURCH GOODS,**  
**No. 15 MAIDEN LANE,**  
**NEW-YORK,**

Keep constantly on hand the following goods :

**VESTMENTS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION,**

Preaching Stoles, Benediction Veils, Albs, Surplices, Altar Laces, and material to make vestments, with Emblems, Crosses, and Galloons to match.

**CHALICES, CIBORIUMS, OSTENSORIUMS,**

Pixes, Oil-stocks, Cruets, Censors, Holy Water Buckets, Sanctuary Lamps, Candlesticks, Candelabras.

**CROZIERS,**

and other articles for Bishops ; Statues, in Bisque and Papier-Maché, of all sizes ; Crucifixes, Medals and Medallions, of Gold, Silver, Ivory, Bone, and Metal, of all sizes.

**Rosary Beads.**

A large assortment, Wood, Cocoa, Bone, Ivory, Pearl, etc., mounted in Gold, Silver, and Metal Bells and Gongs, Bread-Irons.

**ENGRAVINGS AND LITHOGRAPHS,**

Communion, Confirmation, and Scapular Prints, Lace Pictures, and Pictures in sheets.

**MISSALS OF ALL SIZES,**

Breviaries, French and Spanish Prayer-Books.

Orders for European Books promptly attended to.

**J. B. LAURENCOT, Agent.**



**J. TURGIS,**

PUBLISHER OF

**RELIGIOUS ENGRAVINGS,**

AND IMPORTER OF

**CATHOLIC GOODS,****No. 16 DEY STREET, NEW-YORK.**

The liberal patronage constantly received from the Catholic Clergy, Institutions, and all Booksellers of the United States and English Provinces, compels me once more to enlarge my place of business. I have therefore taken the house

**No. 16 DEY STREET,**

where I will keep constantly on hand a full assortment of the following goods, namely:

**ENGRAVINGS AND LITHOGRAPHS,****STATIONS OF THE CROSS OF ALL DIMENSIONS.****ALTAR CARDS**, in the sheet, mounted or framed.

**SACRED PRINTS**, several on the sheet, for rewards, or illustrating prayer-books.

**LACE PICTURES**, a large assortment of Engravings with a lace edge, used for book-marks, plain, colored, and spangled.

**COMMUNION** and Confirmation Tickets.**SCAPULAR PRINTS**, on calico or silk.**SCAPULARS** ready made.

A most splendid assortment of various Religious Engravings and Lithographs, plain, colored, and dark ground, of different sizes, for framing; Drawing Studies for Academies, Schools, etc., etc.; Drawing paper, white and tinted.

**FRAMING.**

All kinds of Frames made to order, from the plainest up to the richest, either square or oval, (no extra charge for framing,) none but French Glass used. Cords and picture Tassels of every size and color.

**RELIGIOUS ARTICLES.****CROSSES.**

Brass, Brass bound, Ivory, Pearl, Silver bound, pure Silver, Gold, etc., etc.

**CRUCIFIXES.**

Brass, Bronze, Ivory, Gutta-Percha, etc., etc., on a fine black polished Cross, with square or round stand.

**ROSARY BEADS.**

Wood, Cocoa, Vegetable Ivory, Pearl, Coral, Amber, Garnet, etc., etc., of all colors, and mounted on brass, steel, silver or gold wire.

**ROSARY CASES.**

A great variety in styles and sizes of Boxwood, Ebony, Cocoa, Shells, Pearl, Velvet, etc., etc.

**MEDALS**

Of the Immaculate Conception, Crucifixion, Sacred Hearts, Missions, of all the Saints, etc., etc., of brass, bronze, silver, or gold, (all sizes.)

**MEDALLIONS.**

A large assortment of small Silver Medallions, for reliquaries. Also, Plastique Medallions richly framed, cheap Medallions on cards, imitation of gold and silver.

**HOLY-WATER FONTS.**

Earthenware, Biscuit, Bronze, China gilt, Brass, Ivory, Gutta-Percha, etc., etc. Also, Holy-water Fountains of wood, composition or metal, for churches.

**STATUES.**

Porcelain, Biscuit, Bronze, etc., etc., of the Virgin, Saviour, Saints, Angels, and groups, such as Flight into Egypt, Baptism of our Lord, the Nativity etc., etc. Brackets to suit.

**CHURCH STATUES.**

The Saviour, Virgin, Saints, etc., etc., of papier-maché, carved wood, marble, iron, bronze, from two feet high up to life size. Any statues of the above description not on hand would be promptly imported if required.

**BOOKS.**

Breviaries, Missals, Rituals, etc., etc., Paris, Tours, and Mechlin editions. The largest assortment on this continent of French Prayer-Books, such as *Paroissien Romain*, *Journée de Chrétien*, etc., etc.; bound in ivory, velvet, morocco, cloth, etc.

**CHURCH FURNITURE.****CHASUBLES.**

Delmatiques, Copes, Stoles, Benediction Veils, Trimmings, Laces, Fringes, Bouillons, Tassels, etc.

**OSTENSORIUMS.**

Chalices, Ciboriums, Sanctuary Lamps, Procession Crosses, Oil Stocks, Candlesticks, Crucifixes, etc., etc.

**PAINTINGS.**

Stations in Oil Paintings, Altar Pieces, etc., constantly on hand and painted to order by the most celebrated European Artists.

**IMPORTATION.**

All orders for importation from Paris of Books, Statues, Vestments, or any other thing, promptly attended to, and charged at the lowest rate.



# SADLIER & CO.'S

## NEW BOOKS,

AND

## NEW ANNOUNCEMENTS FOR 1866.

### JUST PUBLISHED.

The first thirteen parts now ready. The finest illustrated work ever offered to the Catholics of America.

**THE LIVES AND TIMES OF THE ROMAN PONTIFFS, FROM ST. PETER TO PIUS IX.** Translated from the French of Chevalier D'ARNAUD. Edited by Dr. Neligan. Published with the approbation of the Most Rev. John McCloskey, Archbishop of New-York.

This important work—the only Catholic Lives of the Popes in the English language—is now being published in numbers. The work is stereotyped from new type, (cast expressly for the work,) printed on the finest quality of paper, and each part is illustrated with a fine steel engraving, engraved expressly for this work. This is got up in a style unsurpassed by any work ever printed in America.

Some persons object to works issued in parts, as being too dear. We venture to say, that in proportion to the quantity and quality of the paper, our number works are as cheap as books of any class published in America. Take, for instance, this Lives of the Popes—we give FORTY-EIGHT LARGE PAGES OF LETTER-PRESS, and a FINE STEEL ENGRAVING IN EACH PART, FOR TWENTY-FIVE CENTS. The engraving alone cannot be purchased in any store in the city for the money. Besides, there is another advantage in large works being issued in parts—it places them within the reach of the masses of the people. By paying twenty-five cents a week, (the price of a yellow-covered novel,) the purchaser will, in a short time, have a magnificent and a useful book, which he would rarely think of buying all at once.

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

<b>SERMONS ON OUR LORD, AND ON HIS BLESSED MOTHER.</b>		
By His Eminence Cardinal WISEMAN. 8vo, cloth,.....	\$2	50
Half morocco,.....	3	50
<b>SERMONS ON MORAL SUBJECTS. By His Eminence Cardinal WISEMAN. 8vo, cloth,.....</b>		
.....	2	50
Half morocco,.....	3	50
<b>FLORENCE MCCARTHY. By LADY MORGAN. 12mo, cloth,.....</b>		
Paper,.....	1	50
.....	1	00

- CATHOLIC ANECDOTES; or, The Catechism in Examples. Translated from the French. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. Volume 1 contains Examples on the Apostles' Creed. Cloth,..... 75
- THE OLD HOUSE BY THE BOYNE; or, Recollections of an Irish Borough. An Original Story. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. Cloth,..... 1 13
- THE SECRET. An Original Drama. Written expressly for the Young Ladies of St. Joseph's Convent, Flushing, L. I. By Mrs. J. SADLIER, 12mo, paper,..... 25
- CON O'REGAN; or, Scenes from Emigrant Life. By Mrs. J. SADLIER, 16mo, cloth,..... 1 00  
Cloth, gilt,..... 1 25
- A NEW CATECHISM OF SACRED HISTORY. Compiled for the use of Catholic Schools. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 18mo, 178 pages. Price only..... 25
- FATHER MATHEW. A Biography. By JOHN FRANCIS MAGUIRE, M. P., Author of "Rome and its Ruler," 12mo. Of about 600 pages. With a fine steel engraved Portrait. Cloth,..... 1 50

## NEW EDITIONS.

MARSHALL'S GREAT WORK ON THE CONTRAST BETWEEN  
PROTESTANT AND CATHOLIC MISSIONS.

- CHRISTIAN MISSIONS: Their Agents and their Results. By T. W. M. MARSHALL. *Second Edition.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth,..... 5 00  
Half morocco,..... 7 00
- FABIOLA; or, The Church of the Catacombs. By His Eminence Cardinal WISEMAN. *New Edition.* 12mo, cloth, extra,..... 1 13  
Gilt, ..... 1 50

This is an admirable work of fiction. The scene is laid in Rome, in the first ages of Christianity. It may be read with pleasure and profit by persons of any religious denomination.

- THE POPULAR HISTORY OF IRELAND; From the Earliest Period to the Emancipation of the Catholics. By the Hon. T. D. McGEE. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth,..... 3 00  
Half morocco, ..... 4 00

- SERMONS FOR THE PRINCIPAL SEASONS OF THE SACRED YEAR. By REV. THOMAS S. PRESTON, Pastor of St. Ann's Church, and Chancellor of the Diocese of New-York. "*Voluntaria oris mei beneplacita fac Domine; et judicia tua doce me.*" 12mo, 461 pages. Cloth,..... 1 25

- THE HERMIT OF THE ROCK. A Tale of Cashel. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 16mo, cloth,..... 1 12  
Cloth, gilt edges,..... 1 50

## A NEW PRAYER-BOOK.

THE HELP OF CHRISTIANS. A Manual of Instructions and Prayers. Compiled from approved sources, by the SISTERS OF MERCY. Published with the approbation of several Archbishops and Bishops.



*This Prayer-Book has the double advantage of being adapted for religious communities, as well as persons living in the world.*

18mo. 959 pages, sheep. Prices varying from \$1.50 to \$10.

## NEW BOOKS IN PRESS.

*(To be published in the early part of 1866.)*

### I.

THE POEMS OF JAMES CLARENCE MANGAN. With a Biographical Introduction by JOHN MITCHEL. 12mo, 460 pages. Cloth,..... 2 00  
Half calf, or morocco,..... 3 00

### II.

THE POEMS OF THOMAS DAVIS. 16mo. With steel engraved Portrait of the Author. Cloth,..... 1 25  
Half calf, or morocco,..... 1 75

### III.

DISAPPOINTED AMBITION. By AGNES M. STEWART. 16mo, cloth,.. 75

### IV.

STORIES OF THE BEATITUDES. By AGNES M. STEWART,..... 50

## BANIM'S WORKS.

We have great pleasure in announcing that we have in press a new and uniform edition of the inimitable works of these distinguished Irish writers, revised, with introduction and notes, etc., by MICHAEL BANIM, Esq., the survivor of the two original writers of the "Tales of the O'Hara Family."

### V.

*(Will be ready on the 1st of February.)*

Vol. 1. THE PEEP OF DAY, AND CROHOORE OF THE BILL-HOOK. 12mo, cloth,..... 1 50  
Half calf, or morocco,..... 2 00

### VI.

*(On the 1st of March.)*

Vol. 2. THE CROPPY. 12mo, cloth,..... 1 50  
Half calf, or morocco,..... 2 00

### VII.

*(On the 1st of April.)*

Vol. 3. THE MAYOR OF WINDGAP, and other Tales. 12mo, cloth,.. 1 50  
Half calf, or morocco,..... 2 00

### VIII.

*(On the 1st of May.)*

Vol. 4. THE BIT OF WRITIN; and other Tales. 12mo, cloth,..... 1 50  
Half calf, or morocco,..... 2 00

### IX.

*(On the 1st of June.)*

Vol. 5. THE BOYNE WATER. 12mo, cloth,..... 1 50  
Half calf, or morocco,..... 2 00

Vol. 6.

Vol. 7.

Vol. 8.

Vol. 9.

Vol. 10.

Vol. 11.

THE S

For  
time, we  
placing  
poorest.

The  
under t  
the "O"  
public.  
the opp  
works o  
are the  
duced.  
Thi  
publishe

CATHO  
conta  
the O

## X.

(On the 1st of July.)

- Vol. 6. THE DENOUNCED, AND THE LAST BARON OF CRANA. 12mo, cloth,..... 1 50  
Half calf, or morocco,..... 2 00

## XI.

(On the 1st of August.)

- Vol. 7. LORD GLANGORE; or, The Anglo-Irish. 12mo, cloth,..... 1 50  
Half calf, or morocco,..... 2 00

## XII.

(On the 1st of September.)

- Vol. 8. THE GHOST HUNTER AND HIS FAMILY. 12mo, cloth,.... 1 50  
Half calf, or morocco, ..... 2 00

## XIII.

(On the 1st of October.)

- Vol. 9. THE FETCHES, AND PETER OF THE CASTLE. 12mo, Cloth,..... 1 50  
Half morocco, or calf,..... 2 00

## XIV.

(On the 1st of November.)

- Vol. 10. THE NOWLANS. 12mo, cloth,..... 1 50  
Half calf, or morocco,..... 2 00

## XV.

(On the 1st of December.)

- Vol. 11. FATHER CONNELL, and other Tales. 12mo, cloth,..... 1 50  
Half calf, or morocco,..... 2 00

## XVI.

On the 1st of January, 1867.

- THE SMUGGLER. 12mo, cloth, ..... 1 50  
Half calf, or morocco,..... 2 00

For the convenience of persons who do not wish to buy a volume at a time, we are issuing an edition in semi-monthly parts, at 25 cents each, thus placing those splendid creations of Irish genius within the reach of even the poorest.

The works of the Brothers Banim, are now being republished in Dublin, under the immediate supervision of Michael Banim, the surviving member of the "O'Hara Family," whose "Tales" so long delighted the British and Irish public. It is to be hoped that the American public will hail with satisfaction the opportunity, now offered them for the first time, of obtaining the complete works of John and Michael Banim, who, with the exception of Gerald Griffin, are the best and most thoroughly national novelists whom Ireland has yet produced.

This will be the only complete and uniform edition of Banim's works ever published.

## XVII.

- CATHOLIC ANECDOTES; or, The Catechism in Examples. Vol. 2, containing examples illustrating the Commandments of God and of the Church. Translated from the French by Mrs. J. SADLIER,.....



## XVIII.

THE BLIGHTED FLOWER, and other Tales. From the French of Balleydier. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 18mo, cloth,.....	45
18mo, cloth, gilt,.....	63
Paper,.....	30

## XIX.

TEN STORIES. From the French of Balleydier. By Mrs. J. SADLIER, 18mo, cloth,.....	45
Gilt,.....	63
Paper,.....	30

## XX.

VALERIA; or, The First Christians; and other Tales. From the French of Balleydier, and Madame Bourdon. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 18mo, cloth,.....	45
Cloth, gilt,.....	63
Paper,.....	30

## XXI.

THE EXILE OF TADMOR, and other Tales. Translated from the French. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 18mo, cloth,.....	45
Cloth, gilt edges,.....	63
Paper,.....	30

## XXII.

TALES AND STORIES. Translated from the French of Viscount WALSH. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 18mo, cloth,.....	45
Cloth, gilt,.....	63
Paper,.....	30

## XXIII.

THE CATHOLIC ANECDOTES. Vol. 3. Translated from the French by Mrs. J. SADLIER,.....	
---	--

NEW-YORK: D. & J. Sadlier & Co., 31 Barclay Street. MONTREAL: cor. Notre Dame and St. Francis Xavier Streets. BOSTON: Mrs. Hickey, 128 Federal Street.

## COSTANTINO PISANI, FIGURE MANUFACTURER, No. 299 BROADWAY, N. Y.

I have received from Europe the MODELS of the 12 APOSTLES, and of our SAVIOUR, and am ready to fill orders for the whole set, or for some of them.

These Statues are 7 feet high, and have been modelled for us by one of the best living Sculptors. Besides these Statues we have on hand the Statues of

The Immaculate Conception.....5½ feet high.	The Immaculate Conception.....2½ feet high.
St. Joseph.....5½ " "	St. Joseph.....2½ " "
The Blessed Virgin with Child...6 " "	The Blessed Virgin with Child...2½ " "
Two Angels kneeling at Prayer...5 " "	The Immaculate Conception...1½ " "
The Immaculate Conception....4 " "	St. Joseph.....1½ " "
St. Joseph.....4 " "	The Blessed Virgin with Child...1½ " "
The Blessed Virgin with Child...4 " "	The Guardian Angel.....2½ " "

REFERENCES: Rev. Annet Lafont, N. Y. City; Rev. Edgar P. Wadhams, Albany, N. Y.

# CATALOGUE

OF

## B O O K S .

PUBLISHED AND FOR SALE,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

BY

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.

...

New-York:

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., 31 BARCLAY STREET.

Boston: 128 Federal Street.

Montreal: Cor. Notre Dame and St. Francis Xavier Streets

1865.




CATALOGUE  
BOOKS

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

D. & J. BADDLEE & CO.  
LONDON

D. & J. BADDLEE & CO. 31 BARCLAY STREET  
LONDON: 1861

Th  
publ  
factu  
Insti  
price  
Th  
They  
of pr  
Th  
polit  
are v  
Cath  
Th  
Cath  
such  
lars,  
Th  
stant  
price  
  
mann

## ADVERTISEMENT.

---


THE Subscribers would invite the attention of the Catholic public to their large Catalogue of Books, of their own manufacture, which they are prepared to sell to the Trade, Religious Institutions, and Public Libraries at a large discount from the prices marked.

They would direct special attention to their Prayer-Books. They are got up in every size and every variety of binding and of price, and are the most salable books published.

They would direct the attention of Teachers to their Metropolitan and Christian Brothers' Series of School Books, which are well worthy the attention of all engaged in the work of Catholic Education.

They also keep constantly on hand an assortment of Foreign Catholic Works, Breviaries, Missals, and Catholic Articles, such as Beads, Medals, Crucifixes, Holy-Water Fonts, Scapulars, and Lace Pictures.

The Books published by other Catholic Publishers kept constantly on hand, and sold by wholesale or retail at their prices.

 Book-Binding in all its branches executed in the best manner, and at reasonable prices.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.



# CATALOGUE OF BOOKS

## ADVERTISEMENT

The Publishers would like to call the attention of the Catholic  
 public to their new Catalogue of Books for their own man-  
 agement which is prepared to suit the Catholic  
 institutions and public libraries of a large amount from the  
 prices marked  
 They would also call attention to their Prayer-Books  
 They are not up in every size and every variety of binding and  
 of price, and are the most valuable books published  
 They would also call the attention of Teachers to their Metro-  
 politan and Diocesan Teachers' Notes of School Books which  
 are well worthy the attention of all engaged in the work of  
 Catholic Education  
 They also have a quantity on hand an assortment of Foreign  
 Catholic Works, including Missals, and Catholic Archives  
 such as Books, Medals, Christmas Holy Water Pot, &c.  
 and in fact anything  
 The Books published by other Catholic Publishers kept con-  
 stantly on hand and sold by wholesale or retail at their  
 prices  
 Book-binding in all its branches executed in the best  
 manner, and at reasonable prices

D. & J. SADDLER & CO.

00  
00  
00  
00  
00

D

Co

00  
00  
00  
00  
00  
00  
00

F  
and  
lang  
D.D.

IMP

LL  
17  
an

SAD

# CATALOGUE OF BOOKS

PUBLISHED AND FOR SALE BY

**D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,**

**31 BARCLAY STREET, New-York;**

**128 FEDERAL STREET, Boston;**

**Corner of NOTRE DAME and ST. FRANCIS XAVIER STS.,  
Montreal, C. E.**

---

**A Liberal Discount made to the Trade, Religious Institutions,  
Public Libraries, etc.**

---

SUPERB NEW EDITIONS OF

## THE HOLY BIBLE.

From the Versions of Douay and Rheims, translated from the Latin Vulgate, and diligently compared with the Hebrew, Greek, and other editions in various languages. Published with the approbation of the Most Rev. JOHN HUGHES, D.D., Archbishop of New-York.

<b>IMPERIAL QUARTO.</b>	Illustrated with 26 plates, morocco, bevelled....	\$14 00
"	" " " " morocco, bevelled, clasps....	17 00
"	" " " " panelled.	20 00
"	" " " " block pattern.	24 00

**ILLUSTRATED EDITION.** Printed on fine paper, and illustrated with 17 steel engravings, to which is added Ward's Errata of the Protestant Bible:

Royal quarto, imitation calf, marble edges.....	9 00
Royal quarto, imitation morocco, marble edges.....	9 00
Royal quarto, imitation morocco, gilt edges.....	11 00
Royal quarto, morocco, extra flexible.....	12 00
Royal quarto, morocco, extra flexible, clasps.....	15 00

### SADLIER'S EXTRAORDINARY CHEAP EDITION.

Quarto, good stout sheep.....	3 75
Imitation morocco, marble edges.....	5 00
Imitation calf, marble edges.....	5 00
Imitation morocco, 10 plates, gilt edges.....	6 00
Morocco extra, 10 plates.....	8 00



**LIVES OF THE FATHERS, MARTYRS, AND OTHER PRINCIPAL SAINTS.** By the Rev. ALBAN BUTLER. Fine edition, illustrated with 25 steel engravings and 4 illuminated titles. 4 vols., 8vo.

Turkey morocco, super extra, bevelled.....	24 00
“ “ “ “ .....	20 00
American morocco, gilt edges.....	17 00
“ “ marble edges.....	15 00
Embossed sheep, marble edges.....	13 00

**SADLIER'S CHEAP EDITION OF BUTLER'S LIVES OF THE SAINTS.** Complete in 4 vols., royal 8vo, with 1 engraving in each.

Full cloth, extra.....	7 50
Roan, neat and strong.....	9 00
12 volumes, half bound, strong, for libraries.....	13 50

**DOUAY TESTAMENT.** 12mo..... 63

**THE HISTORY OF THE LIFE OF CHRIST AND HIS APOSTLES.**

Translated from the French of Father DE LIGNEY, S.J., by Mrs. J. SADLIER. Quarto, with illustrated border and 13 fine steel engravings.

Roan, marble edges.....	7 50
Imitation, gilt edges.....	9 00
Morocco, extra.....	10 00
“ “ bevelled.....	11 00
“ “ panelled.....	15 00
“ “ block pattern.....	18 00

**SMALLER AND CHEAPER EDITIONS OF THE LIFE OF CHRIST**

Royal 8vo.

Cloth, extra.....	4 00
English, imitation, comb edges.....	5 00
English, imitation, gilt edges.....	6 00
Morocco, extra.....	7 00
Flexible, bevelled.....	8 00

**LIFE OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY, MOTHER OF GOD.**

With the History of the devotion to her. Completed by the Traditions of the East, the Writings of the Fathers, and Private History of the Jews. By the Abbe ORSINI. To which are added the Meditations on the Litany of the Blessed Virgin. By the Abbe EDOUARD BARTHE. Translated from the French by Mrs. J. SADLIER. And the LIFE OF ST. JOSEPH, added. On the finest paper, and illustrated with 24 steel engravings and an illustrated border.

English morocco, marble edges.....	7 50
English morocco, gilt edges.....	9 00
Turkey morocco, extra.....	10 00
Turkey morocco, bevelled, flexible.....	11 00
Turkey panelled.....	15 00
Turkey block pattern.....	18 00

**SMALLER AND CHEAPER EDITION OF THE LIFE OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN.** Royal 8vo.

Cloth, extra.....	4 00
English morocco, marble edges.....	5 00
English morocco, gilt edges.....	6 00
Turkey morocco, extra.....	7 00
Turkey morocco, bevelled, flexible.....	8 00
Turkey medallion sides.....	12 00

## THE POPULAR LIBRARY

Of History, Biography, Fiction, and Miscellaneous Literature. A Series of Works by some of the most eminent writers of the day. Edited by Messrs. CAPES, NORTHCOTE, and THOMPSON.

1. FABIOLA; or, The Church of the Catacombs. By his Eminence Cardinal WISEMAN. 12mo.....cloth, extra.. 1 13  
" " " " gilt.. 1 50
2. THE LIFE OF ST. FRANCIS OF ROME. By Lady FULLARTON. 12mo..... " " " " gilt.. 1 25
3. CATHOLIC LEGENDS. 12mo.....cloth, extra.. 0 90  
" " " " gilt.. 1 25
4. HEROINES OF CHARITY. 12mo.....cloth, extra.. 0 90  
" " " " gilt.. 1 25
5. THE WITCH OF MILTON HILL.....cloth, extra.. 0 90  
" " " " gilt.. 1 25
6. PICTURES OF CHRISTIAN HEROISM.....cloth, extra.. 0 90  
" " " " gilt.. 1 25
7. THE BLAKES AND FLANAGANS. By Mrs. SADLER. Cloth, extra. 1 13  
" " " " gilt.. 1 50
8. THE LIFE AND TIMES OF ST. BERNARD. By Abbe RATISBONE.....Cloth, extra 1 50  
" " " " gilt.. 2 00
9. THE LIVES OF THE EARLY MARTYRS.....Cloth, extra.. 1 13  
" " " " gilt.. 1 50
10. HISTORY OF THE WAR IN LA VENDEE. By G. J. HILL. 12mo, illustrated.....cloth.. 1 13  
" " " " cloth, gilt.. 1 50
11. TALES AND LEGENDS FROM HISTORY. 12mo.....cloth.. 1 00  
" " " " cloth, gilt.. 1 25
12. THE MISSIONS IN JAPAN AND PARAGUAY. 12mo. Cloth. 1 00  
" " " " cloth, gilt. 1 25
13. CALISTA. A Tale of the Third Century. By JOHN HENRY NEWMAN. 12mo..... " " " " Gilt.. 1 50
14. MANUAL OF MODERN HISTORY. By MATHEW BRYDGES, Esq. 600 pages. 12mo. Cloth, or half roan..... 1 50
15. ANCIENT HISTORY. By MATHEW BRYDGES. Cloth or half roan. 1 25
16. THE LIFE OF ST. ELIZABETH OF HUNGARY. By the Count DE MONTALEMBERT. 12mo.....Cloth.. 1 50  
" " " " cloth, gilt.. 2 00
17. LIFE AND LABORS OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL. A new, complete, and careful Biography. By H. BEDFORD, Esq. 12mo, cloth. 0 90  
" " " " cloth, gilt. 1 25
18. ALICE SHERWIN. An Historical Tale of the Days of Sir Thomas More. 12mo.....Cloth.. 1 13  
" " " " cloth, gilt.. 1 50
19. LIFE OF ST. FRANCIS DE SALES. By ROBERT ORMSBY, M.A. Cloth..... 1 00  
Gilt ..... 1 25



## THE YOUNG PEOPLE'S LIBRARY.

SIX VOLUMES.

THE BOYHOOD OF GREAT PAINTERS.	18mo.	2 vols., cloth....	1 20
“ “ “	“	“ gilt....	1 80
THE MINER'S DAUGHTER. By Miss CADDELL.....		Cloth..	0 60
“ “ “	“	gilt..	0 90
ONE HUNDRED TALES FOR CHILDREN. By Canon SCHMIDT.			
18mo.....		Cloth..	0 60
“ “ “	“	“ gilt..	0 90
LOST GENOVEFFA; or, The Spouse of the Madonna.....		Cloth..	0 60
“ “ “	“	gilt..	0 90
THE YOUNG SAVOYARD, and other Tales.....		Cloth..	0 60
“ “ “	“	gilt..	0 90
FATHER DE LILLE; or, Who went to Tyborne in the Days of Queen Elizabeth.	18mo.....	Cloth..	0 60
“ “ “	“	“ gilt..	0 90

## THE COTTAGE AND PARLOR LIBRARY.

1. THE SPANISH CAVALIERS. A Tale of the Moorish Wars in Spain.			
Translated from the French by Mrs. J. SADLIER.	16mo.	Cloth...	0 75
“ “ “	“	“ cloth, gilt.	1 00
2. ELINOR PRESTON; or, Scenes at Home and Abroad. By Mrs. J. SADLIER.	16mo.....	Cloth..	0 75
“ “ “	“	“ cloth, gilt..	1 00
3. BESSY CONWAY; or, The Irish Girl in America. By Mrs. J. SADLIER.	16mo.....	Cloth..	0 75
“ “ “	“	“ cloth, gilt..	1 00
4. THE LOST SON. An Episode of the French Revolution. Translated from the French by Mrs. J. SADLIER.	16mo.....	Cloth..	0 75
“ “ “	“	“ gilt edges..	1 00
5. OLD AND NEW; or, Taste vs. Fashion. An Original Story. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. With a Portrait.	16mo.....	Cloth..	1 13
“ “ “	“	“ gilt edges..	1 50
6. THE HERMIT OF THE ROCK. A Tale of Cashel. By Mrs. J. SADLIER.	16mo.....	Cloth..	1 13
“ “ “	“	Cloth, gilt edges..	1 50
7. CON O'REGAN; or, Scenes from Emigrant Life. By Mrs. J. SADLIER.	16mo, over 400 pages.....	Cloth..	1 00
“ “ “	“	“ gilt..	1 25
8. THE CONFESSIONS OF AN APOSTATE. By Mrs. J. SADLIER.	16mo.....	Cloth..	0 75
“ “ “	“	“ cloth, gilt..	1 00

## CATHOLIC YOUTH'S LIBRARY.

1. THE POPE'S NIECE, and other Tales. From the French. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 18mo ..... cloth....\$0 45  
     "                      "                      "                      gilt edges.... 0 63  
     "                      "                      "                      fancy paper.... 0 30
2. IDLENESS; or, The Double Lesson, and other Tales. From the French. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 18mo ..... cloth.... 0 45  
     "                      "                      "                      gilt edges.... 0 63  
     "                      "                      "                      fancy paper.... 0 30
3. THE VENDETTA, and other Tales. From the French. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 18mo ..... cloth.... 0 45  
     "                      "                      "                      gilt edges.... 0 63  
     "                      "                      "                      fancy paper.... 0 30
4. FATHER SHEEHY. A Tale of Tipperary Ninety Years ago. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 18mo ..... cloth.... 0 45  
     "                      "                      "                      gilt edges.... 0 63  
     "                      "                      "                      fancy paper.... 0 30
5. THE DAUGHTER OF TYRCONNELL. A Tale of the Reign of James the First. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 18mo..... cloth.... 0 45  
     "                      "                      "                      cloth, gilt.... 0 63  
     "                      "                      "                      paper.... 0 30
6. WILHELM; or, Christian Forgiveness. A Tale of the Reign of Philip II., and other Tales. Translated from the French. By Mrs. SADLIER. 18mo. (*At press*)..... cloth.... 0 45  
     "                      "                      "                      gilt.... 0 63  
     "                      "                      "                      paper.... 0 30
7. LADY AMABEL AND THE SHEPHERD BOY. By Miss E. M. STEWART..... cloth.... 0 45  
     "                      "                      "                      cloth, gilt.... 0 63  
     "                      "                      "                      paper.... 0 30

## SADLIER'S FIRESIDE LIBRARY.

1. THE ORPHAN OF MOSCOW; or, the Young Governess. Translated by Mrs. SADLIER. 18mo ..... cloth.... 0 75  
     "                      "                      "                      gilt.... 1 00
2. THE CASTLE OF ROUSILLON. A Tale of the Huguenot Wars. Translated by Mrs. SADLIER ..... cloth.... 0 75  
     "                      "                      "                      gilt.... 1 00
3. SICK CALLS. From the Diary of a Missionary Priest. By Rev. E. PRICE ..... cloth.... 0 75  
     "                      "                      "                      gilt.... 1 00
4. NEW LIGHTS; or, Life in Galway. By Mrs. SADLIER..... cloth.... 0 90  
     "                      "                      "                      gilt.... 1 25
5. THE POOR SCHOLAR. By WM. CARLETON..... cloth.... 0 75  
     "                      "                      "                      gilt.... 1 00
6. TUBBER DERG; or, the Red Well..... cloth.... 0 75  
     "                      "                      "                      gilt.... 1 00
7. TALES OF THE FIVE SENSES. By GRIFFIN..... cloth.... 0 75  
     "                      "                      "                      gilt.... 1 00





0	75	MANUAL OF DEVOTION TO THE SACRED HEART.....	0 38
1	00	THE HOLY WAY OF THE CROSS. With plates.....per dozen,	1 13
0	75	ABRIDGMENT OF THE CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE, as used by the Sisters of Mercy in visits to the sick.....per 100,	1 13
0	75	DOCTRINAL AND SCRIPTURAL CATECHISM. Translated by Mrs. J. SADLIER.....half bound....	0 63
1	00	“ “ “ “ full bound....	0 90
0	75	REEVE'S HISTORY OF THE BIBLE. With 230 cuts.....	1 00
1	00	THE CATHOLIC CHRISTIAN INSTRUCTED. By Bishop CHALLONER. 18mo.....flexible....	0 45
0	75	“ “ “ “ cloth....	0 60
1	00	THINK WELL ON'T. By Bishop CHALLONER.....	0 31
0	75	HISTORY OF CHRISTIANITY IN CHINA. By Abbé Huc. 2 vols.....	2 50
1	00	FUNDAMENTAL PHILOSOPHY. Translated from the Spanish of Balme, by H. F. BROWNSON. 2 vols.....cloth....	4 00
1	75	“ “ “ “ half morocco....	5 00
3	00	“ “ “ “ antique....	5 50
3	50	ESSAYS AND REVIEWS ON Theology, Politics, and Socialism. By O. A. BROWNSON, LL.D. 536 pages, royal 12mo.....cloth....	1 75
0	60	BENJAMIN; or, the Pupil of the Christian Brothers. From the French. By Mrs. SADLIER.....	0 38
0	90	NOVENA OF ST. PATRICK. To which is added Prayers at Mass, Stations of the Cross.....	0 25
1	13	CARDINAL LAMBRUSCHINI ON THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION. With a History of the Doctrine by Father Felix, S.J. Translated from the French by Mrs. J. SADLIER. 12mo..cloth....	0 90
1	13	ROME: ITS RULERS AND ITS INSTITUTIONS. By JOHN FRANCIS MAGUIRE, M.P. 12mo.....cloth, extra....	\$1 75
3	50	“ “ “ “ Cloth, extra gilt....	2 25
0	75	THE ART OF SUFFERING. A Tale Translated from the French. By EDWARD BUTLER. 24mo.....cloth....	0 38
2	50	“ “ “ “ gilt....	0 50
1	13	HIS HOLINESS POPE PIUS IX., AND THE TEMPORAL RIGHTS OF THE HOLY SEE. With a Notice of some Passages in the Life of the Holy Father. By M. J. RHODES, M.A.....cloth....	0 38
1	13	LIFE OF THE RT. REV. JAMES DOYLE, Bishop of Kildare and Leighlin, with Extracts from his Writings. 18mo.....	0 60
0	60	THE PRETTY PLATE. By Dr. HUNTINGTON. 16mo. Illustrated with 5 plates.....cloth....	0 60
1	50	“ “ “ “ gilt....	0 90
1	13	PERRY'S INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE USE OF CATECHISTS. 18mo. 504 pages.....cloth, extra....	0 90
1	13	“ “ “ “ arabesque....	1 25
0	60	THE CONFEDERATE CHIEFTAINS. A Tale of the Irish Rebellion. 1641. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 12mo. 684 pages..cloth, extra,	1 75
0	75	“ “ “ “ cloth, gilt,	2 00
0	90	ROSEMARY; or, Life and Death. A Tale of Our Own Times. By Dr. HUNTINGTON. 12mo.....cloth, extra	1 75
0	75	A MANUAL OF THE CATHOLIC RELIGION. From the German of Rev. F. X. WININGER, D.D.....	1 25
0	38	SEBASTIAN, THE ROMAN MARTYR. A Drama adapted for Boys, from Fabiola. By T. D. McGEE, M.P.P. 16mo.....cloth....	0 38
0	38	“ “ “ “ cloth, gilt....	0 63
0	25	JULIA; or, The Gold Thimble. A Drama for Girls. From the French. By Mrs. J. SADLIER.....	0 18



THE BABBLER. A Drama for Boys. From the French. By Mrs. J. SADLIER.....	0 18
REVELATIONS OF ST. BRIDGET.....	0 50
SERMONS. By the PAULIST FATHERS. For 1861.....	0 75
A New Volume of Sermons by the PAULIST FATHERS for 1862.cloth....	1 00
SERMONS. By PAULIST FATHERS. For 1863.....	1 00
THE CLOCK OF THE PASSION. By St. ALPHONSUS LIGUORI. 18mo cloth....	0 45
LIFE OF BISHOP BRUTE. By Rt. Rev. Bishop BAYLEY. 12mo. Illustrated.....	1 00
TRUE SPIRITUAL CONFERENCES. By St. FRANCIS OF SALES. With an Introduction by Cardinal WISEMAN. 12mo.....	1 00
A POPULAR HISTORY OF IRELAND. By the Hon. T. D. McGEE. 2 Volumes. 12mo.....	3 00
“ “ “ half mor. ....	4 00
A POPULAR LIFE OF ST. PATRICK. By an Irish Priest. cloth....	0 90
“ “ “ gilt....	1 25
CHRISTIAN MISSIONS: Their Agents, Their Method, and their Results. By T. W. M. MARSHALL. 3 Volumes. 500 pages each. cloth....	5 00
“ “ “ half morocco....	7 00
THE CATHOLIC CHOIR BOOK. By GARBET.....	2 50
THE CATHOLIC HARP. By KIRK.....	0 50
SONGS FOR CATHOLIC SCHOOLS. With Aids to Memory. By Rev. Dr. CUMMINGS. To which is added Music by Eminent Professors. 18mo.....	0 38
“ “ “ cloth....	0 50
OFFICE OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN, (in Latin and English.) cloth....	0 38
LIVING ROSARY SHEETS. 15 Mysteries on each Sheet. Illustrated. Per dozen sheets.....	0 50

## A NEW BOOK ON THE ROSARY.

A SHORT TREATISE ON THE ROSARY. Together with Six Reasons for being Devout to the Blessed Virgin; also true Devotion to Her. By J. M. P. HEANEY, a Priest of the Order of St. Dominic. To which are appended St. Francis of Sales' "Devout Method of Hearing Mass," "The Memorare," accompanied with some Remarks; The Stations, or Holy Way of the Cross, etc., etc. 18mo.....	0 50
THE METHOD OF MEDITATION. By the Very Rev. JOHN ROTHMAN, General of the Society of Jesus. 18mo.....	0 38
THE TALISMAN. An Original Drama for Young Ladies. By Mrs. J. SADLIER.....	0 19

*A new and Splendid Book for the Young People, by one of the Paulist Fathers.*

THE COMPLETE SODALITY MANUAL AND HYMN-BOOK. By the Rev. ALFRED YOUNG. With the Approbation of the Most Rev. JOHN HUGHES, D.D., Archbishop of New-York. Suitable for all Sodalties, Confraternities, Schools, Choirs, and the Home Circle. 12mo.	0 75
---	------

*Another New Work by one of the Paulist Fathers.*

**GUIDE FOR CATHOLIC YOUNG WOMEN.** Designed particularly for those who earn their own Living. By the Rev. GEORGE DESHON.  
16mo..... 0 90

### MARSHALL'S GREAT WORK ON THE CONTRAST BETWEEN PROTESTANT AND CATHOLIC MISSIONS.

**CHRISTIAN MISSIONS:** Their Agents and their Results. By T. W. M. MARSHALL. 8vo. 2 Vols.....cloth.... 5 00  
" " " half mor.... 7 00

**THE CONFESSIONS OF AN APOSTATE.** By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 16mo. cloth.... 0 75  
" " " cloth, gilt.... 1 00

**LADY AMABEL AND THE SHEPHERD-BOY.** By Miss E. M. STEWART.....cloth.... 0 45  
" " " cloth, gilt.... 0 63  
" " " paper.... 0 30

**THE ODDITIES OF HUMANITY.** Characters taken from Different Authors. By ABBE ORSE..... 0 60

**WELL! WELL!** A Tale Founded on Fact. By Rev. M. A. WALLACE. 12mo.....cloth.... 1 00

**THE GOSPEL OF ST. JOHN, (Latin.)** Per 100..... 0 75

### CHATEAUBRIAND'S CELEBRATED WORK.

**THE MARTYRS;** A Tale of the Last Persecution of the Christians at Rome. By Viscount DE CHATEAUBRIAND.  
12mo. 450 pages.....cloth.... 1 25  
Half calf or morocco..... 1 75  
Cloth, gilt edges..... 2 00  
**NEW INDIAN SKETCHES.** By Father DE SMET. 18mo....cloth.... 0 50

A NEW BOOK BY FATHER WENINGER, S.J.

### EASTER IN HEAVEN.

By Rev. F. X. WININGER, D.D. 12mo.....cloth.... 1 00  
Cloth, gilt..... 1 50  
**CATECHISM OF THE HISTORY OF THE PROTESTANT RELIGION.** By Bishop CHALLONER. 18mo.....cloth.... 0 25  
**A NEW VOLUME OF SERMONS FOR 1863.** By the PAULIST FATHERS. 12mo.....cloth.... 1 00  
**FATHER MATHEW.** A Biography. By JOHN FRANCIS MAGUIRE, M.P., author of "Rome and its Ruler." 12mo. Of about 600 pages. With a Fine Steel Engraved Portrait.....cloth.... 1 75

We have made arrangements with the author for advanced sheets of this work, which we are sure will be welcomed by all classes of the community.

**MARIAN ELWOOD;** or, How Girls Live. Tale by Miss SARAH M. BROWNSON. 12mo.....cloth, extra.... 1 25  
" " " gilt.... 1 60



SERMONS FOR THE PRINCIPAL SEASONS OF THE CHRISTIAN YEAR. By the Rev. THOS. S. PRESTON. 12mo. 461 pages. cloth.... 1 50

### THE COMPLETE WORKS OF GERALD GRIFFIN.

*Edited by his Brother. 10 Volumes. 12mo. Printed on Fine Paper, and Illustrated with Fine Steel Engravings.*

1. THE COLLEGIANS. A Tale of Garryowen.
2. CARD DRAWING. A Tale of Clare.  
THE HALF, SIR. A Tale of Munster.  
SUIL DHUV. A Tale of Tipperary.
3. HOLLAND TYDE, The Aylmers of Ballyaylmer, the Hand and Word, and Barber of Bantry.
4. THE RIVALS. A Tale of Wicklow; and Tracy's Ambition.
5. TALES OF THE JURY-ROOM. Containing Sigismund, The Story-teller at Fault, The Knight without Reproach, etc., etc.
6. THE DUKE OF MONMOUTH. A Tale of the English Insurrection.
7. TALES OF THE FIVE SENSES, AND NIGHT AT SEA.  
" " " cloth, extra, per set.... \$12 00  
" " " half roan.... 15 00  
" " " half morocco.... 20 00  
" " " half calf, antique.... 24 00  
" " " full calf, gilt.... 35 00

In separate volumes, for Premiums..... cloth, gilt.... 2 00

8. THE POETICAL WORKS AND TRAGEDY OF GYSHIPUS.
9. INVASION. A Tale of the Conquest.
10. LIFE OF GERALD GRIFFIN. By his Brother.
- HISTORY OF IRELAND. Ancient and Modern. By ABBE MACGHEOGAN. Super royal 8vo. Illustrated with 4 Steel Engravings.  
cloth, extra.... 3 00  
Half bound, marbled edges..... 3 50
- THE RISE AND FALL OF THE IRISH NATION. By Sir JONAH BARRINGTON. 12mo. 472 pages. With 29 Portraits.  
cloth, extra.... 1 50

*This is the best as well as the most readable book on Irish History published.*

- LOVER'S SONGS AND BALLADS. Including those of his Irish Evenings. 12mo..... cloth, extra.... 0 75
- VALENTINE McCLUTCHY, The Irish Agent. By WILLIAM CARLETON. 12mo..... cloth, extra.... 1 25
- TRAITS AND STORIES OF THE IRISH PEASANTRY. By WILLIAM CARLETON. Comprising the following Tales: The Poor Scholar; A Peasant Girl's Love; Talbot and Gaynor, the Irish Pipers; Frank Finnegan, the Foster Brother; Tubber Derg, or the Red Well; Barney Brady's Goose; Tom Greeshey, the Irish Senachie; A Legend of the Brown Goat; The White Horse of the Peppers; and Micky McRory, the Irish Fiddler. Royal 18mo. 643 pages.... cloth.... 1 13
- THE SCOTTISH CHIEFS. By Miss PORTER. Royal 18mo. 750 pages..... cloth.... 1 25
- THE SPIRIT OF THE NATION. Selected from the Dublin Nation. 12mo..... cloth.... 0 50
- THE GEMS OF SONG. A Collection of Irish, Scotch, Sentimental, and Comic Songs. 24mo. 576 pages..... cloth.... 0 63
- HARP OF ERIN SONGSTER. 32mo..... cloth.... 0 31

FORGET-ME-NOT SONGSTER. 32mo.....	cloth....	0 31
THE PRACTICAL LETTER-WRITER. 18mo.....	half bound....	0 31
NAPIER'S HISTORY OF THE PENINSULAR WAR.		
Royal 8vo. 800 pages.....	cloth, extra....	4 00
“ “ “ “	half morocco....	5 50
“ “ “ “	half calf, ant....	6 00
ANECDOTES OF NAPOLEON. Compiled from various sources.		
24mo. 504 pages.....	cloth....	0 60
LIFE OF MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS. By McLEOD. 12mo.		
“ “ “ “	cloth....	1 13
“ “ “ “	cloth, gilt....	1 50
GOLDSMITH'S POEMS, AND VICAR OF WAKEFIELD. Illus- trated.....	cloth....	0 90

## CATHOLIC PRAYER-BOOKS.

We would respectfully invite attention to the following Prayer-Books, published with the approbation of the Most Rev. JOHN McCLOSKEY, D.D., Archbishop of New-York.

THE GOLDEN MANUAL. Being a Guide to Catholic Devotion, Public and Private. 18mo. 1041 pages.

Neatly bound in sheep, 1 plate.....	1 25
Roan, plain, 1 plate.....	1 50
Roan, gilt edges, 1 plate.....	2 00
Roan, embossed, gilt clasp.....	2 50
Roan, full gilt clasp.....	2 75
American morocco, gilt edges, 6 plates.....	2 25
Levant morocco, gilt edges, 6 plates.....	3 00
Morocco extra, illuminated, 8 plates.....	3 75
Morocco, extra, illuminated, clasps.....	4 25

*Fine Paper, Illuminated Title, Twelve Plates.*

Morocco, bevelled.....	4 25
Morocco, bevelled, clasps.....	4 75
Table board, tooled edges.....	8 00
With gilt rim, “ “.....	8 00
Panelled and block patterns.....	12 00
“ “ with medallion.....	14 00
Rich velvet, clasps and corners, paper cases, at various prices, from \$12 to.....	25 00

THE WAY TO HEAVEN. A Select Manual of Prayers for Daily Use. Compiled from Approved Sources. 18mo. 650 pages. Printed on superfine paper.

Roan, antique edges, 5 plates.....	1 50
Roan, gilt edges, 5 plates.....	1 75
English morocco, gilt edges, 5 plates.....	2 00
English morocco, gilt edges, 5 plates, clasps.....	2 50
Morocco, super extra, 5 plates.....	3 00
Morocco, super extra, 5 plates, clasps.....	3 50
Morocco, super extra, bevelled, 9 plates.....	3 50
Morocco, super extra, bevelled, 9 plates, clasps.....	4 00
In rich velvet papier mache, and pearl binding, ranging in prices, from \$10 to.....	20 00



## WAY TO HEAVEN. 24mo. Edition.

Roan, embossed, plain, 2 plates.....	0 75
“ gilt sides.....	1 00
“ embossed, gilt edges, 4 plates.....	1 13
“ “ “ clasps.....	1 25
“ full gilt sides and edges.....	1 25
“ “ “ clasps.....	1 50
Morocco, extra, 6 plates.....	2 50
“ “ “ clasps.....	3 00
“ bevelled, flexible, 8 plates.....	3 00
“ “ “ clasps.....	3 50
“ tooled edges and rims.....	5 00
“ red edges and rims.....	£ 00
Velvet in various styles, from \$8 to.....	15 00

*A New, Illustrated, Large Print Prayer-Book.*

**DAILY PRAYERS.** A Manual of Catholic Devotion, compiled from the most approved sources, and adapted to all states and conditions in life. Elegantly Illustrated. To which is added the Epistles, Gospels, and Collects for all the Sundays and Holidays.

\* \* *The Short Prayers at Mass are illustrated with 37 new plates, designed expressly for it.*

18mo, of nearly 900 pages.....	sheep....	1 00
“ “ “ “.....	roan, plain....	1 25
“ “ “ “.....	embossed, gilt....	1 75
“ “ “ “.....	imitation, full gilt....	2 00
“ “ “ “.....	imitation, full gilt, clasp....	2 50
“ “ “ “.....	English morocco....	2 50
“ “ “ “.....	morocco, extra....	3 00
“ “ “ “.....	morocco, extra, clasp....	3 50
“ “ “ “.....	morocco, extra, bevelled....	3 50
“ “ “ “.....	morocco, extra, bevelled, clasp....	4 00
“ “ “ “.....	morocco, extra table board, tooled edges....	7 00
“ “ “ “.....	block pattern, tooled edges....	10 00
“ “ “ “.....	panelled, medallion....	12 00

**DAILY PRAYERS.** Fine Edition, with the Epistles and Gospels left out. Printed on the finest tinted linen paper in very large type. Will be very thin, so that it may be easily carried in the pocket.

Roan, plain.....	1 00
Embossed, gilt edges.....	1 50
Embossed gilt edges, clasps.....	1 75
Imitation, full gilt.....	1 75
Imitation, full gilt, clasps.....	2 00
Morocco, extra, comb edges.....	2 25
Morocco, extra, gilt edges.....	2 50
Morocco, extra, gilt, clasps.....	3 00
Morocco, extra, bevelled.....	3 00
Morocco, extra, bevelled, clasp.....	3 50
Morocco, extra, rims and tooled edges.....	6 00

*It may also be had in velvet bindings.*

## A NEW PRAYER-BOOK.

**THE HELP OF CHRISTIANS.** A Manual of Instructions and Prayers. Compiled from approved sources, by the SISTERS OF MERCY. Published with the approbation of several Archbishops and Bishops.

*This Prayer-Book has the double advantage of being adapted for religious communities, as well as Persons living in the world.*

18mo, 959 pages, sheep.....	\$1 50
Roan, plain.....	1 75
Embossed, gilt.....	2 25
Embossed, gilt clasp.....	2 75
Imitation, full gilt.....	2 75
Imitation, clasp.....	3 25
Mor. extra.....	4 00
Mor. extra, clasp.....	4 50
Mor. extra, bevelled.....	4 50
Mor. extra bev. clasp.....	5 00
In velvet bindings, from \$10 to .....	20 00

**THE MASS BOOK.** Containing the office for Holy Mass, with the Epistles and Gospels for all the Sundays and Holidays, the Offices for Holy Week, and Vespers and Benediction.

Cloth.....	0 50
Roan, plain.....	0 63
Embossed, gilt.....	0 75
“ “ clasp.....	1 00
Imitation, full gilt.....	1 00
“ “ clasp.....	1 25

**FINE EDITION OF THE MASS BOOK.** Printed on super extra paper, with fine steel engravings.

Embossed, gilt edges.....	1 25
“ full gilt.....	1 50
Morocco extra, combed edges.....	2 00
“ “ gilt edges.....	2 50
“ “ “ clasps.....	3 00
“ “ bevelled.....	2 75
“ “ “ clasp.....	3 50

\*\*\* The cheap edition of this is the best edition of the “Epistles and Gospels” for schools, published.

**THE GARDEN OF THE SOUL.** A Manual of Spiritual Exercises and Instructions for Christians, who, living in the World, aspire to Devotion; with Bishop ENGLAND’S explanation of the Mass, and the Epistles and Gospels. 18mo, 700 pages.

Extra morocco, clasps, gilt edges.....	3 50
Morocco, extra, bevelled.....	3 50
Morocco, extra, bevelled, clasps.....	4 00
Extra morocco, gilt edges.....	3 00
Imitation morocco, clasp, gilt edges.....	1 75
Imitation morocco, gilt edges.....	1 50
Embossed, morocco, gilt edges.....	1 25
Strong roan, plain edges.....	1 00

**THE KEY OF HEAVEN.** 24mo.

Morocco rims, tooled edges.....	5 00
Morocco, panelled, tooled edges, clasp.....	5 00



Morocco, extra, bevelled .. . . .	3 00
Morocco, extra, bevelled, clasp. . . . .	3 50
Morocco, extra. . . . .	2 50
Morocco, extra, clasp. . . . .	3 00
Imitation morocco, 8 plates, extra gilt edges, clasps. . . . .	1 50
Imitation morocco, 8 plates, extra gilt edges. . . . .	1 25
Embossed morocco, 4 plates, gilt edges. . . . .	1 00
Imitation morocco, 4 plates, gilt sides. . . . .	0 90
Imitation morocco, 2 plates, plain. . . . .	0 63
Cloth, 2 plates, plain. . . . .	0 50

**THE PATH TO PARADISE.** 32mo. Large edition, with 12 fine steel engravings.

Morocco, red edges and rims. . . . .	4 00
Velvet at from \$7 to. . . . .	10 00
Super extra morocco, bevelled, flexible, clasps. . . . .	3 00
Super extra morocco, bevelled, flexible. . . . .	2 50
Super extra morocco, clasps. . . . .	2 50
Super extra morocco. . . . .	2 00
Imitation morocco, 6 plates, gilt edges, clasps. . . . .	1 13
Imitation morocco, 6 plates, gilt edges. . . . .	0 90
Embossed, gilt edges. . . . .	0 75
Embossed, gilt edges, clasp. . . . .	0 90
Imitation morocco, 4 plates, gilt sides. . . . .	0 63
Roan, plain. . . . .	0 50
Cloth, extra. . . . .	0 38

**THE PATH TO PARADISE.** Beautiful miniature edition. 12 fine steel engravings.

Tooled edges and corners. . . . .	3 00
Velvet. . . . .	6 00
Extra morocco, clasps, gilt edges. . . . .	2 00
Extra morocco, without clasps, gilt edges. . . . .	1 50
Imitation morocco, 6 steel engravings, full gilt edges. . . . .	0 75
Embossed morocco, 4 steel engravings, gilt edges. . . . .	0 63
Embossed morocco, clasp. . . . .	0 75
Imitation morocco, 1 steel engraving. . . . .	0 38
Cloth, extra, 1 steel engraving. . . . .	0 31

**THE GATE OF HEAVEN;** or, Way of the Child of Mary. A Manual of Prayers and Instructions, compiled from approved sources, for the use of Young Persons. Illustrated with 40 plates. 320 pages. 32mo. Fine paper.

Cloth, extra. . . . .	0 38
Roan, plain. . . . .	0 50
Roan, embossed, gilt. . . . .	0 75
Roan, gilt sides. . . . .	63
Roan, full gilt. . . . .	0 90
Roan, full gilt, clasps. . . . .	1 13
Morocco, extra. . . . .	1 50
Morocco, extra, clasps. . . . .	2 00

**THE POCKET MANUAL.** A very neat pocket Prayer-Book. With 4 steel engravings. 48mo.

Cloth. . . . .	0 25
Embossed, gilt edges. . . . .	0 45
Imitation Turkey, gilt edges. . . . .	0 50
In tuck, gilt edges. . . . .	0 63
Turkey-morocco. . . . .	1 00
Turkey morocco, clasp. . . . .	1 25

THE A  
and  
the  
"Del  
page

THE A

THE M  
to p  
of S  
Illus

THE M

THE M  
Con  
JOH

THE ALTAR MANUAL; or, Instructions and Devotions for Confession and Communion. With Visits to the Blessed Sacrament, Devotions to the Sacred Heart of Jesus, and various other Devotions. From the "Delices des Ames Pieuses." Edited by EDWARD CASWELL, M.A. 432 pages, 18mo. Fine paper, and steel engravings.

Roan, marbled edges.....	1 00
Roan, gilt edges.....	1 25
Morocco, extra.....	2 50
Morocco, extra, bevelled.....	3 00

THE ALTAR MANUAL. 24mo.

Cloth, extra.....	0 63
Roan, plain.....	0 90
Roan, gilt, 4 plates.....	1 13
Morocco, extra, 6 plates.....	2 25

THE MISSION BOOK. A Manual of Instructions and Prayers adapted to preserve the FRUITS of THE MISSION. Drawn chiefly from the Works of St. Alphonsus Liguori. New and improved edition. 500 pages, Illustrated.

Roan, plain.....	1 00
Roan, full gilt, plain edges.....	1 25
Roan, embossed, gilt edges.....	1 25
Roan, embossed, gilt edges, clasps.....	1 50
Imitation, full gilt.....	1 50
Imitation, full gilt, clasps.....	1 75
Morocco, extra.....	3 00
Morocco, extra, clasps.....	3 50
Morocco, extra, bevelled.....	3 50
Morocco, extra, bevelled, clasps.....	4 00
Morocco rims and tooled edges.....	6 00
Morocco rims and red edges.....	7 00

THE MISSION BOOK. 24mo.

Roan, plain.....	0 75
Roan, gilt sides.....	0 90
Roan, embossed, gilt edges.....	1 00
Roan, embossed, gilt edges, clasps.....	1 25
Roan, full gilt edges.....	1 25
Roan, full gilt edges, clasps.....	1 50
Morocco, extra.....	2 50
Morocco, extra, clasps.....	3 00
Morocco, extra, bevelled.....	3 00
Morocco, extra, bevelled, clasps.....	3 50

THE RACCOLTA; or, Collection of Indulged Prayers. (Suitable for Confraternities and for Private Devotion.) Translated by AMBROSE ST. JOHN, of the Oratory of St. Philip Neri, Birmingham.

Cloth.....	0 63
Roan, plain.....	0 75
Roan, full gilt, plain edges.....	1 00
Roan, embossed, gilt edges.....	1 12
Roan, embossed, gilt edges, clasps.....	1 25
Imitation, full gilt.....	1 25
Imitation, full gilt, clasps.....	1 50
Morocco, extra.....	2 50
Morocco, extra, clasps.....	3 00
Morocco, extra, bevelled.....	3 00
Morocco, extra, bevelled, clasps.....	3 50



**JOURNEE DU CHRETIEN.** A very fine French Prayer-Book, containing 630 pages, and twelve fine steel engravings. 24mo. Published with the approbation of the Right Rev. Dr. BOURGET, Lord Bishop of Montreal. Printed on fine paper.

Cloth, extra.....	0 50
Imitation morocco, 4 steel engravings, gilt.....	1 00
Imitation morocco, 6 steel engravings, gilt edges.....	1 25
Extra morocco, without clasps, gilt edges.....	2 50
Extra morocco, clasps, gilt edges.....	3 00

**PAROISSEN DES PETITS ENFANS PIEUX.** A beautiful French Prayer-Book. Published with the approbation of the Rt. Rev. Dr. BOURGET, Lord Bishop of Montreal. 48mo.

Cloth, extra.....	0 25
Roan, gilt edges.....	0 45
Roan, full gilt edges.....	0 50
Roan, tucks.....	0 63
Morocco, extra.....	1 00

## CATHOLIC CATECHISMS.

<b>BUTLER'S CATECHISM.</b> Authorized by the First Council of Quebec.	0 08
<b>BUTLER'S CATECHISM,</b> for Use in the Diocese of Toronto.....	0 08
<b>BUTLER'S CATECHISM,</b> with the Scriptural Catechism. (For the United States.....)	0 08
<b>COLLOT'S DOCTRINAL AND SCRIPTURAL CATECHISM.</b> Translated from the French, by Mrs. SADLIER. 12mo. 408 pages.....	0 90
“ “ half bound..	0 63

*This Catechism is approved by the Archbishop of New-York, and is fast getting into use in the principal Catholic educational establishments in the United States and Canada. It is also admirably adapted for instruction in the family.*

<b>A SHORT ABRIDGMENT OF THE CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE,</b> newly revised for the Use of the Catholic Church in the United States.....	0 05
<b>A GENERAL CATECHISM OF CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.</b> Prepared by order of the National Council.....	0 05
<b>AN ABRIDGMENT OF THE CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE,</b> for the Use of the Church, in the Diocese of Boston. New edition, in large type..	0 05
<b>A GENERAL CATECHISM.</b> Prepared by order of the National Council. Illustrated with fifty engravings, with a description of each. 32mo. 184 pages.....	0 25

### A NEW EDITION OF THE BOSTON CATECHISM.

<b>A SHORT ABRIDGMENT OF THE CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE;</b> Newly Revised and Augmented. For the Use of the Church, in the Diocese of Boston. To which is added <b>SHORT PRAYERS AT MASS.</b> Illustrated, with thirty-six cuts. Paper, 8 cents, or per hundred.....	5 00
Flexible, 15 cents, or per hundred .....	10 00

*This is an entirely new edition of this Catechism, printed from large type, on fine paper. The Prayers at Mass being added, it will answer all the purposes of a prayer-book.*

Pr  
special  
the me  
Books

FIRST  
- pag  
SECO

tuat

18m

THIR

and

Uni

THE

La

CARE

MUR

TAB

BUR

BUR

BUR

ORAL

THE

MUR

bou

WAL

beu

PINN

STEE

STEE

BRID

CH

REE

cut

ELE

gs

ma

AN

J.

WAL

DAV

MAN

NUG

PER

bo

PER

SAD

*Published for the use of the Schools of the CHRISTIAN BROTHERS, with the special approbation of the General of the Order, given at Paris, July 1, 1853, at the meeting of the Council of the Order, and recommended as the only School Books to be used in their Schools in the United States and Canada.*

	FIRST BOOK. New and enlarged edition. Strong muslin back.	72	pages, stiff covers.....	0 12½
0 25	SECOND BOOK. New and enlarged edition, having Spelling and Accen-		tuation, and Definitions, at the head of each chapter. 180 pages.	
0 45	18mo. Half bound .....			0 25
0 50	THIRD BOOK. New and enlarged edition, with Spelling, Pronunciation,		and Definitions, to each chapter; making it the most complete in the	
0 63	United States. 350 pages. 12mo. Half roan.....			0 63
1 00	THE DUTY OF A CHRISTIAN. Translated from the French of De		La Salle. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 12mo. Half bound.....	0 63
	CARPENTER'S SCHOLAR'S SPELLING ASSISTANT.....			0 21
	MURRAY'S GRAMMAR. Abridged by PUTNAM.....			0 19
	TABLE-BOOK. By the CHRISTIAN BROTHERS. Per dozen.....			0 63
	BURKE'S PRIMARY ARITHMETIC.....			0 25
	BURKE'S PRACTICAL ARITHMETIC.....			0 60
0 08	BURKE'S KEY TO PRACTICAL ARITHMETIC.....			1 25
0 08	ORAM'S TABLE-BOOK; or, Stepping-Stones to Arithmetic.....			0 18
	THE SPELLING-BOOK SUPERSEDED. By ROBERT SULLIVAN, LL.D.			0 31
0 08	MURRAY'S INTRODUCTION TO THE ENGLISH READER. Half		bound.....	0 31
0 90	WALKER'S PRONOUNCING DICTIONARY. Square 12mo. Half		bound.....	0 50
0 63	PINNOCK'S CATECHISM OF GEOGRAPHY. Half bound.....			0 31
get ited ily.	STEPPING-STONE TO GEOGRAPHY.....			0 15
	STEPPING-STONE TO ENGLISH GRAMMAR.....			0 15
	BRIDGE'S ALGEBRA. With additions. By the BROTHERS OF THE		CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS. Half bound.....	0 45
0 05	REEVE'S HISTORY OF THE BIBLE. With two hundred and thirty		cuts. Half bound.....	1 00
0 05	ELEMENTS OF HISTORY; combined with Geography and Chronolo-		gy. By JOHN G. SHEA. 12mo. With forty illustrations, and six	
0 05	maps. Half bound.....			0 63
	AN ELEMENTARY HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES. By		J. G. SHEA. Half bound.....	0 31
25			flexible.....	0 25
	WALKINGAME'S ARITHMETIC. (L. S. D.).....			0 31
	DAVIS'S TABLE-BOOK. (L. S. D.) Per gross.....			3 75
	MANSON'S PRIMER. Per gross.....			3 75
	NUGENT'S FRENCH AND ENGLISH DICTIONARY. Half bound.			1 25
	PERRIN'S FRENCH AND ENGLISH CONVERSATIONS. Half		bound.....	0 38
00	PERRIN'S FRENCH FABLES. Half bound.....			0 38
00	SADLIER'S COPY-BOOKS. Per dozen, without headlines. No. 1...			0 75
	" "		No. 2...	0 90
	" "		No. 3...	1 25



THE METROPOLITAN READERS.

*Compiled by a Member of the Order of the Holy Cross.*

- |   |   |      |
|---|---|------|
| THE METROPOLITAN FIRST READER.  | Royal 18mo. 120 pages.  |      |
| Illustrated, with ninety cuts. Beautifully printed on fine paper, and handsomely bound.....   |   | 0 25 |
| THE METROPOLITAN SECOND READER.   | Royal 18mo. 216 pages.  |      |
| Illustrated, and printed from clear type, on excellent paper, and substantially bound.....  |   | 0 45 |
| THE METROPOLITAN THIRD READER.  | Beautifully illustrated.  |      |
| 12mo.....   |   | 0 75 |
| THE METROPOLITAN FOURTH READER.   | With an Introduction.   |      |
| By the Rt. Rev. Dr. SPALDING, Bishop of Louisville. This is the best Reader for advanced classes in Catholic schools ever published. There is a short biographical notice given of each author from whom the selections are made, preceding the lesson. |   |      |
| 12mo. 456 pages.....  |   | 1 13 |
| THE METROPOLITAN FIFTH READER;  | or, Book of Oratory. In press, and will be ready at an early day.   |      |
| THE METROPOLITAN ILLUSTRATED SPELLER.   | Designed to accompany the Metropolitan Series of Readers. By a Member of the Order of the Holy Cross. 12mo. 180 pages. Illustrated, with one hundred and thirty cuts. Half bound..... | 0 25 |
| THE ILLUSTRATED SPELLER AND DEFINER.  | 12mo. 288 pages.  |      |
| With one thousand cuts.....   |   | 0 45 |
| THE GOLDEN PRIMER.  | Illustrated, with fifty cuts. Per dozen, paper.   | 0 63 |
| “ “ “ “ “   | “ “ “ “ “   | 0 75 |
|   | “ “ “ “ “   | 0 75 |

**BENNETT'S DOUBLE ENTRY BOOK-KEEPING.** A New and Enlarged Edition, prepared by the Author, a short time before his death.

**THE AMERICAN SYSTEM OF PRACTICAL BOOK-KEEPING EXEMPLIFIED,** by the Mercantile Transactions of New-York City with the United States; and with its Trade and Commerce all over the World, embracing all Foreign Exchanges resulting therefrom. By **JAMES ARLINGTON BENNETT.** 8vo. Illustrated with a Balance Chart, and a Portrait of the Author. Price, only .....\$1 50

*This work has already passed through forty editions.*

[ADOPTED BY THE PROVINCIAL OF THE CHRISTIAN BROTHERS, FOR USE IN THE  
SCHOOLS UNDER HIS CHARGE.]

(Just Published.)

- A NEW CATECHISM OF SACRED HISTORY. Compiled for the Use of Catholic Schools. By Mrs. J. SADLER. 18mo. 178 pages. Price, only..... 0 25

(*New Edition.*)

- CATECHISM OF THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES. By JOHN G. SHEA, LL.D. Author of "The History of Catholic Missions," "First Book of History," etc., etc. 18mo. 180 pages. Price..... 0 25

## SADLIER &amp; CO.'S ANNOUNCEMENTS FOR 1865.

SERMONS ON OUR LORD, AND ON HIS BLESSED MOTHER. By HIS EMINENCE CARDINAL WISEMAN. Contents: On the Incarnation and Birth of Jesus Christ—On the Epiphany—Our Saviour in the Temple—The Holy Name of Jesus—The Two Great Mysteries of Love—Thabor and Olivet—On Coming to Jesus for Refreshment—On the Character and Sufferings of Christ in His Passion—On the Scandal of Christ—Triumphs of the Cross—Meditation on the Passion—On being of Christ's side—On Temptation—The Kingdom of Christ—Devotion to the Blessed Virgin—Veneration of the Blessed Virgin—On the Maternity of the Blessed Virgin—On the Sacred Heart—On the Mysteries of the Sacred Heart—On the Fire of the Sacred Heart—On the Most Precious Blood of the Heart of our Lord Jesus Christ—On the Education of the Heart of Jesus—Institution of the Forty Hours' Adoration of our Lord in the Blessed Eucharist. 1849.

SERMONS ON MORAL SUBJECTS. By HIS EMINENCE CARDINAL WISEMAN. Contents: On the Love of the World—Scandal—Difficulty of Salvation of the Rich—Detraction—Repentance—Fast of Lent—Confession—The Unprofitable Servant—Unworthy Communion—Delay of Repentance—Small number of Elect—Hatefulness of Sin—Death—Unprepared Death—The Last Judgment—The Character of Faith—Religious Unity—Charity—The Love of our Neighbor—The Celebration of a First Mass—Fickleness, and its Remedy—Tribulation—Conclusion of a Course.

FLORENCE MCCARTHY. By LADY MORGAN. 12mo. Cloth.

DISAPPOINTED AMBITION. By AGNES M. STEWART. 16mo. Cloth. 0 75

CATHOLIC ANECDOTES; or, The Catechism in Examples. Translated from the French. By MRS. J. SADLIER.

THE EXILE OF TADMOR, and other Tales. Translated from the

French. By MRS. J. SADLIER. 18mo. Cloth..... 0 45

" " " Cloth, gilt edges..... 0 63

" " " Paper..... 0 30

*A number of other volumes of the Youth's Catholic Library in preparation.*



## LIBRARY OF IRISH NOVELS.

## SADLIERS'

## UNIFORM EDITION

OF THE WORKS OF

## THE BROTHERS BANIM,

("THE O'HARA FAMILY,")

THE DISTINGUISHED IRISH NOVELISTS.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO. have great pleasure in announcing that they have in press a new and uniform edition of the inimitable works of these distinguished Irish writers, revised, with introduction and notes, etc., by MICHAEL BANIM, Esq., the survivor of the two original writers of the "Tales of the O'Hara Family." The following stories comprise the complete works of the "O'Hara Family:—"

THE PEEP O' DAY AND CROHOORE OF THE BILLHOOK.

THE CROPPY.

THE BOYNE WATER.

THE MAYOR OF WINDGAP.

THE BIT O' WRITIN'.

THE DENOUNCED, AND THE LAST BARON OF CRANA.

LORD CLANGORE; OR, THE ANGLO-IRISH.

THE GHOST-HUNTER AND HIS FAMILY.

THE FETCHES, AND PETER OF THE CASTLE.

THE NOWLANS.

FATHER CONNELL, AND OTHER TALES.

THE SMUGGLER.

They are now being re-published in Dublin, under the immediate supervision of Michael Banim, the surviving member of the "O'Hara Family," whose "Tales" so long delighted the British and Irish public. It is to be hoped that the American public will hail with satisfaction the opportunity now offered them for the first time of obtaining the complete works of John and Michael Banim, who, with the exception of Gerald Griffin, are the best and most thoroughly national novelists whom Ireland has yet produced.

The work will be issued in parts, at 25 cents each.

This will be the only complete and uniform edition of Banim's works ever published.

The Attention of Canvassers is invited to the following Popular Works  
Published by us in Numbers.

## NEW AND ELEGANT ILLUSTRATED WORKS,

Published with the Approbation of the Most Rev. John  
Hughes, D.D., Archbishop of New-York.

**LIFE OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY, MOTHER OF GOD;** with the history of the devotion to her, to which is added

**THE LIVES OF ST. JOSEPH, ST. JOACHIM, AND ST. ANNE.** Translated from the French of Abbé Orsini, by Mrs. J. Sadlier. To be completed in twenty-eight parts, with a fine steel engraving in each.

**THE HISTORY OF THE LIFE OF OUR LORD AND SAVIOUR JESUS CHRIST.** Also,

**THE HISTORY OF THE ACTS OF THE APOSTLES.** From the French of Father De Ligney, by Mrs. J. Sadlier. To be completed in twenty-five parts, with a fine steel engraving in each. A new edition of

**THE CATHOLIC FAMILY BIBLE;** with Notes by Bishop Challoner. To be completed in forty parts, with a fine steel engraving in each. This edition is printed on fine sized and calendered paper, and the type is surrounded by a very handsome engraved border. It is illustrated with forty fine steel engravings, and a very beautiful colored title. This is the cheapest and handsomest edition of the Douay Bible published.

**BUTLER'S LIVES OF THE SAINTS.** Each part illustrated with a fine steel engraving. This new edition is printed in quarto form, uniform with the "Life of the Blessed Virgin." The letter-press is surrounded by a very elegant engraved border, which adds much to the appearance of the work. We have no hesitation in saying that it is the most complete, as well as the most beautiful edition of the "Lives of the Saints" published. Persons who wish to obtain "Butler's Lives of the Saints" as the author left it, must be sure that they get SADLIER'S EDITION. We mention this, because there is an edition, published in numbers, by a Protestant firm in this city, in which the notes, and some of the lives, have been left out. The author's notes in our edition form about one fifth of the entire work, and it is taking a most unwarrantable liberty with the work to leave them out. Our edition is complete. The notes are the most instructive portion of the work. For instance: there is one note in our edition, "On the Writings of St. John Chrysostom," which occupies TWENTY-THREE PAGES OF SMALL TYPE, and all that is left out of the mutilated edition.

### IN PRESS.

**THE COMPLETE WORKS OF THE BROTHERS BANIM,** ("THE O'HARA FAMILY,") the distinguished Irish novelists. To be issued in parts at an early day. As a complete and uniform addition of Banim's works is not to be found for sale in this country, it is to be hoped that the American public will encourage our undertaking.

### IN PREPARATION.

**MACGEOGHEGAN'S HISTORY OF IRELAND;** with a continuation to the present time.

Before subscribing for these works, be sure you look for the name of D. & J. Sadlier as publishers.

**D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,**  
31 Barclay Street, New-York.



(Second Edition.)

Marshall's Great Work: the Contrast between Protestant and Catholic Missions.

## CHRISTIAN MISSIONS: THEIR AGENTS AND THEIR RESULTS.

By T. W. M. MARSHALL.

MR. MARSHALL, the author of the foregoing work, is an eminent Catholic gentleman of England, formerly a clergyman of the Established Church. As such, he was favorably known as the author of the best work on Episcopacy that has been written by any Protestant. His *History of Missions* is a work of extensive research and profound interest. The subject is one of great importance, including not only Catholic, but Protestant missions; a complete history of which is given as carried on in modern times in China, India, Ceylon, Antipodes, Oceanica, Africa, Levant, Syria, and Armenia, and North and South-America. In treating the latter branch of his subject, namely, Protestant Missions, Mr. Marshall has cited an immense number of Protestant authorities, all concurring to prove with irresistible force the utter impotency of Protestant efforts to Christianize the heathen. The striking contrast exhibited by Catholic Missions is clearly and eloquently portrayed. The work is one of the most valuable contributions to Catholic literature that has been given to the press in recent times. Its extensive circulation cannot fail to do great good, and it is therefore respectfully recommended by the American publishers to the patronage of the clergy and laity.

The present is being printed from advanced sheets of the second edition, for which we made arrangements with the author. It has undergone a thorough revision, and over two hundred new authorities have been quoted by the author, making the work as complete as possible.

As the work cost several thousand dollars to get out, the publishers trust that all who feel an interest in the circulation of good books will not only purchase it themselves, but will also induce their friends and neighbors to do likewise.

TERMS.—The work is published in two 8vo volumes, of nearly 700 pages each, cloth extra, \$5; half morocco, \$7.

We have been honored by commendatory letters from several of our Archbishops and Bishops in relation to this great work. Their opinion of its merits, and the degree of consideration to which it is entitled, will be best understood from their own words:

*Messrs. Sadler & Co.:*

ALBANY, March 22, 1864.

DEAR SIRS: I have to thank you very sincerely for the handsome copy which you have sent me of Marshall's "Christian Missions." The work is a most admirable one, fully deserving of all the high encomiums which have already been passed upon it. The important subject of which it treats has never before been discussed in such a thorough and masterly manner. We ought all to feel greatly obliged to you for placing this valuable book within our reach, by the publication of an American edition. It is to be hoped that your enterprise will be rewarded by a liberal and wide-spread patronage.

With best wishes and regards, I remain

Your most obedient servant in Christ,

✠ JOHN, Bishop of Albany,

(Now Archbishop of New-York.)

Messrs.

GENT

"Chris

volum

of gre

eration

subject,

its dep

whole f

along w

Chris

them in

be mad

Church

the diss

who ha

all thos

establis

exhibiti

claratio

know th

and the

commis

conclus

nor the

truth of

The a

clearly

ministe

countri

mission

proved

The

their le

waste,

escape;

flowers.

the que

human

turned

employ

I hop

tain a c

edition,

tents, e

mirable

Messrs.

GENT

your ed

of this

ting in

LOUISVILLE, March 31, 1864.

Messrs. D. &amp; J. Sadlier &amp; Co.:

GENTLEMEN: I return you my sincere thanks for the copy you sent me of "Christian Missions," by T. W. M. Marshall. I have looked over the two volumes with much pleasure and great interest. The author has given evidence of great industry, most extensive research, and, at the same time, of much moderation and logical acumen. He seems to have almost exhausted an important subject, which had been already handled with considerable ability, in some of its departments, by other distinguished writers. His research takes in the whole field of missionary labor in the various quarters of the globe, exhibiting, along with the agents employed, the results obtained.

Christ having commissioned His Apostles "to teach all nations," and to bring them into the "one fold of the one Shepherd," no more important inquiry could be made than that into what may be justly regarded as the great question of Church history—who have actually fulfilled this commission, the ministers of the dissenting sects, or the priests and bishops of the Catholic Church? Those who have fulfilled the commission, by actually bringing into the Christian fold all those nations which have been converted from paganism to Christianity, establish, by the fact, their claim to be the true successors of the Apostles, by exhibiting the blessed fruits of the apostleship; according to our Saviour's declaration, adopted as the motto of the present work—"By their fruits ye shall know them." Those, on the contrary, who after all their pretentious boasting, and their vast expenditure of money, have failed in their efforts to fulfil the commission, and have gathered comparatively no fruits which "remain," as conclusively prove, by the fact, that they are not the successors of the Apostles, nor the heirs of the promises made to them. They are a living evidence of the truth of what our Saviour said: "He that gathereth not with me scattereth."

The author of this extensive work of Marshall goes fully into the inquiry, and clearly establishes the fact, on cumulative testimony chiefly Protestant, that the ministers of the Catholic Church *alone* have succeeded, in all ages and in all countries, in the great work of converting the nations; and that Protestant missionary labor, even on the showing of those most interested in them, have proved a failure, by remaining almost entirely barren of results.

The two missionary fields are placed side by side, and are surveyed in all their length and breadth. The one turns out to be comparatively a barren waste, with scarcely an oasis to break the dull monotony of the dreary landscape; the other proves to be a smiling garden, rich in fruits, and strewn with flowers. The witnesses are Protestant, and their testimony settles conclusively the question of comparative fertility. The result is the more remarkable, as the human resources and means which have been employed on fertilizing what has turned out to be a desert, have been a hundred fold more abundant than those employed in cultivating the garden. Truly, "the finger of God is here!"

I hope that every Catholic, and in fact every family in the country, will obtain a copy of this most learned, interesting, and instructive work. In a new edition, it might be well to add a preface or introduction and a table of contents, exhibiting its scope at a glance. The analytical tables at the end are admirable.

Yours, truly,

✠ M. J. SPALDING, Bishop of Louisville,  
(Now Archbishop of Baltimore.)

CINCINNATI, 8th April, 1864.

Messrs. Sadlier &amp; Co., New-York:

GENTLEMEN: I have received the copy of Marshall's "Christian Missions"—your edition—which you have had the kindness to send me. I procured a copy of this valuable work soon after its publication in London, and read it with untiring interest and much instruction. I thank you, with the American public,



for its reprint, and I have expressed my opinion of its merits in this week's *Catholic Telegraph*. I hope it will be generally read, and that you will have no reason to regret the expense you have incurred in its republication.

Very respectfully,

✠ J. B. PURCELL,  
Archbishop of Cincinnati.

St. Louis, March 18, 1864.

Messrs. D. & J. Sadlier & Co.:

GENTLEMEN: I have the honor to thank you for a copy of Marshall's "Christian Missions," which I hope will attain that wide circulation to which its peculiarly interesting character entitles it.

I remain, gentlemen,

Your obedient servant in Christ,

✠ PETER RICHARD,  
Archbishop.

HALIFAX, June 2, 1864.

MY DEAR SIR: Your much-prized gift of the two beautiful volumes on the "Christian Missions," by T. W. M. Marshall, for which I am deeply thankful, did not come to hand until after my return from Bermuda, a week since. I have read over a large portion of the first volume, and I have no hesitation in saying that besides its unquestioned literary merit of a high order, it puts forth the whole force and truth of Catholicity in a more tangible and irresistible manner than any controversial work I have seen. In this practical age, and in a country like America, the publication of such a work and in so respectable a form, is eminently suited to the times in which we live. As a repertory of most useful information, and a book of reference on modern Church history, I am convinced it ought to be in the hands of every ecclesiastic, and of all those interested in the spread of God's only religion on the earth.

With many thanks for your valuable present, I am, dear sir,

Yours, very faithfully in Christ,

✠ THOMAS L. CONNOLLY,  
Archbishop of Halifax.

PROVIDENCE, R. I., March 10, 1864.

D. & J. Sadlier & Co.:

DEAR SIRS: As yet I have only had time to glance hastily over your edition of Marshall's "Christian Missions." But I had seen the English edition, and am delighted at finding it republished here, at a price that must secure it a very wide circulation.

The work can hardly fail to do much good in this country. By a vast array of facts most admirably arranged, the author proves the utter sterility of all Protestant missions, even when sustained by the most lavish expenditure of money. Can this fail to direct the zeal and liberality of our Protestant countrymen into some more practical channel? His other class of facts, no less striking, in which he shows the great success of Catholic missionary enterprise, even when unsupported by human means and when obliged to struggle with difficulties apparently insurmountable, should convince all that the conversion of pagan nations depends on something higher than money and books.

You have done a good service to the cause of truth by the publication of this noble work, and I beg leave to thank you for it.

Very sincerely yours in Christ,

✠ F. P. MCFARLAND,  
Bishop of Hartford.

Messrs.  
GEN  
shall's  
but  
books  
that t  
and P  
is doin  
easier  
ing bo  
minds

DE  
memb  
and in  
darkn  
allow  
Missi  
Churc  
know  
says:  
one c  
ed in  
deepe  
thing  
teach

Th  
often  
that  
hum  
doub  
sions  
gove  
testa  
enlig  
finge  
N  
py a  
W

M

G  
shal  
ma

NEWARK, March 14, 1864.

Messrs. D. &amp; J. Sadlier, New-York:

GENTLEMEN: I have received your letter, requesting my opinion of Mr. Marshall's work entitled "Christian Missions." Any one who has read it can have but one opinion about it. It is one of the most interesting and instructive books which has been published in our day. Catholics should read it, in order that they may learn what the Church is doing in this most important matter; and Protestants *ought* to read it, not only that they may learn what the Church is doing, but may find out what their ministers are *not doing*. It will be much easier for them to read it (for it is, in addition to its other merits, a most amusing book) than to escape from the conclusions which it will force in upon their minds, if they be "men of good will."

I remain, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

✠ J. ROOSEVELT BAYLEY,  
Bishop of Newark.

BUFFALO, March 12, 1864.

DEAR AND RESPECTED FRIENDS: In the name of the zealous faithful who remember that "God gave to every one commandment concerning his neighbor;" and in the name of thousands, yet outside the Church, yet groping their way in darkness and doubt, towards the light and truth for which their souls yearn; allow me to thank you for your late most opportune publication of "Christian Missions," by Marshall. In a thousand varied forms, the enemies of Holy Church misuse against her the Saviour's words: "By their fruits you shall know them." Rev. W. J. Kipp, afterwards Protestant Bishop of California, says: "Look over the world and read the history of the Jesuit missions. After one or two centuries, they have always come to naught. *There is not a recorded instance of their permanency, or of their spreading, each generation, wider and deeper, like our own missions in India.* . . . Must there not have been something wrong in the whole system, some grievous error mingling with their teaching?" Taunts of the same kind are being continually repeated.

The noble work you have just published gives in a most interesting form, and often with thrilling effect, unanswerable evidence from Protestants themselves, that Protestant missions always have been, now are, and promise ever to be, a humbug and a failure; whilst Protestant writers of high standing, and of undoubted veracity, are adduced to prove the wonderful success of Catholic missions, in spite of the opposing wealth and power of individuals, and even of governments, who descend to mean artifices and cruelties to build up the Protestant and to destroy the Catholic missions. Be he Catholic, or be he liberal, enlightened Protestant, no one can read this work without crying out: "The finger of God is here."

No serious inquirer after truth should be without this work. It should occupy a conspicuous place in every Catholic library.

Wishing you the success you so well merit,

I remain, most respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

✠ JOHN,  
Bishop of Buffalo.

Messrs. D. &amp; J. SADLIER &amp; Co.

ERIE, PA., March 15, 1864.

GENTLEMEN: I am right glad you have given us an American edition of Marshall's exhaustive work on "Christian Missions." My acquaintance with it had made me hope for this, which you have realized; and that you have done it in



our present difficulties, evinces your rare zeal and most laudable enterprise. It is a work I would wish every Catholic family to possess; because, next to the perusal of the Lives of the Saints, it is calculated to edify and instruct, being, in fact, a record of the heroic actions and endurance of apostles, saints, and martyrs. And if Protestants, too, would but peruse it, many a doubting but honestly inquiring mind would find where truth is, by seeing in the different results of missionary effort where is the finger of God and where his blessing.

I trust that your enterprising and enlightened zeal will be appreciated by Catholics and all, in taking of you not merely this, but several subsequent editions.

Yours in Christ,

✠ J. M. YOUNG,

Bishop of Erie.

Messrs. SADLIER & Co.

*Messrs. D. & J. Sadlier & Co., New-York:*

GENTLEMEN: That the God of Christianity works by the Church and not by the sects, is a truth which, though believed by Catholics, and very generally suspected by non-Catholics, remained yet to be established by the evidence of authorities and facts. It is this that Mr. Marshall has undertaken to do, and how patiently and laboriously he has accomplished the task is apparent enough in the two volumes he has given us. The extensive range of search required was hardly possible to any but one occupying the position of the author. The facts and authorities, both in number and variety, and in their unquestionable character, showing a marvellous uniformity of results under the most diversified conditions of nations and tribes, and through a long series of years, fully warrant, upon the strictest principles of induction, the conclusion reached, and leave no room for doubt in any thoughtful and truth-loving mind as to the means and agencies which have the sanction of divine authority for the conversion of men. To all such the work is earnestly recommended, as well as to all Catholics, and above all, to those whom God has set apart in the holy ministry in this country to be apostles of his truth to the Greek and the barbarian, that they may see revealed in the lives and example of holy missionaries the secret which gives fruit to labors and crowns effort with success. The nature of the work required amplest details, but these are relieved of all irksomeness by the manner in which they are given, and the facts and authorities are so interspersed with historical allusions, together with judicious reflections and profound observations, as to render the book invaluable to every clergyman and every lover of truth, as they will find it greatly serviceable also for purposes besides the one directly contemplated in its pages.

We sincerely thank the Messrs. Sadlier for placing this book within the reach of the American people, and trust that their enterprise will meet the appreciation it so justly merits. That this book shall accomplish the good for which it is, we humbly hope, in the designs of God, intended, will depend much on the coöperation of the faithful. To those who love their religion it will be a pleasure as well as a duty to assist in this as in every other effort to make its divine claims known to the unbelieving world.

✠ THOMAS L. GRACE,

Bishop of St. Paul.

St. PAUL, March 28, 1864.

CHICAGO, April 8, 1864.

*Messrs. D. & J. Sadlier & Co.:*

GENTLEMEN: Your late excellent publication, Marshall's "Christian Missions," has been for some days on my table, and I regret that many urgent duties have prevented me from acknowledging its receipt before the present date.

I regard this useful work as an invaluable contribution to our ecclesiastical literature, and as supplying a great want, which has long been felt. It is the most extensive and satisfactory work on the important subject of Christian missions that has yet come to my notice.

I feel assured that it will meet with the extensive circulation to which its learning and research so justly entitle it.

I remain, gentlemen, truly yours in Christ,

✠ JAMES,  
Bishop of Chicago.

Messrs. D. & J. Sadlier & Co.:

DEAR SIRS: With the sincerest thanks to you, do I accept of the copy of Marshall's celebrated work, "Christian Missions," which you have so kindly forwarded to me. Indeed, I had already bespoken this work, induced principally by the most favorable criticisms which it had elicited all through Germany, where it caused, at its first appearance, quite an excitement, both amongst Catholics and Protestants; for such a general historical review of Catholic missions, especially when contrasted with those of the various Protestant sects, has been truly a desideratum of our times. A German writer, Edw. Michelis, in his volume, "Peoples and Missions of Oceanica," Munster, 1847, complained bitterly because of the neglect with which the historical part of the Catholic missions of the more recent periods were treated; he called it a serious injustice on the part of Catholics, committed against our missionaries, in not acknowledging, as it were, their arduous labors and happy results in and for the cause of Christianity and civilization — whilst Protestants, notwithstanding visible sterility of their missions, exerted all their zeal in cultivating that branch of history, to the wanton prejudice of the missions of the Catholic Church.

A comprehensive view, therefore, of facts and successes of the Catholic missions, such as your truly enterprising firm has given us by reproducing Marshall's renowned work also in our country, must be welcome to every Catholic heart and lover of truth, since he cannot fail, by an attentive perusal of it, to see and rejoice at the consoling evidence with which God has sealed His perpetual assistance to the ministry of His Church.

I am, dear sirs, very respectfully,

✠ JOHN M. HENNI,  
Bishop of Milwaukee.

MILWAUKEE, March 28, 1864.

PORTLAND, March 29, 1864.

GENTLEMEN: Please to accept my thanks for a copy of your beautiful edition of Marshall's "Christian Missions." This most interesting and instructive work, which is a valuable accession to our limited Catholic literature, merits the appreciation of our community. I trust that your generous enterprise in placing it within the reach of the greater number, will be rewarded by a liberal patronage.

With sincere regard, I remain

Yours truly in Christ,

✠ DAVID WILLIAM,  
Bishop of Portland.

Messrs. D. & J. Sadlier & Co.

HAMILTON, 28th March, 1864.

D. & J. Sadlier & Co., Publishers, New-York:

GENTLEMEN: I have to acknowledge, with many thanks and much gratification, the receipt of the two well-printed and handsomely bound volumes of the "Christian Missions," which you are just publishing. It will be found, I am



confident, from the perusal I have been able to make of it, a most valuable addition to our Catholic literature. It is a book that should be in every good library, and I sincerely hope that you will meet from a grateful public that encouragement which your most useful publication deserves.

Believe me, gentlemen,

Yours most faithful in Christ,

✠ JOHN,  
Bishop of Hamilton, C. W.

LEAVENWORTH CITY, KAN., March 25, 1864.

Messrs. D. & J. Sadlier & Co., New-York City:

DEAR SIRS: After having read the work just published by you, "Christian Missions," I cannot but give it my most hearty and sincere approbation.

With my earnest wishes for your success and prosperity,

I remain dear sirs,

Yours respectfully,

✠ J. B. MIEGE.

COVINGTON, Ky., April 11, 1864.

Messrs. D. & J. Sadlier:

GENTLEMEN: I have delayed rather long to thank you for the admirable work of Marshall on Missions, which you were kind enough to send me. It is a work full of interest, proving better than controversy the divinity of our holy religion. I read it through with unabated pleasure, and I would be happy to be able to promote its circulation.

Respectfully yours, etc.,

✠ GEO. A. CARRELL,  
Bishop of Covington.

PITTSBURGH, March 23, 1864.

DEAR SIRS: I thank you kindly for the present you have sent to me, that is, the work of Mr. Marshall, entitled "Christian Missions." You have rendered a good service to the Catholics of America by republishing this excellent work. What Balme has accomplished by his famous work in regard to Protestantism and Catholicity compared in their effects on the civilization of Europe, Marshall has accomplished in regard to the Protestant and Catholic Missions compared in their agents and results all over the world. Such a work was much needed; it has filled up a vacuum which was much felt in our English Catholic literature.

I must make a little apology for not having answered sooner; my absence from home has been the cause of it.

I remain, dear sirs, with much esteem and gratitude,

Your devoted in Christ,

✠ M. DOMENEC,  
Bishop of Pittsburgh.

Messrs. D. & J. Sadlier & Co.

BURLINGTON, Vt., March 22, 1864.

GENTLEMEN: I think you deserve great credit for publishing the excellent work of T. W. M. Marshall on "Christian Missions." I cheerfully recommend it, and hope it will have a very large circulation.

Please accept my thanks for sending me a copy of it.

Respectfully yours,

✠ LOUIS,  
Bishop of Burlington.

D. & J. SADLIER & Co., New-York.

*Messrs. D. & J. Sadlier & Co. :*

FORT WAYNE, March 22, 1864.

GENTLEMEN: I am much obliged to you for a copy of that truly valuable work, Marshall's "Christian Missions," recently published by you with such care and taste. I know of no work that I feel more pleasure in recommending; and I do not say too much by stating that I desire to see it in every family.

Yours, very respectfully,

✠ JOHN H. LUERS,

Bishop of Fort Wayne.

*Messrs. D. & J. Sadlier & Co. :*

DUBUQUE, March 26, 1864.

GENTLEMEN: Many thanks for the copy of Marshall's "Christian Missions," which you were pleased to send me. From a cursory view of the work, I consider it a very useful accession to our Catholic literature, and one that fully accomplishes the end proposed by the author.

So much pleased have I been with the work, that I shall feel obliged by your sending to my address two more copies of it.

With deepest respects, yours sincerely,

✠ CLEMENT SMYTH,

Bishop of Dubuque.

SAUT STE. MARIE, MICHIGAN, May 3, 1864.

*Messrs. D. & J. Sadlier & Co., New-York :*

SIRS: I thank you for that very interesting work you sent me, "Marshall's Christian Missions." Here follows my approbation.

I approve very much of "Marshall's Christian Missions, their Agents, and their Results." It is a very useful and learned work—an admirable work—compiled with great care and industry from innumerable authorities.

✠ FREDERIC BARAGA,

Bishop of Saut Ste. Marie, Michigan.

*Messrs. Sadlier & Co. :*

ALTON, 1st October, 1864.

DEAR SIRS: Please excuse me for having, through forgetfulness, not sooner acknowledged and thanked you for the celebrated work of Marshall's, "Christian Missions." I cordially recommend it to the faithful of our diocese, not only as a new addition to our literature, but as a book very well adapted for our time, against the wide-spread evil of indifferentism. May every Catholic reader learn by it how to appreciate the precious pearl of the holy faith of his ancestors.

May your labors be crowned with success.

I remain, gentlemen, respectfully your obedient servant,

✠ HENRY DAMIAN,

Bishop of Alton.

*Messrs. Sadlier & Co. :*

BALTIMORE, Easter Monday, 1864.

GENTLEMEN: I thank you for the copy of Marshall's great work on "Catholic Missions." I have not had time to read it, but I am informed by those who have read it, and who are in the highest degree qualified to form a judgment on the subject, that it is a work of extraordinary merit. On all sides I hear the highest praise bestowed on the work—bestowed on it by those whose commendation is praise, indeed. From all that I learn and fully believe, the press in this country has seldom, if ever, imposed a debt of greater magnitude on



the cause of religion than you have done in giving us this work. For this I thank you, gentlemen; and I feel that I cannot wish you any thing better than that you may be duly rewarded for giving to the public Marshall's "Christian Missions."

I am, gentlemen, with best wishes and many thanks,

H. B. COSKERY,

Administrator of the Diocese of Baltimore

Messrs. D. & J. Sadlier & Co.:

NEW-YORK, March 28, 1864.

GENTLEMEN: I have received your kind letter, and also a copy of Marshall's "Christian Missions," just published by you.

I was much pleased to learn that you had published this great work. It is a work of rare merit, and well calculated to do a vast amount of good. It proves clearly how much has been accomplished by Catholic missionaries, and how little has been done by Protestant missionaries, notwithstanding the vast expenditure of money. Catholics should read it to see what the Church is doing, and Protestants to see how little their missionaries are doing. It should have a place in every Catholic library, and it ought to be in the hands of every Catholic family. I trust that it will have a large circulation in this country.

I remain, with great respect, your obedient servant,

WILLIAM STARRS,

Administrator of the Diocese of New-York.

# NEW-YORK TABLET

FOR 1865.

The Tablet is admitted by all to be the  
BEST & MOST INDEPENDENT CATHOLIC PAPER IN AMERICA.

The contents of its columns are of the most varied and unexceptional character. The most careful supervision is extended even to its advertising columns, which are kept clear of quack-medicine and sensation-paper advertisements, the presence of which unfits journals, otherwise highly respectable, for introduction into the family circle.

## THE NEW YORK TABLET

CONTAINS A

A NEW AND ORIGINAL STORY,

WRITTEN EXPRESSLY FOR ITS COLUMNS BY

MRS. J. SADLIER,

ENTITLED—

THE OLD HOUSE BY THE BOYNE;

OR,

Recollections of an Irish Borough.

A regular corps of European correspondents—in London, Dublin, and Paris will contribute weekly letters. Also occasional correspondence from all parts of the United States and Canada. A regular Washington correspondence during the session of Congress. Special reports of Religious ceremonies. Latest Catholic Intelligence from all parts of the world.

THE LATEST EUROPEAN NEWS WILL APPEAR EACH WEEK.

### OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

It is edited with scrupulous and delicate surveillance over every line, so that not one sentence can offend the most fastidious taste, or cause a blush to arise upon the cheek of sensitive womanhood.—*Philadelphia Press*.

It is conducted with talent, industry, and fidelity to its principles.—*N. Y. Tribune*.

At the head of its class.—*Brooklyn Eagle*.

It has had eminent success.—*New York Sun*.

The TABLET has already taken the first rank among the Catholic journals of America, and is not inferior to the best of our secular weeklies in literary elegance and general comprehensiveness.—*Newark (N. J.) Evening Journal*.

The TABLET is ably conducted, and is bold, fearless, and independent in its tone.—*London Guardian*.

It has taken the first rank among the Catholic journals in this country.—*Portland (Me.) Argus*.

The Great Republic produces nothing in the way of journalism superior to the New York TABLET.—*Dublin Nation*.

### TERMS.

Single Copies .....	10 cents
Served by Carrier .....	\$5.00 per year
Mail Subscriber, .....	2.50 "

### CLUBS.

Two copies for one year .....	\$7.00
Five " " .....	15.00
Ten " " .....	25.00

Larger clubs at the same rate, that is, \$2.50 for each member.

☛ "NEW-YORK TABLET," 31 Barclay Street, New York.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., Publishers,  
NEW YORK.



# NEW YORK

THE LATEST EUROPEAN NEWS

THE LATEST EUROPEAN NEWS WILL APPEAR EACH WEEK...

## THE OLD HOUSE BY THE BOYNE

Recollections of an Irish Boyne

## THE LATEST EUROPEAN NEWS

THE LATEST EUROPEAN NEWS WILL APPEAR EACH WEEK...

CLARK	THOMAS
Two copies for \$1.00	Two copies for \$1.00
One copy for \$0.50	One copy for \$0.50
Three copies for \$1.50	Three copies for \$1.50

D. & J. SADDLER & CO., Publishers  
NEW YORK

CAS

S

Spere

Na

A  
QU  
EN

L  
on S  
T  
dire  
rate  
T  
room  
A  
this  
erpe  
F

# CHARLES McKEONE & CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

CASTILE, FAMILY, AND HIGHLY PERFUMED

## FANCY SOAPS,

SUITABLE FOR THE SHIPPING AND DOMESTIC TRADES,

No. 30 BARCLAY STREET,

NEW-YORK.

Sperm, Adamantine, and Patent Stearic Candles Constantly on hand.

## National Steam Navigation Company.

(LIMITED.)

### STEAMERS WEEKLY

From Liverpool and New-York, calling at Queenstown.

A Steamship of this line, consisting of the

QUEEN,  
ENGLAND,

ERIN,  
LOUISIANA,

HELVETIA,  
PENNSYLVANIA,  
SCOTLAND, and VIRGINIA,

Leaves LIVERPOOL (calling at QUEENSTOWN) on WEDNESDAY, and NEW-YORK on SATURDAY, of every week.

The size of these Steamships admits of very spacious state-rooms, all opening directly into the saloon; the accommodations and fare are unsurpassed, and the rates lower than by any other line.

The accommodations for steerage passengers are large, and plenty of deck-room is allowed; while the fare is of the best quality, well cooked and ample.

An experienced surgeon on each ship, free of charge. Tickets are issued in this country to parties wishing to prepay the passage of their friends from Liverpool or Queenstown, (Ireland.)

For freight or cabin passage apply at the Office of the Company,

57 BROADWAY.

C. H. EDWARDS, Manager.

For steerage passage apply to George W. Rider, at Thompson's Passage Office, 275 Pearl street.



**"HOUSEHOLD BLESSINGS."**

**THE CELEBRATED**

**UNION**

# WASHING MACHINE,

The Best in the world. First Prize Medals awarded in Europe and America. Used in convents, asylums, and families generally throughout the United States, Canada, etc., etc.



No soaking, rubbing, or boiling required. Warranted to wash perfectly, without injury to the most tender fabric. Attached to it, or separately, is the

## UNION WRINGER,

with patent galvanized frame, expansive cog-wheels, and solid white rubber-rolls, which never stain the clothes. It will fit any kind of tub, round or square, and is addmitted to be the best and most durable Wringer in use.

**J. WARD & CO.,**

**No. 457 Broadway, New-York.**

VAN NAME & CO., Western Agents, Cincinnati, St. Louis, and Chicago.

# T. H. McALLISTER,

(Of the late firm of McAllister & Brother, Philad'a.)

**Established in 1796,**

**OPTICIAN,**

**No. 627 Broadway,**

Between Houston & Bleecker Sts.

**NEW-YORK.**

Spectacles, Opera Glasses, Field Glasses, Surveying Instruments, Drawing Instruments, Stereoscopes and Stereoscopic Views, Magic Lanterns, and Stereopticons, Dissolving Views for Public Exhibitions, &c.

**Agent in New-York for**

Gurley's Superior Surveying Instruments; Hall's Magneto-Electric Apparatus for Medical Purposes; Roettger's Patent Parallactic Solar Camera.

Wholesale Agent for the United States for the Microscopes of SMITH, BECK & BECK, London, England.

Catalogues and Price Lists furnished on application and sent by mail, free of Charge.

**G. ANDRE & CO.,**

IMPORTERS OF

**FOREIGN MUSIC,**

AND

**PUBLISHERS,**

**No. 1104 Chestnut Street,**

**PHILADELPHIA,**

Keep constantly a large assortment of Catholic Music on hand, including the Collections *Saluts pour toutes les Fetes de l'Année*, by Lambillotte; *Musique Sacré*, by A Miné; *l'Année Catholique*, by Bordese, etc., etc.

---

**JOHN G. SHEA,**

**Printer, Stereotyper and Electrotyper,**

**No. 83 Centre Street, New-York.**

---

Having one of the best fitted concerns in the country, I can guarantee book-work of the highest character of workmanship at reasonable rates.

Personal literary supervision given to work where required.

Authors getting up works on their own account will find it advantageous to call.

---

NOW READY, TENTH THOUSAND.

**POINTS OF CONTROVERSY.**

**A Series of Lectures,**

**By Rev. C. F. SMARIUS, S. J.**

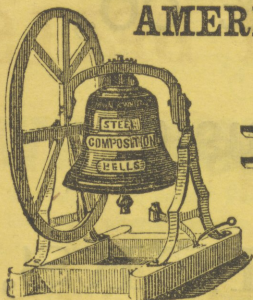
**1 Vol. neat cloth, \$1.50.**

Wholesale orders supplied by

**THOMAS McCURTAIN,**

**83 Centre St., New-York.**





# AMERICAN BELL COMPANY'S

STEEL COMPOSITION

## BELLS.

Highest Premium  
GOLD MEDAL.

The following is a copy of the Certificate of the Board of Managers of the American Institute, in response to the Report of the Committee of Judges on Bells:

U. S. Stamp No. 269—[G. M.]

This is to certify that a Gold Medal was awarded the

AMERICAN BELL COMPANY

FOR

Steel Composition and Bronze Metal Bells,

WITH

Harrison's Rotating Hanging Apparatus.

(Signed)

JOHN W. CHAMBERS,

Sec'y Board of Managers.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE, New-York, }  
October 23d, 1865. }

This is the highest commendation ever given by the American Institute to any Bell Founder in the United States.

We will also remark that Harrison's Rotating Apparatus is self acting, and as such is the only one of the kind known in the country.

The Rev. JAMES B. DONELAN, of Burlington, Iowa, to whom we sold a Bell weighing 2,400 lbs., advises us, under date of May 21st, 1864:

"The Bell is received. *I have sounded it and all are pleased with its tone.*" And in June he writes: "All who have heard it rung concur in according it the superiority of all the Bells in the city; among others, the best musician in the city—a particular friend of mine—was sitting in his parlor at the time, and remarked on hearing the tone: 'Good! that is Father Donelan's new Bell, I am sure.'"

"I hope Mr. Harrison has received a 'tuning fork' of the exact tone of his tenor, for I hope we shall yet want seven more of the American Company's Bells."

The Rev. JOHN BROWN, Eagle Harbor, Mich., says: "I have pleasure in saying that the Bell we purchased of you last June, for our church, weighing 675 lbs., affords very great satisfaction to me, and to the whole congregation; it can be heard five miles. Also the one I received last week, weighing 1,275 lbs., is a superior one. I can not tell the distance it is heard for we only hung it a few days ago. I would recommend it to all our churches on Lake Superior.

# AMALGAM BELLS.



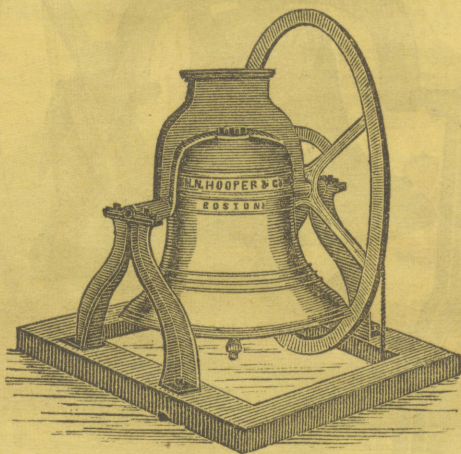
At prices within the reach of every Church, School, Cemetery, Factory, or Farm in the land. Their use throughout the United States and Canadas, for the past ten years, has proven them to combine most valuable qualities, among which are TONE, STRENGTH, SONOROUSNESS, and DURABILITY OF VIBRATION. Size, from seventy-five to five thousand pounds, costing TWO THIRDS LESS than other metal or twenty cents per pound, at which price we warrant them twelve months, against breakage by fair ringing. Old Bell Metal taken in exchange or bought for cash. Send for a Circular to the manufacturer.

**JOHN B. ROBINSON, AGENT,**

36 Dey Street, New-York.



HENRY N. HOOPER & CO.,  
**BELL FOUNDERS,**  
**BOSTON.**



**BUSINESS ESTABLISHED 1820.**

Since which period we have cast a large number of

**BELLS,**

Varying in Weight from One Hundred Pounds  
to over Eleven Tons Each.

We are prepared to execute all orders for BELLS, either singly or  
in Chimes, and warranted of the best quality in every respect.

**BOSTON, 1866.**

# TROY BELL FOUNDRY, JONES & CO., PROPRIETORS.



MANUFACTURERS OF

## CHURCH BELLS,

Chimes, Peals, and Fire-Alarm Bells  
OF ALL SIZES.

EXCLUSIVE OWNERS OF

**HILDRETH'S PATENT ROTARY YOKE,**


SECURING

*Greatly Increased Durability, and a more Full and Perfect Tone.*

Church, Academy, Factory, and all other Bells,

Constantly on hand and for sale, or made to order.

FIRST PREMIUMS on Church and other Bells, at the N. Y. State Fairs, for several years past, whenever exhibited; besides the GOLD MEDAL to CHIME, and Large Silver Medals to our Church Bell and Rotary Yoke.

 All Bells warranted as to Tone and Durability.

For Circular, Address,

JONES & CO., Troy, N. Y.



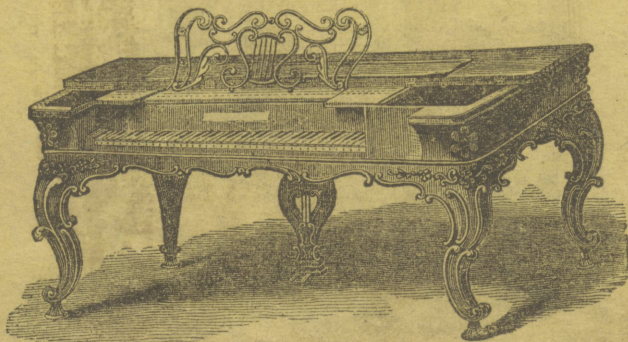
# UNION Steam and Water Heating Company,

For Warming and Ventilating Public Buildings, Private  
Residences, Churches, School-Houses,  
Etc., Etc.

Circulars and full information at the principal office of the Company,

**634 BROADWAY.**

THOMAS F. BRINSMADE, Agent



## DECKER BROTHERS, MANUFACTURERS OF PIANO-FORTES,

Warranted for Seven Years,

No. 19 Bleecker Street,

(ONE BLOCK WEST FROM BROADWAY, N. Y.)

SOUTH-ORANGE, N. J., SETON HALL COLLEGE.

Messrs. DECKER BROTHERS:

Gentlemen: It gives me great pleasure to say that the piano of your make, which has been in use in our institution for some time, gives universal satisfaction, having proved to be a first-rate instrument in every respect. There is certainly no better test of the qualities of an instrument to be had than is afforded by school use. The best piano is liable to deteriorate under such circumstances, but yours is to day as rich and brilliant in tone as when it first arrived here, and the action is in the best possible condition. The thorough excellence of the workmanship is thus fully proved. I can not help thinking that, by continuing to furnish such superior instruments, you will soon occupy a leading position in the business, in which, by exercise of skill and industry, you have already gained a most honorable standing.

Yours, etc.,

June, 1864.

CH. FRITSCH, Professor of the Piano-Forte.

any,

pany,

agent



S,

et,

COLLEGE.

has been  
ed to be u  
ities of an  
deteriorate  
en it first  
ence of the  
to furnish  
in which,  
ng.

no-Forte.





